

4.13.5 ENSURE COMPLIANCE:

AND THE OPPOSITE STOP.

4.13.8 ENSURE COMPLIANCE:

4.13.10 ENSURE COMPLIANCE:

THAN 1:2.

THE DOOR.

DOORWAYS SHALL HAVE A MIN. CLEAR OPENING

OF 32" WITH THE DOOR OPEN 90 DEGREES, MEASURED BETWEEN THE FACE OF THE DOOR

THRESHOLDS AT DOORWAYS SHALL NOT EXCEED 1. RAISED THRESHOLDS AND FLOOR

LEVEL CHANGES AT ACCESSIBLE DOORWAYS

SHALL BE BEVELED WITH A SLOPE NO GREATER

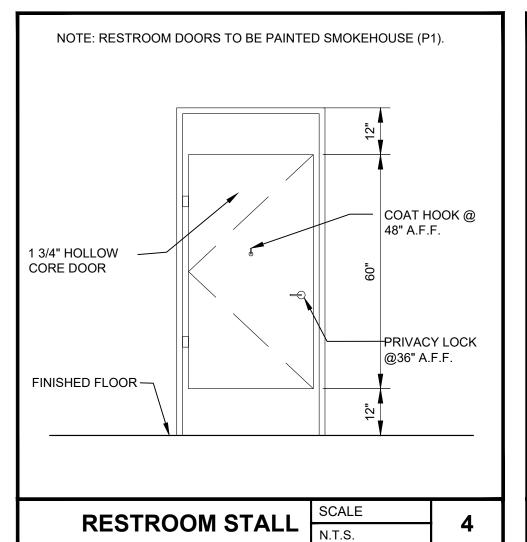
THE SWEEP PERIOD OF THE CLOSER SHALL BE

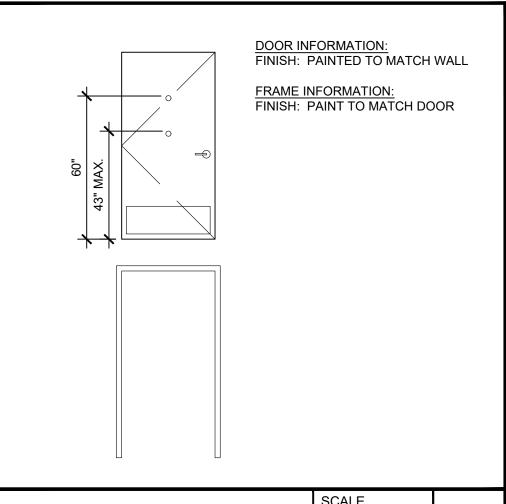
ADJUSTED SO THAT FROM AN OPEN POSITION

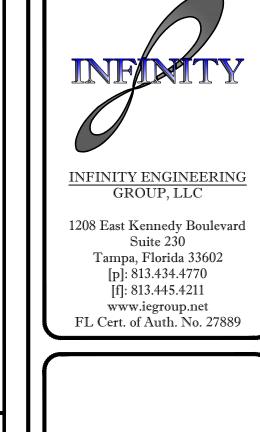
OF 90 DEGREES, THE DOOR WILL TAKE AT LEAST

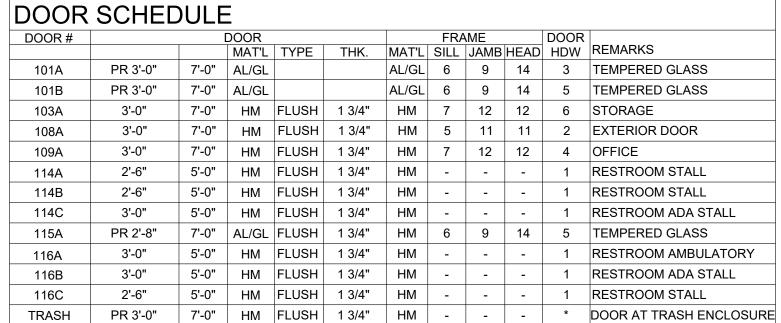
3 SECONDS TO MOVE TO A POINT 3" FROM THE

LATCH, MEASURED TO THE LEADING EDGE OF









\* REFER TO SD1.2 FOR DOOR AND HARDWARE INFORMATION AT THE EXTERIOR TRASH **ENCLOSURE\*** 

REFER TO SHEET AN2.0 FOR ADA STANDARDS AND REQUIREMENTS.

ALL EXTERIOR DOORS TO HAVE WEATHER STRIPPING AND SWEEP.

- 2. HARDWARE AND DOOR SPECIFICATIONS TO BE COORDINATED AND APPROVED BY OWNER PRIOR TO INSTALLATION. 3. HARDWARE TO MEET ALL LOCAL, STATE AND NATIONAL BUILDING CODES.
- 4. ALL HARDWARE IS SCHLAGE D SERIES UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
- 5. HARDWARE FINISH AS INDICATED IN HARDWARE SCHEDULE.
- 6. HARDWARE SUPPLIER TO SUBMIT HARDWARE SCHEDULE TO G.C. FOR APPROVAL PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. 7. ALL LOCKS TO BE ON 'MASTER KEY SYSTEM'.

DW BU	TTS	3	CL	os	LO	CKS	S	ST	OPS	S	P	/ P	MIS	SCE	LLA	NE	OU:	S				REMARKS
	B-2	B-3	C-1	C-2	L-1	L-2	L-3	S-1	S-2		P-1	PB-1	M-1	M-2	M-3	M-4	M-5	9-W	M-7	M-8	M-9	
1 2		1			1			3												1		RESTROOM STALLS
2	3		1					3					1		1	1	1		2			H.M. EXTERIOR DOOR
3	6			2							2	2						2				ALUM. & GLASS ENTRANCE DOUBLE DOORS
4 3			1		1			3	1					1			1		2	1	1	INTERIOR DOOR W/ PRIVACY LOCKSET
5	6			2			1				2	2						2				ALUM. & GLASS ENTRANCE DOUBLE DOORS
3			1		1	1		3	1					1			1		2		1	INTERIOR DOOR W/ PRIVACY LOCKSET

- BUTTS B-1 MCKINNEY, TA2714, 4-1/2" X 4-1/2", US26D
- B-2 MCKINNEY, TA2314 NRP, 4-1/2" X 4", DARK OXIDIZDE COPPER US32D
- B-3 MCKINNEY SPRING HINGE 1502 4-1/2" X 4-1/2"
- CLOSERS C-1 YALE 2701
- C-2 KAWNEER, SAM-11, SINGLE ACTING MANUAL CONCEALED OVERHEAD CLOSER
- L-1 LOCKSET, SCHLAGE ND40S, RHO, 626
- L-2 DEADBOLT, SCHLAGE, KEYED BOTH SIDES, B252PD L-3 LOCKSET CYLINDER, KABA ILCO, 7181TK1-26D STOPS, SILENCERS, ETC. S-1 SILENCERS, ROCKWOOD 608-RKW, GRAY

S-2 DOOR STOP, TRIMCO, 1213ES, US26D

- PULLS P-1 KAWNEER, STYLE C09, US32D
- PB-1 PUSH BAR, STANDARD 1" TUBULAR PUSH BAR.

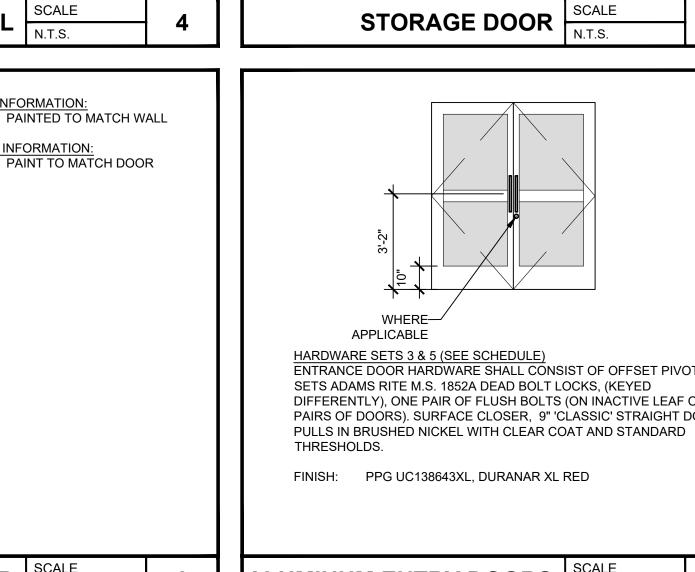
- M-1 SARGENT ALARMED PANIC BAR, #5304 (OUTSIDE KEY CONTROL)
- WITH FULL TRIM SCHLAGE CYLINDER M-2 WALL STOP, ROCKWOOD 404, US26D M-3 THRESHOLD, PEMKO 2005AT X 36", ALUM.
- M-4 STANDARD PERIMETER GASKET, PEMKO ASTRAGAL 303AV X 84"
- M-5 KICK PLATE, 12" HIGH X DOOR WIDTH LESS 2" STAINLESS STEEL, IVES 8400-826D M-6 SCHLUTER TRANSITION STRIP, RENO-U
- M-7 PEEP HOLE DS2000 M-8 COATHOOK, BOBRICK B-233 M-9 WRAP AROUND DOOR EDGE GUARD ENTRY

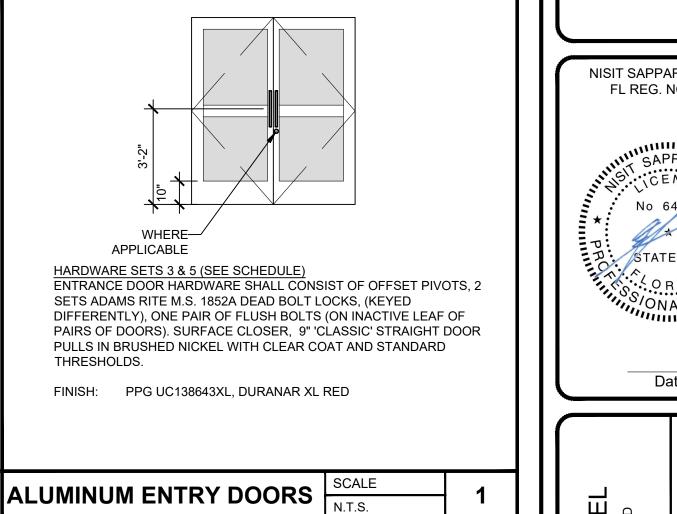
AMOR, EWP-133-S OR EQUAL

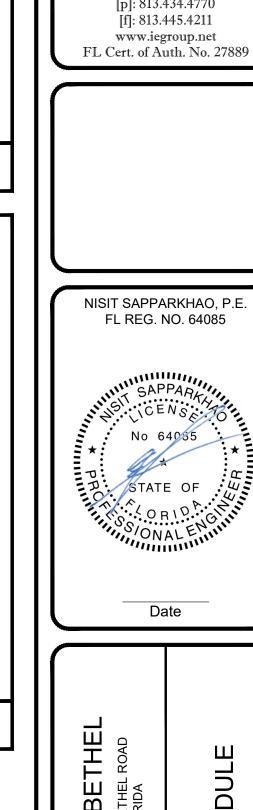
404.2.9 DOOR AND GATE OPENING FORCE: INTERIOR HINGED DOORS AND GATES SHALL HAVE A MAX OPENING FORCE OF 5LBS.

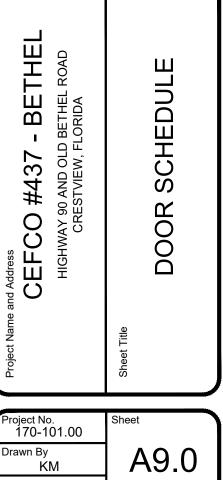
EXTERIOR HINGED DOORS AND GATES SHALL HAVE A MAX OPENING FORCE OF 8.5LBS.

**DOOR INFORMATION:** FINISH: PAINTED TO MATCH WALL FRAME INFORMATION: FINISH: PAINT TO MATCH DOOR **EXTERIOR DOOR** 

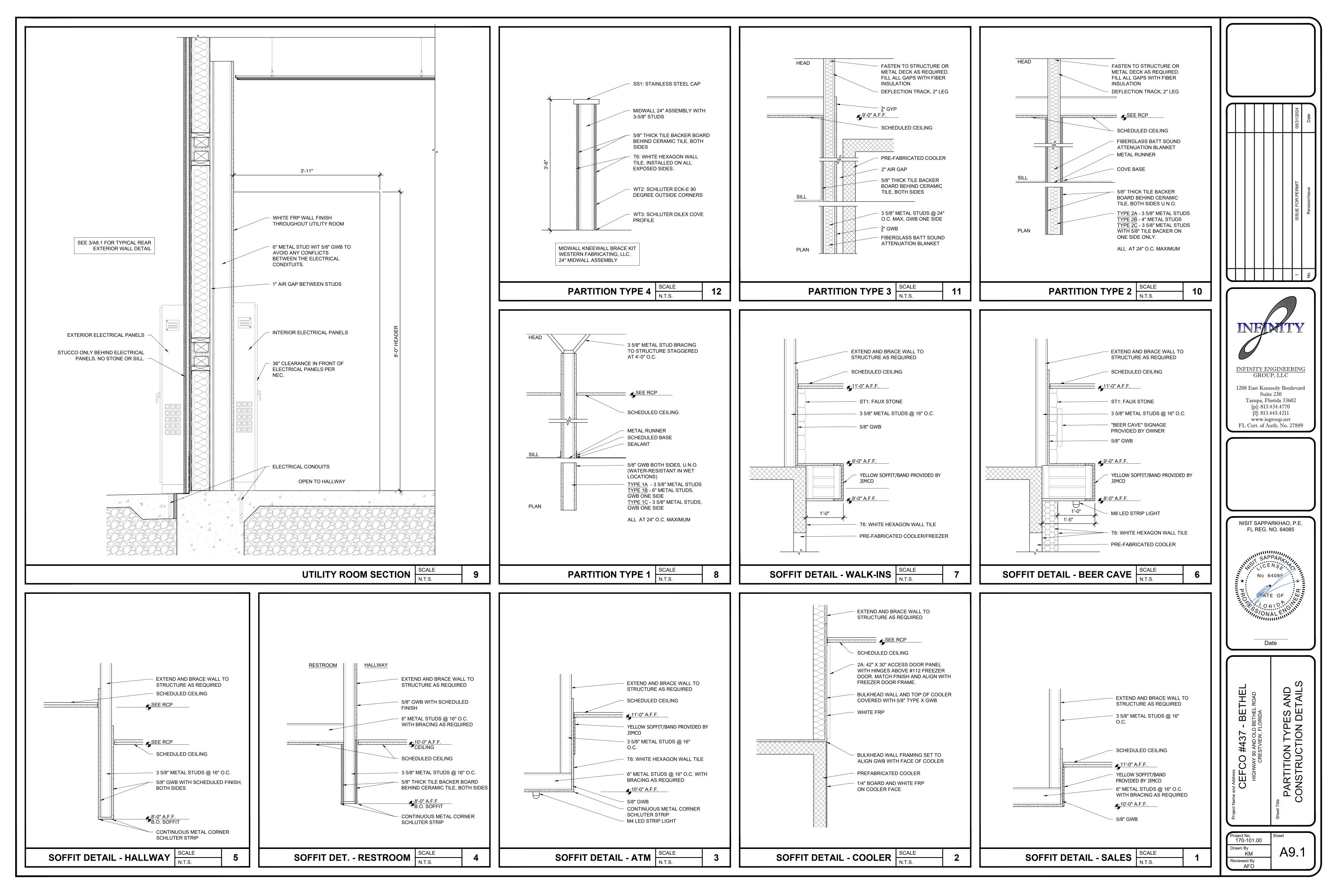


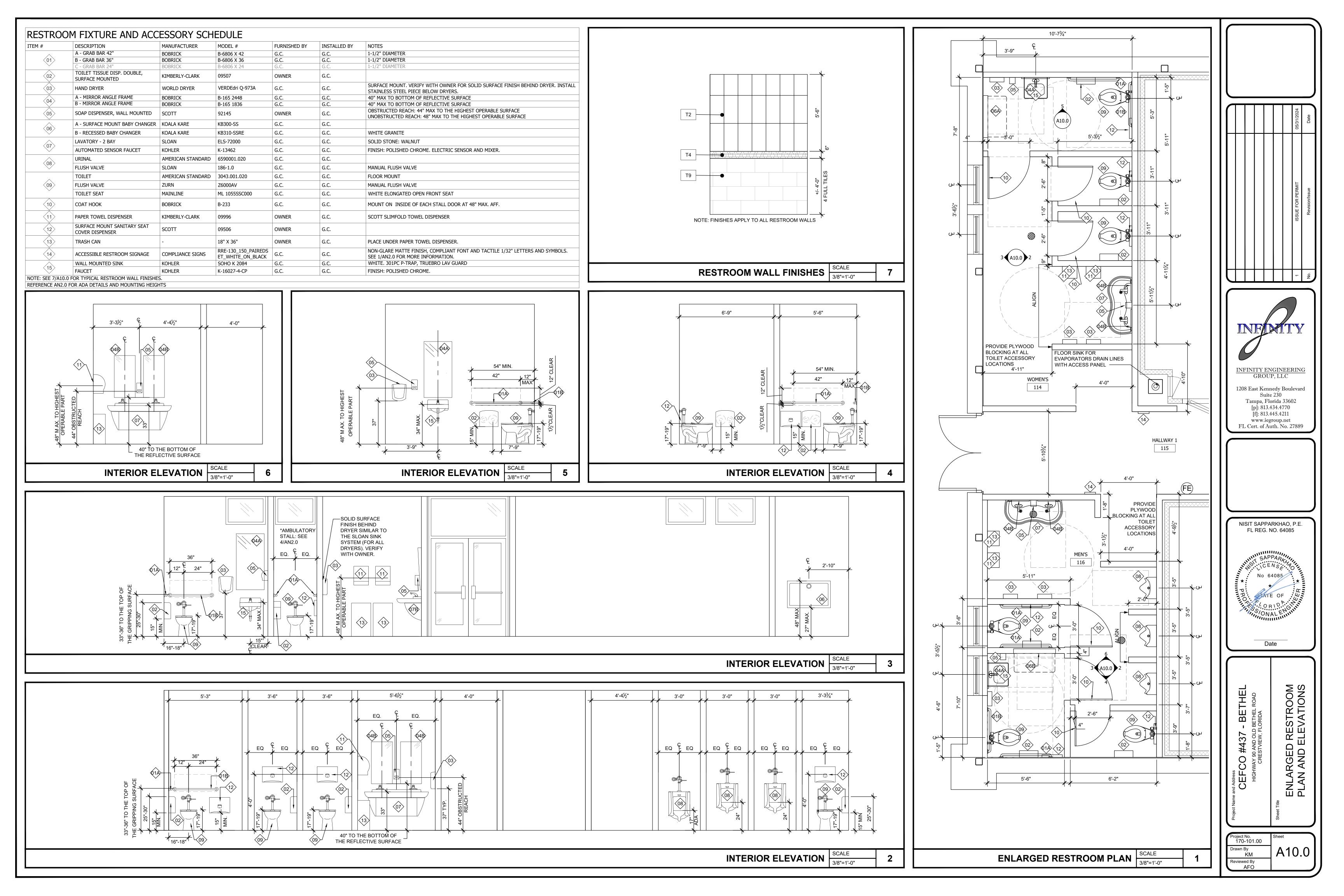


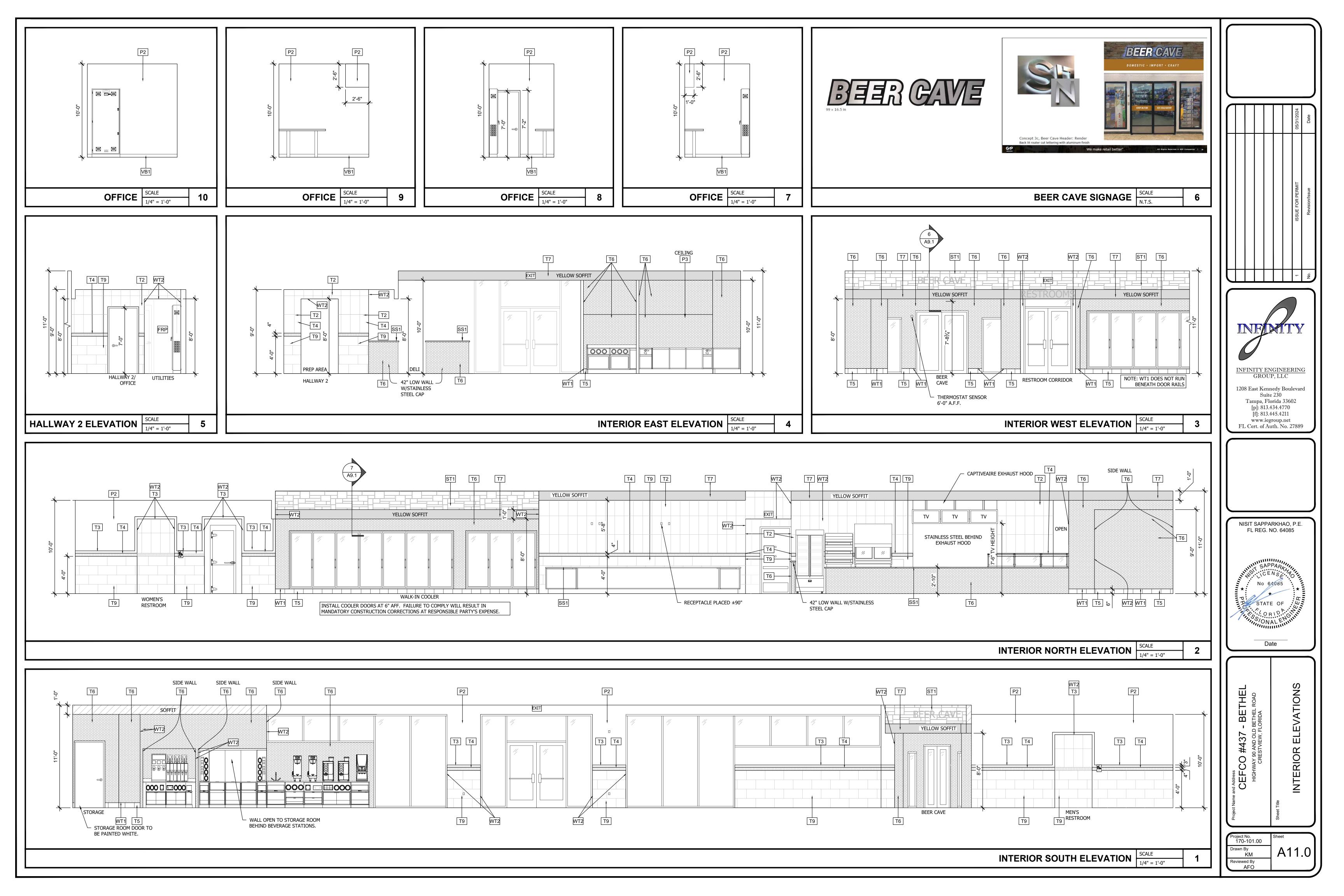


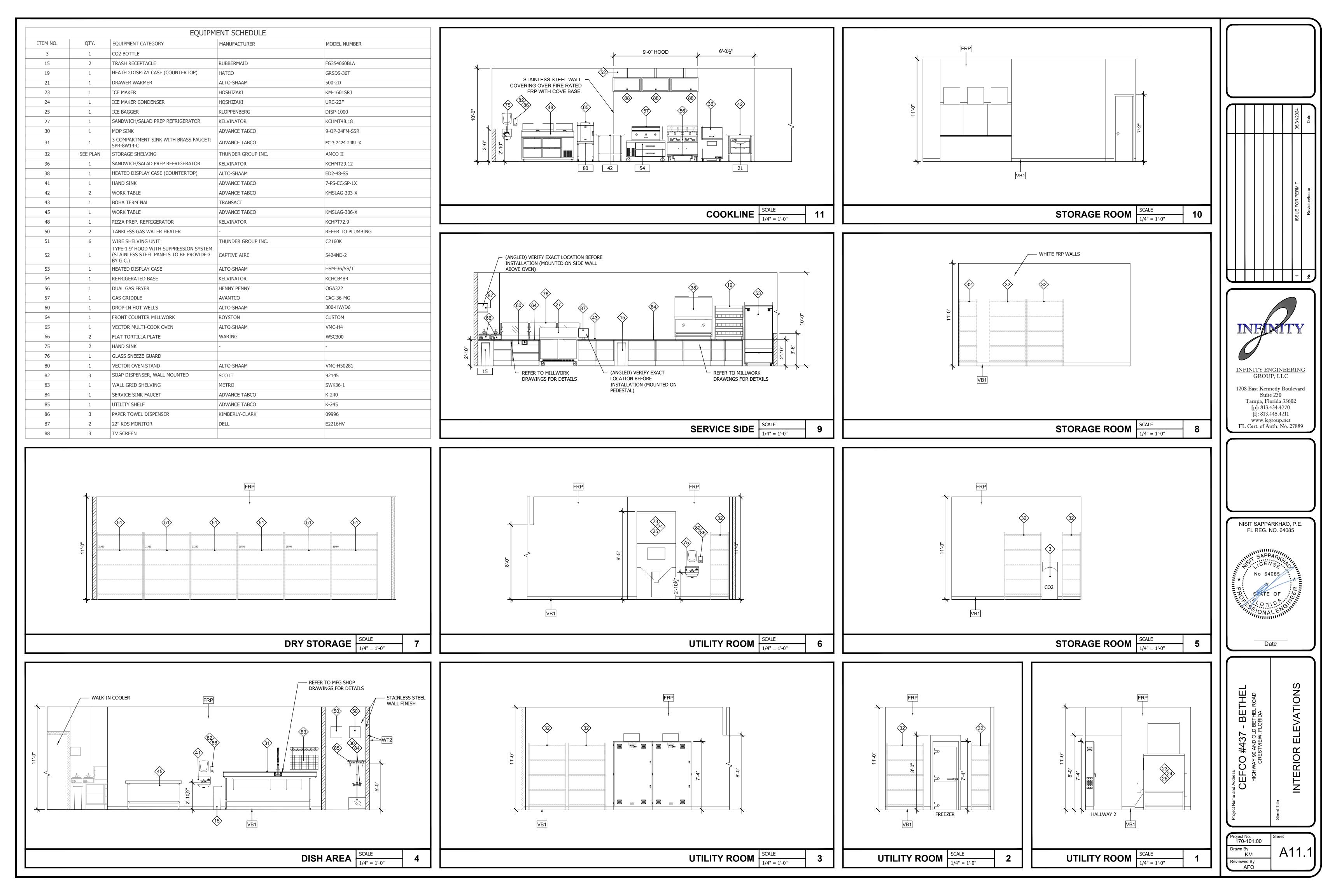


AFO



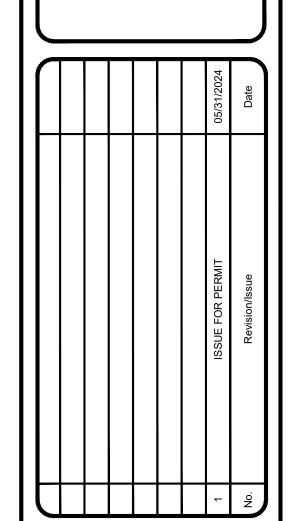


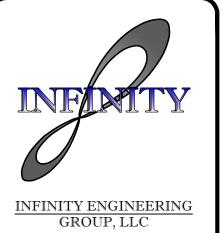




FINISH MATERIAL  SS1 WILSON APPROV	IATERIALS LIST
SS1 WILSON APPROV	
APPROV	SS1 WILSON ART QUART
/3 OFFSET SS2 STAINLE	
LL NOSE.	
12" X 24" COOLEF	COOLER DOORS AN POLISHED ALUMINU WITH BLACK HANDL
NIT LINE	EQUIPME
EQ FACTOR	EQ FACTORY PAINT ALL
IS MID SHELVIN INCORP	SHELVING USED ON INCORPORATED. FA
	F
FT-1 FLOOR	FT-1 FLOOR TRANSITION
SUM	
" AFF. SE	
	<b>\</b>
RS U.N.O. WT1 SCHLUT	WT1 SCHLUTER STRIP - F
SCHLUT WT2 BRUSHE	SCHLUTER HEAVY D
SCHLUTE WT3 BRUSHEI	
OUTSIDE	OUTSIDE CORNERS A
1. USE "EVERCLEAN"	SE "EVERCLEAN" FLAT LATE: LL CORNERS WITHOUT TILE
OWNER. 3. ALL CORNERS WITH BASE COVE TO 36" A	NER. LL CORNERS WITH TILE TO F SE COVE TO 36" AFF. VERIFY
4. CHANNEL ALL ELE TO STORE CUSTOMI 5. G.C. TO VERITY AI	CHANNEL ALL ELECTRICAL CO STORE CUSTOMER'S VIEW. S.C. TO VERITY ALL FINISHES S.C. TO SUBMIT COLOR SAMP
7. ALL DOOR KICK PI 8. ALL DOOR HARDW	LL DOOR KICK PLATES TO MA LL DOOR HARDWARE TO BE SET A9.0 FOR DOOR SCHEDU

	INTERIOR FINISH	H MATE	ERIALS LIST
	FLOOR, BASE, AND WALL TILE		COUNTER TOP
T1	RIDGEWOOD 24" X 24" - TAUPE. GROUT COLOR: MAPEI #5011, SAHARA BEIGE.	SS1	WILSON ART QUARTZ (COFFEE HOUSE Q6005 - 2 CENTIMETERS) APPROVED ALTERNATE: BELLAVATI - MOLTEN DFS1-400
T2	CREATIVE MATERIALS CORPORATION: LAVA COLOR PALETTE, SAND. 12" X 24": 1/3 OFFSET PATTERN. GROUT COLOR: MAPEI #5077, FROST.	SS2	STAINLESS STEEL
Т3	CREATIVE MATERIALS CORPORATION: LAVA COLOR PALETTE, SAND. 3" X 12" BULL NOSE. GROUT COLOR: MAPEI #5077, FROST.		
T4	ANTHOLOGY: RIDGE HILLS COLLECTION. SANDY CLIFFS MOSAIC TILE. GROUT COLOR: MAPEI #5077, FROST.		COOLER DOORS
T5	CREATIVE MATERIALS CORPORATION: ASSENT COLLECTION, DARK GREY MATTE. 12" X 24" FIELD CUT TO FIT BELOW REACH IN FRAMES. GROUT COLOR: MAPEI #5101, RAIN.	CD1	COOLER DOORS AND FRAMING TO BE FACTORY FINISHED WITH BLACK ON POLISHED ALUMINUM DECORATOR TRIM FINISH, AND VANGARD BRIGHT SILVER WITH BLACK HANDLES.
Т6	OMNI GLAZED MOSAIC 2"x2" WHITE MATTE HEXAGON WALL TILE. 1/8" GROUT LINE WITH SL BASE TRIM PIECE ALONG THE BOTTOM. GROUT COLOR: MAPEI #5101, RAIN.		EQUIPMENT & GONDOLA SHELVING
Т7	12" BREAK METAL 25 GA. COLOR TO BE POWDER COAT YELLOW ACM FP-2 OR EQUAL	EQ	FACTORY PAINT ALL FLOOR MERCHANDISING EQUIPMENT WHITE.
Т8	EPOXY COATED FLOOR SYSTEM BY FLOWCRETE-FLOWFRESH SL, COLOR IS MID GRAY	SH	SHELVING USED ON INTERIOR STORE DESIGN IS BY LOZIER STORE FIXTURES, INCORPORATED. FACTORY PAINT ALL GONDOLA SHELVING BLACK.
Т9	RIDGEWOOD 24" X 12" - TAUPE. 1/3 OFFSET PATTERN. GROUT COLOR: MAPEI #5011, SAHARA BEIGE.		
	VINYL BASE		FLOOR TRANSITION
VB1	4" VINYL COVE BASE, COLOR: GRAY - TO MATCH SEALED CONCRETE BY RUBBERMITE - MANUFACTURED BY BURK-MERCER.	FT-1	FLOOR TRANSITION BAR 4" RENO-RAMP K SCHLUTER
1. ALL BOA 2. RES MOIS 3. USE	ILE NOTES: WALL TILE TO BE REINFORCED WITH MOISTURE RESISTANT COVERED GYPSUM RD. AREAS INCLUDED: RESTROOMS, COOLER, AND BEVERAGE AREAS. TROOM AREA - US E CEMENT BOARD BACKING IN ALL WET AREAS UP TO 48" AFF. SE STURE RESISTANT COVERED GYPSUM BOARD ABOVE CEMENT BOARD. PRE-MANUFACTURED CORNER TILE PIECE OF BULL NOSE AS REQUIRED ON ALL OSED CORNERS ON FLOOR BASE AND WALLS.		
	WALL COVERING: PAINT		WALL TRANSITION
P1	SHERWIN-WILLIAMS #SW7040 SMOKEHOUSE, EGGSHELL. INTERIOR DOORS U.N.O.	WT1	SCHLUTER STRIP - RONDEC, BRUSHED STAINLESS STEEL. BULLNOSE EDGE TRIM.
P2	SHERWIN-WILLIAMS #SW7035 AESTHETIC WHITE, EGGSHELL	WT2	SCHLUTER HEAVY DUTY STRIP - ECK-E. BRUSHED STAINLESS STEEL. VERTICAL 90 DEGREE TILE CORNER APPLICATIONS.
P3	SHERWIN-WILLIAMS WHITE, EGGSHELL	WT3	SCHLUTER STRIP - DILEX. BRUSHED STAINLESS STEEL. APPLY TO 90 DEGREE INSIDE CORNERS AND 135 DEGREE OUTSIDE CORNERS AT ALL TILE TRANSITIONS TO WALL.
	TERIOR DOORS AND FRAMING TO BE PAINTED P1. TION: DOOR 103A AND FRAME TO BE PAINTED WHITE.		
	WALL COVERING		GENERAL NOTES
FRP	FIBERGLASS REINFORCED PLASTIC - WHITE	2. ALL COR OWNER. 3. ALL COR	ERCLEAN" FLAT LATEX PAINT ON ALL PAINTED INTERIOR WALL SURFACES. INERS WITHOUT TILE TO RECEIVE ALUMINUM CORNER GUARDS. VERIFY WITH INERS WITH TILE TO RECEIVE CLEAR, PLASTIC CORNER GUARDS FROM TOP OF
ST-1	FAUX STONE - PROVIDED BY OWNER	4. CHANNE TO STORE 5. G.C. TO ' 6. G.C. TO ' 7. ALL DOC 8. ALL DOC	E TO 36" AFF. VERIFY WITH OWNER.  IL ALL ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS FOR DECORATIVE LIGHTING TO NOT BE VISIBLE CUSTOMER'S VIEW. VERITY ALL FINISHES WITH OWNER PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. SUBMIT COLOR SAMPLES OF ALL MATERIALS TO OWNER FOR APPROVAL. OR KICK PLATES TO MATCH DOOR HARDWARE. OR HARDWARE TO BE BRUSHED ALUMINUM FINISH UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. SEE OF FOR DOOR SCHEDULE AND FINISHES.





1208 East Kennedy Boulevard Suite 230 Tampa, Florida 33602 [p]: 813.434.4770 [f]: 813.445.4211 www.iegroup.net FL Cert. of Auth. No. 27889

NISIT SAPPARKHAO, P.E. FL REG. NO. 64085



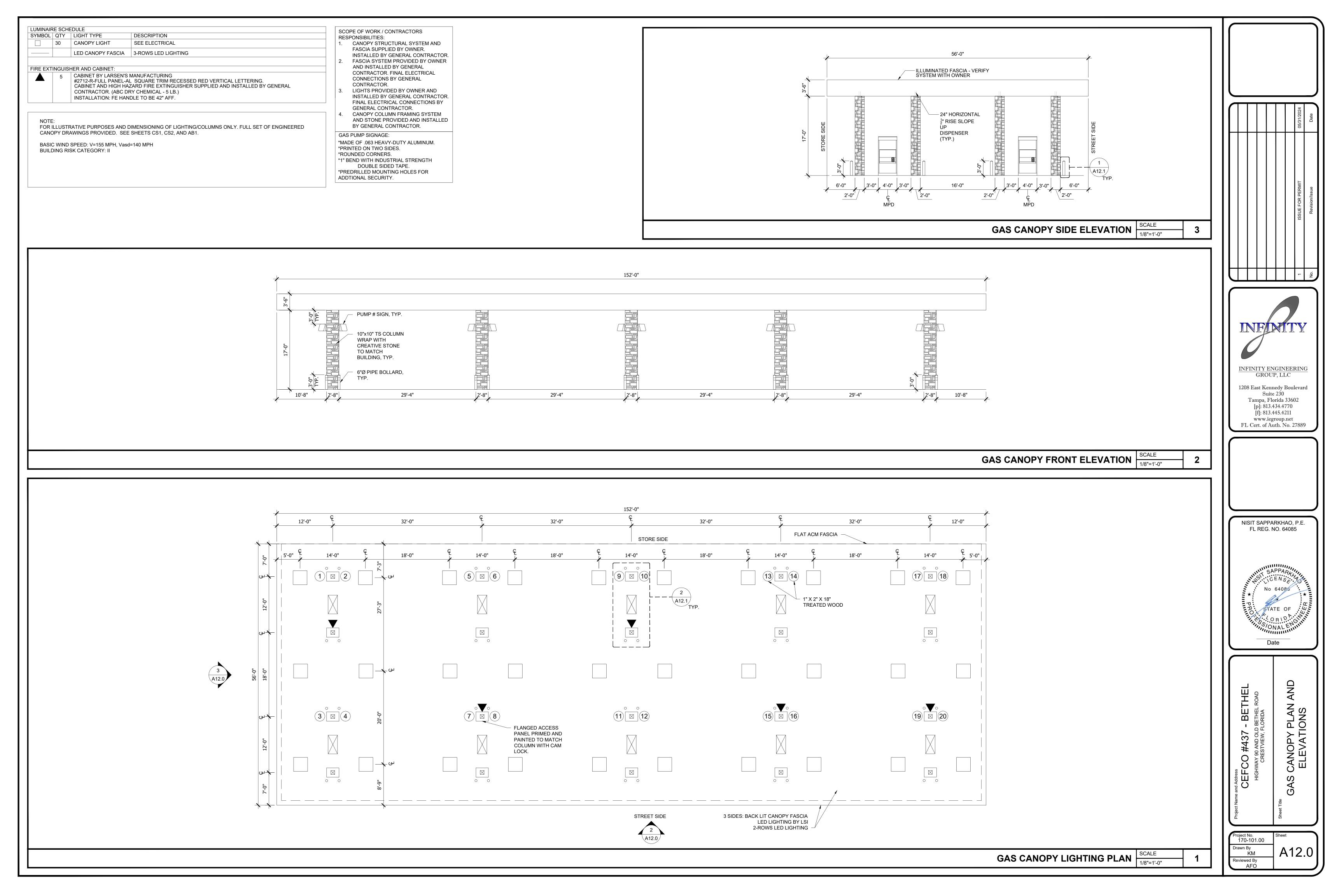
INTERIOR ELEVATIONS MATERIAL LIST

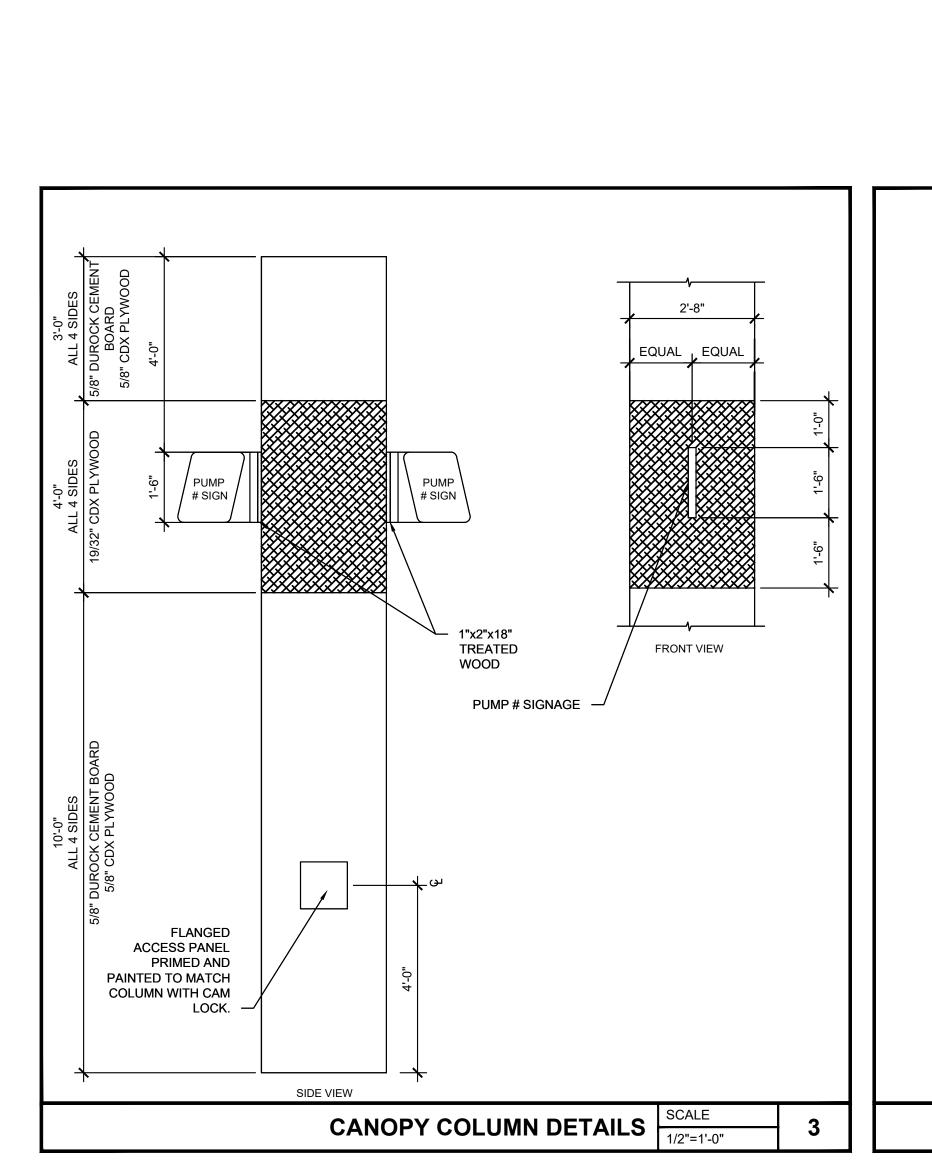
CEFCO #437 - BETHEL
HIGHWAY 90 AND OLD BETHEL ROAD
CRESTVIEW, FLORIDA

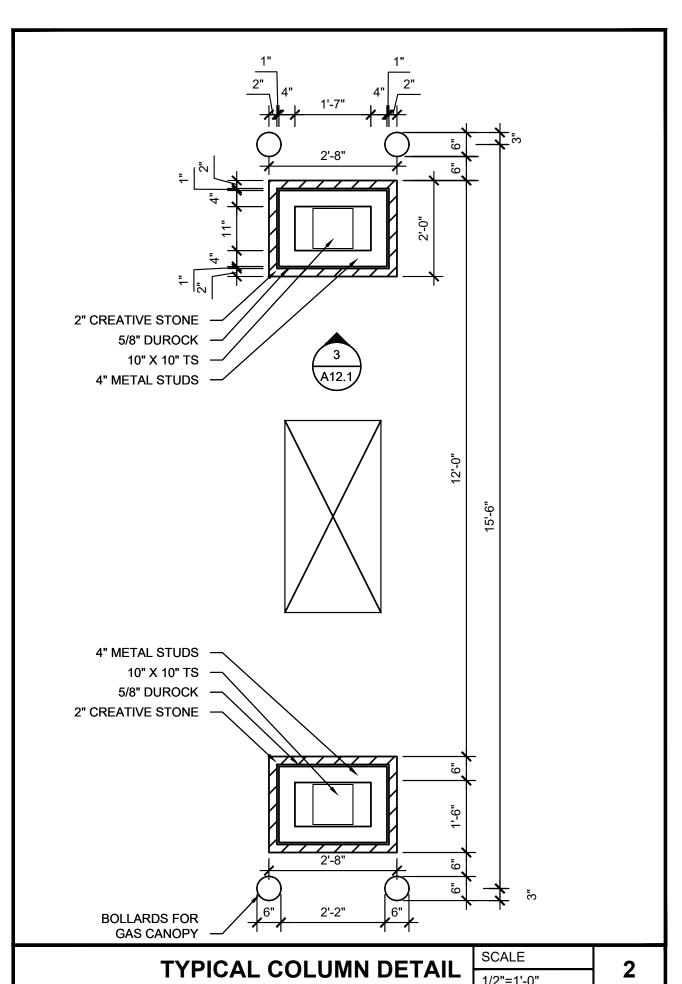
Project No.
170-101.00

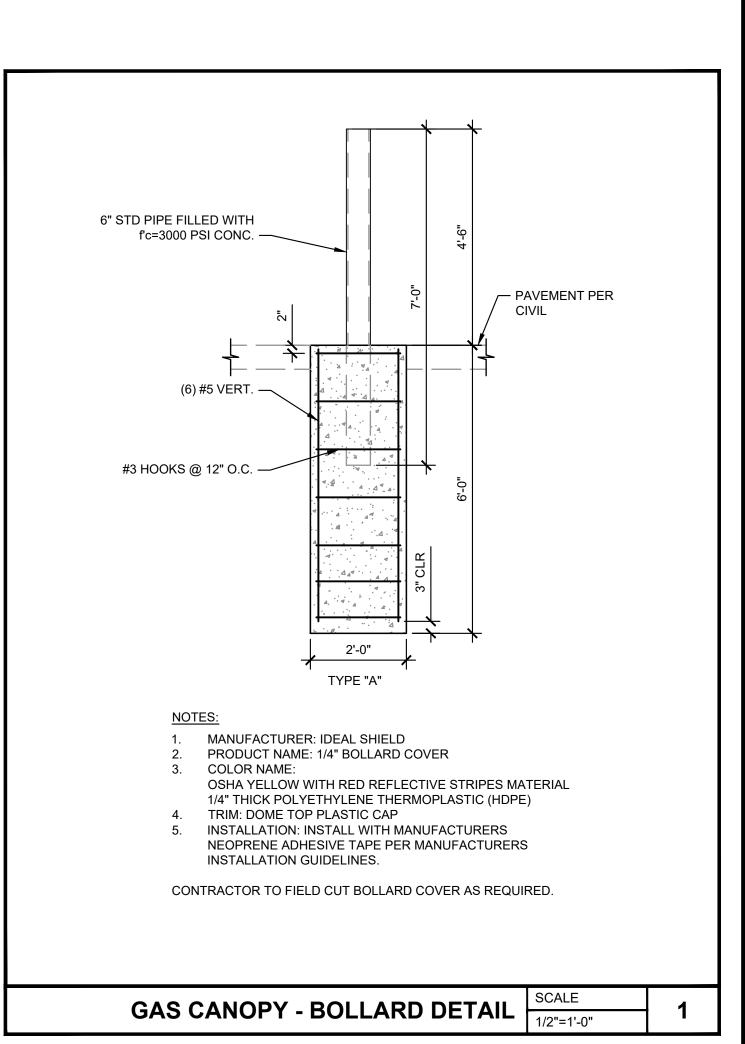
Drawn By
KM

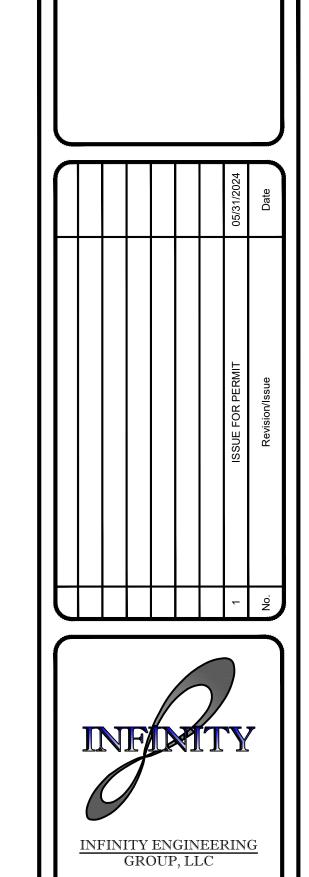
Reviewed By
AFO







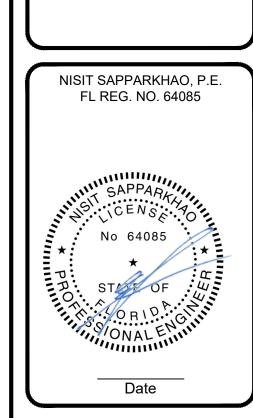




1208 East Kennedy Boulevard Suite 230

Tampa, Florida 33602 [p]: 813.434.4770 [f]: 813.445.4211

www.iegroup.net FL Cert. of Auth. No. 27889



CEFCO #437 - BETHEL
HIGHWAY 90 AND OLD BETHEL ROAD
CRESTVIEW, FLORIDA
TTitle

GAS CANOPY PLAN DETAILS

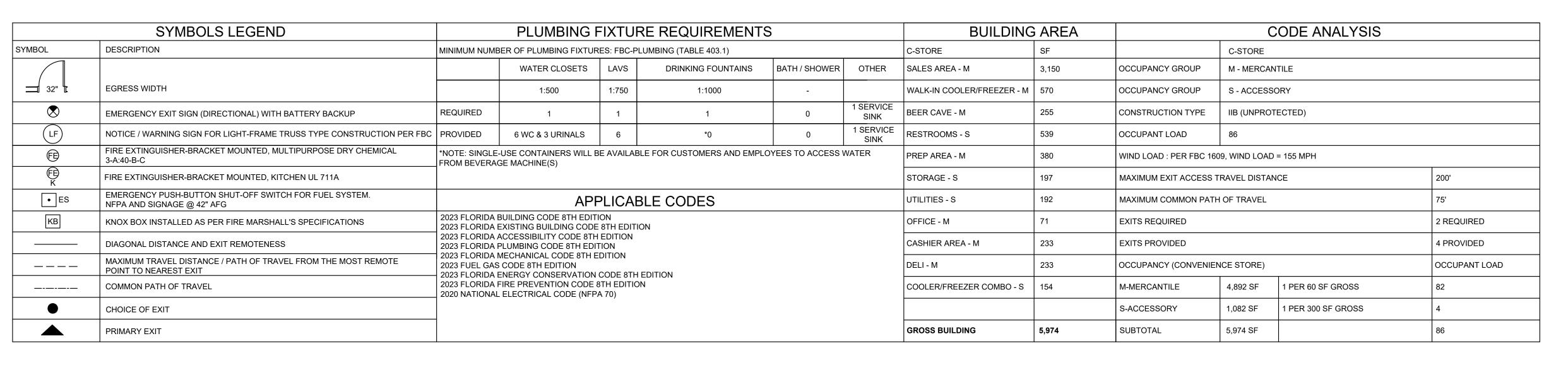
Project No. 170-101.00

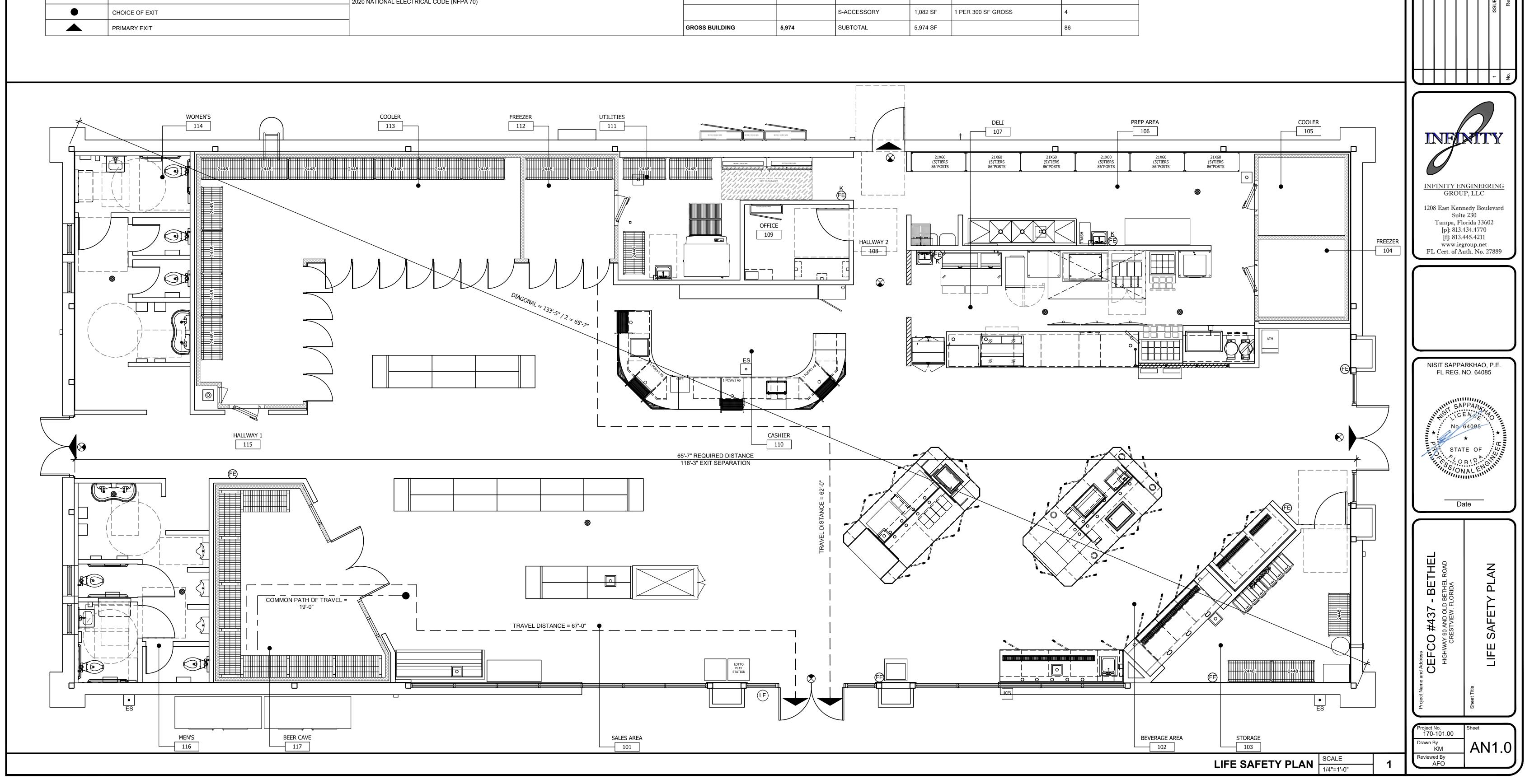
Drawn By KM

Reviewed By AFO

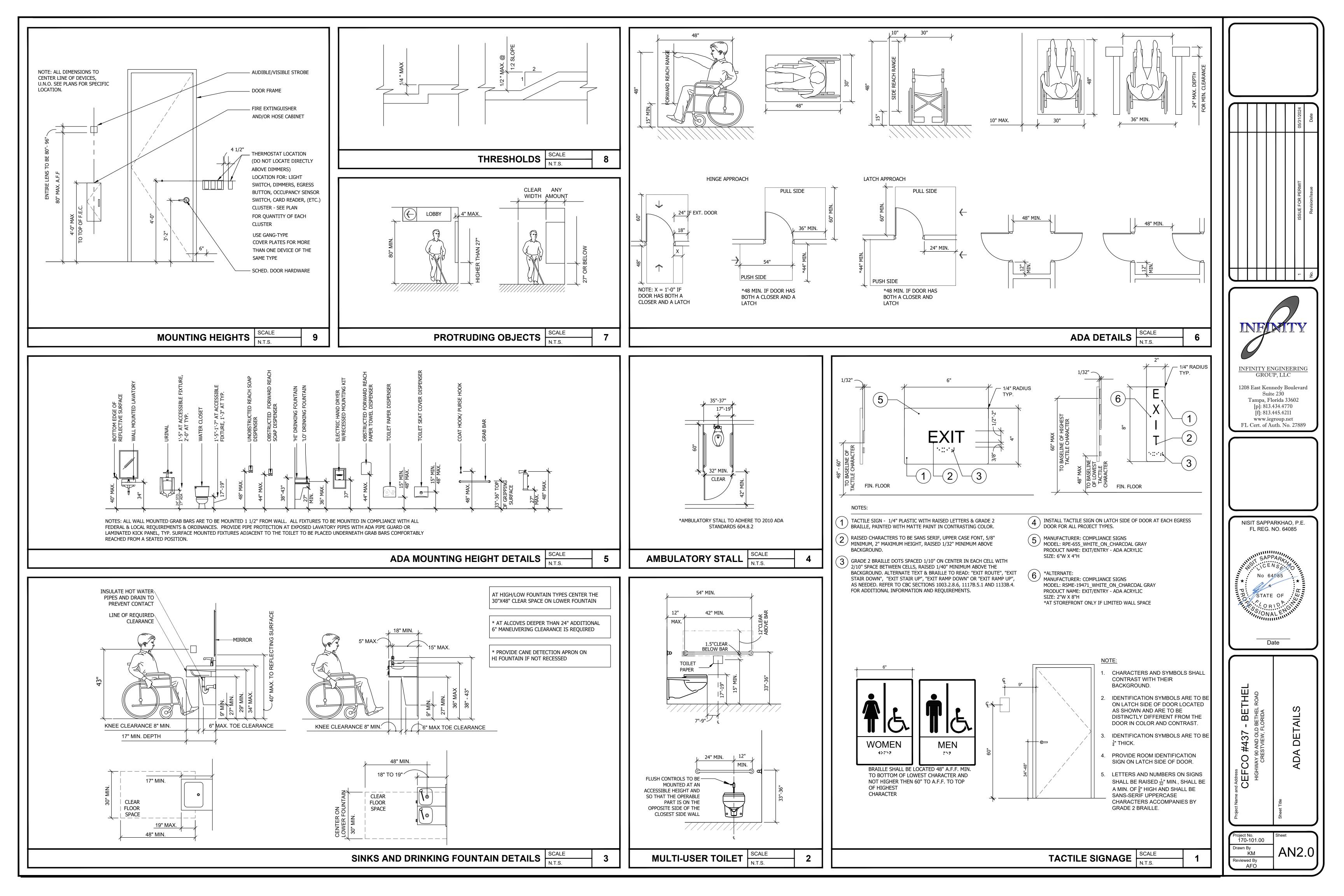
Sheet

A 12.1





SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



# **DEMOLITION NOTES**

- 1. CONTRACTOR TO DEMOLISH AND REMOVE ALL TRACES FROM SITE OF ALL EXISTING STRUCTURES ABOVE GROUND (AND BELOW GROUND AS INDICATED ON DRAWINGS) NOT NOTED AS REMAINING OR RELOCATED. DISREGARD THIS NOTE IF NO DEMOLITION IS INDICATED ON DRAWINGS.
- GENERAL CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE AND MAINTAIN ALL FENCES, BARRICADES, LIGHTS, SHORING AND OTHER PROTECTIVE DEVICES NECESSARY FOR THE SAFETY OF WORKMEN, EQUIPMENT, THE PUBLIC AND PROPERTY AS REQUIRED BY STATE AND FEDERAL LAWS AND REGULATIONS AND LOCAL ORDINANCES. MAKE PROVISIONS TO CLOSE AND LOCK THE BUILDING AS SOON AS IT IS POSSIBLE TO DO SO. PROTECT ALL DOOR OPENINGS, WHEN NECESSARY, WITH TEMPORARY BATTEN DOORS. COVER WINDOWS AND OPENINGS WITH SUITABLE MATERIALS WHEN WEATHER CONDITIONS REQUIRE.
- THE SITE OF THIS OPERATION SHALL BE FULLY PROTECTED AS REQUIRED BY LOCAL AUTHORITIES. WARNING SIGNS, BARRICADES, ETC. SHALL BE PROVIDED BY THE CONTRACTOR.
- GENERAL CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE SUFFICIENT FIRE EXTINGUISHERS ON THE JOB SITE DURING THE COURSE OF CONSTRUCTION, OF THE TYPES AND SIZES RECOMMENDED BY THE NBFU TO CONTROL FIRES RESULTING FROM THE PARTICULAR HAZARDOUS WORK BEING PERFORMED. INSTRUCT EMPLOYEES IN THE USE OF EXTINGUISHERS AND PLACE THEM IN THE IMMEDIATE VICINITY OF THE HAZARDOUS WORK, AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE USE. COMMENCE NO HAZARDOUS WORK UNTIL FIRE EXTINGUISHERS OF AN APPROVED TYPE AND CAPACITY ARE PLACED IN THE WORKING AREA, AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE USE.
- 5. THE CONTRACTOR WILL BE VIGILANT AND RESPONSIBLE FOR MAINTAINING JOB SAFETY AND SECURITY. THE OCCUPATIONAL, SAFETY AND HEALTH ACT FEDERAL SAFETY REGULATIONS MUST BE FOLLOWED AT ALL TIMES.

# **INTERIOR NOTES**

- 1. ALL SURFACES SHALL BE PROPERLY PREPARED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS PRIOR TO THE INSTALLATION OF WALL COVERING. WALL FINISH TO BE SAMPLED FOR APPROVAL. FLAME SPREAD RATINGS FOR INTERIOR FINISHES ARE TO BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH APPLICABLE CODES.
- 2. ALL WORK NOTED "N.I.C." OR "NOT IN CONTRACT" IS TO BE ACCOMPLISHED BY A CONTRACTOR OTHER THAN THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR AND IS NOT TO BE PART OF THE CONSTRUCTION AGREEMENT. THE
- GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WITH "OTHER" CONTRACTORS AS REQUIRED. 3. CONTRACTOR SHALL COOPERATE AND COORDINATE ALL JOB OPERATIONS WITH THE OPERATIONS OF OTHERS DOING ADJACENT WORK, SO AS TO PREVENT DELAYS AND CONFLICTS, OR DAMAGES TO EITHER PARTY'S OPERATIONS OR MATERIALS.
- 4. WHERE CLEARANCE PROBLEMS ARISE IN LOCATION OF LIGHT FIXTURES, RETURN AIR GRILLES, SUPPLY DIFFUSERS AND TROFFERS, ETC., AS SHOWN BY DRAWINGS, CONTRACTOR HAS THE OPTION TO RELOCATE BUILDING SYSTEMS WITHIN EACH ROOM AREA WITHOUT AFFECTING THE REQUIRED LIGHT LEVELS AND CFM AIR DISTRIBUTION TO WORK WITHIN THE SPECIFIED CONSTRUCTION CLEARANCES.
- PARTITIONS ARE TO BE CONTINUOUS OVER DOORS, WHEN APPLICABLE, SIMILAR TO ADJACENT WALLS WHERE DRYWALL CONTINUES TO STRUCTURE ABOVE.
- 6. UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE, ALL PARTITIONS SHALL BE TYPE "A".
- CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE WOOD TREATED AND FLAME RETARDANT BLOCKING OR REINFORCING IN PARTITIONS THAT ARE COMMON FOR THE NEED OF SUPPORTING FIXTURES, CABINETS, EQUIPMENT, FURNITURE ETC., AS MAY BE REQUIRED OR SHOWN BY DRAWINGS.
- 8. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE WATER RESISTANT GYPSUM BOARD AT ALL PLUMBING CHASES INDICATED
- AND BEHIND ALL COUNTERS WHICH ACT AS WET PRONE AREAS. 9. THE SUSPENSION GRID CEILING SYSTEM SHALL RUN CONTINUOUS AND NO MAIN TEES MAY BE CUT FOR
- ANY REASON, UNLESS PRIOR WRITTEN APPROVAL IS OBTAINED FROM THE OWNER. 10. ALL FLOOR MATERIALS AND COLOR CHANGES FROM ROOM TO ROOM SHOULD OCCUR AT THE CENTER LINE OF DOOR PANEL, ENCASEMENT OPENING, OR AS INDICATED BY THE DRAWINGS.
- 11. CONTRACTOR TO CONFIRM ALL INDIVIDUAL LOCK SETS AND THEIR KEYING REQUIREMENTS, THE QUANTITY
- AND MASTERING SYSTEM WITH THE OWNER. 12. ALL HEIGHTS ARE MEASURED FROM THE TOP OF SLAB UNLESS INDICATED OTHERWISE.
- 13. ALL TELEPHONE EQUIPMENT, WIRING, CONDUITS, ETC., SHALL BE SUPPLIED AND INSTALLED BY THE OWNER AT THEIR EXPENSE. WHERE TELEPHONE COAXIAL OUTLETS ARE INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE PULL STRING. TELEPHONE OR COAXIAL CABLE REQUIRED TO BE LOCATED IN AN EXTERIOR OR INTERIOR WALL SILL BELOW A GLASS PANEL OR AN OPEN ENCASEMENT OF THE WALL SHALL BE ACCESSED WITH THE MEANS OF CONDUIT AND PULL STRING.
- 14. ALL TELEPHONE LINES SHALL BE TEFLON COATED AND MEET WITH THE LATEST CODE REQUIREMENTS IN JURISDICTION.
- 15. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE 3/4" PLYWOOD PANEL PAINTED TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL, FOR TELEPHONE EQUIPMENT. MOUNT PANEL, SIZE AND LOCATION, AS SHOWN IN DRAWINGS.
- 16. ALL OCCUPANT FURNITURE, EQUIPMENT AND MISCELLANEOUS WILL BE PROVIDED AND INSTALLED BY EQUIPMENT CONTRACTOR. THE EQUIPMENT LISTED IN DRAWINGS SHOULD BE INSTALLED ACCORDING TO THE MANUFACTURERS RECOMMENDATIONS. CONTRACTOR SHALL REVIEW EQUIPMENT AND ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS IN ORDER TO VERIFY ANY DISCREPANCIES, ERRORS, OR OMISSIONS WITHIN THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS. INDICATE ANY AND ALL CONFLICTS TO THE ARCHITECT BEFORE COMMENCEMENT OF THE
- 17. MATERIALS WHICH ARE CUSTOM-ORDERED FOR THE PROJECT AND WHICH CANNOT BE RETURNED ARE TO BE SUBMITTED FOR SAMPLE APPROVAL PRIOR TO SHIPMENT OF MATERIAL. OWNER IS TO BE NOTIFIED IMMEDIATELY OF ANY ITEMS WITH LONG DELIVERY TIMES.
- 18. SAMPLES OF CUSTOM PAINT COLORS ARE TO BE SUBMITTED FOR OWNER APPROVAL PRIOR TO PURCHASE
- 19. THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR AND THE SUBCONTRACTORS SHALL DOCUMENT AS-BUILT CONDITIONS WHEN DIFFERENT FROM THE CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS, AND SHALL PROVIDE SAID DOCUMENTATION TO THE ARCHITECT UPON COMPLETION OF THE WORK.

# MILLWORK NOTES

- 1. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE FOR THE MILLWORK TO CONFORM TO THE DETAILS SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS AND SHALL BE FABRICATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE ARCHITECTURAL WOODWORKING INSTITUTE AND THEIR REQUIREMENTS FOR CUSTOM GRADE QUALITY CONSTRUCTION, UNLESS NOTED
- 2. PROVIDE ALL FINISHES AS REFERENCED ON THE DRAWINGS AND ELEVATIONS AND AS NOTED IN THE
- SPECIFICATIONS FOR FINISHES. SUBMIT SAMPLES FOR REVIEW BY THE ARCHITECT FOR APPEARANCE AND FINISH ONLY.
- 4. ALL MILLWORK FABRICATORS SHALL PROVIDE EDGING ON ALL EXPOSED WOOD PARTICLE BOARD AND/OR PLYWOOD EDGES. ALL EDGING SHALL RUN CONTINUOUSLY AND BE SOLID MATERIAL MATCHING FACE VENEER EXCEPT FOR FIR PLYWOOD, WHICH SHALL BE EDGE BANDED WITH FAS CLEARGUM. MITER EDGING AT CORNERS AND GLUE SURFACES SOLIDLY.
- 5. INSTALL THE WORK PLUMB, LEVEL, TRUE AND STRAIGHT WITH NO DISTORTIONS. ALL DIMENSIONS, PROFILES, JOINTS AND REVEALS SHALL BE HELD EXACT. INSTALL CABINET DOORS AND DRAWERS SO THEY FIT OPENINGS PROPERLY AND ARE PROPERLY ALIGNED - ADJUST HARDWARE TO CENTER DOORS AND DRAWERS IN OPENINGS AND TO PROVIDE UNENCUMBERED OPERATION. COMPLETE THE INSTALLATION OF HARDWARE AND ACCESSORY ITEMS AS INDICATED.
- 6. CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT SHOP DRAWING SHOWING THE LOCATION OF EACH ITEM, DIMENSIONED PLANS AND ELEVATIONS, LARGE SCALE DETAILS, ATTACHMENT DEVICES AND OTHER RELATED COMPONENTS. CONTRACTOR TO SUBMIT ONE (1) SEPIA MYLAR OF EACH ORIGINAL AND THREE (3) BLUE LINE PRINTS OF EACH ORIGINAL FOR ARCHITECTS APPROVAL.

## MILLWORK HARDWARE

1. UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE, ALL CABINETS SHOWN IN DRAWINGS AND WHICH ARE APPLICABLE TO THE PROJECT SHALL RECEIVE THE FOLLOWING HARDWARE. REFER TO CABINET ELEVATIONS AND SPECIFICATIONS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

**PULLS:** "STANLEY 4484" / US 26

MAGNETIC CATCHES: STANLEY NO. 41 / ONE PER DOOR PANEL. TWO PER DOOR PANEL 4'-0" HIGH OR HIGHER.

DRAWER GLIDES: GRANT NO. 329 - ONE PAIR PER DRAWER.

HINGES: "STANLEY 335" / US 26 - EQUALLY PLACED AT TOP, MIDDLE, AND BOTTOM.

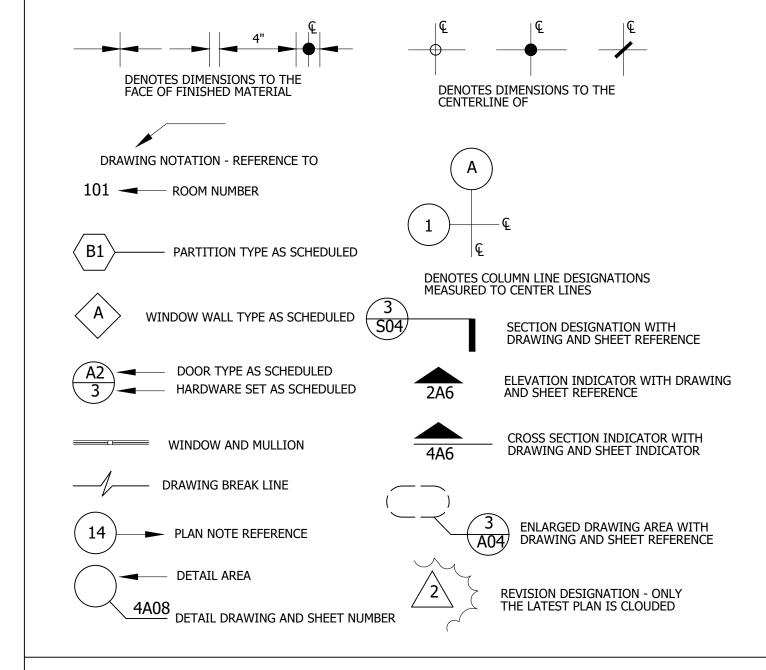
**LOCKS**: "CORBIN 15760" / US 26

CABINET SHELF STD. AND BRACKETS: K AND V 255NP AND 256NP, MAXIMUM 5'-0" FOR SHELF LENGTH, 4 PER

OPEN SHELVING STD. AND BRACKETS: K AND V 80 PLUS 180 MANUFACTURER STANDARD "WHITE" PAINTED FINISH AT 3'-0" ON CENTER, WITH MINIMUM 2 PER SHELF

IN CASE OF SUBSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT TO ARCHITECT SAMPLES OF PROPOSED MILLWORK HARDWARE WITH PRIOR APPROVAL OF OWNER FOR ARCHITECTS FINAL APPROVAL.

# GENERAL GRAPHIC SYMBOLS



# ABBREVIATIONS OF TEXT

ACST	ACOUSTICAL	ID	INSIDE DIAMETER	SATC	SUSPENDED ATC
ARCH	ARCHITECTURAL	INSF	INSULATING FILL	SECY	SECRETARY
ATC	ACST CEILING TILE	INSUL	INSULATION	SHLV	SHELVING
	B04BB			SHWR	SHOWER
BD BLUGS	BOARD	JT	JOINT KIT KITCHEN	SO	SENIOR OFFICER
BLK(G)	BLOCK(ING)			SPC	SUSPENDED PLAS CLG
BOL	BOLLARD	KP	KICK PLATE	SR	SENIOR
BR	BEDROOM	KS	KITCHEN SINK	STC	SOUND TRANMS COEFF.
BSMT	BASEMENT			STG	SEATING STOR STORAGE
CAD	CARINET	LAB	LABORATORY	SUB	SUBCONTRACTOR
CAB	CABINET	LAM	LAMINATE	SYM	SYMMETRICAL
CER	CERAMIC	LAV	LAVATORY		
CHBD	CHALK BOARD	LVR	LOUVER	TKBD	TACK BOARD
CJ	CONSTRUCTION JOINT	=		T&G	TONGUE AND GROOVE TB
CJT	CONTROL JOINT	MLD	MOLDING		TILE BASE
CLO	CLOSET	MTFR	METAL FURRING	TZ	TERRAZZO
CLRM	CLASSROOM	MUL	MULLION	THR	THRESHOLD
CLWC	CLEAR WIRE GLASS	MWK	MILLWORK	TRWLD	TROWEL LED
COMP	COMPUTER			UNFN	UNFINISHED
CORR	CORRIDOR	NO.	NUMBER	US	UNLESS
CPL	CEMENT PLASTER	NST	NON-SLIP TREAD		
CPT	CARPET	NTS	NOT TO SCALE	VCT	VINYL COMPOSITION TILE
CT	CERAMIC TILE			VB	VINYL BASE
		OFF	OFFICE	VCB	VINYL COVE BASE
DC	DOOR CLOSER	OPH	OPPOSITE HAND	VWC	VINYL WALL COVERING
DEPT.	DEPARTMENT	OPENING	OPENING	VP	VISION PANEL
DJ	DUMMY JOINT				
DR	DOOR	PBD	PARTICLE BOARD	WDW	WINDOW
DWR	DRAWER	PLAS	PLASTER	WGL	WIRE GLASS
	E4 011 E4 0E	PLYWD	PLYWOOD	WHSE	WAREHOUSE
EF	EACH FACE	PREP	PREPARATION	WLCOV	WALL COVERING
EJC	EXPANSION JOINT COVER	PT	PAINT(ED)	WSCT	WAINSCOT
EJT	EXPANSION JOINT	PW	PASS WINDOW	WW	WINDOW WALL
EXEC	EXECUTIVE				
-10	FACTEN	QT	QUARRY TILE		
FAS	FASTEN	QTY	QUANTITY		
FJT	FLUSH JOINT				
FL(G)	FLOOR(ING)	RB	RUBBER BASE		
FRM	FRAME	RECEP	RECEPTION		
	aa. a	REFL	REFLECTED		
GDR	GUARD RAIL	RFH	ROOF HATCH		
GL	GLASS	RH	RIGHT HAND		
GWB	GYPSUM WALL BOARD	RLG	RAILING		
GYP	GYPSUM	RT	RUBBER TILE		
		RVS	REVERSE		
HDW	HARDWARE				
1 18 4	LIOLI OVAL NACTAL				

# MANUFACTURERS STANDARDS

AMERICAN PLYWOOD ASSOCIATION 1119 A STREET TACOMA, WASHINGTON 98401

(206) 272-2283

HOLLOW METAL HIGH POINT

ARCHITECTURAL WOODWORK INSTITUTE 5035 SOUTH CHESTERFIELD ROAD ARLINGTON, VIRGINIA 22206 (703) 671-9100

BUILDERS HARDWARE MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION 60 EAST 42ND STREET NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10017 (212) 682-8142

THE CARPET AND RUG INSTITUTE 310 HOLIDAY DRIVE BOX 2040 DALTON, GEORGIA 30720 (404) 278-3176

DOOR AND HARDWARE INSTITUTE 1815 N. FT. MYER DRIVE SUITE 412 ARLINGTON, VIRGINIA 22209 (703) 527-2069

GYPSUM ASSOCIATION 1603 ORRINGTON AVENUE EVANSON, ILLINOIS 60201 (312) 491-1744

HARDWOOD PLYWOOD MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION

NATIONAL PARTICLE BOARD ASSOCIATION 2306 PERKINS PLACE SILVER SPRINGS, MARYLAND 20910 (301) 587-2204

ARLINGTON, VIRGINIA 22206

(703) 671-6262

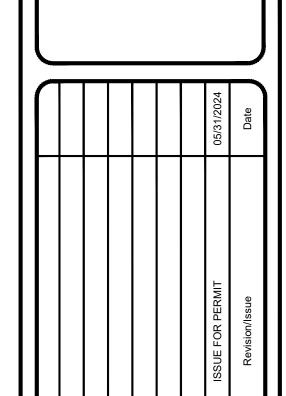
NATIONAL PAINT AND COATING ASSOCIATION 1500 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 462-6272

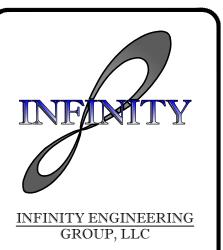
TILE COUNCIL OF AMERICA, INCORPORATED BOX 326 PRINCETON, NEW JERSEY 08540 (609) 921-7050

UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INCORPORATED 207 EAST OHIO STREET CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60611 (312) 642-6969

WOOD AND SYNTHETIC FLOORING INSTITUTE 1000 PICK WICK AVENUE GLEN VIEW, ILLINOIS 60029 (312) 724-7700

WOODWORK INSTITUTE OF CALIFORNIA 850 S VAN NESS SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA 94109





1208 East Kennedy Boulevard

Suite 230 Tampa, Florida 33602 [p]: 813.434.4770 [f]: 813.445.4211 www.iegroup.net FL Cert. of Auth. No. 27889

NISIT SAPPARKHAO, P.E.

FL REG. NO. 64085

170-101.00 Drawn By ΚM Reviewed By AFO

#### SECTION 01010 - SUMMARY OF WORK

A. SCOPE: The Work, as defined in the general conditions as described in the Contract Documents is summarized as follows

Construct a single story retail facility with metal stud frame construction, reinforced plaster wall panels, metal shell standard fascia, single ply membrane roof, on metal decking, aluminum windows and entrances, interior drywall partitions, millwork, hollow metal doors and frames, acoustic ceilings, floors. finishes toilet room accessories, equipment site work, and mechanical, plumbing and electrical work.

#### B. RELATED WORK PROVIDED BY THE OWNER Refer to schedules on drawings.

1. Owner reserves the right to prior entry to completed and partially completed areas for performance of other work to be performed under other contracts. 2. Confine construction operations, materials, and equipment storage. apparatus, temporary construction, equipment, and other construction related activities to such limits and portions of the Project Site, as designated by the owner, and indicated on the drawings. 3. Do not use adjacent properties including private properties and that of public domain, for material and equipment storage or for construction operations without the specific written approval of any and all authorities having full and proper

#### SECTION 01018 - OWNER PROVIDED DOCUMENTS

A. COPIES OF CONTRACT DOCUMENTS: The owner will supply to the contractor one set of contract documents, free of charge, for construction purposes. Additional sets will be available to the Contractor if he pays for the cost B. COPIES OF SUPPLEMENTARY CONTRACT DOCUMENTS: The following owner provided documents are hereby designated as Supplementary Contract Documents. The architect does not guarantee their contents as to accuracy, completeness, or suitability.

#### SECTION 01025 - MEASUREMENTS AND PAYMENT

A. PROGRESS SCHEDULE AND COST BREAKDOWN: Within 21 days after the execution of the Contract, submit, in acceptable form, anticipated progress schedule showing subdivision of contract into various items of permanent construction, stating quantities and prices as a basis for computing value to owner of permanent reusable parts of a facility to be paid for on monthly estimates. No payment will be made to the Contractor until such a schedule has been submitted and approved.

B. PROGRESS PAYMENTS: Monthly payments will be made of the value of completed work, and materials stored at the site, less retainage. Owner will not pay for materials stored of site. Payment of owner will be made in reasonable time of the date the application was received. Contractor will pay for all permits, fees, local and 1. RETAINAGE: Retainage of 10 % of amount due to the Contractor will be held by the owner until 30 days after substantial substantial completion.

#### SECTION 01070 -DEFINITIONS

A. THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS: The Drawings are those enumerated in the "List of Drawings" and identified in the contract. The drawings in many instances are schematic and do not define exact locations of every part and piece of this work. Items furnished may vary in dimension and in other ways vary from specific items called for in the Contract Documents. In some cases determine the exact location of each part by measurements, drawings from equipment manufactures, and coordination with other work.

#### B. SPECIFICATIONS:

Survey

1. The format of the Specifications divides the work into Major Divisions and Work Sections attempts to group the work in each section by source of material or by trade, solely for the convenience of the users. No trade jurisdictions are intended

2. The outline form and imperative voice are typically used to omit repetitious use of words or word groups ( such as "furnish and install", "Contractor shall" and other similar statements.) and to call for the type of materials and methods and limit the use in the briefest possible manner. Such words omitted from the text shall be construed to be included just as if they were repeated each time.

#### C. MINIMUM COMPLIANCE STANDARDS AND INDUSTRY SPECIFICATIONS:

Materials and operations specified by reference to published specifications of a manufacturer, a society, an association, a code, or other referenced standard, shall comply with the current requirements of referenced document, officially published on or before the date of the receipt of bids.

#### SECTION 01410 - TESTING LABORATORY SERVICES

A. An independent testing laboratory may be selected by the owner to inspect and test the materials and methods of construction as hereinafter specified for compliance with the contract documents. B. The owner will pay for the initial laboratory testing of materials that comply with the requirements of the contract documents. The contractor shall pay for the testing

and retesting of the material that do not comply with the requirements of the

C. STRUCTURAL CONCRETE: 1. AGGREGATE TEST: Check the proposed aggregate in accordance with the 2. MIX DESIGN: Check the proposed mixes for proportions, water cement ratio and slump in accordance with ACI 613 and 318. 3. SLUMP TEST: Take slump test ASTM C 143 at the beginning of each days

pouring operations and whenever water adjustments are noticeable of slump occurs D. Make five standard cylinders at the beginning of each placement. Take extra samples at noticeable change in the concrete makeup E. Take four additional test cylinders for every one hundred cubic yards or fraction thereof. Cure of ASTM C 192.

F. Perform sampling in compliance with ASTM C 172 5. TESTING: Test cylinders for compression in accordance to ASTM C 39. A. LABORATORY CURE: 2 cylinders in accordance with ASTM C 192. B. FIELD CURING: remaining cylinders in accordance with ASTM C 31. C. Test Cylinders two at seven days, and two at twenty eight days averaging test results. Testing remaining cylinders at fifty six days.

# SECTION 01510 - TEMPORARY FACILITIES

A. CONSTRUCTION FACILITIES: Provide the following facilities for the use of all personnel, subcontractors and all authorized personn 1. TOILET FACILITIES: Provide sanitary and adequate facilities to meet the legal requirements 2. DRINKING WATER: provide clean drinking water with disposable paper cups and containers for the used cups. 3. ELECTRIC: Provide connections and controls for 115V, single phase power with control within 200 feet of locations used. 4. LIGHTING: Provide 50 foot-candles for construction purpose where daylight is not adequate 5. CONSTRUCTION WATER: provide adequate water lines and hoses with control within 200 feet of locations used 6. HOISTING FACILITIES: Provide hoisting equipment as necessary, for

B. FIELD OFFICE: 2. Provide and maintain a weathertight building with lockable door and windows to serve as job office available to the contractor, subcontractor and owner. Provide light, air-conditioning and heating as needed. Provide a drawing table with lockable doors and a drafting bench. Remove office

light construction material complying with jurisdictional safety codes.

#### from the premises when one can be set up inside the building. A. STORAGE FACILITIES:

3. Provide and maintain a weathertight storage facilities raised with a six inch minimum above the ground with sides and tops enclosed, and 4. Replace materials improperly stored and damaged by normal or predicted weather conditions. Remove storage facility when materials can be

# properly stored in a weathertight condition.

D. GRAPHICS: JOB SIGN: a. SIZE: nominal 64 square feet

b. MATERIAL: ¾ inch APA exposure 1 or exterior plywood A-C grade

# c. POSTS: 4 inches by 4 inches, 2 required

d. FRAMING AND BRACES: 2 inches by 4 inches. e. LETTERING: Name of job, owner, contractor. Project sign will be done by a professional sign painter f. LAYOUT AND COLOR SELECTION: As selected solely by the

E. RESTORATION OF SIGNS: No advertising signs may be installed anywhere

#### SECTION 01600 - MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT

A SUBSTITUTIONS:

1. Submit all proposed substitutions after the award of the contract in writing with sufficient information samples and differences in cost of evaluation. Do not make substitutions unless approved in writing. 2. Prepare quotations for proposed changes in the work in a "break down" form giving the number of units, unit cost material, hours of labors, hourly cost of labors, tool costs, overhead and profit, reflecting credit as well extras.

#### B. USE MATERIALS THAT ARE: 1. New and high quality suited to the use of intended except wherein noted as

2. Suitable for the function intended 3. Corresponding in quality to related materials in the absence of a definitive Specification

4. Of good experience where exposed to view. 5. Of one manufacturer or source for the same specifics purpose with uniform appearance and physical properties 6. Plainly marked and delivered to the site in original unopened containers when the nature of container is suitable for containers.

#### C. WORK BY OTHERS: Arrange to accommodate N.I.C. work. When information is adequate request more information before proceeding.

D. Follow manufactures instructions. When such instructions are in conflict with the Contract Documents make request for clarification before proceeding. Keep a copy of the manufacturers instructions on the job.

E. Perform high quality professional workmanship. Join material to uniform, accurate fit so that they meet with straight lines, free of smears or overlap. Install exposed materials appropriately leveled, plumb, and accurate right angles or flush with adjoining materials. Attach materials with sufficient strength, number and spacing of attachments that will not fail until materials joined and are broken or

#### SECTION 01700 CONTRACT CLOSE-OUT

#### A. SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION:

1. When the contractor determines that the Work is substantially complete, the contractor will send a written notice to the owner that the project is substantially complete and requests an inspection of the work. 2. Within a reasonable time after receipt of the contractors notice claiming substantial completion, the owner will make an inspection of the work to determine the state of completion and will prepare a punch list of items requiring completion

3. If during the course of inspection the owner determines the work substantially complete, he will discontinue the inspection and will notify the contractor that the work does not comply with requirements of substantial 4. Immediately after the receipt of notice that the work is not substantially complete the contractor shall correct the deficiencies and send a second written notice to the owner as specified above.

5. When the owner feels the work meets the requirements of substantial completion, the owner will prepare a certificate of substantial completion, AIA Document G704. 6. The contractor shall prepare and submit to the owner a list of items to be completed or corrected within the time constraints established on the certificate of substantial completion

7. The owner will review and amend the list of items to be completed or corrected and append the complete list to the certificate of substantial completion.

#### B. MANUALS, INSTRUCTIONS AND KEYS:

1. The contractor shall assemble and deliver to the owner printed or typewritten, operating servicing and maintenance and cleaning instructions and part list for all items of equipment provided as part of the contract. Include names and address of local representative of each unit of equipment index manuals of equipment containing items of different equipment. 2. Provide two copies of each required manual including mechanical and

electrical portions of work. 3. The contractor shall provide services of skilled and competent supervisory personnel to instruct the owners personnel in operation and maintenance of all operating equipment and systems provided as part of the contract. 4. Upon completion of work, the contractor shall deliver all keys including master keys and any special keys and two copies of the keying ring to the owner and will assist the owner in deactivation of construction keyed locks used on the

#### C. RELEASE OF LIENS:

1. The contractor shall deliver to the owner a blanket release of liens covering all work performed under this contract, including that of subcontracts, subsubcontractors, vendors and other suppliers of materials and labor. Execute the release of liens on the documents similar to AIA Document G706 "Contractors affidavit of payment of debtors and claims and G706A " Contractors affidavit of release of liens." 2. The forms will be executed by authorized officer and notarized. All required

attachments will be included as noted on AIA document G706. If exceptions are listed in either AIA G706 or Document G706A, the contractor shall furnish bond satisfactory to the owner for each exception. 3. No final payment will be made by the owner to the contractor until all

release of liens have been delivered to the owner. D. GUARANTEES, BONDS, AND INSPECTION CERTIFICATES: 1. The contractor shall have guarantees on upon materials and workmanship as required by article 13 of the AIA general conditions and special guarantees and bond required by the contract document executed in the owners name. 2. Prior to making the application to final payment, the contractor shall collect and assemble all required guarantees and bonds and deliver them to the owner. 3 The contractor shall collect and assemble all required quarantees and bonds

and deliver them to the owner. The contractor shall collect and assemble all required certificates of inspection, testing, approval, and deliver them to the owner.

1. Furnish written warranties to the owner including specific items in each product warranty stipulated in the individual section.

Secure and transmit required inspection certificates. 3. Repair and replace damaged portions of the construction, under warranty, when damages result from faulty materials and negligent workmanship. 4. Warrant that modifications or substitutions suggested by the contractor will give satisfactory results and that they will be equal or superior to the specified item or method unless shortcoming are specifically listed in the request for modification or substitution.

# F. FINAL COMPLETION:

1. When the work has been completed fully in accordance with the requirements of the contract, the contractor shall send a written notice claiming final completeness and shall specify each note on the punch list as being complete

2. The contractor shall submit final application for payment indicating adjustment and accounts including original contract sum, additions and deductions as included on charge orders, cash allowances, deductions on incorrect work, and other requirements listed in the documents contract, including the Consent of Surety Company to final payment, AIA Document G707. 3. Upon receipt of the contractors notice claiming final completion the owner will perform a final inspection, nd if the work is fully complete in accordance with the requirements of the document contract, the owner will issue a certificate of completion, and a certificate for final payment.

# G. TERMINAL INSPECTION:

1. Immediately prior to expiration of the one year guarantee period, the contractor shall make an inspection of the project in the company of the owner. The owner shall not be given less than five days notice prior to the anticipated date of 2. Where any portion of the work has been proven to be defective and requires replacement, repair, or adjusting , the contractor shall immediately provide materials and labor necessary to repair such defective work and shall execute work until completed and to the satisfaction of the owner even though that the date of completion has past the expiration date of the guarantee period. The contractor shall not be responsible for work that has been damaged due to neglect or abuse by the owner nor the replacement parts necessitated by normal

# SECTION 01710 - CLEANING

# A. PERIODIC CLEANING:

site as used as an eating area. Pick up all garbage not deposited in cans daily. If garbage is left overnight cover cans. Remove garbage from cans weekly. Keep the site free from garbage, trash, and vermin infestation 2. TRASH REMOVAL: Clean the work area of trash once a week. When rapid accumulation occurs remove trash more frequently. Remove highly combustible trash every day, paper cardboard, wood. 3 DISPOSITION OF DEBRIS: Remove debris from site and make legal disposition. Locations for disposal shall be of contractors choice No debris may be buried or burned on site. Take necessary precautions to prevent accidental burning

of materials by avoiding large accumulations of combustible materials.

1. GARBAGE COLLECTIONS: Provide a garbage can at each location on the

#### B. FINAL CLEANING:

1. The work area shall be thoroughly cleaned inside and outside. Cleaning includes removal of smudges marks and stains, fingerprints, soil dirt spots, dust lint, and any other foreign matter from finished and exposed surfaces. 2. Remove all temporary facilities.

#### SECTION 02110 - SITE CLEARING AND GRUBBING

A. VEGETATION PRESERVATION: Do not remove trees or shrubs without the

specific approval of the architect. Damaged vegetation will be replaced. B REQUIREMENTS OF REGULATORY AGENCY: Adhere to state and local code requirements for the disposal of trees and shrubs removed from site.

C. OWNERSHIP OF REMOVED MATERIALS AND VEGETATION: Unless noted otherwise, removed property become property of the contractor. D. PROTECTION OF VEGETATION: Rope or fence off vegetation that is to remain to prevent damage. E. Grubbing: Grubb construction depth to a minimum of one foot to the existing

### SECTION 02200 - EARTHWORK

A. The surface report governs existing subsurface conditions. B. CONCEALED CONDITIONS: Variations form the contract document for conditions not apparent at the start of the work will be adjusted as described in the contract conditions

C. SOIL STIFFNESS: When soil concerning subsurface soil stiffness is not available assume an angle of repose 45 degrees under optimum moisture conditions. No angle of repose can be assumed when soil is under adverse condition. Where concrete is shown vertical or steeper than the angle of repose forms are required. D. GOVERNING DOCUMENTS: The following documents governs the work. 1. Occupational safety and Health administration, recommendations, Chapter

#### XVII . 1926.625 2. IN TEXAS: Texas trench laws, HB 662 and HB 665

#### E. EXCAVATION INSPECTION: Do not place concrete in footing excavations without the owners inspection

F. FILL AND BACK FILL MATERIAL: Select fill material under placed under slabs foundation and paving shall comply with the following requirements. Materials may be provided it is made to comply with the use of admixtures sand or

1 LIQUID LIMIT: 30 to 45 2. PLASTICITY INDEX: 7 to 20. 3. LINEAR SHRINKAGE: 10 % maximum. 4. PURITY: No stones or debris larger than 3 inches

G. COMPACTING: Provides 90 % maximum density under walks and grassy areas, 95 % minimum anywhere elsewhere. Add water or dry out to maintain optimum moisture content. AASHTO compassion test method T-99, performed at optimum moisture. Place fill in layer not to exceed 6 inches after completion.

H. COMPACTING OF GRANULAR FILL: Compact treches under slabs as follows: 1. 12 INCHES OR LESS: provide granular material soft enough to compact 2. BETWEEN 12 AND 36 INCHES: compact by water saturation to within two

feet of the surface. The final 2 feet and 0 layers shall be compacted by 3. OVER 36 INCHES: compact at 6 inch layers starting at the bottom.

#### I. SAND LAYER:

1. LOCATION: Where sand cushion is noted under concrete slabs. 2. MATERIAL: well graded inorganic mineral sand in loose non stratified deposits per ASTM D 2488.

3. THICKNESS: 2 inches under walks and 4 inches elsewhere. 4. COMPACTING: Compact to support concrete without settlement during

J. VAPOR BARRIER: Provide a 6 mil polyethylene plastic film vapor barrier

# SECTION 02246 - SOIL STABILIZATION

under floor slabs placed on earth.

A. Coordinate the requirements of the structural drawings with the requirements of this section. If a conflict exist notations on the structural drawings take precedence. Refer to the soil reports and survey for existing subsurface conditions. Geo-technical report referenced under structural drawings.

#### SECTION 02284 - TERMITE CONTROL

A. MINIMUM COMPLIANCE STANDARDS: Comply with all applicable governmental standards. unauthorized use of these chemicals is strictly

B. Warrant the work herein for five years. Defects shall include but not be 1. termite activity

2. Damage of building material caused by termites C. Include replacement of materials caused by termites within the

D. APPLICATOR: Applicator shall be bonded to reform this type of work. Where local licensing is available or required, applicator shall be licensed to perform

# E. POISON DILUTENT: Potable water

F. Provide EPA approved chemicals of the following types: 1. ORGANPHOSPHATES: Dursban TC, Dow chemicals USA, Midland MI 48674 (517) 636-1000.

a. Dragnet FT: FMC Corp. Agricultural chemical group Philadelphia, PA. 19103 (215) 299-6000. b. Demon TC: ICI Americas Inc. Wilmington DE 19899 (303) 575-3000 c. Torpedo: ICI Americas Inc. Wilmington DE 19899 (303) 575-3000

d. Tribute: Velsical chemical Corp. Rosemont III 60018 (312) 698-9700 G. QUANTITIES OF WORKING SOLUTION: Provide one gallon per 10 square

H. PROCEDURES: Notify the supervising authority before commencing work. do not apply poison to soil that are excessively wet. Apply solution immediately

# after placing vapor barrier.

SECTION 02510 - CONCRETE CURBS WALKS AND PAVING

feet under the building slab, and 2 gallons per 5 linear feet at the slab

A. WORK GOVERNED BY OTHER SECTIONS: The actual work of this segment remains within this section, but subject to the applicable requirements of

B. MINIMUM COMPLIANCE STANDARDS: Work in accordance with the 1. ACI 316 and ACI 325

2. Portland cement Assoc. PA017 and PL136

#### 3. ACI 302 C. CONCRETE MATERIALS: Provide 3000 PSI gray concrete with air in training

and water reducing with accelerating and retarding compounds.

D. PAVING AND CURB JOINTER FILLING: Provide 3/4 inch thick clear heart construction grade redwood with dowels as detailed on the drawings.

#### complying with F.S. SS-S-1401B. F. SLOPE FOR DRAINAGE: Slope walks, driveways, paving and gutters.

E. PAVING JOINT SEALING COMPOUND: Provide a single component,

rubberized, hot applied sealing compound similar to allied NO. 9005

1. EDGING: Edge walks and paving edges to 3/8 inch radius at expansion joints and where needed to for a neat appearance. 2. JOINTING: Where shown on the drawing as control joints or tool joints. 3. CONTROL JOINT: 3/4 inch wide. Use wrap smooth dowels to maintain

4. TOOLED JOINT DEPTH: 1/4 inch unless otherwise specified 5. WORKMANSHIP: Remove marks and tooling from the surfaces

H. FINISH: light broom or belt finish with lines perpendicular to traffic.

SECTION 06100 - ROUGH CARPENTRY

A. GENERAL REQUIREMENTS FOR LUMBER: 1.STANDARDS: PS-20-70 American softwood lumber standard and PS- 1-83

2. GRADING: SFPA, SPIB, WWPA, WCLB, AND APA 3. MARKING: Stamp each piece with grade assoc. 4. SPECIES: Douglas Fur and Southern Yellow Pine

5. FINISH: Provide S4S finsh unless otherwise specified 6. SEASONING REQUIREMENT: Kiln Dry or Air Dry to 15 % max. moisture

7. GRADES: comply with the minimum grades for each specific use as specified by the specific grading assoc. such as southern pine use guide. Table 2 as specified in the structural guide B. WOOD TREATMENT FOR THE ABOVE GROUND LOCATIONS: Stamp each piece of lumber with the type of treatment and amount of retention. Redry water born treatment to 19 % and stamp S DRY

1. APPLICATION: apply pressure or vacuum treatment. comply with the AWPB standards. 2. LOCATIONS: Provide treated wood at the following locations:

a. where shown on the drawing b. wood members resting on concrete or masonry

c. ground imbedded in concrete or masonry d. Blocking or grounds imbedded in construction in such a manner as to prevent exposure to circulating air.

e. roof cutting 3. CUT TREATMENT: treat cuts by dipping in preservatives

C. PLYWOOD: Provide PS-1-83 softwood plywood marked with APA grade trademarks indicating quality of wood. Only plywood with APA stamp will be

D. PLYWOOD ROOF SHEATHING: Mark each piece with APA grade trademarks as noted above. Maintain a 1/8 inch gap between cross gaps. 1. PLYWOOD THICKNESS: 1/2 to 1 inch, use 8d common nails 2. SPACING: 6 inches at edges and 12 inches at field

#### E. INSTALLATION:

1. set wood framing accurately and neatly, brace well and nail securely. Frame on 16 inches from the center or as indicated on the drawing. 2. Set wood grounds for attachments of work specified in other sections. 3. Use washers on bolts to attach wood. use galvanized treated bolts and

4. Use galvanized metal framing anchors beam seats and clips

#### where indicated SECTION 06190 - WOOD TRUSSES

A. MINIMUM COMPLIANCE STANDARDS : the following documents govern the work except where more restrictive requirements are specified. 1. AMERICAN INSTITUE OF TIMBER CUSTRUCTION

#### B. APPROVED MANUFACTURES:

2. TRUSS PLATE INSTITUTE

1. Automated building Systems; Dept. T, Lafe Cox Drive BOX 537, Johnson 2. Gang- Nail Southwest; 4707 south Westmoreland, Dallas TX, 75237

3. All Pan Inc.; Southwest Houston TX, 77054-4602

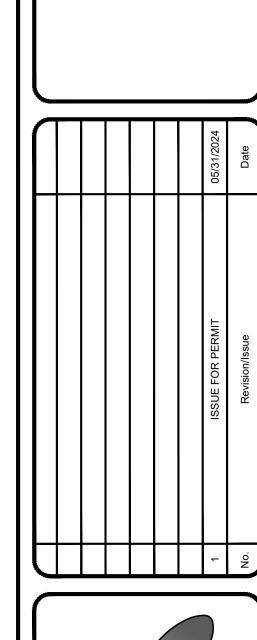
C. LOADING: unless noted otherwise comply with the strongest combination of the following: 1. building code

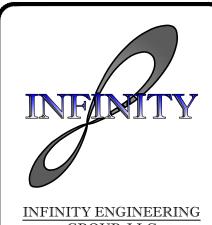
2. max deflection of 1/240 of a span with the ceiling 3. max deflection of 1/360 of a span with the ceiling 4. live load refer to the drawing

D. CONSTRUCTION DETAILS:

1. TRUSS MEMBERS: stress rated lumber; 19 % max moisture NO. 1 2. FASTENERS: galvanized steel gang nail plate connectors

E. INSTALLATION: Anchor the trusses in place as recommended by the manufacture and in accordance with building codes





GROUP, LLC

1208 East Kennedy Boulevard Suite 230 Tampa, Florida 33602 [p]: 813.434.4770 [f]: 813.445.4211 www.iegroup.net FL Cert. of Auth. No. 27889

NISIT SAPPARKHAO, P.E. FL REG. NO. 64085

Date

 $\mathbf{\Omega}$ 

170-101.00

#### SECTION 06220- MILLWORK

A. MINIMUM COMPLIANCE STANDARDS: "Quality Standards of the Architectural Woodwood Industry (AWI).

B. PLASTIC LAMINATE: Submit full range of colors, patterns, textures, and finishes of plastic laminate available for selection. Use horizontal grade typically. Vertical grade may be used for cabinet interiors and vertical surfaces of cabinets. Use balance sheet as required by AWI. Cores shall be 3/4 inch PS-1-83 BD Exposure 1 plywood and edges shall be self-edge unless specified

1. "Nevamar", Exxon Chemical Co.

C SOLID STOCK:

3. CONCEALED: Grade D.

1. MOISTURE CONTENT: 8 %-13 % at time of installation. 2. NATURAL FINISH HARDWOOD: Comply with AWI "Premium" Grade. 3. PAINT GRADE HARDWOOD: Any species without coarse

D. SOFTWOOD PLYWOOD: PS-1-83 . EXPOSED: Medium Density Overlay (MDO). 2. SEMI-EXPOSED: Grade B

E. MATERIAL THICKNESSES: The following thickness shall apply except when shown thicker on the Drawings: 1. BOTTOMS, ENDS, DIVISIONS: 3/4 inch thick. 2. FACE PLATES: Equal to door thickness with 3/4 inch

3. WEB FRAMES: 3/4 inch minimum. 4. BACKS AND DRAWER BOTTOMS: 1/4 inch plywood, over 24 inches wide require center bottom support. Limit backs with

braces to 12 square feet. 5. DRAWER FRONTS: 3/4 inch.

6. DRAWER BACKS AND SIDES: 1/2 inch. 7. SHELVES: Unsupported, exposed shelves 3/4 inch thick to 36 inches and 1 inch minimum to 42 inches.

8. BASES: Design to space 3 inches deep x 4 inches high x 1/2 inch deep recessed base across exposed ends. 9. DOORS: 3/4 inch minimum thickness, except when shown greater on the Drawings

F. CABINET HARDWARE: Prepare the millwork for the installation of the hardware

G. INSTALLATION: Place level, plumb, and at right angles to adjacent work. Where field cutting or trimming is necessary, perform in a neat, accurate, professional manner without damaging the products and adjacent work. Attach securely so the products will perform to their maximum ability without damage resulting from inadequate fastenings.

H. TYPICAL CABINETS: AWI "Custom: grade with plastic laminate tops and exposed surfaces. Semi-exposed surfaces shall be plastic laminate except drawer shells shall be wood.

SECTION 07160 - DAMPPROOFING

2. Releasing from the substrate.

A. WARRANTY: Warrant the Work specified herein for one year against becoming unserviceable or causing an objectionable appearance resulting from either defective or nonconforming materials and workmanship. Defects shall include, but not be limited to, the following: Leaking water or bitumen.

B. PRODUCT DATE: Submit schedules, charts, literature, and illustrations to indicate the performance, fabrication procedures product variations and accessories

C. DAMPROOFING MATERIALS 1. DAMPPROOFING MEMBRANE: "Tyvek" polyester film; or 2. FELT: TD 226 Type 1, No. 15 asphalt coated felts. 3. Attach damproofing to surface in single fashion, starting at

the base flashing with adhesive. 4. Imbed damproofing into adhesive as necessary to securely hold in place. Staple sheet into plywood at the top of each sheet 8 inches on center and lap the next sheet over the staples and imbed

SECTION 07175- WATER REPELLENT

A. PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: 1. GENERAL: Water clear , fast drying, penetrating, water repellent liquid compound. VEHICLE: Water- alcohol formulation. SOLIDS: Siloxane formulation.

B PROPERTIES: by absence of wet discoloration

1. REPELLENCE: No water penetration on surface as evidenced 2. ADHESION: No interference with the adhesion of sealant. If tests show interference, mask off sealant areas, or apply repellent after sealant are installed. 3. SHEEN: Zero sheen

4. DISCOLORATION: No change in color or tone. 5. RESISTANCE TO HOUSEHOLD CHEMICALS: ASTM D 1308; no change in color, finish or adhesion.

C. APPROVED MANUFACTURERS: Specifications are based on first names Manufacturer. Other approved manufacturers must meet or exceed this standard 1. "CP-500", Chemical Products, Oklahoma City, OK. (800) 624-

2. "Chem-Trete-BSM", Trocal, Rockliegh, NJ 07647 (800) 631-3. "Dural Treat", Dural International Corp., Deer Park, NY.

11729 (516) 586-1655. 4. "Duxbac", Clover Chemical Corp. Houston, TX 77181 (713) 5. "Siloxane" Weather Seal, ProSoCo, Inc. Kansas City, KS

66177 (913) 281-2700. 6. "Chemstop SMS-250", Tamms Industries Co., Itasca, IL. 60134 (312) 773-1870

D. Follow manufacturer's recommended application procedures. SECTION 07211 - BATT AND BLANKET INSULATION

A. MINIMUM COMPLIANCE STANDARDS: The following Documents govern the Work except where more restrictive items

are specified: 1. Federal Specifications HH-I-521F. Type III. 2. American Society of Heating, Refrigeration, and Air Conditioning Engineers.

3. National Environmental Systems Contractors Association. B. INSULATION: Mineral wool or glass fiber batts or blanket conforming to E.P.A. energy conservation requirements and F.S. HH-I-521F, Type III.

2. THERMAL RESISTANCE: "R" values are listed in the ASRAE Guide for batt and blanket insulation. Provide 6 inch R-23 for roof and 6 inch R-19 for walls. Provide aluminum foil

laminated to one side with flanges for stapling application.

1. UL RATING: Maximum flame spread of 25, fuel contributed

of 50, and smoke developed of 50 when tested per ASTM E 84.

C. INSTALLATION: Positively attach edges an ends to prevent gaps or openings in the vapor barrier. Install blankets with the vapor barrier to the warm side. Butt sides and edges of blankets together to avoid gaps in insulation. Do not cover insulation until the installation has been inspected and approved.

SECTION 07420 - ALUMINUM COMPOSITE MATERIAL PANELS

A. QUALITY ASSURANCE: 1. Composite Panel Manufacturer shall have a minimum of 5 years experience. 2. Fabricator/ Installer shall be acceptable to composite panel

3. Maximum deviation from vertical and horizontal alignment of erected panels shall not exceed 6 mm in 6 m. B. SUBMITTALS: Submit two samples of each type of assembly and color or finish selected, 6" x 6" minimum, with details of

clips, anchors, etc. for approvals by Architect prior to fabrication. C MATERIALS: 1. COMPOSITE PANELS: Provide aluminum composite material panels, "Alpolic" as manufacturer by Mitsubishi Kasei America,

Inc. or "Reynobond" as manufactured by Reynold Metals Co.

a. Thickness: 3mm (0.118 inches). 2. FINISHES: Manufacturer's custom colors as approved by Owner, in locations as indicated on drawings.

a. Silver- metallic finish b. Red - gloss finish.

ASTM D- 2244.

Humidity Resistance: a. Test Method ASTM D-1735

b. Coating shall receive a rating of 8 per ASTM D -1654 after 4. Weathering:

a. Test method Sunshine Arch Weatherometer, Type E run in accordance with ASTM G023 and D-822 b. No cracking, peeling, blistering or adhesion loss after 2000 c. No color change greater than 5 NBMS units measured per

d. Shall not chalk in excess of 8 when rated per ASTM D-659. D. ACCESSORIES- Provide non-corrosive, concealed fasteners and fastening systems as recommended by panel manufacturer

and shown on the drawings. SECTION 07425- REINFORCED POLYMER COMPOSITE

A. WARRANTY: Warranty the Work specified herein for one year against becoming unserviceable or causing an objectionable appearance resulting from either defective or nonconforming materials and workmanship. Defects shall include, but not be limited to, the following: . Warping, cracking, corrosion, delamination, or releasing from

2. Loss of aggregate finish, discoloration, or fading. 3. Leakage of water into the building or within the construction.

B. SUBMITTALS: Provide shop drawings indicating typical fasteners details etc. All outside corners to be mitered and sealed: inside corners to be butt-joined and sealed. Provide 2' x 2' sample for approval.

C. MATERIALS: "Texaco Stenni" wall panel with embedded aggregate facing, as manufactured by United Panel Inc. with 8" x 8" stacked bond pattern, with color-matched fasteners, size and placement per mfg.'s recommendation. Treat exposed face with protective UV coating; Routed joints shall be coated with a high gloss protective film. Standard panel thickness is 5/16". Material shall comply with the following:

. Flexural Strength: 6900 PSI per ASTM D -790. 2. Compressive Strength: 9700 PSI per ASTM D- 695 . Tensile Strength: 2400 PSI per ASTM D-638.

4. Modulus of Elasticity: 871,000 PSI per ASTM D-790. SECTION 075423- THERMOPLASTIC POLYOLEFIN (TPO) ROOFING

A. WARRANTY: Warrant the Work specified herein for one year against becoming unserviceable or causing an objectionable appearance resulting from either defective or nonconforming materials and workmanship. Defects shall include, but not be limited to, the following: . Peeling, cracking, blistering, alligatoring, or releasing from the

2. Softening or becoming tacky. 3. Leakage of water into the building or within the construction.

B. PRECONSTRUCTION CONFERENCE: Prior to commencing work meet with following parties to discuss the roof materials, conditions and installation procedures,.

Construction Superintendent 2. Roof Material Manufacturer's Representatives

C.1 MATERIALS: Adhered Fabric-Reinforced Thermoplastic Polyolefin Sheet: ASTM D 6878, internally fabric or scrim reinforced, uniform, flexible TPO sheet. 1. MANUFACTURER: Firestone Building Productis Company . THICKNESS: 60 mils, nominal. 3. EXPOSED FACE COLOR: White (Comply with Solar Reflectance Index performance requirements) 4. SHEET FLASHING: Manufacturer's standard unreinforced thermoplastic polyolefin sheet flashing, 55 mils thick, min, of same color

5. BONDING ADHESIVE: Manufacturer's standard solvent-based bonding adhesive for membrane, and solvent-based bonding adhesive for base flashings. 6. METAL TERMINATION BARS: Manufacturer's standard, predrilled stainless-steel or aluminum bars, approximately 1 by 1/8" thick; with 7. FASTENERS: Factory-coated steel fasteners and metal or plastic

plates complying with corrosion resistnace provisions per FM Approvals 4470, designed for fastening membrane to substrate, and acceptable to membrane roofing system manufacturer. 8. FLEXIBLE WALKWAYS: Factory-formed, nonporous, heavy-duty, slip-resisting, surface textured walkway pads or rolls, approximately 3/16" thick, and acceptable to membrane roofing system manufacturer. C.2 MATERIALS: Pre-formed roof insulation boards, manufactured by TPO membrane roofing manufacturer, selected from manufacturer's standard sizes and in thickness required by local code. 1. POLYISOCYANURATE BOARD INSULATION: ASTM C 1289, Type II. Class 1. Grade 2. felt or glass-fiber mat facer on both major surfaces. 2. TAPERED INSULATION: Provide factory-tapered insulation boards

fabricated to slope of 1/4 inch per 12 inches unless otherwise noted. 3. FASTENERS: See C.1.7 of this specification section. C.3 MATERIALS: Roof Cover board 1/2 inch thick 1. MANUFACTURER: Georgia Pacific Corporation or United States Gypsum Co D.1 PREPARATION: Clean substrate of dust, debris, moisture, and other substances detrimental to roofing installation according to roofing

system manufacturer's written instructions. Remove sharp projections. 1. Prevent materials from entering or clogging roof drains and conductors and from spilling into adjacent work areas. Remove roof-drain plugs when no work is taking place or when rain is forecasted. 2. Complete terminations and base flashings and provide temporary seals to prevent water from entering completed sections at the end of

D.2 INSULATION INSTALLATION: 1. Comply with membrane roofing system and insulation manufacturer's written instructions for installing roof inustation 2. Install tapered insulation under area of roofing to conform to slopes

3. Install insulation under area of roofing to achieve required thickness. Where overall insulation thickness is 2.7 inches or greater, install two or more layers with joints of each succeeding layer staggered from joints of previous layer a minimum of 6 inches in each direction. 4. Install insulation with long joints of insulation in a continuous straight line with end joints staggered between rows, abutting edges and ends between boards. fill gaps exceeding 1/4 inch with insulation. 5. Install coverboards over insulation with long joints in continuous straight lines with end joints staggered between rows. Offest joints of insulation below a minimum of 6 inches in each direction. Loosely butt

A. Fasten cover boards according to requirements in "RoofNac" for specified Windstorm Resistance Classification D.3 ADHERED MEMBRANE INSTALLATION: 1. Adhere membrane roofing over area to receive roofing and install according to membrane roofing system's manufacturer's written

cover boards together and fasten to roof deck.

2. Start installation of membrane roofing in presence of membrane roofing system manufacturer's technical personnel. 3. Accurately align membrane roofing and maintain uniform side and end laps of minimum dimensions per manufacturer. Stagger end laps. 4. Bonding Adhesive: Apply to substrate and underside of membrane roofing at rate required by manufacturer and allow to partially dry before installing membrane as required by manufacturer. Do not apply to splice area of membrane roofing. 5. In addition to adhereing, mechanically fasten membrane roofing securely at terminations, penetrations and perimeter of roofing.

according to manufacturer's written instructions. SECTION 07620 - BUILDING SHEET METAL A. MINIMUM COMPLIANCE STANDARDS: The following Documents govern the Work except where more restrictive requirements are specified. . Sheet Metal Manual of the Sheet Metal and Air Conditioning

Contractor's National Association (SMACNA).

6. Seams: Clean seam areas, overlap membrane roofing, and hot-air

weld side and end laps of membrane roofing and sheet flashings

B. WARRANTY: Warrant the work specified herein for one year against becoming unserviceable or causing an objectionable appearance resulting from either defective or nonconforming materials and workmanship. Defects shall include, but not be limited to the following:

3. Breaks or tears caused by restraint of expansion and

C. SHOP DRAWINGS: Indicate size, material, and finish. Show locations and installation procedures. Include details of joins, attachments, and clearances.

D. GALVANIZED SHEET STEEL MATERIAL: 1. QUALITY STANDARD: ASTM A 257, coating designation

2. FINISH: a. METAL PREPARATION: Prepare surface for painting in compliance with ASTM D 2090 recommendations b. Prefinish sheet metal with polyester enamel finish 1 mil

minimum thickness. E. GALVANIZED SHEET GAUGES: 24 gauge minimum. Clips used for attachment shall be two gauges thicker than the piece they retain.

2. FASTENERS: Galvanized, cadmium, and stainless steel. F. MATERIAL COMPATIBILITY: Provide mutually compatible materials and fastening where in contact. If not available, isolate

G INSTALLATION:

1. Prime flanges and other metal in contact with roofing 2. Bed sheet metal flanges on roof membrane with flashing

incompatible materials to prevent electrolysis.

SECTION 07655- BASE FLASHING

A. MATERIALS: Provide a synthetic elastomeric compound waterproofing material with thermoplastic fibers added for extra tensile strength and tear resistance, laminated to a 7 mil vinyl film. Provide Phox Gyp+Flash as manufactured by Phox Enterprises, Inc. 11210 S. Post Oak Rd., Houston, Texas 77035 (713) 726-1800

B. PREPARATION: Clean surfaced free of dust, loose rust, plaster, mortar, paint droppings, and other materials that may prevent permanent adherence to the substrate. Apply primer with brush or lambs wool roller at the rate of 250 to 250 square feet per gallon. Allow primer to dry a minimum of 1 hour. Remove primer from finish surfaces with Toluene or similar solvent. Use primers recommended by the manufacturer

C. INSTALLATION: Install tape at locations requiring base flashing to channel water out of weep holes. Extend membrane to within 1 inch of face of masonry, and a minimum of 8 inches up the vertical substrate. Lap vertical joints of flashing tape a minimum of 2 inches. lap horizontal joints of flashing tape a minimum of 2 inches in direction of water flow.

SECTION 07721 - ROOF CURBS

A. MANUFACTURERS: 1. The Pate Company, Broadview, IL 60153 (312) 681- 1920, model SCEB solid top and other types as shown on the Drawings. 2. ThyBar Corp. Addison, IL 60101 (312) 543-5300

3. Custom Curb, Inc. Chattanooga, TN 37407 (615)629-6241. B. Refer to Drawings for necessary sizes.

C. COMPONENTS: I. WALLS: GALVANIZED STEEL.

WOOD NAILERS: Factory installed.

D. Install curb assemblies in accordance with manufacturer's specifications.

SECTION 07920 - SEALANTS AND CAULKING

A. WARRANTY: Warrant the Work specified herein for 2 years against becoming unserviceable or causing an objectionable appearance resulting from either defective or nonconforming

materials and workmanship. Defects shall include, but not be limited to: a. Staining from abutting materials or filler b. Migrating, bleeding into, or staining abutting materials. c. Unsightly surface deformation by causes other than movement.

d. Excessive color change, chalking, or dust pic-up. e. Failing adhesively or cohesively. % over stated hardness. Hardening to more than 25 2. Warrant that sealants exposed to windloads will resist the design windload of the local building code with maximum

B. PRODUCT DATA: Submit schedules, charts, literature and illustrations to indicate the perfomance, fabrication procedures,

strength factor on the sealant of 20 psi with a safety factor of 6 to

product variations, and accessories. C. EXTERIOR SEALANTS AND SEALANTS FOR MOVING JOINTS: Curing type, two part bulk compounds conforming to F.S. TT-S-00227E (3), or one part conforming to F.S. TT-S-001543A. Provide compounds that cure or polymerize by solvent release, moisture absorption, or catalyst. 1. APPROVED BASIC INGREDIENTS: Polysulfide, silicone.

polyurethane, or polytremdyne, terpolymer 2. NON-ACCEPTABLE: Linseed oil or other oil base caulks, asphaltic, or coal tar types. Acrylic, hypalon, and butyl base

3. SOLIDS: 96 % minimum by volume. 4. CURED HARDNESS: (Shore A durometer) Maximum of 30.

D. INTERIOR SEALANTS: All exterior sealants plus the following types. . Skinning type, bulk compounds conforming to F.S. TT-S-001657 or ASTM C834, with active ingredients of butyl rubber, acrylic, hypalon, and other similar paintable compounds.

E. CONCEALED SEALANTS: Non-skinning, resilient (soft) performed, or bulk compounds, conforming to NAAMM SS-la, SS-lb, or SS-1c with basic ingredients of polybutene synthetic resins, oleoresinous compounds, or similar noncuring compounds SEALANT TAPE: Performed or extruded non-curing butyl with or without reinforcement 2. NON-ACCEPTABLE: Types which do not reseal if seal is

F. SEALANT COLORS: White, black, gray aluminum,

limestone and brown. Provide clear silicone for glass joints. G. SEALANT MANUFACTURERS:

1. Dow Corning Corp. Midland, MI. 48640 (800)248-2345. 2. General Electric Co. Waterford, NY 12188 (518) 237-3330. 3. Pecora Corp. Harlesville, PA 19438 (215) 723-6051. 4. Tremco, Cleveland, OH 44104 (216) 229-3000.

H. ACESSORY MATERIALS:

3. COATING: Galvanized.

1. BACK UP FILLERS: not absorbent nonstaining expanded closed cell rubber compatible with sealeants used

2. COMPRESSOR FILLER: a. Will Seal, ILLbruch USA Troy MI 48084 b. Emseal, USA, Stamford Conn.

4. EXPOSED FINISH: factory flat white enamel.

1. Manufacturer: USG Interiors, Inc., Chicago, Illinios.

3. PRIMERS CLEANERS AND TOPCOATS: Use only materials listed as suitable in sealant manufacturers instructions. Test for staining compatibility and durability before proceeding.

I. SECTION 09510 - ACOUSTICAL CEILINGS A. EXPOSED GRID SYSTEM: Provide direct hung suspension system complying with ASTM C 635, intermediate duty main runners and minimum 10 lb./lineal foot cross tees, with smooth matte white painted finish. 1. WALL MOLDINGS: 15/16 inch angle moldingas manufactured by the suspension system manufacturer. 2. HANGWIRE: 12 gauge annealed.

a. Donn Corp., Westlake, OH 44145 (216)871-1000. B. EDGE TRIM SYSTEM: Provide edge trim system for suspended ceiling system consisting of 4" x 9/16" metal pans curve to inside and outside radi from 18" to 288" and sweeping through included angle from 15 degrees to

5. APPROVED MANUFACTURER: Use only one manufacturer's products.

2. Trim: 4" COMPASSO trim. 4" wide face , 9/16" horizontal legs with hems formed for attachment to the COMPASSO mounting clip; commercial quality cold rolled 24 gauge steel, factory finished in baked enamel paint finish. 3. Spice plate: steel in finish to match trim pans; formed for snap-fit into 4. Attachment clips: hot dipped galvanized steel in finish to match pans formed for snap-fit into 4" pan and attached to ceiling suspension system 5. for specific project details and bill of materials, see USG Interiorsdrawings provided by USG Interiors sales representative. USG Interiors shall submit complete installation drawings including all trim pieces, attachment clips splice plates and corner pieces, installation of related lighting and air distribution components, access requirements, and sound absorption

C. ACOUSTIC CEILING BOARD: Mineral board, non-directional fissured,

medium textured. 1. TYPES: Refer to the Finish Schedule. 2. SIZE: 24 inch x 24 inch x 5/8 or 3/4 inch.

3. NOISE REDUCTION COEFICIENT: 0.50 - 0.60 type 7 mounting. 4. SOUND TRANSMISSION CLASS: Minimum 35 to 39 db. 5. FLAME RESISTANCE: Class A, imcombustible per F.S. SS-S-118A. 6. FLAME SPREAD: Class 1 (0-25) per ASTM E 84.

D. APPROVED MANUFACTURES: Use only one manufacture's products. 1. Armstrong World Industries, Inc., Atlanta, GA 30339 (404)955-1688. 2. The Celotex Corp., Tampa, FL 33607 (813)871-4554. 3. United States Gypsum Co., Chicago, IL 60606-4385 (312)321-4000.

E. Install suspension System in accordance with manufacture's relevant specifications and ASTM C 636.

F. SPACING AND SUPPORT: 1. Space hangers minimum 6 inches from end and 4 feet between ends. 2. Provide additional hangers for items to be supported by ceiling suspension system to prevent eccentric deflection or rotation of support.

3. Support main runners directly from hangers; do not bear on walls or 4. Space main runners to support acoustic panels and other Work resting in 5. Interlock cross-runners with main runners.

6. Adjust suspension system every 20 feet to plus or minus 1/4 inch from

G. ACOUSTIC CEILING BOARD:

module in both directions

SECTION 09665 - SYNTHETIC RUBBER SHEET FLOORING

A. WARRANTY: Warrantee the Work specified herein for one year against becoming unserviceable or causing an objectionable appearance resulting from either defective or nonconfroming materials and workmanship. Defects shall include, but not be limited to the following:

1. Releasing from substrate. 2. Opening up at joints. 3. Failure to comply with NFPA Bulletin No. 56.

B. APPROVED MANUFACTURES: Specifications are based on first named manufacturer. Other approved manufacturers must meet or exceed these 1. Flexco Division of Textile Co., Inc., Tuscumbia, AL 35674 (205)383-

2. Nora Flooring Division of Robus Products Corp., Madison, IN 47250 (812)273-1852 3. Jason/Pirelli Industrial Inc., Fairfield, NJ 07006 (201)227-4904.

C. MATERIAL: 3. THICKNESS: 1/8 inch

4. STUDS: 1 1/4 inch in diameter raised .025

5. SIZE: 18\*18 6. FRAME SPREAD: class A ASTM E 84 7. COLOR AND MODEL: light gray and RGT - 754 8. ADHESIVE: same brand as flooring material

SECTION 09678

A. Warrant the work herein specified for one year against becoming unservice or causing an objectionable appearance resulting from either defective or nonconforming materials and workmanship. Defects shall include but not be limited to the following:

1. warping, buckling shrinking or cracking

2. softening or discoloring

A. MATERIALS:

1. MATERIALS: rubber 2. SIZE: 1/8 inch thick height shown on drawing 3. COLOR: as selected by architect from full manufacturers range

C. APPLICATION:

. butt end to hairline fit, avoid stretching 2. place base with joints under compression and so toe continually touches.

SECTION 09900

A. Warrant the work herein specified for one year against becoming unservice or causing an objectionable appearance resulting from either defective or limited

B. SUBMITTALS: Submit full range of colors patterns textures and finishes available including the following:

1. COLOR CHIPS: Provide a complete set of color chips for the color 2. SMALL APPLIED COLORS: Provide pieces of actual material on which 3. SHEEN SAMPLES: provide full range of varying sheen when sheens are controllable by mixing 4. MATERIAL LIST: Give the manufacturers name, product no., and generic

description of each proposed product.

C. COLORS: Refer to finish schedule. D. PREPARTORY WORK:

1. Protection Work: Arrange procedures and devices to protect other work from disfigurement and physical damage. Repair and replace materials damaged as a result of the work of the section. 2. Steel and Iron: Remove grease oil and dust and touch up chipped and absorbed places on items that have been primed using same type of primer. 3. Concrete Masonry: Check for high moisture and alkali content. If high alkali is present neutralize to suitable level. 4. Substrates General: Provide normal minor patching on surfaces provided under other sections of work. Excessive patching or treatment is not

E. MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS: Follow the manufacturer's preprinted instructions as a minimum requirement for the use and installation

 APPEARANCE: Provide uniform color texture and sheen. 2. NEATNESS: Do not smear splatter or run coating over adjoining

F. PAINT THICKNESS: Provide the minimum dry film thickness per coat: 1. Interior: 1 mil.

b. Enamels on Metals: 1 mil c. Acrylic Urethane: per manufacturers recommendation. d. Latex Paint: 1 mil e. Metal Primers: 1.5 mil

f. Under Coats: 1.5 mil

g. Oil Paint: 1.5 mil h. Traffic Lines: 2.5 mil G. COMPATIBILITY OF PAINT TYPES: Verify the compatibility of each type of finish coat with shop primers and between field coats. When necessary switch

paint types or use a block coat to avoid interference between paints. H. TYPICAL EXTERIOR SYSTEM:

 Galvanized Metals: 2. one coat zinc dust and primer or epoxy ester two coats semi gloss enamel

2. Steel or Iron: 1 coat touch up primer 1 coat iron oxide primer 2 coats semi gloss enamel

. Painted wood:

1 coat oil base enamel

2 coat satin enamel

1 coat touch up primer

2 coats semi gloss enamel

3. Thickness Test: Use visual observation gauge. I. TYPICAL EXTERIOR SYSTEMS:

2. gvpsum drv wall: 1 coat sealer and primer 2 coats flat latex or oil base enamel SECTION 10536 - ILLUMINATED FASCIA SINAGE SYSTEMS

A. PRODUCT DATA: submit schedules, charts, data, and illustrations to indicate the performance fabrication and procedure produce variations and accessories. B. APPROVED MANUFACTUERS:

SECTION 10810 - TOILET ROOM ACCESSORIES:

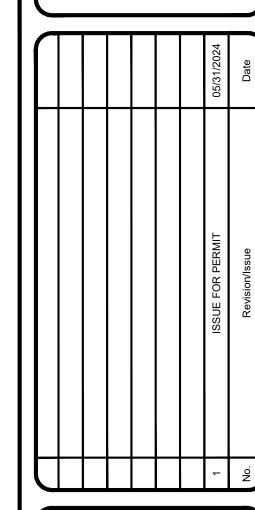
. APPROVED MANUFACURERS:

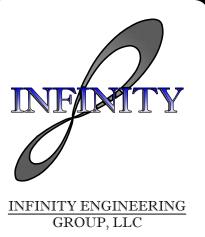
the work except where more restrictive items are specified.

A. A. PRODUCT DATA: submit schedules, charts, data, and illustrations to indicate the performance fabrication and procedure produce variations and B. MINIMUM COMPLIANCE STANDARDS: the following documents govern

D. MOUNTING LOCATIONS: refer to drawings, when not shown submit manufacture's recommendations for locations and mounting height before E. INSTALLATION: Securely fasten each item to prevent dislocation or

vandalism. Attach each item plumb and level in the locations indicated



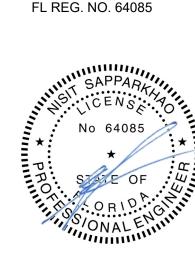


Tampa, Florida 33602 [p]: 813.434.4770 [f]: 813.445.4211 www.iegroup.net FL Cert. of Auth. No. 27889

1208 East Kennedy Boulevard

Suite 230

NISIT SAPPARKHAO, P.E.



Date

S

NO O

170-101.00 KM

Reviewed By AFO

# PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS FOR

# CEFCO #437

HIGHWAY 90 AND OLD BETHEL ROAD CRESTVIEW, FLORIDA

May 31, 2024

GENERAL

CS0.0 COVER SHEET

INFINITY PROJECT #: 170-101.00



STRUCTURAL

S1.0 STRUCTURAL GENERAL NOTES

FLORIDA PRODUC	T APPROVAL INFORM	ATION
PRODUCT CATEGORY / SUBCATEGORY	MANUFACTURER	APPLICATION NUMBER
STOREFRONT PANEL	YKK AMERICA	FL 14218.12
EXTERIOR DOOR / SWINGING EXTERIOR DOOR ASSEMBLIES	YKK AMERICA	FL 16554.3
EXTERIOR STEEL DOOR	QUALITY ENGINEERED PRODUCT CO. INC	NOA 20-1123.17
FIXED WINDOW	EUROTECH INDUSTRIES, INC.	NOA 23-0622.07
SINGLE PLY ROOFING SYSTEM	FIRESTONE BUILDING PRODUCT COMPANY	NOA 22-0920.04

PROJECT TEAM

CONVENIENCE STORE

**DESIGN TEAM** 

**VICINITY MAP** 

	SSS.S SSVER SHEET	CT.0 CTTCCTCTC CETTET CETTCTE		
		S1.1 STRUCTURAL GENERAL NOTES	M0.2 MECHANICAL LEGEND & SCHEDULES	FP2 PRODUCT LINE LAYOUT DETAILS
	ADCLUTECTUDAL	S2.0 FOUNDATION PLAN	M0.3 MECHANICAL VENTILATION SCHEDULES	FP3 FUEL PRODUCT UNDERGROUND TANK PLAN
	ARCHITECTURAL	S3.0 ROOF FRAMING PLAN	M1.0 MECHANICAL DETAILS	FP4 FUEL PRODUCT STORAGE TANK SECTION AND DETA
	A1.0 LIFE SAFETY PLAN	S4.0 BUILDING ELEVATIONS	M2.0 MECHANICAL PROPOSED PLAN	FP4A FUEL PRODUCT STORAGE TANK SECTION AND DETA
ON	AN2.0 ADA DETAILS	S5.0 BUILDING ELEVATIONS	M3.0 MECHANICAL PROPOSED ROOF PLAN	FP4B FUEL PRODUCT STORAGE TANK SECTION AND DETA
CATION	AN2.1 ARCHITECTURAL INFORMATION	SD1.0 FOUNDATION DETAILS	MC0.1 KITCHEN EXHAUST, HOOD AND MAKEUP AIR UNIT DETAILS	FP5 FUEL PRODUCT STORAGE TANK SECTION AND DETA
ER ER	AN3.0 PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS	SD1.1 TRASH ENCLOSURE FLOOR PLAN AND DETAILS	MC0.2 KITCHEN EXHAUST, HOOD AND MAKEUP AIR UNIT DETAILS	FP6 FUEL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE
18.12	AN3.1 PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS	SD1.2 TRASH ENCLOSURE EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS	MC0.3 KITCHEN EXHAUST, HOOD AND MAKEUP AIR UNIT DETAILS	FP7 FUEL PRODUCT FLOOR PLAN AND ISLAND DETAILS
54.3	A2.0 FLOOR PLAN	SD1.3 TRASH ENCLOSURE SECTION AND DETAILS	MC0.4 KITCHEN EXHAUST, HOOD AND MAKEUP AIR UNIT DETAILS	FP8 FUEL PRODUCT CANOPY ELEVATIONS
0-1123.17	A3.0 EQUIPMENT PLAN AND SCHEDULE	SD1.4 GENERATOR ENCLOSURE FLOOR PLAN AND DETAILS	MC0.5 KITCHEN EXHAUST, HOOD AND MAKEUP AIR UNIT DETAILS	FP9 FUEL PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS
	A3.1 LOW VOLTAGE CABLING PLAN	SD1.5 GENERATOR ENCLOSURE EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS	MC0.6 KITCHEN EXHAUST, HOOD AND MAKEUP AIR UNIT DETAILS	FP10 FUEL PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS
-0622.07	A4.0 REFLECTED CEILING PLAN	SD1.6 GENERATOR ENCLOSURE SECTION AND DETAILS	MC0.7 KITCHEN EXHAUST, HOOD AND MAKEUP AIR UNIT DETAILS	FP11 FUEL PRODUCT TANK ANCHORING/DEADMAN DETAI
0920.04	A5.0 FINISH PLAN	SD2.0 STEEL FRAMING DETAILS	MC0.8 KITCHEN EXHAUST, HOOD AND MAKEUP AIR UNIT DETAILS	FP12 ELECTRICAL FUEL NOTES AND LEGEND
	A6.0 ROOF PLAN	SD3.0 STEEL FRAMING DETAILS	MC0.9 KITCHEN EXHAUST, HOOD AND MAKEUP AIR UNIT DETAILS	FP13 FUEL SYSTEM ELECTRIC SITE PLAN
	A6.1 ROOF DETAILS	SD4.0 ROOF FRAMING DETAILS	MC0.10 KITCHEN EXHAUST, HOOD AND MAKEUP AIR UNIT DETAILS	FP14 ENLARGED ELECTRICAL TANK PLANS
	A7.0 EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS	SD4.1 ROOF FRAMING DETAILS	MC0.11 KITCHEN EXHAUST, HOOD AND MAKEUP AIR UNIT DETAILS	FP15 TANK ELECTRICAL DETAILS
	A7.1 BUILDING SECTION	SD5.0 LIGHT GAUGE DETAILS	MC0.12 KITCHEN EXHAUST, HOOD AND MAKEUP AIR UNIT DETAILS	
	A8.0 WALL SECTIONS	SD6.0 MISC. DETAILS	MC0.13 KITCHEN EXHAUST, HOOD AND MAKEUP AIR UNIT DETAILS	
	A8.1 WALL SECTIONS	<u>'</u>	'	
	A8.2 WALL SECTIONS			
	A8.6 WALL SECTION DETAILS			
	A9.0 DOOR SCHEDULE	FLECTDICAL	DLLIMDING	OANODY.
CT TEAM	A9.1 PARTITION TYPES AND CONSTRUCTION DETAILS	ELECTRICAL	PLUMBING	CANOPY
	A10.0 ENLARGED RESTROOM PLAN AND ELEVATIONS	E0.0 ELECTRICAL GENERAL NOTES AND LEGEND	P0.1 PLUMBING SPECIFICATIONS, LEGENDS AND NOTES	CS1 CANOPY STRUCTURAL NOTES AND PLANS
	A11.0 INTERIOR ELEVATIONS	E0.1 ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS	P0.2 PLUMBING DETAILS AND SCHEDULES	CS2 CANOPY STRUCTURAL SECTIONS AND DETAILS
	A11.1 INTERIOR ELEVATIONS	E1.0 ELECTRICAL SITE PLAN	P0.3 PLUMBING ISOMETRICS DIAGRAMS - SANITARY & VENT	AB1 CANOPY FOUNDATION SECTIONS AND DETAILS
	A11.2 INTERIOR ELEVATIONS MATERIAL LIST	E1.1 CANOPY LIGHTING PLAN	P0.4 PLUMBING ISOMETRICS DIAGRAMS - DOMESTIC WATER	
	A12.0 GAS CANOPY PLAN AND ELEVATIONS	E2.0 CEFCO ELECTRICAL LIGHTING PLAN	P1.0 PLUMBING PROPOSED PLAN - SANITARY & VENT	
	A12.1 GAS CANOPY DETAILS	E2.1 ELECTRICAL LIGHTING DETAILS	P2.0 PLUMBING PROPOSED PLAN - DOMESTIC WATER	
		E3.0 CEFCO ELECTRICAL POWER PLAN	P3.0 PLUMBING PROPOSED ROOF PLAN	
		E3.1 CEFCO UNDERSLAB ELECTRICAL PLAN	P4.0 PLUMBING PROPOSED PLAN - NATURAL GAS	
		E3.2 CEFCO ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT PLAN		
FINITY ENGINEERING GROUP LLC		E4.0 CEFCO ELECTRICAL ROOF PLAN		
		E5.0 ELECTRICAL DETAILS		
08 EAST KENNEDY BLVD, SUITE 230		E5.1 ELECTRICAL DETAILS		
08 EAST KENNEDY BLVD, SUITE 230				
08 EAST KENNEDY BLVD, SUITE 230 MPA, FLORIDA 33602 813.434.4770		E5.2 ELECTRICAL DETAILS		
808 EAST KENNEDY BLVD, SUITE 230 AMPA, FLORIDA 33602 813.434.4770 813.445.4211		E5.2 ELECTRICAL DETAILS  E6.0 CEFCO ELECTRICAL RISER DIAGRAM		
208 EAST KENNEDY BLVD, SUITE 230 FAMPA, FLORIDA 33602 P: 813.434.4770 F: 813.445.4211 WWW.IEGROUP.NET CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION NO. 27899				

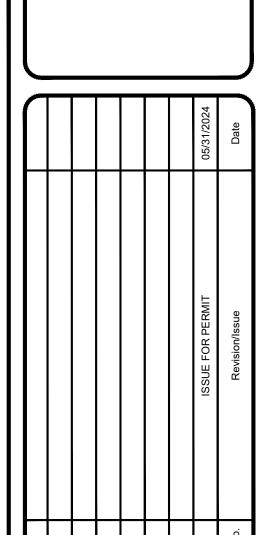
SHEET INDEX

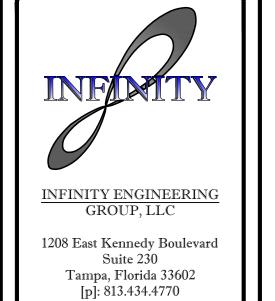
MECHANICAL

M0.1 MECHANICAL NOTES & SPECIFICATIONS

TANK DRAWING

FP1 FUEL PRODUCT LAYOUT SITE PLAN





[f]: 813.445.4211 www.iegroup.net FL Cert. of Auth. No. 27889

NISIT SAPPARKHAO, P.E. FL REG. NO. 64085

and Address

CEFCO #437 - BETHEL

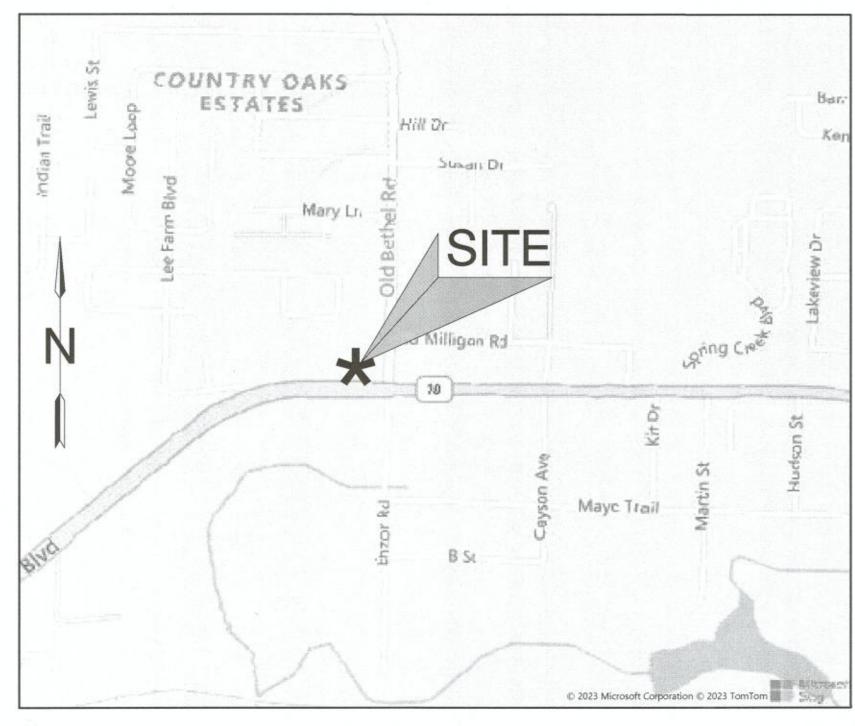
HIGHWAY 90 AND OLD BETHEL ROAD

CRESTVIEW, FLORIDA

SHEE-

Project No. 170-101.00 CS0.0

# CEFCO HWY 90 & OLD BETHEL OKALOOSA COUNTY, FLORIDA



# VICINITY MAP

# DIRECTIONS TO LOCATE SITE:

LATITUDE = 30°45'56.11"N LONGITUDE = 86°35'53.14"W SECTION = 13

V CORNER OF THE INTE BOULEVARD (S.R. 10).

SECTION = 13 TOWNSHIP = 3 NORTH RANGE = 24 WEST

COUNTY = OKALOOSA

THE PROJECT SITE IS LOCATED IN OKALOOSA COUNTY, FLORIDA, NORTHWEST CORNER OF THE INTERSECTION OF OLD BETHEL ROAD AND WEST JAMES LEE

# UTILITY PROVIDERS

(WATER/SEWER)
OKALOOSA COUNTY WATER
1804 LEWIS TURNER BLVD # 300
FT. WALTON BEACH, FL 32547
(850) 651-7171

FLORIDA POWER & LIGHT (FPL)

140 HOLLYWOOD BLVD SW

FT. WALTON BEACH, FL 32548

(ELECTRIC)

(800) 225-5797

(TELEPHONE) CENTURYLINK 411 MARY ESTHER CUTOFF FT. WALTON BEACH, FL 32548 (850) 244-1150

(GAS)
OKALOOSA GAS DISTRICT
20 HUGHES STREET NE
FT. WALTON BEACH, FL 32548
(850) 729-4700

GOVERNMENTAL AGENCIES HAVING JURISDICTION

OKALOOSA COUNTY (DEPARTMENT OF GROWTH MANAGEMENT) (850) 651-7795

(PUBLIC WORKS - ENGINEERING ) SCOTT BITTERMAN, P.E. (850) 689-5772 FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION JACE ALBURY (850) 836-5790

(FIRE DISTRICT)

(850) 682-1808

5549 JOHN GIVENS RD

CRESTVIEW, FL 32539

NORTH OKALOOSA FIRE DISTRICT

# PREPARED FOR:

THE FIKES COMPANIES c/0 Denise Anderson, CCIM 9764 Whithorn Drive Houston, TX 77095 Phone: (281) 382-7117

# LEGAL DESCRIPTION (AS RECORDED)

(OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 2983, PAGE 2776)

THE LAND REFERRED TO HEREIN BELOW IS SITUATED IN THE COUNTY OF OKALOOSA, STATE OF FLORIDA, AND IS DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

BEGINNING AT THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF TRACT 3, PLAT 2, OAKCREST FARMS AND GROVES, AS RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 1, PAGE 75, OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF OKALOOSA COUNTY, FLORIDA; THENCE RUN WEST 201.75 FEET; THENCE RUN SOUTH 311.95 FEET, MORE OR LESS, TO THE NORTHERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF U.S. HIGHWAY 90; THENCE RUN NORTH 86"27"40" EAST ALONG SAID RIGHT OF WAY LINE, A DISTANCE OF 203.75 FEET TO A POINT SOUTH OF THE POINT OF BEGINNING; THENCE RUN NORTH ALONG THE EAST LINE OF SAID TRACT 3, A DISTANCE OF 303.80 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

(OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 2334, PAGE 3052)

THE LAND REFERRED TO HEREIN BELOW IS SITUATED IN THE COUNTY OF OKALOOSA, STATE OF FLORIDA, AND IS DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

BEGINNING AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF TRACT 3, PLAT 2, OAKCREST FARMS & GROVES IN SECTION 13, TOWNSHIP 3 NORTH, RANGE 24 WEST; THENCE RUN EAST ALONG THE NORTH LINE OF SAID TRACT 3 A DISTANCE OF 441.75 FEET TO A POINT; THENCE RUN SOUTH 358.58 FEET MORE OR LESS, TO A POINT ON THE NORTHERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF U. S. HIGHWAY #90; THENCE RUN WEST ALONG THE NORTHERLY BOUNDARY LINE OF SAID U. S. HIGHWAY #90 A DISTANCE OF 441. 75 FEET, MORE OR LESS, TO A POINT ON THE WEST LINE OF SAID TRACT 3 THENCE RUN NORTH ALONG THE WEST LINE OF SAID TRACT 3 A DISTANCE OF 360 FEET, MORE OR LESS, TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

# DUTY TO INDEMNIFY

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DEFEND, INDEMNIFY, KEEP AND SAVE HARMLESS THE OWNER AND ENGINEER AND THEIR RESPECTIVE MEMBERS, REPRESENTATIVES, AGENTS AND EMPLOYEES, IN BOTH INDIVIDUAL AND OFFICIAL CAPACITIES, AGAINST ALL SUITS, CLAIMS, DAMAGES, LOSSES AND EXPENSES, INCLUDING ATTORNEY'S FEES, CAUSED BY, GROWING OUT OF, OR INCIDENTAL TO THE PERFORMANCE OF THE WORK UNDER THE CONTRACT BY THE CONTRACTOR OR ITS SUBCONTRACTORS TO THE FULL EXTENT AS ALLOWED BY THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF FLORIDA AND NOT BEYOND ANY EXTENT WHICH WOULD RENDER THESE PROVISIONS VOID OR UNENFORCEABLE. IN THE EVENT OF ANY SUCH INJURY (INCLUDING DEATH) OR LOSS OR DAMAGE, OR CLAIMS THEREFORE, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL GIVE PROMPT NOTICE TO THE OWNER.

# **AUTHORITY AND RESPONSIBILITY**

THE ENGINEER, AS REPRESENTATIVE OF THE OWNER, SHALL NOT GUARANTEE THE WORK OF ANY CONTRACTOR OR SUBCONTRACTOR, SHALL HAVE NO AUTHORITY TO STOP WORK, SHALL HAVE NO SUPERVISION OR CONTROL AS TO THE WORK OR PERSONS DOING THE WORK, SHALL NOT HAVE CHARGE OF THE WORK, SHALL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR SAFETY IN, ON, OR ABOUT THE JOB SITE OR HAVE ANY CONTROL OF THE SAFETY OR ADEQUACY OF ANY EQUIPMENT, BUILDING COMPONENT, SCAFFOLDING, SUPPORTS, FORMS, OR OTHER WORK AIDS, AND SHALL HAVE NO DUTIES OR RESPONSIBILITIES IMPOSED BY THE STRUCTURAL WORK ACT.

OKALOOSA COUNTY
GROWTH MANAGEMENT DEPT.
Plans Approved by: Manaling
Date: Gla 24

Florida Department of Health in Okaloosa County
Plan Review Approval

O.C.W.S. PRINT REVIEW
CHEEK ALL THAT APPLY BELOW
APPROVED
INOT APPROVED
APPROVED
RESURANS AS THE BOTTON
RESURANS AS THE BOTTON
RESURANS AS THE BOTTON

OKALOGSA COUNTY BUNEAU OF FIRE PREVENTION

ACCEPTED WITH CONDITIONS

REVIEWED BY DATE 6/5/29

CONDITIONS / COMMENTS

OKALOOSA COUNTY OF PUBLIC WORKS APPROVED BY:

MICHAEL ANDERSON

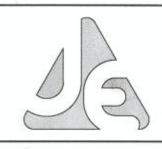
DATE: 6/4/2014

S	HEET INDEX
SHEET NO#:	SHEET TITLE
01	COVER SHEET
02	EXISTING CONDITIONS
03	SITE PLAN
04	GRADING PLAN
05	DRAINAGE PLAN
06	UTILITY PLAN
07	MISCELLANEOUS DETAILS I
08	MISCELLANEOUS DETAILS II
09	MISCELLANEOUS DETAILS III
10	MISCELLANEOUS DETAILS IV
11	UTILITY DETAILS I
12	UTILITY DETAILS II

FOR F.D.O.T. CONNECTION
SEE PLANS PREPARED BY:
Jenkins Engineering, Inc.
73 EGLIN PARKWAY NE, SUITE 203
FORT WALTON BEACH, FLORIDA 32548
PHONE 850.837.2448
FAX 850.837.2450
Contact: Matt Zinke, P.E.

# NOTE

USE LATEST OKALOOSA COUNTY AND/OR F.D.O.T. TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS AND DETAILS UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.



73 EGLIN PARKWAY NE, SUIT 
)RT WALTON BEACH, FLORID 
PHONE 850.837.2448 
FAX 850.837.2450

STATE OF STATE OF A ST

JUN 0 3 2024

MATTHEW H. ZINKE, P.E.
FL REGISTRATION NO. 57642

B-24 REVISED PER COUNTY AND NWFWMD COMMENTS
3-24 REVISED PER OCWS COMMENTS
3-24 REVISED PER OCWS COMMENTS

LD BETHEL

SEFCO HWY 90 & OL OKALOOSA COUNTY, FLORII SOVER SHEET

JOB: 23-72
DATE: 12-12-23
DESIGNED: MZ/MS
DRAWN: MS

BAR IS ONE INCH ON ORIGINAL

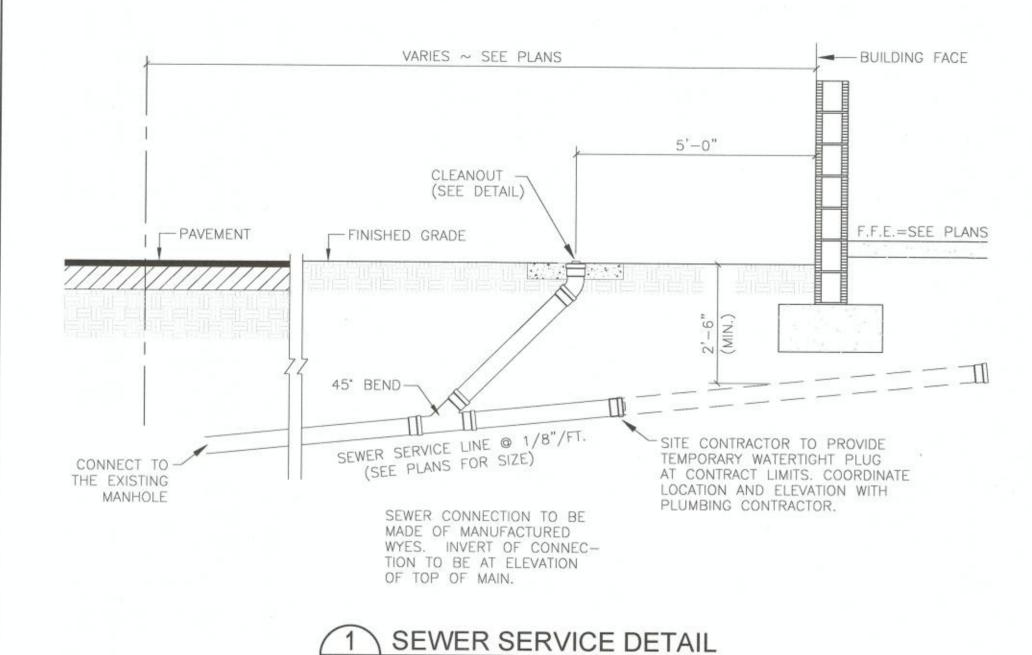
BAR IS ONE INCH ON ORIGINAL

0 1"

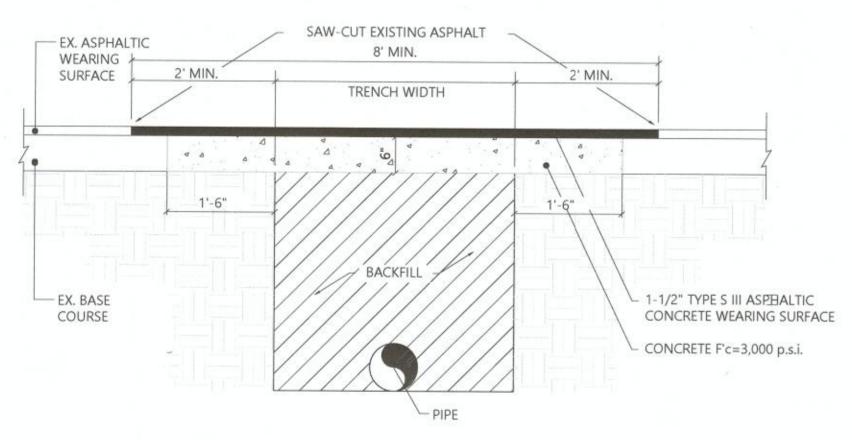
IF NOT ONE INCH ON THIS SHEET
ADJUST SCALES ACCORDINGLY

DRAWING NUMBER

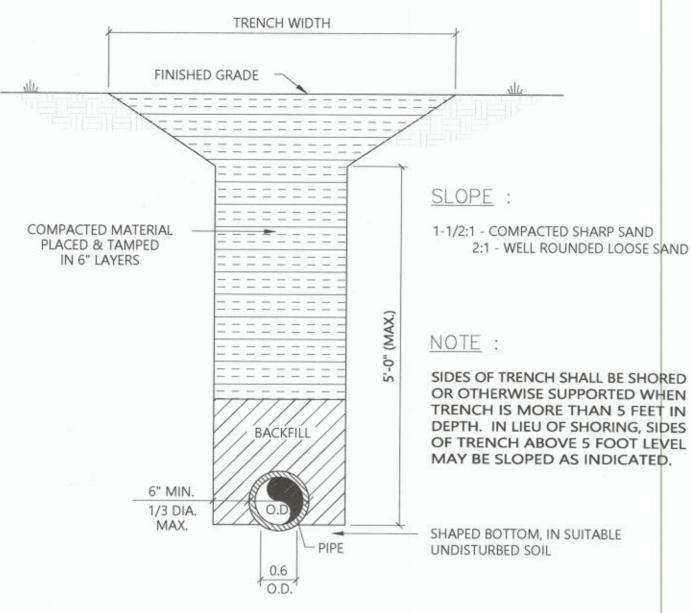
O1 OF 12
SHEET NUMBER
C01



SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



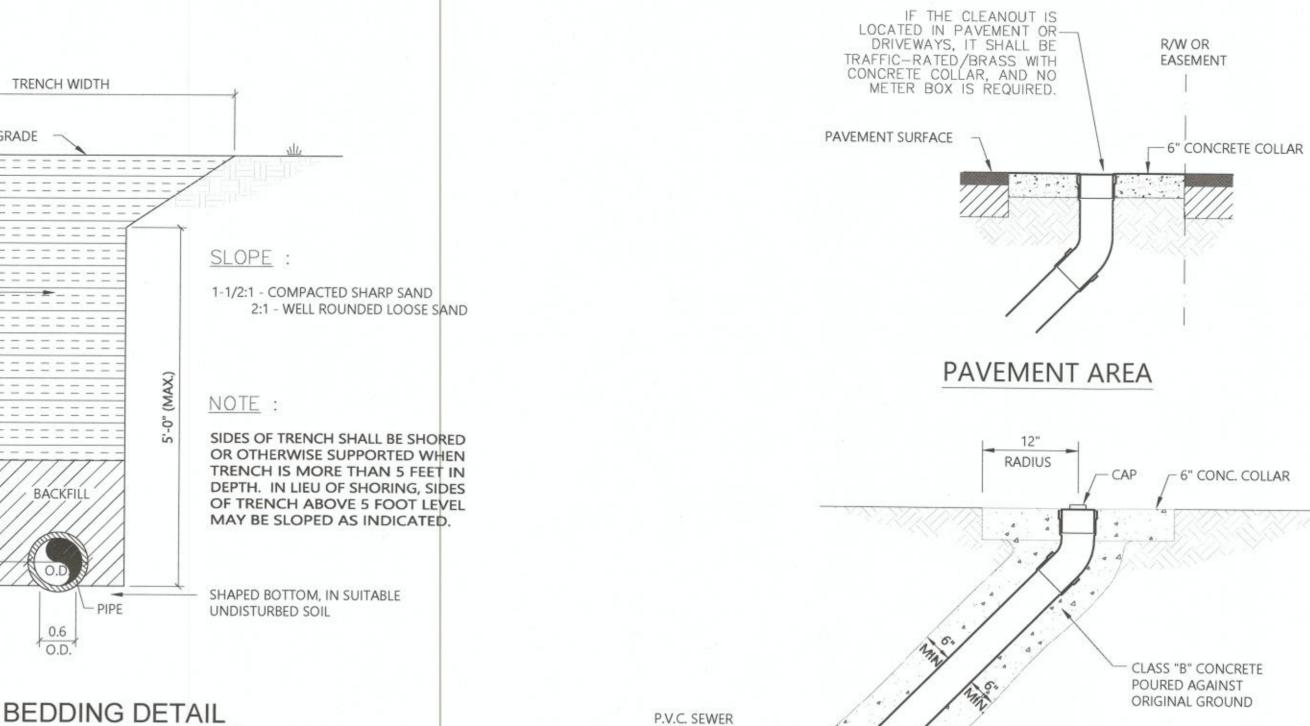






# **GENERAL NOTES:**

- 1. ALL CONCRETE TO HAVE A 28 DAY COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH OF 4000 P.S.I. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
- 2. PROVIDE MANHOLE STEPS FOR MANHOLES WITH DEPTHS GREATER THAN 42 INCHES.
- 3. GROUT ALL PIPE ENTRIES AND MANHOLE INVERTS.
- 4. INVERT GROUTING TO BE UNIFORM AND SMOOTH SLOPED TO CENTER-LINE OF PIPE.



PIPE -

# LOCATION OF PUBLIC WATER SYSYEM MAINS IN ACCORDANCE WITH F.A.C. RULE 62-555.314

PLUG WHERE CLEANOUT

- 1/8 WYE

IS PLACED AT SEWER TERMINUS

**CLEANOUT DETAIL** 

SCALE: 1" = 1'-0"

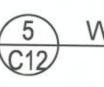
Other Pipe	Horizontal Separation	Crossings (1)	Joint Spacing @ Crossings (Full Joint Centered)
Storm Sewer, Stormwater Force Main, Reclaimed Water (2)	3 ft. minimum	Water Main  12 inches is the minimum, except for storm sewer, then 6 inches is the minimum and 12 inches is preferred	Alternate 3 ft. minimum  Water Main
Vacuum Sanitary Sewer	Water Main  10 ft. preferred 3 ft. minimum	Water Main  12 inches preferred 6 inches minimum	Alternate 3 ft. minimum  Water Main
Gravity or Pressure Sanitary Sewer, Sanitary Sewer Force Main, Reclaimed Water (4)	Water Main  10 ft. preferred 6 ft. minimum (3)	Water Main  12 inches is the minimum, except for gravity sewer, then 6 inches is the minimum and 12 inches is preferred	Alternate 6 ft. minimum  Water Main
On-Site Sewage Treatment & Disposal System	10 ft. minimum		

(1) Water main should cross above other pipe. When water main must be below other pipe, the minimum separation is 12 inches.

(2) Reclaimed water regulated under Part III of Chapter 62-610, F.A.C.

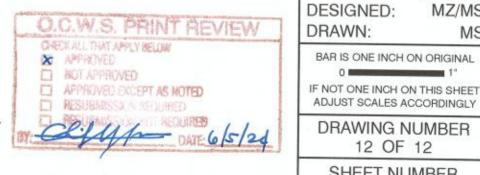
(3) 3 ft. for gravity sanitary sewer where the bottom of the water main is laid at least 6 inches above the top of the gravity sanitary sewer. (4) Reclaimed water not regulated under Part III of Chapter 62-610, F.A.C.

Disclaimer - This document is provided for your convenience only. Please refer to F.A.C. Rule 62-555,314 for additional construction requirements.



WATER/SEWER SEPARATION DETAIL

NOT TO SCALE



NC

JENKINS ENGINEERING, II
73 EGLIN PARKWAY NE, SUITE 203
FORT WALTON BEACH, FLORIDA 32548
PHONE 850.837.2448
FAX 850.837.2450

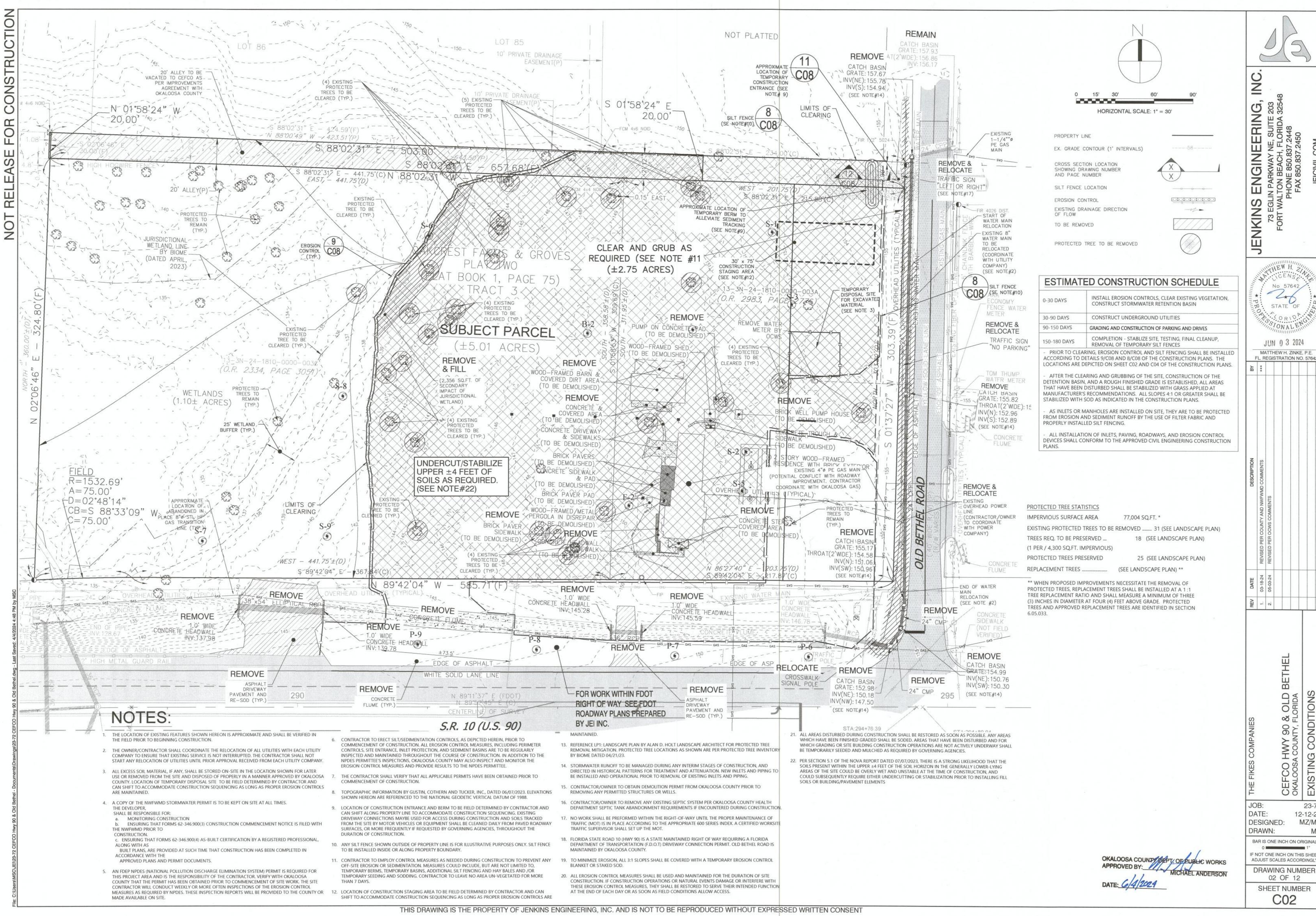
BY	FL.
DESCRIPTION	REVISED PER COUNTY AND NWEWMD COMMENTS
DATE	03-18-24
REV	-

23-72 DATE: 12-12-23 DESIGNED: MZ/MS DRAWN: BAR IS ONE INCH ON ORIGINAL

OLD

DRAWING NUMBER 12 OF 12 SHEET NUMBER

C12



STATE OF JUN 0 3 2024

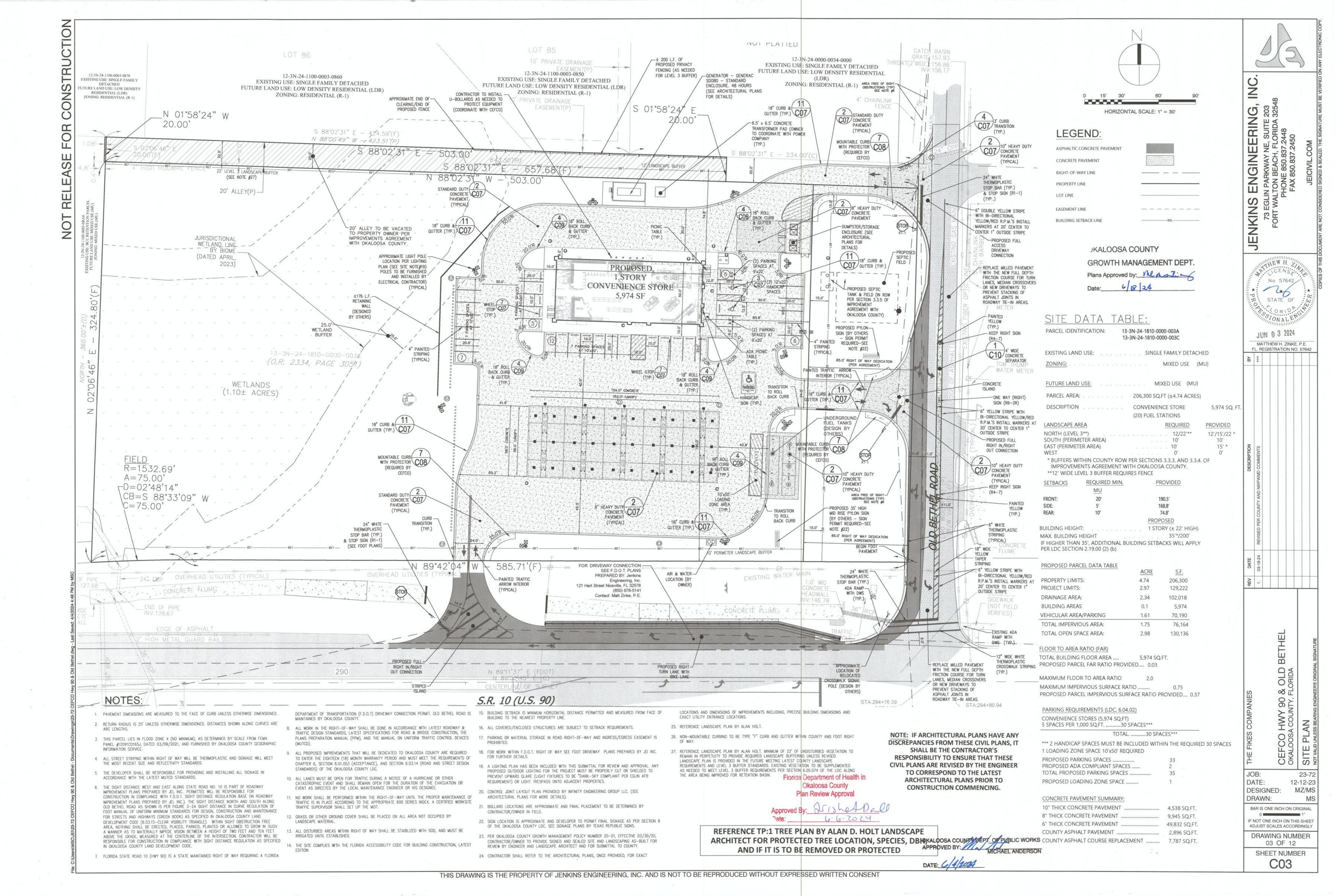
MATTHEW H. ZINKE, P.E. FL. REGISTRATION NO. 57642

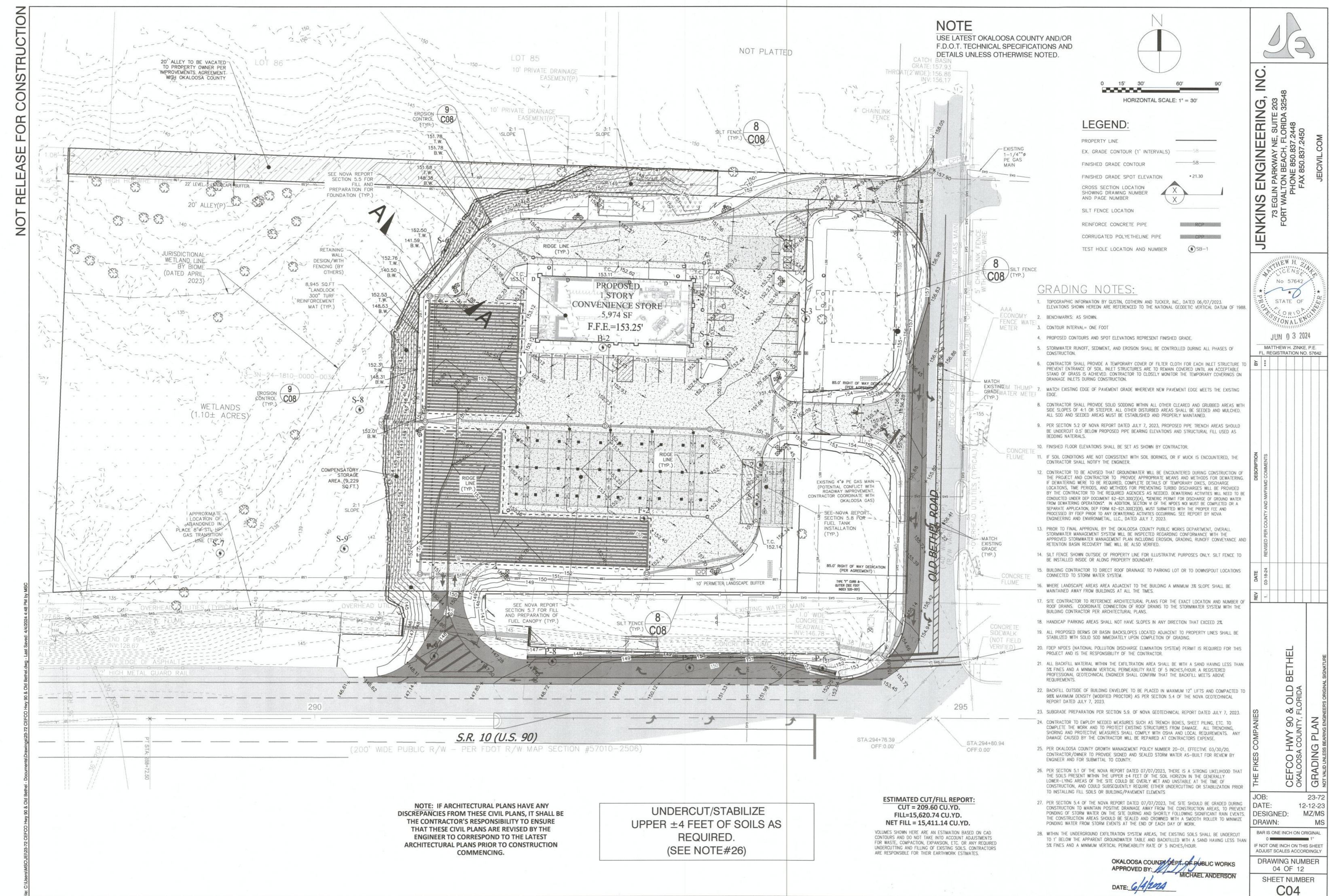
23-72 12-12-23 DESIGNED: MZ/MS

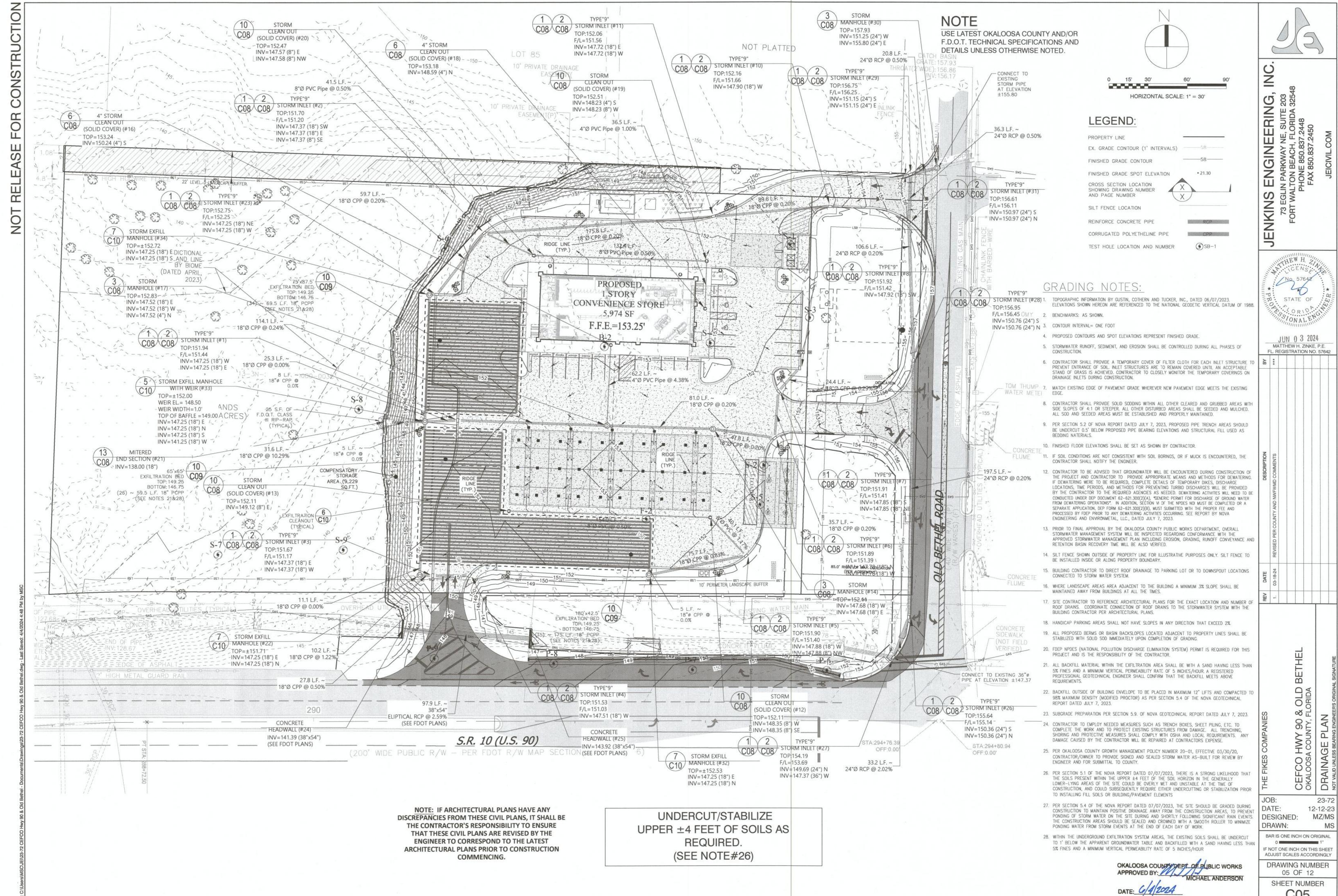
BAR IS ONE INCH ON ORIGINAL

IF NOT ONE INCH ON THIS SHEET ADJUST SCALES ACCORDINGLY

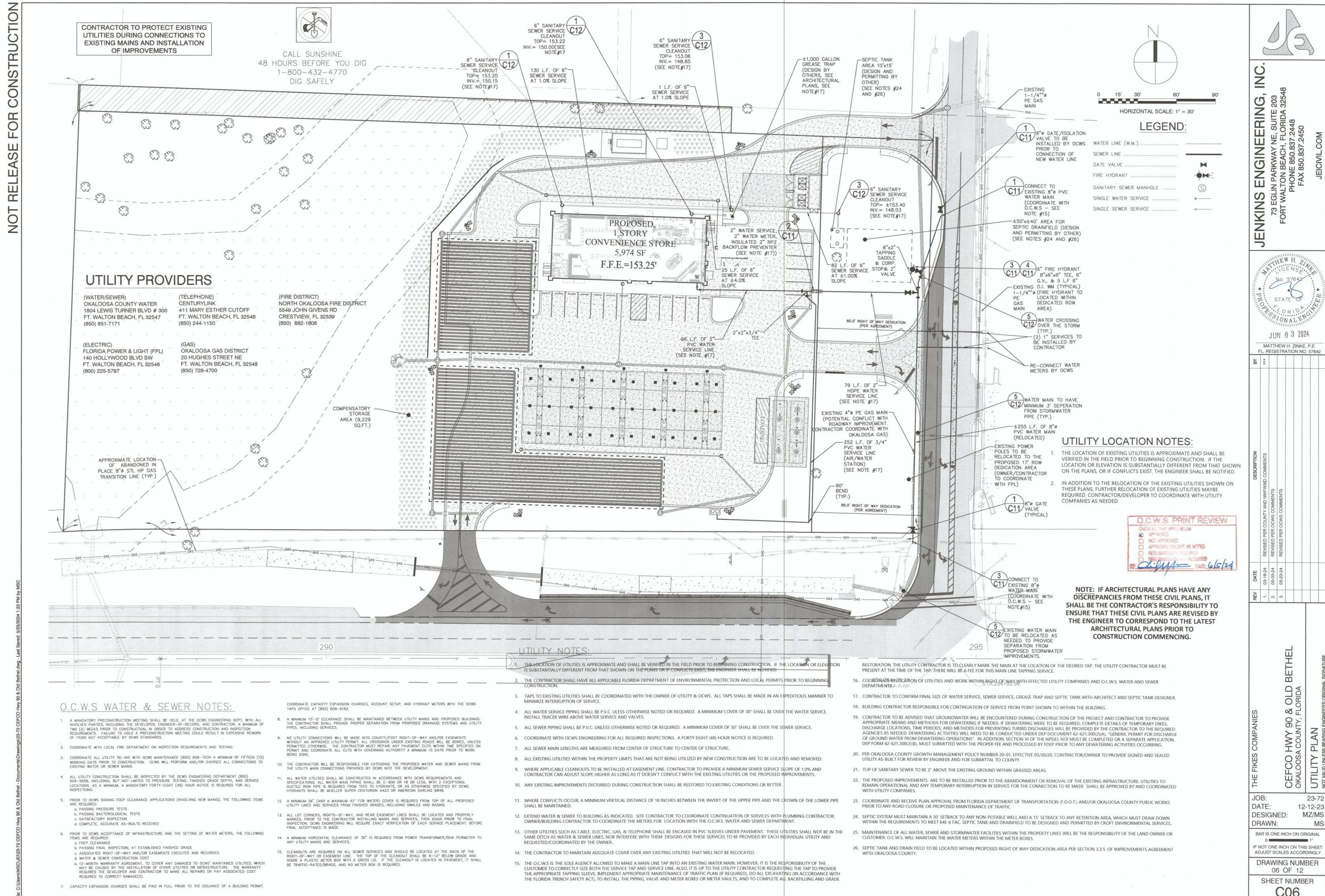
> 02 OF 12 SHEET NUMBER





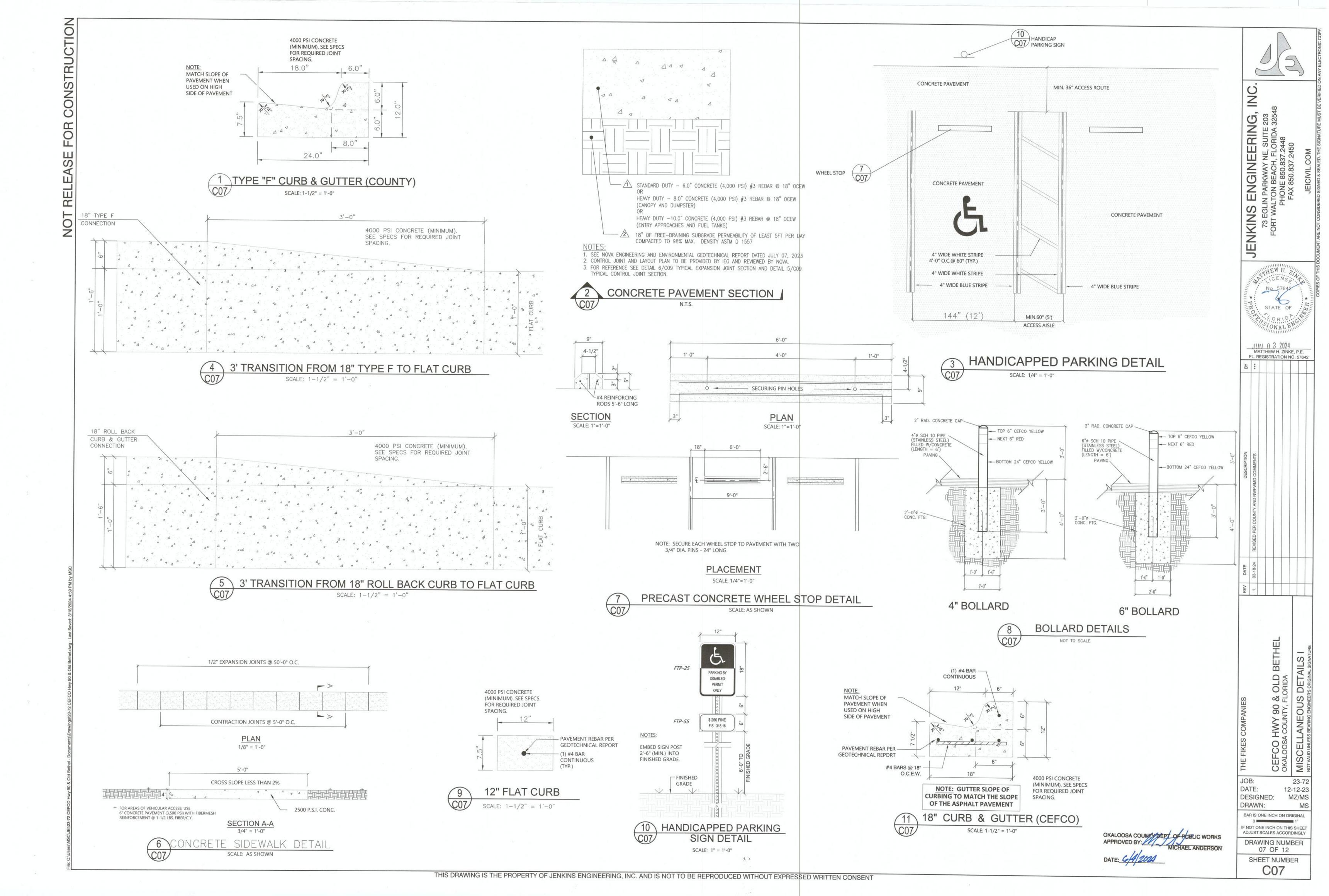


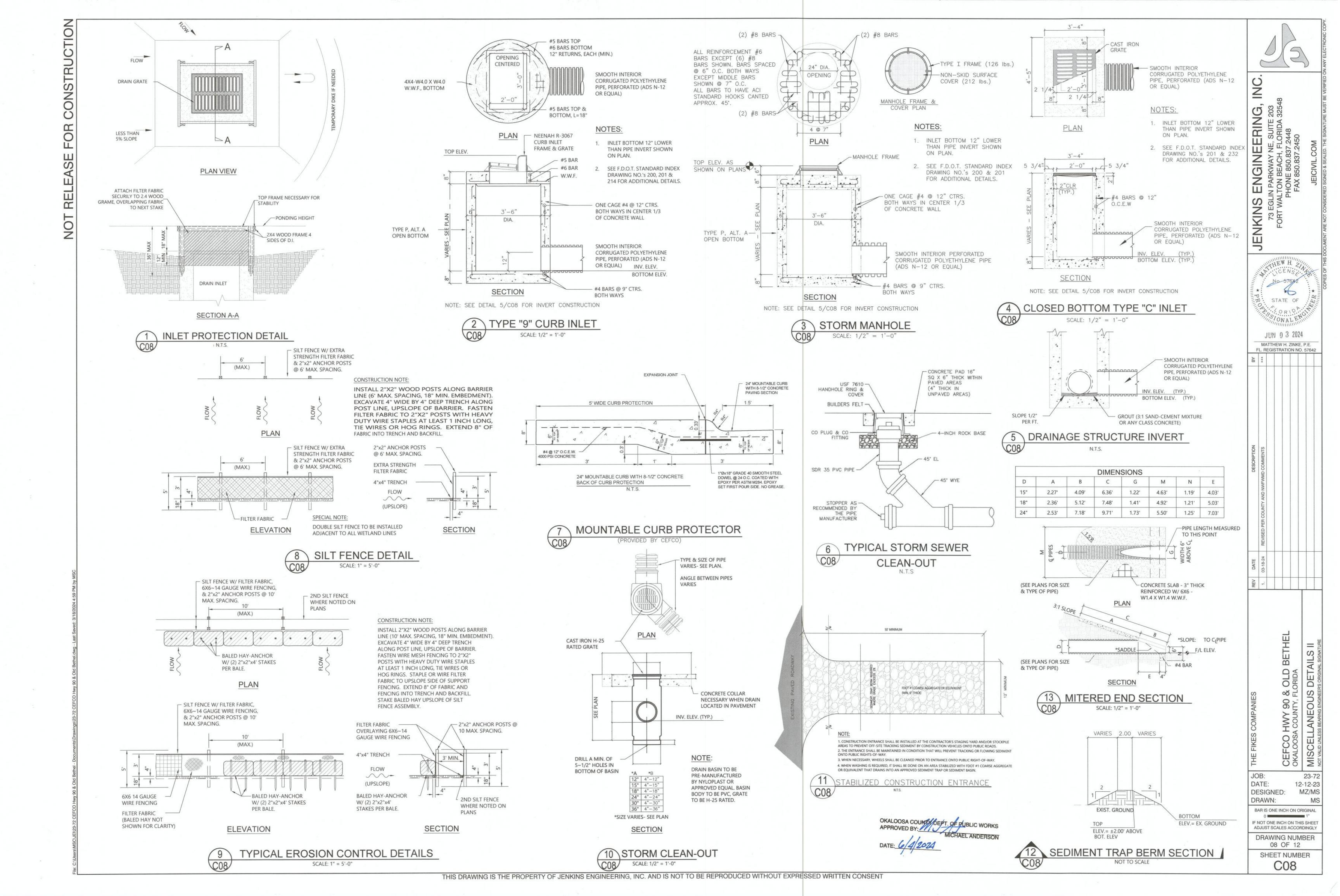
C05

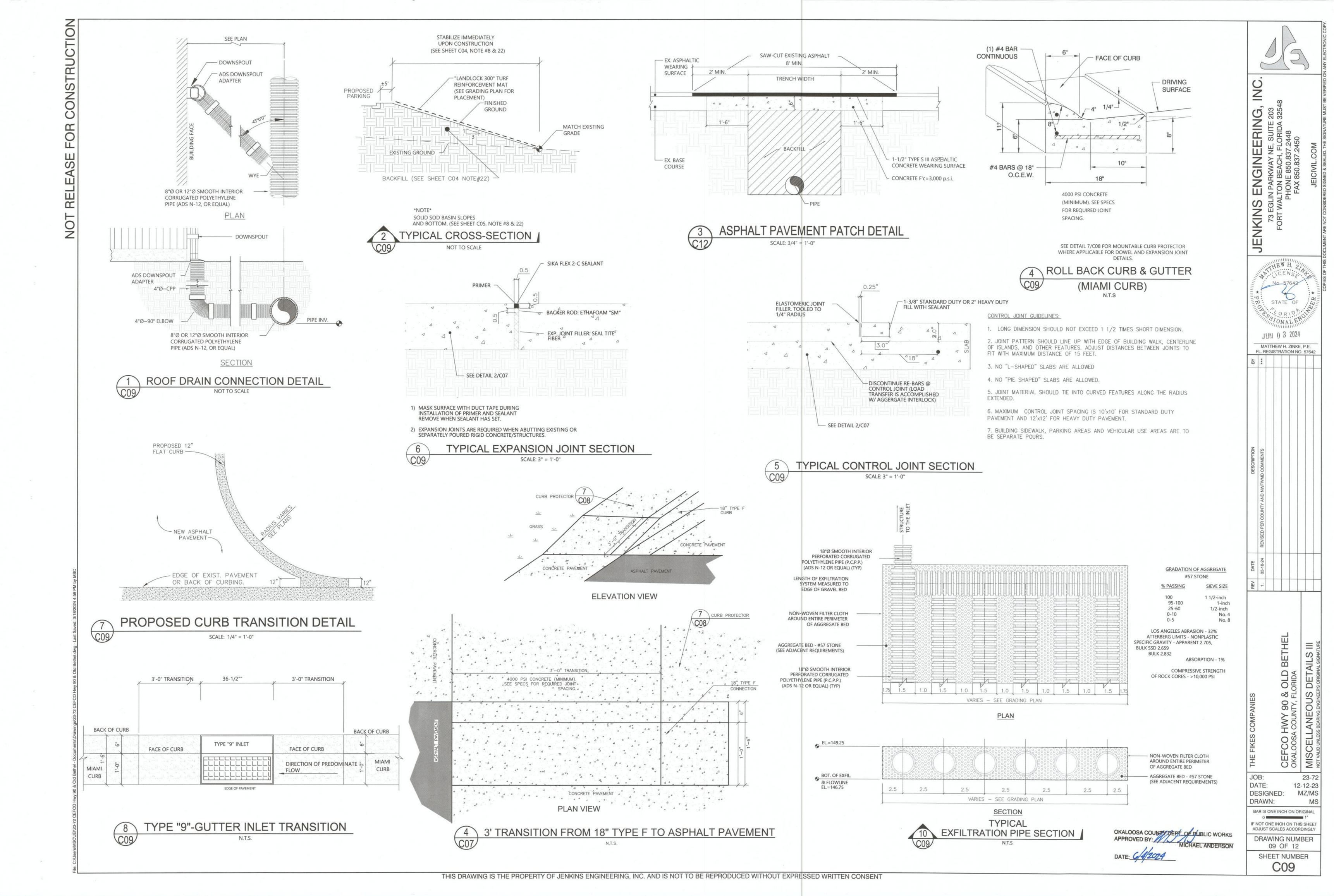


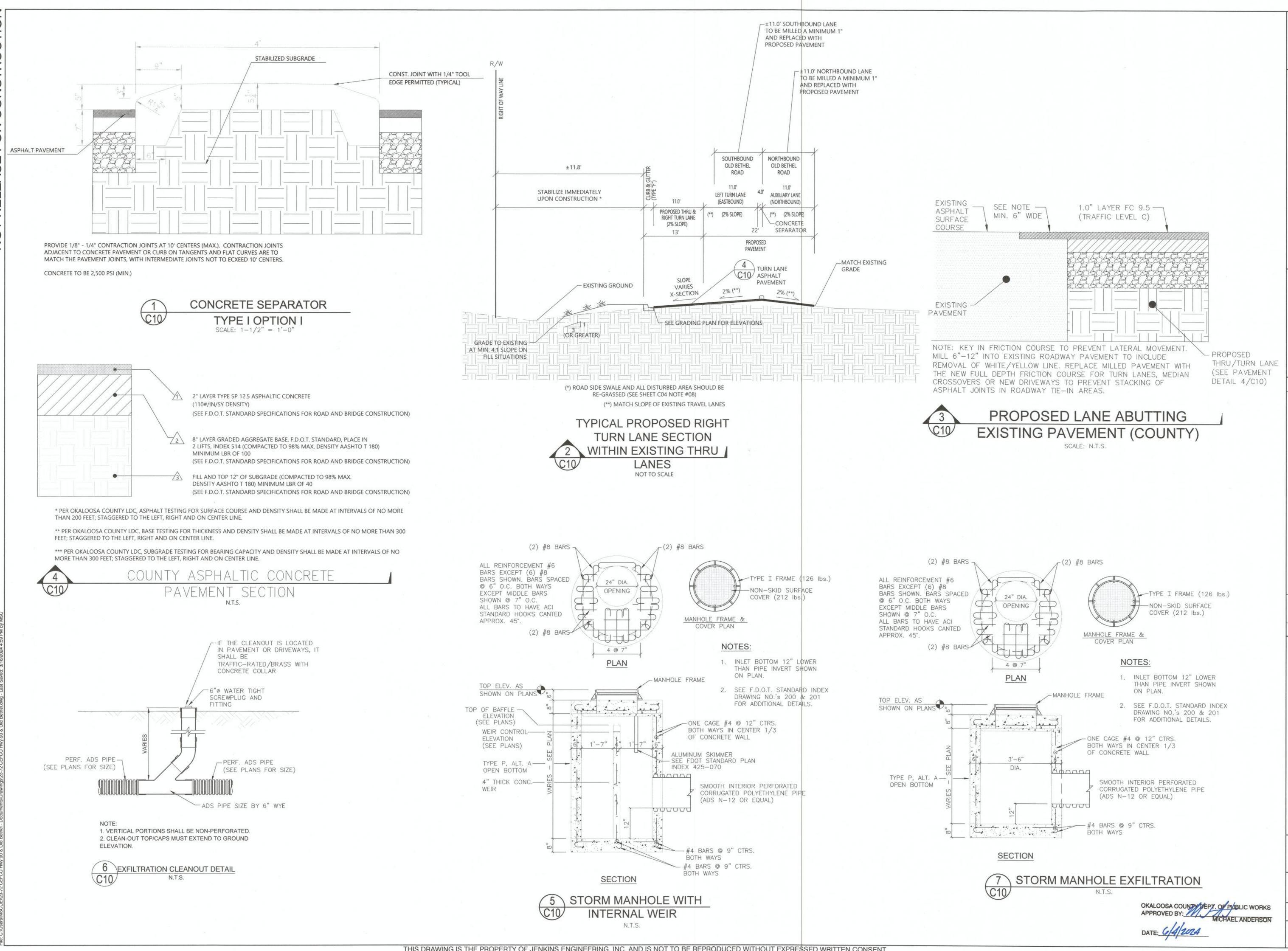
THIS DRAWING IS THE PROPERTY OF JENKINS ENGINEERING, INC. AND IS NOT TO BE REPRODUCED WITHOUT EXPRESSED WRITTEN CONSENT

MZ/MS









S

**JENKINS** 

No 57642 STATE OF JUN 0 3 2024

MATTHEW H. ZINKE, P.E. FL. REGISTRATION NO. 57642

BETHEL AILS OLD ⊗ 卍

8 ₹

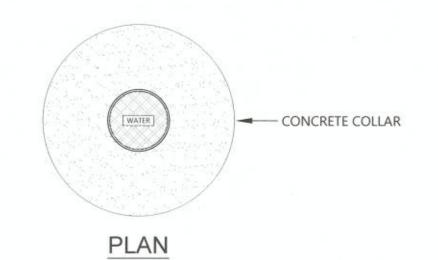
000 CEF 23-72

DATE: 12-12-23 DESIGNED: MZ/MS DRAWN:

BAR IS ONE INCH ON ORIGINAL IF NOT ONE INCH ON THIS SHEET ADJUST SCALES ACCORDINGLY

DRAWING NUMBER 10 OF 12 SHEET NUMBER

C10



REMOVABLE KEY
PROVIDE ONE WITH JOB

2'-0" DIA.

2500 P.S.I. CONCRETE
6" THICK

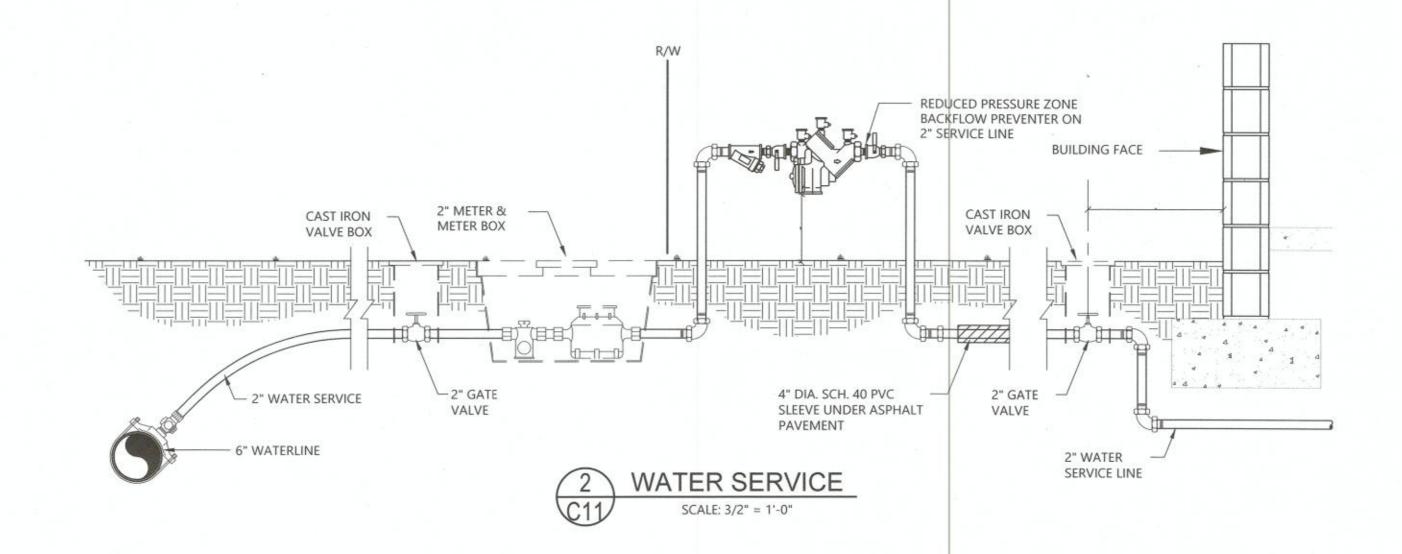
ADJUSTABLE C.I. VALVE BOX
TO BE PROVIDED WITH
COVER MARKED "WATER"

GATE VALVE

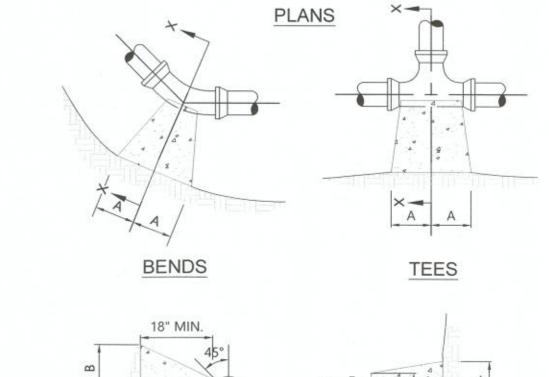
NOTE:
TAPPING VALVE - USE MUELLER
H-687 OR APPROVED EQUAL

GATE VALVE AND VALVE BOX DETAIL

N.T.S.



NOTE: PLACE FELT PAPER OR PLASTIC BOND BREAKER BETWEEN BLOCK AND CONCRETE.



SECTION "X-X" BENDS & TEES PLAN & ELEVATION PLUGS

PIPE	1/4 BE	ND	1/8 BE	ND	1/16 BI	END	TE	ES	PLU	(
SIZE	Α	В	Α	В	Α	В	Α	В	C	ľ
4"	8"	10"	6"	8"	4"	6"	8"	10"	8"	t
6"	12"	14"	8"	10"	6"	8"	10"	12"	10"	İ
8"	16"	18"	10"	12"	8"	10"	12"	14"	12"	İ

THRUST BLOCK DETAILS

SECTION A-A

SEWER MAIN

SAND CUSHION

FULL CONCRETE ENCASEMENT
2500 p.s.i. CONCRETE

A 10'-0"

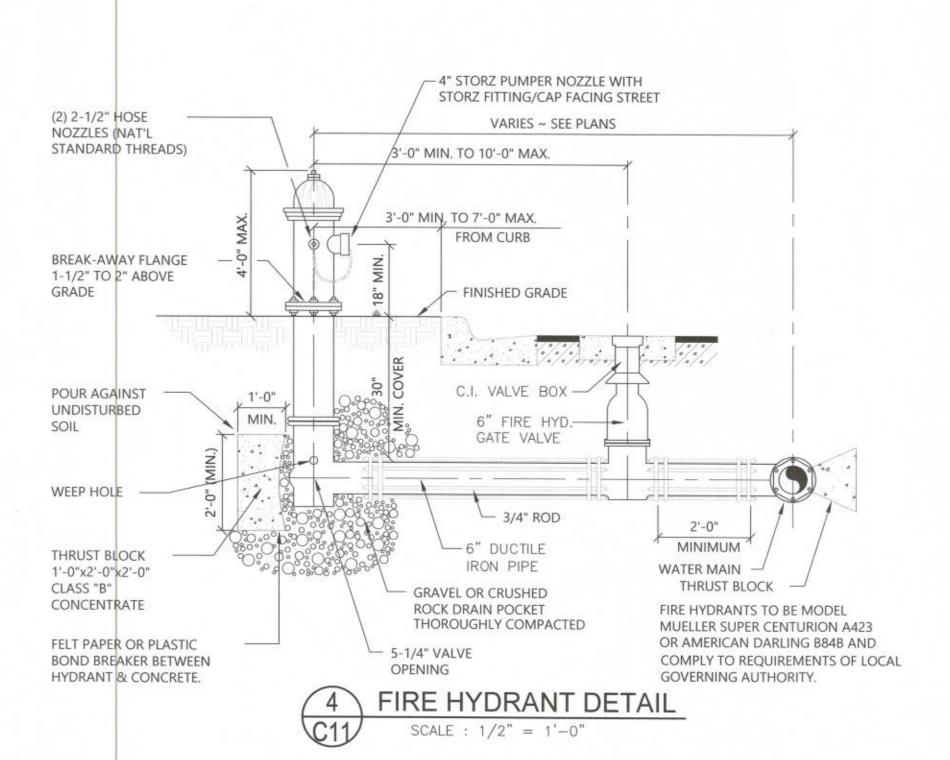
FOR POTABLE WATER LINE CROSSING, 1-1/2" DIAMETER AND LARGER, WATER MAIN SHALL BE LOCATED ABOVE OR BELOW ENCASEMENT AS SHOWN ON PLANS OR AS DETERMINED IN THE FIELD. USE ENCASEMENT WHERE VERTICAL CLEARANCE BETWEEN WATER MAIN AND SEWER IS LESS THAN 18".

FOR ALTERNATE:

CAST IRON OR DUCTILE IRON PIPES MAY BE USED IN LIEU OF CONCRETE ENCASE-MENT AT WATER LINE CROSSING, WITH A LENGTH OF PIPE CENTERED AT THE POINT OF CROSSING, SO AS TO LOCATE JOINTS AT A MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM THE WATER LINE.

5 ENCASEMENT AT WATER LINE DETAIL

SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"





JENKINS ENGINEERING, INC.
73 EGLIN PARKWAY NE, SUITE 203
FORT WALTON BEACH, FLORIDA 32548
PHONE 850.837.2448
FAX 850.837.2450
JEICIVIL.COM

JUN 0 3 2024

MATTHEW H. ZINKE, P.E. FL. REGISTRATION NO. 57642

BETHEL

OLD

DATE:

DRAWN:

DESIGNED:

BAR IS ONE INCH ON ORIGINAL

IF NOT ONE INCH ON THIS SHEET ADJUST SCALES ACCORDINGLY

DRAWING NUMBER 11 OF 12 SHEET NUMBER

23-72

12-12-23

MZ/MS

#### **POWER SYMBOLS: LIGHTING SYMBOLS:** NOTE: A COMPLETE LIST OF RECEPTACLE SYMBOLS IS SHOWN FOR THE DUPLEX RECEPTACLE ONLY. OTHER RECEPTACLE PLAN DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL SYMBOLS. SYMBOLS WILL FOLLOW THE SAME SHADING CONVENTION AS THE DUPLEX RECEPTACLE, UNO. CENTER HATCH: ISOLATED GROUND RECEPTACLE OUTER HATCH: GFCI RECEPTACLE RIGHT HATCH: CONTROLLED RECEPTACLE EM: (NEMA 5-20R), WALL MTD (SIMPLEX LEFT, DUPLEX CENTER, QUAD RIGHT) = TAMPER RESISTANT **=USB OUTLET** = WEATHERPROOF WP = WEATHER RESISTANT WR a.b.c.... = SWITCHING GROUP 20A, 125V, IG DUPLEX RECEPTACLE BLANK = SINGLE POLE (NEMA 5-20R), WALL MTD **=DOUBLE POLE** =THREE-WAY 20A. 125V. GFCI DUPLEX RECEPTACLE =FOUR-WAY (NEMA 5-20R), WALL MTD **= DIMMER SWITCH** 20A. 125V. CONTROLLED DUPLEX RECEPTACLE =MOTOR RATED (NEMA 5-20R), WALL MTD **= MOMENTARY CONTACT** 20A, 125V, RECEPTACLE ON EMERGENCY CIRCUIT (NEMA 5-20R), WALL MTD =REMOTE CONTROL (SIMPLEX LEFT, DUPLEX CENTER, QUAD RIGHT) = WEATHERPROOF 20A, 125V, RECEPTACLE NEMA 5-20R), FLOOR MTD OCCUPANCY SENSOR, WALL MTD (SIMPLEX LEFT, DUPLEX CENTER, QUAD RIGHT) CIRCUIT (NEMA 5-20R), FLOOR MTD LIGHTING CONTROL DEVICE (SIMPLEX LEFT, DUPLEX CENTER, QUAD RIGHT) WITH DIMMING) D (D) + 20A, 125V, RECEPTACLE PP = POWER PACK (ON/OFF) (NEMA 5-20R), CEILING MTD (SIMPLEX LEFT, DUPLEX CENTER, QUAD RIGHT) GW = GATEWAY PS = POWER SUPPLY The state of the contraction of the contraction in the contraction of BR =BRIDGE CIRCUIT (NEMA 5-20R), CEILING MTD LC = LIGHTING CONTACTOR (SIMPLEX LEFT, DUPLEX CENTER, QUAD RIGHT) TC = TIME CLOCK MS = MOTION SENSOR MULTI-SERVICE, FLOOR BOX, FLUSH MNT PC =PHOTOCELL (SEE SPECS OR NOTES) FB =FLOOR BOX PLUG LOAD CONTROLLER (ON/OFF) FF =FURNITURE FEED **EMERGENCY POWER CONTROLLER** MULTI-SERVICE, POKE-THRU, 2 HR, FIRE-RATED. FLUSH MNT (SEE SPECS OR NOTES) OCCUPANCY SENSOR, CORNER MTD PT =POKE-THRU OCCUPANCY SENSOR, CEILING MTD FF =FURNITURE FEED MULTI-SERVICE, CEILING BOX WITH PROJECTOR DAYLIGHT SENSOR, CEILING MTD MOUNT (SEE SPECS OR NOTES) MULTI-SERVICE, WALL BOX, RECESSED MNT **CEILING MTD** (SEE SPECS OR NOTES) 2'X4' LAY-IN TROFFER SPECIAL PURPOSE RECEPTACLE (SEE EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE OR NOTES) 2'X2' LAY-IN TROFFER (WALL MNT LEFT, FLOOR MTD RIGHT) 1'X4' LAY-IN TROFFER SPECIAL PURPOSE RECEPTACLE ON (SEE EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE OR NOTES) (WALL MNT LEFT, FLOOR MTD RIGHT) 60A, 480V, 3PH, WELDING RECEPTACLE, WALL DOWNLIGHT, CEILING MTD WALL WASHER, CEILING MTD DROP CORD (SEE SPECS OR NOTES) LIGHT FIXTURE, CEILING MTD POWER POLE (SEE SPECS OR NOTES) LIGHT FIXTURE, WALL MTD RECEPTACLE RACEWAY / PLUG MOLD WALL PACK Ю JUNCTION BOX, WALL MTD JUNCTION BOX WP = WEATHERPROOF JUNCTION BOX, FLOOR MTD EXHAUST FAN $\bigcirc$ EMERGENCY WALL PACK (BUG EYE) JUNCTION BOX, EXPLOSION PROOF (WALL MTD LEFT, CEILING MTD RIGHT) SAFETY SWITCH, 30A, 3-POLE, NON-FUSED EXIT SIGN, SINGLE FACE SAFETY SWITCH, 30A, 3-POLE, FUSED @ 20A (WALL MTD LEFT, CEILING MTD RIGHT) $\bowtie$ STARTER OR MOTOR CONTROLLER EXIT SIGN, DOUBLE FACE STARTER, COMBINATION W/ DISC. SWITCH (WALL MTD LEFT, CEILING MTD RIGHT) **TRANSFORMER** ELECTRICAL PANEL / ENCLOSURE AS NOTED ON SINGLE FACE **PLAN DRAWINGS** (SURFACE MTD LEFT, RECESSED MTD RIGHT) (WALL MTD LEFT, CEILING MTD RIGHT) ELECTRIC UTILITY METER GROUNDING BUSBAR (SEE SPECS OR NOTES) UTILITY POWER POLE **ELECTRICAL SHEET INDEX**

E0.0 ELECTRICAL GENERAL NOTES AND LEGEND

E0.1 ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

E2.0 CEFCO ELECTRICAL LIGHTING PLAN

E3.0 CEFCO ELECTRICAL POWER PLAN

E4.0 CEFCO ELECTRICAL ROOF PLAN

E3.1 CEFCO UNDERSLAB ELECTRICAL PLAN

E3.2 CEFCO ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT PLAN

E6.0 CEFCO ELECTRICAL RISER DIAGRAM

E7.0 CEFCO ELECTRICAL PANEL SCHEDULES

E7.1 CEFCO ELECTRICAL PANEL SCHEDULES

E2.1 ELECTRICAL LIGHTING DETAILS

E1.0 ELECTRICAL SITE PLAN

E5.0 ELECTRICAL DETAILS

E5.1 ELECTRICAL DETAILS

E5.2 ELECTRICAL DETAILS

E1.1 CANOPY LIGHTING PLAN

# NOTE: REFER TO LIGHTING FIXTURE SCHEDULE FOR FIXTURE TYPES AND SENSOR SCHEDULE FOR SENSOR TYPES. REFER TO CAPITAL LETTER ADJACENT TO FIXTURE = TYPE LOWERCASE LETTER = SWITCHING GROUP **EMERGENCY LIGHTING IS DESIGNATED BY AN** "EM" ADJACENT TO THE FIXTURE AND/OR A "HALF SHADED" OR "FULL SHADED" FIXTURE SYMBOL NIGHT LIGHTING (UNSWITCHED FIXTURE) SWITCH, 20A, 120/277V, TOGGLE TYPE, U.N.O. = SINGLE POLE KEY OPERATED = SINGLE POLE W/ PILOT LIGHT =DOUBLE POLE W/ PILOT LIGHT **= TIMER OPERATED SWITCH** LOW VOLTAGE DIGITAL SWITCH, WALL MTD DP = DIMMABLE POWER PACK (ON/OFF RP = AUX. RELAY PACK (ON/OFF) COMBINATION OCCUPANCY / DAYLIGHT SENSOR, TRACK LIGHTING W/ DIRECTIONAL HEADS SINGLE HEAD AREA LIGHT FIXTURE, POLE MTD TWIN HEAD AREA LIGHT FIXTURE, POLE MTD (ARROW INDICATES DIRECTION OF EGRESS) (ARROW INDICATES DIRECTION OF EGRESS) EXIT SIGN W/ COMBINATION EMERGENCY LIGHT, (ARROW INDICATES DIRECTION OF EGRESS)

#### **SPECIAL SYSTEMS SYMBOLS:** NOTE: UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE, PROVIDE OVERSIZED JUNCTION BOX AND 1" EMPTY CONDUIT WITH PLASTIC INSULATING BUSHINGS AND PULL STRING STUBBED MIN. 6" INTO ACCESSIBLE CEILING SPACE. COORDINATE WITH LV CONTRACTOR FOR FINAL REQUIREMENTS. TELEPHONE OUTLET. WALL MTD X = NUMBER OF TELEPHONE PORTS DATA OUTLET. WALL MTD Y = NUMBER OF DATA PORTS COMBINATION TELE/DATA OUTLET, WALL MTD

X = NUMBER OF TELEPHONE PORTS =NUMBER OF DATA PORTS TELEPHONE OUTLET (FLOOR MTD LEFT, CEILING MTD RIGHT) DATA OUTLET (FLOOR MTD LEFT, CEILING MTD RIGHT) COMBINATION TELE/DATA OUTLET (FLOOR MTD LEFT, CEILING MTD RIGHT)

WIRELESS ACCESS POINT (CEILING MTD LEFT, WALL MTD RIGHT) TELEPHONE BACKBOARD (TBB) INTERCOM OUTLET

INTERCOM STATION BLANK = REMOTE =MASTER HAV AV AUDIO / VIDEO DEVICE (WALL MTD LEFT, CEILING MTD RIGHT)

AV = AUDIO / VIDEO OUTLET M = MICROPHONE OUTLET SM = SECURITY MONITOR OUTLET TV = TELEVISION OUTLET V = VOLUME CONTROL

SOUND SYSTEM AMPLIFIER **H**(S) SPEAKER (WALL MTD LEFT, CEILING MTD RIGHT)

AUDIBLE NOTIFICATION DEVICE =BELL = CHIME =GONG

**BELL & BUZZER COMBINATION** AUDIBLE NOTIFICATION DEVICE =HORN =SIREN

**BUZZER** 

**AUXILIARY SYSTEM DEVICE** BT =BELL RINGING TRANSFORMER =RELAY

D = ELECTRIC DOOR OPENER LV =LOW VOLTAGE TRANSFORMER

**ANNUNCIATOR** HELL DEL INDICATOR LIGHT (WALL MTD LEFT, CEILING MTD RIGHT) BL =BURGLAR ALARM LIGHT

=MASTER DF = DOUBLE FACE = COMBINATION SPEAKER

DC PVM SECURITY DEVICES DC = DOOR CONTACT GB = GLASS BREAK DETECTOR HD =HEAT DETECTOR

HU = HOLD-UP BUTTON KP =KEY PAD MD = MOTION DETECTOR PB = PANIC BUTTON PVM = PUBLIC VIEW MONITOR

SD = SOUND DETECTOR SEC = SECURITY CONTROL PANEL VS = VIBRATION SENSOR WC = WINDOW CONTACT

CR ACP ACCESS CONTROL DEVICE ACP = ACCESS CONTROL PANEL CR = CARD READER

ES = ELECTRIC STRIKE ML = MAGNETIC LOCK PS = PROXIMITY SENSOR PWR = POWER SUPPLY RX = REQUEST EXIT PUSH BUTTON

□ SECURITY CAMERA (WALL MTD LEFT, CEILING MTD RIGHT) PTZ =PAN/TILT/ZOOM BX = BOX=MINI DOME BL =BULLET WP = WEATHERPROOF

• •• ••• PUSHBUTTON STATION (BUTTONS REPRESENTED BY SOLID DOTS) NORMAL / EMERGENCY CALL BUTTON

**PUSH BUTTON**  $\Theta$ THERMOSTAT

(WALL MTD LEFT, CEILING MTD RIGHT)

**CODES IN EFFECT:** 

NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE - 2020

• FLORIDA BUILDING CODE- 2023

ALL WORK SHALL BE IN STRICT ACCORDANCE WITH:

WORK AND EQUIPMENT UNDER THIS DIVISION SHALL BE IN STRICT COMPLIANCE WITH THE CODES, STANDARDS, AND PRACTICES LISTED HEREIN. THEIR RESPECTIVE DATES ARE FURNISHED AS THE MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS (UNLESS OTHERWISE DETERMINED BY THE LOCAL AUTHORITIES HAVING JURISDICTION).

#### **GENERAL NOTES:**

RACEWAY SYMBOLS:

— LV — LOW VOLTAGE CABLE

CONDUIT CONCEALED

FLEXIBLE CONDUIT

CONDUIT UP

CONDUIT DOWN

**CONDUIT SEAL-OFF** 

CONDUIT TEE BODY

**CONDUIT EL BODY** 

**CONDUIT SLEEVE WITH BUSHINGS** 

**CONDUIT CAP** 

**PULL BOX** 

HAND HOLE

**ABBREVIATIONS:** 

**AMPERE** 

BUILDING

**BREAKER** 

CONDUIT

CIRCUIT

CEILING

COPPER

CENTER

FEEDER

GROUND

KILOWATT

FAULT TRIP

LIGHTING

**EMERGENCY** 

**FULL LOAD AMPS** 

HAND-OFF-AUTO

JUNCTION BOX

ISOLATED GROUND

KILOVOLT-AMPERE

MINIMUM CIRCUIT AMPS

MAIN CIRCUIT BREAKER

MOTOR CONTROL CENTER

MAIN DISTRIBUTION PANEL

MAIN GROUNDING BUSBAR

MANUAL TRANSFER SWITCH

MAXIMUM FUSE SIZE

NORMALLY CLOSED

NORMALLY OPEN

NIGHT LIGHT

NOT TO SCALE

OVERHEAD

RECEPTACLE

SWITCHBOARD

**SWITCHGEAR** 

**TELEPHONE** 

UNDERGROUND

**VERIFY IN FIELD** 

WEATHERPROOF

TRANSFORMER

WEATHER RESISTANT

BUSBAR

**TYPICAL** 

VOLT

WITH

POLE

PHASE

**PANEL** 

**POWER** 

ROOM

SWITCH

MAIN LUG ONLY

MOUNTED

MOTOR CIRCUIT PROTECTOR

MOLDED CASE CIRCUIT BREAKER

MAXIMUM OVERCURRENT PROTECTION

OVERCURRENT PROTECTION DEVICE

SHORT CIRCUIT CURRENT RATING

TELECOMMUNICATIONS GROUNDING BUSBAR

TELECOMMUNICATIONS MAIN GROUNDING

TELEPHONE BACKBOARD

**UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE** 

UNINTERRUPTIBLE POWER SUPPLY

TELEPHONE COMPANY

EACH

AVAILABLE FAULT CURRENT

ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR

ABOVE FINISHED GRADE

ARC FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER

**AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION** 

AMPERE INTERRUPTING CAPACITY

**CONTROL POWER TRANSFORMER** 

**EQUIPMENT GROUNDING CONDUCTOR** 

GROUNDING ELECTRODE CONDUCTOR

GROUND FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER

LONG, SHORT, INSTANTANEOUS, GROUND

**GROUND FAULT INTERRUPTER** 

**CURRENT TRANSFORMER** 

**EQUIPMENT GROUND** 

ELECTRONIC OVERLOAD

**GALVANIZED RIGID STEEL** 

**AUTOMATIC TRANSFER SWITCH** 

РВ

**AFCI** 

AFF

AFG

AIC

ATS

BLDG

BRKR

CKT

CLG

CPT

CT

CU

EG

EGC

EM

EOL

FDR

FLA

GEC

GFI

GFCI

GND

GRS

HOA

KVA

KW

MCA

MCB

MCC

MCP

MDP

MFS

MLO

MOCP

MTD

MTS

N.C.

N.O.

NTS

OH

OCPD

RECEP

SCCR

SWBR

**SWGR** 

TELCO

TELE

TGB

TYP

UNO

UPS

VIF

WR

**XFMR** 

UG

**TMGB** 

TBB

RM

SW

MCCB

L.S.I.G.

CTR

—— - — CONDUIT BURIED

— — CONDUIT EXPOSED

HOMERUN CIRCUIT TO PANELBOARD

PRE-BID SITE VISIT: CONTRACTOR PROPOSING TO UNDERTAKE WORK UNDER THIS DIVISION SHALL VISIT THE SITE OF THE WORK AND FULLY INFORM THEMSELVES OF ALL ONDITIONS THAT EFFECT THE WORK AND COST THEREOF AND EXAMINE THE DRAWINGS AS RELATED TO THE SITE CONDITIONS. BIDDERS WHO DO NOT VISIT THE SITE MAY BE UNILATERALLY NOT PERMITTED TO SUBMIT A BID IF THE OWNER SO DESIGNATES. BID TERMS AND CONDITIONS: THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL OBTAIN A FULL SET OF PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS FROM THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR PRIOR TO BID. CONSIDERATION WILL NOT BE GRANTED FOR ANY ALLEGED MISLINDERSTANDINGS OF THE AMOUNT OF WORK TO BE DEDECOMED. TENDED OF PRODOCAL SHALL CONTRACTOR FILE. TON WILL NOT BE GRANTED FOR ANY ALLEGED MISUNDERSTANDINGS OF THE AMOUNT OF WORK TO BE PERFORMED. TENDER OF PROPOSAL SHALL CONVEY FULL AGREEMENT TO THE ITEMS AND CONDITIONS INDICATED IN THE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS. ANY DISCREPANCIES OR OMISSIONS FOUND IN THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS OR DOUBT AS TO THE INTENT THEREOF. SHALL BE IMMEDIATELY BROUGHT TO THE ATTENTION OF THE ARCHITECT IN WRITING TO OBTAIN CLARIFICATION FROM THE ENGINEER AND/OR OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE PRIOR TO SUBMITTING PROPOSAL FOR WORK. WHERE CLARIFICATION CANNOT BE PROVIDED PRIOR TO BID, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL ASSUME THE

MORE EXPENSIVE METHOD FOR THE BID. WITHOUT FORMAL AUTHORIZATION, THE ARCHITECT AND OWNER RESERVE THE RIGHT TO REQUIRE THE MORE RESTRICTIVE SPECIFICATION EXCLUSIONS: MATERIAL AND LABOR EXCLUDED BY THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT RELIEVE THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR FROM PROVIDING SAME. COMPLETE SYSTEM: FURNISH ALL LABOR, MATERIALS, EQUIPMENT, TOOLS, TRANSPORTATION, SUPERINTENDENTS AND SERVICES REQUIRED TO CONSTRUCT, INSTALL, AND TRICAL SYSTEMS AS HEREIN SPECIFIED AND SHOWN ON THESE DRAWINGS FOR A COMPLETE AND FULLY OPERATIONAL SYSTEM. COORDINATE WORK TO BE PERFORMED OR INSTALLED BY OTHERS AFFECTING THE ELECTRICAL WORK AND FURNISH AND INSTALL ALL NECESSARY STEEL SHAPES. BLOCKING, ANCHORS, SLEEVES HANGERS, ETC. FOR ATTACHING OR CONNECTING ELECTRICAL WORK TO RELATED WORK OF OTHER TRADES. ALL ITEMS NOT SPECIFICALLY MENTIONED HEREIN OR NOT INDICATED IN THE DRAWINGS, WHICH ARE NECESSARY TO MAKE A COMPLETE WORKING INSTALLATION, SHALL BE PROVIDED WITHOUT ADDITIONAL EXPENSE TO THE OWNER. DRAWINGS AND

SPECIFICATIONS DO NOT UNDERTAKE TO INDICATE EVERY ITEM OF MATERIAL, EQUIPMENT, OR LABOR REQUIRED TO PRODUCE A COMPLETE AND PROPERLY OPERATING PERMITS: OBTAIN ALL NECESSARY PERMITS, LICENSES, AND INSPECTIONS AS REQUIRED BY ANY OF THE FOREGOING AUTHORITIES AND PAY FOR ALL OTHER COSTS IN

CONNECTION WITH THE WORK INSPECTIONS: CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT CONCEAL ANY WORK UNTIL INSPECTED AND APPROVED BY ELECTRICAL INSPECTOR AND/OR ARCHITECT/ENGINEER.

ALL ELECTRICAL WORK SHALL BE PERFORMED IN STRICT ACCORDANCE WITH THE LATEST ADOPTED NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE (NEC) AND ALL OTHER APPLICABLE FEDERAL, STATE, AND LOCAL BUILDING CODES, RULES, REGULATIONS AND AUTHORITIES HAVING JURISDICTION. WORKMANSHIP: ALL WORK SHALL BE INSTALLED IN A NEAT AND WORKMANLIKE MANNER IN ACCORDANCE WITH APPLICABLE NECA STANDARDS SUBJECT TO THE APPROVAL OF THE WNER OR OWNER'S AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE. RACEWAY, FIXTURES, AND WIRING DEVICES SHALL BE PROPERLY ALIGNED, LEVELED, PLUMBED AND SUPPORTED. RACEWAY

SHALL BE GROUPED AND INSTALLED IN RUNS WHICH ARE PARALLEL AND PERPENDICULAR WITH BUILDING LINES. COORDINATION: PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF WORK, EXAMINE ALL CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS AND COORDINATE WITH ALL OTHER TRADES INCLUDING SENERAL CONTRACTOR, MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR, LOW VOLTAGE CONTRACTOR, AND SECURITY CONTRACTOR IN ORDER TO BECOME FAMILIAR WITH ALL ASPECTS OF THE DESIGN AFFECTING THE ELECTRICAL WORK AND TO CONFIRM SITE SPECIFIC INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS AND EQUIPMENT CUT SHEETS FOR EQUIPMENT POWER/CONTROL REQUIREMENTS, CONNECTIONS, WIRING DEVICE TYPE, MOUNTING HEIGHTS, MEANS OF ATTACHMENT, AND LOCATIONS OF ALL NEW EQUIPMENT AND ELECTRICAL DEVICES. FIELD VERIFY EXACT NAMEPLATE DATA ON ALL EQUIPMENT FURNISHED UNDER OTHER DIVISIONS AND/OR BY THE OWNER PRIOR TO THE INSTALLATION OF ELECTRICAL WORK AND MAKE ANY ADJUSTMENTS TO OUTLETS, CONDUITS, WIRE, AND/OR CIRCUIT BREAKER/FUSE RATINGS AS REQUIRED TO MATCH EQUIPMENT ACTUALLY

FURNISHED. EQUIPMENT AND DEVICE LOCATIONS: LOCATIONS ON THE ELECTRICAL PLANS ARE APPROXIMATE. EXACT LOCATIONS SHALL BE DETERMINED FROM ARCHITECTURAL PLANS, SECTIONS, AND ELEVATIONS. FINAL LOCATION OF EQUIPMENT AND DEVICES TO BE COORDINATED WITH ARCHITECT, OWNER, AND/OR OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE. VERIFY STUB-UP LOCATION FOR ALL UNDER SLAB CONDUITS PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN. UTILITIES: UTILITY COORDINATION INFORMATION SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS SHALL BE CONSIDERED PRELIMINARY. COORDINATE WITH LOCAL POWER COMPANY AND TELCO

TELEPHONE/CABLE/INTERNET) PROVIDERS FOR SERVICE REQUIREMENTS AND VERIFY FINAL POINT OF CONNECTION PRIOR TO MOBILIZATION IN THE FIELD. NOTIFY UTILITIES OF COMMENCEMENT OF WORK AND MAKE ALL ARRANGEMENTS FOR TEMPORARY AND PERMANENT SERVICES. PROVIDE ALL EQUIPMENT, MATERIAL, AND LABOR TO MEET UTILITY REQUIREMENTS. INCLUDE ALL ASSOCIATED COSTS TO SET-UP AND COORDINATE TEMPORARY AND PERMANENT ELECTRIC AND TELCO SERVICES IN BID. ALL MATERIALS MUST BE APPROVED BY THE LOCAL UTILITY. IF REQUIRED, THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE CONDUIT SYSTEMS FOR UTILITY MEDIUM VOLTAGE FROM UTILITY PRIMARY TO POINT OF INTERCEPTION AT EDGE OF PROPERTY LINE TEMPORARY POWER: PROVIDE TEMPORARY SERVICE FOR LIGHTING, POWER EQUIPMENT (DRILLS, SAWS, ETC.), AND CONTRACTOR MOBILIZED WORK TRAILERS. VERIFY

PORARY SERVICE REQUIREMENTS WITH GENERAL CONTRACTOR. TEMPORARY LIGHTING AND POWER SHALL MEET OSHA REQUIREMENTS AND LOCAL CODE. INTERRUPTION OF SERVICE: COORDINATE ALL WORK REQUIRING INTERRUPTION OF SERVICE (POWER, SECURITY, DATA, FIRE ALARM, ETC) WITH ALL AFFECTED PARTIES. NCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO GENERAL CONTRACTOR, BUILDING OWNER AND/OR LANDLORD, TENANT(S), AND OWNER AND/OR OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE AND OBTAIN WRITTEN PERMISSION FROM SAID PARTIES AT LEAST 48 HOURS PRIOR TO SHUT DOWN. PROVIDE NOTICE TO ALL OTHER TRADES OF ALL SCHEDULED INTERRUPTIONS. ALL OUTAGES OR INTERRUPTIONS SHALL BE KEPT TO MINIMUM DURATION. PROVIDE TEMPORARY SERVICE DURING OUTAGE WHEN REQUIRED BY AFFECTED PARTIES. CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE TO PROVIDE PERSONNEL FOR FIRE AND SECURITY WATCH DURING OUTAGES TO FIRE AND SECURITY SYSTEMS

PRODUCTS: ALL ELECTRICAL MATERIALS SHALL BE NEW EXCEPT WHERE SPECIFICALLY NOTED AS EXISTING TO BE REUSED. MATERIAL AND METHODS OF INSTALLATION SHALL CONFORM TO THE STANDARDS OF UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES, INC. (UL), ANSI, NFPA, ADA, AND ALL OTHER APPLICABLE LOCAL ORDINANCES. DEFECTIVE EQUIPMENT AND/OR EQUIPMENT DAMAGED DURING INSTALLATION AND/OR TESTING SHALL BE REPLACED OR REPAIRED IN A MANNER MEETING THE APPROVAL OF THE ARCHITECT AND THE ENGINEER. PROPOSED EQUIPMENT SHALL BE NRTL LISTED, LABELED, OR APPROVED.

SHOP DRAWINGS AND SUBMITTALS: SUBMIT MANUFACTURER'S STANDARD PRODUCT INFORMATION, PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS, ELECTRICAL RATINGS. PHYSICAL OTHER INFORMATION NECESSARY FOR ENGINEER TO ENSURE COMPLIANCE WITH SPECIFICATIONS. SHOP DRAWINGS SHALL BE SUBMITTED FOR APPROVAL PRIOR TO ORDERING AND INSTALLING ANY EQUIPMENT. SUBMITTALS AND SHOP DRAWINGS SHALL CLEARLY INDICATE ITEMS TO BE REVIEWED BY HIGHLIGHTING, AND ITEMS NOT TO BE REVIEWED SHALL BE CROSSED OUT. SUBMITTALS WITHOUT HIGHLIGHTING AND CROSSED OUT ITEMS SHALL NOT BE REVIEWED. ALL SUBMITTALS MUST BE RECEIVED BY THE ENGINEER WITHIN 30 DAYS OF CONTRACT AWARD TO THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR; NO EXCEPTIONS. EQUIPMENT ORDERED OR INSTALLED WITHOUT A FAVORABLY REVIEWED

SUBMITTAL IS DONE AT THE CONTRACTOR'S OWN RISK. VALUE ENGINEERING SUBMITTALS: VALUE ENGINEERING SUBMITTALS SHALL BE LABELED AS SUCH AND INDICATE A 'DEDUCT' OR CREDIT BACK TO THE OWNER. VE SUBMITTALS NOT

CLEARLY LABELED OR NOT INCLUDING A DEDUCT SHALL BE REJECTED. . SUBSTITUTION AND ALTERATIONS: THERE SHALL BE NO DEVIATION FROM THE REQUIREMENTS HEREIN WITHOUT THE WRITTEN APPROVAL OF THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR SHALL ASSUME RESPONSIBILITY FOR ALL COSTS INCURRED RESULTING FROM SUBSTITUTION OF EQUIPMENT AS WELL AS THE PERFORMANCE AND SPACE REQUIREMENTS OF SUCH

EQUIPMENT. 18. <u>SUBSTITUTIONS AND ALTERATIONS OF OTHER DISCIPLINE'S EQUIPMENT:</u> SUBSTITUTED AND ALTERED EQUIPMENT BY OTHER DISCIPLINES SHALL INCLUDE ALL MATERIAL AND LABOR COSTS FOR ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE COMPLETE AND FULLY FUNCTIONAL SYSTEMS TO ACCOMMODATE THESE SUBSTITUTED AND ALTERED EQUIPMENT. THESE ADDITIONAL ELECTRICAL COSTS MUST BE ABSORBED BY THE OTHER DISCIPLINE'S CONTRACTOR IN ORDER FOR THE SUBSTITUTED OR ALTERED GEAR TO BE ACCEPTED.

. FAULT CURRENT PROTECTION: ALL EQUIPMENT SHORT CIRCUIT CURRENT RATINGS (SCCR) AND OVERCURRENT PROTECTIVE DEVICE AMPERE INTERRUPTING CAPACITY (AIC) RATINGS SHALL BE GREATER THAN THE AVAILABLE FAULT CURRENT AT EACH RESPECTIVE PIECE OF EQUIPMENT. COORDINATE EQUIPMENT SCCR AND OVERCURRENT PROTECTIVE DEVICE AIC RATINGS WITH POWER COMPANY. OBTAIN THE AVAILABLE FAULT CURRENT AT TRANSFORMER SECONDARY FROM THE POWER COMPANY AND PROVIDE PROPOSED EQUIPMENT SCCR AND OVERCURRENT PROTECTIVE DEVICE AIC RATINGS FOR ENGINEER APPROVAL. OVERCURRENT PROTECTIVE DEVICES AIC RATINGS SHALL BE FULLY RATED WITH A MINIMUM 10% MARGIN BETWEEN THE CALCULATED FAULT LEVEL AND THE SPECIFIED SHORT CIRCUIT RATING OF THE EQUIPMENT UNO ON PLANS.

). VOLTAGE DROP: WIRE SIZES SPECIFIED IN THESE PLANS ARE MINIMUM WIRE SIZES. THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR INCREASING WIRE SIZES BASED ON CTUAL CIRCUIT LENGTH TO MAINTAIN VOLTAGE DROP AT A MAXIMUM OF 3% FOR BRANCH CIRCUITS AND 2% FOR FEEDERS. THE CUMULATIVE VOLTAGE DROP FROM THE SOURCE TO THE END DEVICE SHALL NOT EXCEED 5% OF NOMINAL SYSTEM VOLTAGE WIRING: ALL CONDUCTORS CARRYING 50 VOLTS OR MORE SHALL BE MINIMUM #12 AWG, CU, UNO. PROVIDE DUAL RATED TYPE THHN-THWN FOR ABOVE GROUND AND TYPE THWN

KHHW FOR BELOW GROUND, COORDINATE INSULATION TYPES WITH ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS, NEC REQUIREMENTS, AND CONDUIT FILL REQUIREMENTS. CONDUCTORS #12 AND #10 SHALL BE SOLID, CONDUCTORS #8 AND LARGER SHALL BE STRANDED. ALL CONDUCTOR SIZES ARE BASED ON COPPER WITH 60°C INSULATION FOR CIRCUITS RATED 100A OR LESS AND 75°C FOR CIRCUITS RATED MORE THAN 100A 22. LOW VOLTAGE WIRING: LOW VOLTAGE WIRING FOR SPECIAL SYSTEMS IS PERMITTED TO BE FREE-WIRED ONLY ABOVE ACCESSIBLE CEILINGS AND BELOW RAISED FLOOR SYSTEMS.

UNO. FREE-WIRED CABLE SHALL BE UL LISTED, PLENUM RATED. LOW VOLTAGE WIRING IN OPEN CEILINGS, HARD CEILINGS, WALLS, PASSING THROUGH ADJACENT TENANT SPACES, OR ROUTED UNDERGROUND OR BELOW SLAB SHALL BE INSTALLED IN CONDUIT. LOW VOLTAGE WIRING IS NOT SHOWN ON PLANS, UNLESS SPECIFICALLY CALLED OUT. 23. COLOR CODING: FOR EXISTING WIRING SYSTEMS, COLOR CODING SHALL FOLLOW EXISTING SITE REQUIREMENTS. FOR NEW INSTALLATIONS OR WHERE EXISTING INSTALLATIONS DO NOT HAVE A COLOR CODING CONVENTION, THE FOLLOWING SYSTEMS OF COLOR CODING SHALL BE STRICTLY ADHERED TO AND FOLLOWED THROUGHOUT:

480Y/277V, 3-PH BROWN BLACK BLACK BLACK BLACK BLACK PHASE B: **ORANGE** RED ORANGE PHASE C YELLOW BLUE BLUE **EQUIPMENT GROUND:** GREEN GREEN ISOLATED GROUND: GREEN/YELLOW GREEN/YELLOW

SHARED CIRCUIT NEUTRALS: SHARED CIRCUIT NEUTRALS SHALL NOT BE USED UNLESS INDICATED OTHERWISE ON PANEL SCHEDULE. WHERE USED, CIRCUIT BREAKER HANDLE ES SHALL BE PROVIDED TO DISCONNECT POWER TO EACH PHASE CONDUCTOR OF THE SHARED NEUTRAL CIRCUIT

25. GROUNDING: ALL CIRCUITS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH AN INSULATED GREEN COPPER EQUIPMENT GROUND CONDUCTOR SIZED PER NEC. THE EQUIPMENT GROUND CONDUCTOR SHALL BE INCREASED IN SIZE BY EQUAL PROPORTION TO THE PHASE CONDUCTORS WHENEVER THE PHASE CONDUCTORS HAVE BEEN UPSIZED TO MAINTAIN ACCEPTABLE VOLTAGE DROP LEVELS. EQUIPMENT GROUNDS SHALL BE BONDED TO ALL EQUIPMENT AND DEVICES. USE OF METALLIC CONDUIT SHALL NOT TAKE THE PLACE OF AN EQUIPMENT

CONDUIT: ALL WIRING SHALL BE INSTALLED IN CONDUIT, MINIMUM 1/2" FOR INDOOR AND 3/4" FOR OUTDOOR AND UNDER SLAB. EMT IS ACCEPTABLE WITH COMPRESSION FITTINGS ONLY. ALL HOMERUNS SHALL BE HARD PIPED. MC IS ACCEPTABLE FOR FIXTURE WHIPS ONLY. ALL CONDUIT AND WIRING SHALL BE CONCEALED IN FLOORS, WALLS, AND/OR CEILINGS UNLESS SPECIFICALLY NOTED OTHERWISE. CHANNEL EXISTING WALLS WHERE REQUIRED. WHERE CONDUITS ARE UNABLE TO BE CONCEALED, HARD PIPED CONDUIT SHALL BE USED AND PAINTED TO MATCH ADJOINING SURFACE.

UNDERGROUND CONDUITS: MINIMUM BURIAL DEPTH SHALL BE 24" TO TOP OF CONDUIT. PROVIDE DETECTABLE WARNING TAPE WHERE REQUIRED BY AHJ OR CODE. ROUTING: FOR CLARITY, CONDUIT ROUTING SHOWN IS SYMBOLIC AND DIAGRAMMATIC. INSTALL CONDUIT TO FIT ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS.

29. OPEN CEILINGS: IN AREAS WITHOUT CEILINGS OR WHERE ANY CONDUITS, CONDUCTORS, FEEDERS, OR LOW VOLTAGE CABLING IS VISIBLE, ALL WIRING SHALL BE HARD PIPED IN CONDUIT. BX, AC, AND MC CABLE OR FLEX CONDUIT ARE NOT PERMITTED. CONDUITS SHALL BE ROUTED TIGHT TO DECK EITHER PARALLEL OR PERPENDICULAR TO BUILDING LINES, GROUPED ALONG STRUCTURAL MEMBERS, AND DROP AT POINT OF CONNECTION. MAINTAIN 1-1/2" CLEARANCE FROM ROOF DECK PER NEC 300.4(E). WHERE EXPOSED TO VIEW, ALL MATERIALS (CONDUIT, JUNCTION BOXES, ETC.) SHALL BE INSTALLED IN AN ORDERLY FASHION AND SHALL BE CLEAN, FREE FROM ALL VISIBLE MARKINGS, AND PAINTED TO MATCH ADJOINING SURFACE. JUNCTION BOXES SHALL HAVE CIRCUIT NUMBERS WRITTEN ON THE INSIDE OF THE JUNCTION BOX COVER.

PENETRATIONS: CONTRACTOR SHALL INSPECT AREA OF WORK AND PERFORM GROUND PENETRATING RADAR (GPR) SCAN OR X-RAY ALL PROPOSED PENETRATIONS PRIOR TO VORK TO DETERMINE EXACT LOCATIONS OF STRUCTURAL REINFORCEMENT OR EMBEDDED SYSTEMS. COORDINATE FLOOR AND WALL PENETRATIONS WITH STRUCTURAL ENGINEER. ALL PENETRATIONS SHALL BE SEALED BY APPROVED MEANS TO PREVENT ENERGY LOSS AND MOISTURE AND RODENT INTRUSION.

31. FIRE-RATED PENETRATIONS: ALL PENETRATIONS THROUGH FIRE-RATED SLABS AND/OR PARTITIONS SHALL BE SEALED WITH A UL LISTED FIRE-RATED ASSEMBLY OF EQUAL OR GREATER RATING THAN THAT OF THE EXISTING SLAB OR PARTITION. 32. TRENCHING: FIELD VERIFY UNDERGROUND UTILITIES PRIOR TO TRENCHING. ALL PROPOSED EXCAVATION IN THE VICINITY OF EXISTING UTILITIES, PIPING SYSTEMS, OR SIMILAR SHALL BE HAND EXCAVATED. HAND EXCAVATE IN THE VICINITY OF EXISTING TREES WHERE TRENCHING MAY DAMAGE TREE ROOT SYSTEM.

33. SLEEVES: SLEEVES AND SLEEVE SEALS SHALL BE PROVIDED AT PENETRATIONS OF WALL ASSEMBLIES. SUPPORTS: ALL CONDUIT AND CABLING SHALL BE PROPERLY SUPPORTED AS REQUIRED BY CODE. EPAIRS: THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REPAIR ALL WALL, CEILING, FLOOR, OR ROOF OPENINGS WHICH ARE CREATED BY DEMOLITION OR PENETRATION. THE REPAIRS SHALL BE WITH

MATERIAL AND FINISHES TO MATCH EXISTING ADJACENT UNDISTURBED FINISHED SURFACES. 36. IDENTIFICATION: ALL ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTION EQUIPMENT, TRANSFORMERS, PANELBOARDS, AND OTHER ENCLOSED EQUIPMENT SHALL BE IDENTIFIED AS INDICATED IN THE

CONTRACT DOCUMENTS. SAID IDENTIFICATION SHALL CONSIST OF PERMANENTLY ATTACHED ENGRAVED LAMINATED PLASTIC NAMEPLATES. EACH BRANCH CIRCUIT OVERCURRENT PROTECTION DEVICE SHALL BE IDENTIFIED BY CIRCUIT NUMBER AND SCHEDULED INSIDE PANEL DOOR WITH A TYPEWRITTEN CIRCUIT DIRECTORY. EACH BRANCH CIRCUIT SPLICE OR TERMINATION SHALL BE IDENTIFIED BY PANEL AND CIRCUIT DESIGNATION SHOWN ON THE JUNCTION OR OUTLET BOX, OR UPON INDIVIDUAL WIRES IN CASES WHERE MORE THAN ONE OF EACH PHASE CONDUCTOR OCCUR. RECEPTACLES AND SWITCH COVER PLATES SHALL BE LABELED WITH PANEL AND CIRCUIT DESIGNATION USING TYPEWRITTEN CHARACTERS OF CONTRASTING COLOR (BLACK OR WHITE) ON CLEAR ADHESIVE BACKED LABELS OR FACTORY ENGRAVED COVER PLATES.

. PANEL CLEARANCE: MAINTAIN ALL WORKING SPACE AND DEDICATED EQUIPMENT SPACE CLEARANCES AS REQUIRED BY ARTICLE 110 OF THE NEC. GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE BETWEEN TRADES SO THAT NO FOREIGN SYSTEMS ARE LOCATED IN THE DEDICATED EQUIPMENT SPACE. IN THE EVENT THAT FOREIGN SYSTEMS ARE INSTALLED ABOVE A PANEL'S DEDICATED EQUIPMENT SPACE, THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL ABSORB THE COST TO RELOCATE THE FOREIGN SYSTEMS. WIRING DEVICES: WIRING DEVICES AND COVER PLATES SHALL BE DECORA STYLE OF COLORS SELECTED BY THE ARCHITECT OR INTERIOR DESIGNER. GANG ADJACENT DEVICES

VITH A SINGLE ONE-PIECE COVER PLATE, UNO. FOR REMODELS, ALL DEVICES AND COVER PLATES WITHIN THE CONTRACT AREA SHALL BE REPLACED WITH NEW DECORA STYLE DEVICES AND COVER PLATES, UNO. 39. CLEANING: UPON COMPLETION OF WORK, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL THOROUGHLY CLEAN THE CONTRACT AREA AND ALL OTHER AREAS USED FOR STORAGE, STAGING, ETC. ALL

QUIPMENT AND DEVICES SHALL BE CLEANED AND POLISHED IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS. SOAP AND WATER CLEANING OR OTHER METHODS THAT LEAVE A FILM SHALL BE CORRECTED UPON REQUEST BY THE ENGINEER OR ARCHITECT. TESTING: THE CONTRACTOR SHALL TEST ALL EQUIPMENT INSTALLED UNDER THIS CONTRACT AND DEMONSTRATE TO THE OWNER ITS PROPER OPERATION. AT THE TIME OF FINAL

SPECTION AND TESTS, ALL CONNECTIONS AT PANELBOARDS, CONTROL PANELS, DEVICES, AND EQUIPMENT AND ALL SPLICES MUST BE COMPLETED. EACH BRANCH CIRCUIT AND ITS RESPECTIVE CONNECTED EQUIPMENT MUST TEST FREE OF SHORT CIRCUITS. 41. TRAINING: OWNER AND/OR OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE SHALL BE TRAINED ON THE USE OF ANY NEW ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT AND LIGHTING CONTROLS PRIOR TO FINAL

42. FINAL ACCEPTANCE: AT THE END OF CONSTRUCTION, A FINAL WALK-THROUGH SHALL BE PERFORMED. ALL DEFICIENCIES IDENTIFIED DURING FINAL INSPECTION SHALL BE

43. CERTIFICATES OF APPROVAL: ALL CERTIFICATES OF APPROVAL SHALL BE IN DUPLICATE, DELIVERED TO THE ARCHITECT, AND BECOME THE PROPERTY OF THE OWNER. ROJECT RECORD DOCUMENTS: THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL MAINTAIN AT THE SITE, FOR THE OWNER, ONE COPY OF ALL DRAWINGS, ADDENDA, APPROVED SHOP DRAWINGS, REVISIONS AND OTHER MODIFICATIONS IN GOOD ORDER AND MARKED TO RECORD ALL CHANGES MADE DURING CONSTRUCTION. THE SET OF DRAWINGS AND OTHER INFORMATION SHALL BE DELIVERED TO THE OWNER WITHIN 30 DAYS AFTER THE DATE OF SYSTEM ACCEPTANCE AND ONE COPY GIVEN TO THE ENGINEER UPON COMPLETION OF

WORK. DRAWINGS SHALL INCLUDE AT A MINIMUM: A. A SINGLE-LINE DIAGRAM OF THE BUILDING ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM AND

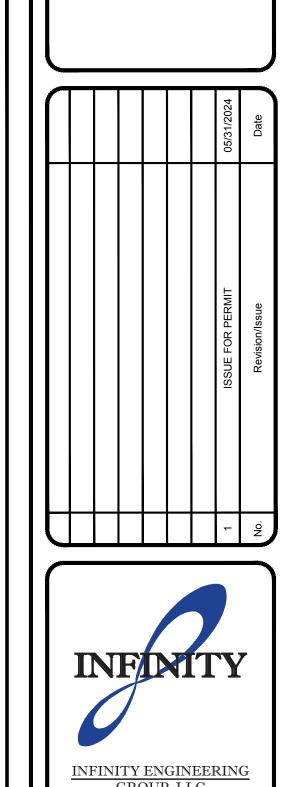
B. FLOOR PLANS INDICATING LOCATION AND AREA SERVED FOR ALL DISTRIBUTION. OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE (O&M) MANUALS: PROVIDE TWO COPIES OF OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE MANUALS TO THE BUILDING OWNER IN HARD COPY AND ELECTRONIC ORMAT. HARD COPIES SHALL BE COMPILED AND ORGANIZED IN A BINDER. THE MANUALS SHALL INCLUDE, AT A MINIMUM, THE FOLLOWING:

A. SUBMITTAL DATA STATING EQUIPMENT RATING AND SELECTED OPTIONS FOR EACH PIECE OF EQUIPMENT REQUIRING MAINTENANCE. B. OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE MANUALS FOR EACH PIECE OF EQUIPMENT REQUIRING MAINTENANCE. REQUIRED ROUTINE MAINTENANCE ACTIONS SHALL BE CLEARLY

IDENTIFIED NAMES AND ADDRESSES OF AT LEAST ONE QUALIFIED SERVICE AGENCY.

D. WARRANTY INFORMATION. WARRANTY: THE ENTIRE ELECTRICAL SYSTEM INSTALLED UNDER THIS CONTRACT SHALL BE HANDED OVER IN PROPER WORKING ORDER. ANY WORK OR MATERIALS WHICH VEVELOP DEFECTS, EXCEPT FROM ORDINARY WEAR AND TEAR, WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM THE DATE OF FINAL ACCEPTANCE SHALL BE REPLACED WITHOUT CHARGE. IF MATERIALS HAVE A STANDARD WARRANTY GREATER THAN ONE YEAR, THE MANUFACTURER'S STANDARD WARRANTY SHALL APPLY. BENEFICIAL USE SHALL NOT BE CONSTRUED AS FINAL ACCEPTANCE. THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL, DURING THE ONE YEAR GUARANTEE PERIOD, BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE PROPER REPAIR AND ADJUSTMENTS OF ALL

ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS AND EQUIPMENT, APPARATUS, DEVICES, ETC. INSTALLED BY HIM, AND DO ALL WORK NECESSARY TO ENSURE EFFICIENT AND PROPER FUNCTIONING.



GROUP, LLC 1208 East Kennedy Boulevard Suite 230 Tampa, Florida 33602 [p]: 813.434.4770 [f]: 813.445.4211 www.iegroup.net FL Cert. of Auth. No. 27889



STATE OF Date

OT

ШШ

170-101.00 Drawn By

Reviewed By

#### ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

#### PART 1 - GENERAL

- 1.01 RELATED DOCUMENTS
  - A. The general provisions of the contract including General and Special Conditions and General Requirements shall apply to all work under this Section.
- 1.02 REQUIREMENTS OF REGULATORY AGENCIES AND STANDARDS
  - A. Equipment, fixtures, material and installation shall conform to the requirements of the local Building Department, the serving utility companies, the National Electrical Code, National Electrical Safety Code, Life Safety Code, Occupational Safety and Health Act, and applicable national, state and local codes, ordinances and regulations.
  - All equipment shall be equal to or exceed the minimum requirements of NEMA, IEEE, and UL.
  - C. Should any change in Drawings or Specifications be required to comply with governmental regulations, the Contractor shall notify Architect/Engineer prior to execution of the Work. The work shall be carried out according to the requirements of such code in accordance with the instruction of the Architect/Engineer and at no additional cost to the Owner.
  - D. The provisions of Standards, Codes, Laws, Ordinances, etc., shall be considered minimum requirements. In case of conflict between their published requirements, the Owner's Representative shall determine which is to be followed and his decision shall be binding. Specific requirements of this specification or the drawings, which exceed the published requirements, shall take precedence over them.
- 1.03 FEES
  - A. All local fees, permits, and services of inspection authorities shall be obtained and paid for by the Contractor. The Contractor shall cooperate fully with local companies with respect to their services. Contractor shall include in his bid any costs to be incurred relative to power service (primary and/or secondary) and telephone service.
- 1.04 SCOPE OF WORK
- A. This division of the specifications covers the electrical systems of the project. It includes work performed by the electrical trades as well as trades not normally considered as electrical trades.
- B. Provide all incidentals, equipment, appliances, services, hoisting, scaffolding, supports, tools, supervision, labor consumable items, fees, licenses, etc., necessary to provide complete systems. Perform start-up and checkout on each item and system to
- provide fully operable systems C. Examine and compare the Electrical Drawings with these specifications, and report any discrepancies between them to the Architect/Engineer and obtain from him written instructions for changes necessary in the work. At time of bid the most stringent
- requirements must be included in the bid. D. Examine and compare the Electrical Drawings and Specifications with the Drawings and Specifications of other trades, and report any discrepancies between them to the Architect/Engineer and obtain from him written instructions for changes
- necessary in the work. At time of bid, the most stringent requirements must be included in said bid. E. Install and coordinate the electrical work in cooperation with other trades installing interrelated work. Before installation, make proper provisions to avoid interferences in a manner approved by the Architect/Engineer. All changes required in the work of the
- Contractor, caused by his neglect to do so, shall be made by him at his own expense. F. It is the intent of the Drawings and Specifications to provide a complete workable system ready for the Owner's operation. Any item not specifically shown on the Drawings or called for in the Specifications, but normally required to conform with the intent,
- are to be considered a part of the Contract. G. All materials furnished by the Contractor shall be new and unused (temporary lighting and power products are excluded) and free from defects. All materials used shall bear the Underwriter's Laboratory, Inc. label provided a standard has been established for the material in question.
- H. Except for conduit, conduit fittings, outlet boxes, wire and cable, all items of equipment or material shall be the product of one manufacturer throughout the entire project. Multiple manufacturers will not be permitted.
- 1.05 REFERENCES
  - Utilize the following abbreviations and definitions for discernment within the Drawings and Specifications.
- Abbreviations
  - a) NEC National Electrical Code.
  - b) OSHA Occupational Safety and Health Act. c) ANSI American National Standards Institute.
  - d) NFPA National Fire Protection Association.
  - e) ASA American Standards Association.
  - f) IEEE Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers g) NEMA National Electrical Manufacturers Association.
  - h) UL Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc.
  - i) IES Illuminating Engineering Society.
  - ICEA Insulated Cable Engineers Association. k) ASTM American Society of Testing Materials.
  - I) ETL Electrical Testing Laboratories, Inc. m) CBM Certified Ballast Manufacturers.
  - n) EIA Electronic Industries Association.
  - o) LED Light Emitting Diode. p) OEM Original Equipment Manufacturer.
- 1.06 DEFINITIONS
  - A. "PROVIDE" means to supply, purchase, transport, place, erect, connect, test, and turn over to Owner, complete and ready for regular operation, the particular Work referred to.
  - "INSTALL" means to join, unite, fasten, link, attach, set up, or otherwise connect together before testing and turning over to Owner, complete and ready for regular operation, the particular Work referred to.
  - C. "FURNISH" means to supply all materials, labor, equipment, testing apparatus, controls, tests, accessories, and all other items customarily required for the proper and complete application for the particular Work referred to.
  - D. "WIRING" means the inclusion of all raceways, fittings, conductors, connectors, tape, junction and outlet boxes, connections, splices, and all other items necessary and/or required in connection with such Work.
  - "CONDUIT" means the inclusion of all fittings, hangers, supports, sleeves, etc. "AS DIRECTED" means as directed by the Architect/Engineer, or his representative.
  - G. "CONCEALED" means embedded in masonry or other construction, installed behind wall furring or within double partitions, or
- 1.07 COORDINATION OF THE WORK
  - A. Certain materials will be provided by other trades. Examine the Contract Documents to ascertain these requirements. B. Carefully check space requirements with other trades and the physical confines of the area to insure that all material can be installed in the spaces allotted thereto including finished suspended ceilings and the spaces within the existing building. Make
  - modifications thereto as required and approved. C. Transmit to other trades all information required for work to be provided under their respective Sections in ample time for
  - D. Wherever work interconnects with work of other trades, coordinate with other trades to insure that all trades have the information necessary so that they may properly install all the necessary connections and equipment. Identify all items of work
  - that require access so that the ceiling trade will know where to install access doors and panels. Coordinate, project and schedule work with other trades in accordance with the construction sequence.
  - The Drawings show only the general run of raceways and approximate location of outlets. Any significant changes in location of outlets, cabinets, etc., necessary in order to meet field conditions shall be brought to the immediate attention of the Architect/Engineer and receive his approval before such alterations are made. All such modifications shall be made without
  - G. Obtain from the Architect/Engineer in the field the location of such outlets or equipment not definitely located on the Drawings.
  - H. Circuit "tags" in the form of arrows are used where shown to indicate the home runs of raceways to electrical distribution points. These tags show the circuits in each home run and the panel designation. Show the actual circuits numbers on the finished record drawings and on panel directory card. Where circuiting is not indicated, Electrical Subcontractor must provide required circuiting in accordance with the loading indicated on the drawings and/or as directed.
  - Adjust location of conduits, panels, equipment, pull boxes, fixtures, etc. to accommodate the work to prevent interferences, both anticipated and encountered. Determine the exact route and location of each raceway prior to fabrication. Right-of-Way:
    - a) Lines that pitch have the right-of-way over those that do not pitch. For example: steam, condensate, and plumbing drains normally have right-of-way. Lines whose elevations cannot be changed to have right-of-way over lines whose elevations can be changed.
    - b) Make offsets, transitions and changes in direction in raceways as required to maintain proper headroom in pitch of sloping lines whether or not indicated on the Drawings
  - Wherever the work is of sufficient complexity, prepare additional Detail Drawings to scale similar to that of the bidding Drawings, prepared on tracing medium of the same size as Contract Drawings. With these layouts, coordinate the work with the work of other trades. Such detailed work to be clearly identified on the Drawings as to the area to which it applies. Submit for review Drawings clearly showing the work and its relation to the work of other trades before commencing shop fabrication or erection in
  - K. Coordinate with the local Electric Utility Company and the local Telephone Company as to their requirements for service
  - connections and provide all necessary materials, labor and testing. Coordinate with contractors for work under other Divisions of this specification for all work necessary to accomplish this contractor's work.
- 1.08 EXAMINATION OF SITE
  - A. Prior to the submitting of bids, the Contractor shall visit the site of the job and shall familiarize himself with all conditions affecting the proposed installation and shall make provisions as to the cost thereof. Failure to comply with the intent of this paragraph will in no way relieve the contractor of performing all necessary work shown on the Drawings.

- 1.09 PROGRESS OF WORK
  - A. The Contractor shall order the progress of his work to conform to the progress of the work of other trades and shall complete the entire installation as soon as the conditions of the building will permit. Any cost resulting from the defective or ill-timed work performed under this section shall be borne by the Contractor.
- 1.10 DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING
  - A. Ship and store all products and materials in a manner that will protect them from damage, weather and entry of debris. If items are damaged, do not install, but take immediate steps to obtain replacement or repair. Any such repairs shall be subject to review and acceptance of the Architect/Engineer.
  - B. Deliver materials in manufacturer's unopened container fully identified with manufacturer's name, trade name, type, class,
  - C. Store materials suitably sheltered from the elements, but readily accessibly for inspection by the Architect/Engineer until installed. Store all items subject to moisture damage in dry, heated spaces.
- 1.11 EQUIPMENT ACCESSORIES
  - A. Provide supports, hangers and auxiliary structural members required for support of the work.
  - B. Furnish and set all sleeves for passage of raceways through structural, masonry and concrete walls of floors and elsewhere as will be required for the proper protection of each raceway passing through building surfaces.
  - C. Wall mounted equipment may be directly secured to wall by means of steel bolts. Maintain at least 1" air space between equipment and supporting wall. Groups or arrays of equipment may be mounted on adequately sized steel angles, channels, or bars. Prefabricated steel channels providing a high degree of mounting flexibility, such as those manufactured by Kindorf, Glob-Strutt and Unistrut, may be used for mounting arrays of equipment.
- 1.12 OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE MANUALS
- A. General: Provide operations & maintenance (O&M) manuals in accordance with the Contract Documents.
  - 1. Provide two (2) copies of each manual.
  - 2. Manuals shall be 8-1/2 inches X 11 inches in hard cover 3-ring loose-leaf binders. 3. Manuals shall be complete and in Owner's hands prior to turning building over to Owner and at least 10 days prior to
- instruction to operating personnel.
- B. Provide manufacturer's literature as regularly published by the respective manufacturers for proper preventative and comprehensive maintenance.
- C. Provide O&M manuals including but not limited to the following. 1. Alphabetical list of all system components, with the name, address, and 24-hour phone number of the company responsible
- for servicing each item during the first year of operation.
- 2. Operating instructions for complete system including: a) Normal starting, operating, and shut-down.
  - b) Emergency procedures for fire or failure of major equipment.
  - c) Summer and winter special procedures, if any.
- d) Day and night special procedures, if any. 3. Maintenance instruction including:
- a) Proper lubricants and lubricating instructions for each piece of equipment, and date when lubricated.
- b) Necessary cleaning, replacement and/or adjustment schedule.
- 4. Manufacturer's data for each piece of equipment including:
  - a) Installation instructions. b) Drawings and specifications.
  - c) Parts list, including recommended items to be stocked. d) Complete wiring diagrams.
- e) Marked or changed prints locating all concealed parts and all variations from the original system design.
- f) Test and inspection certificates.
- D. Refer to individual specification sections for additional O&M requirements.
- 1.13 RECORD DOCUMENTS

shall not be used.

- A. During construction, keep an accurate record of all deviations between the work as shown on Drawings and that which is
- actually installed. Keep this record set of prints at the job site for review by the Architect/Engineer B. Upon completion of the installation and acceptance by the owner, transfer all record drawing information to one neat and legible
- set of prints. Then deliver them to the Architect/Engineer for transmittal to the Owner. C. Provide in each main electrical switchboard room a framed copy under glass of the appropriate Single Line Riser Diagram as reviewed by the electrical engineer. Media shall be a high quality presentation type paper. Blueprints or other media which fade
- 1.14 GUARANTEE
  - A. Guarantee all material and workmanship for a period of one (1) year from date of final acceptance by the Owner, except that where guarantees or warranties for longer terms are specified herein, such longer term to apply. Within 24 hours after notification, correct any deficiencies that occur during the guarantee period at no additional cost to the Owner, all to the satisfaction of the Owner and Architect/Engineer. Obtain similar guarantees from subcontractors, manufacturers, suppliers and subtrade specialists.

#### PART 2 - PRODUCTS

- 2.01 MATERIALS
  - A. Applicable equipment and materials shall be listed by Underwriters' Laboratories and Manufactured in accordance with ASME. NEMA, ANSI or IEEE standards, and as approved by local authorities having jurisdiction as mentioned in Division 1.
  - B. If products and materials are specified or indicated on the Drawings for a specific item or system, use those products or materials. If products and materials are not listed in either of the above, use first class products and materials, subject to approval of Shop Drawings where Shop Drawings are required or as approved in writing where Shop Drawings are not required.
  - C. All equipment capacities, etc. are listed for job site operating conditions. All equipment sensitive to altitudes or ambient temperatures to be derated and method of derating shown on Shop Drawings. Where operating conditions shown differ from the laboratory test conditions, the equipment to be derated and the method of derating shown on Shop Drawings.
- 2.02 SUBSTITUTION OF MATERIALS OR EQUIPMENT
  - A. All requests for substitution of materials or equipment shall be made in writing by the Contractor. The request must be in the Engineers office not less than 10 days prior to the bid date. Samples of proposed substitute materials or equipment shall be submitted to the Engineer for review whenever they are requested. Bids shall be based only upon the specified materials and equipment, or substitutes that have received written acceptance from the Engineer prior to the bid.
  - B. Wherever the words "for approval" or "approved" are used in regard to manufactured specialties, or wherever it is desired to substitute a different make or type of apparatus for that specified, submit all information pertinent to the adequacy and adaptability of the proposed apparatus, and secure Architect/Engineer's acceptance before apparatus is ordered.
  - C. Wherever quantities or a definite make and size of apparatus is specified, the make and size of apparatus which is proposed must conform substantially (in regard to the operating results) to that specified or implied. Same shall apply to important dimensions relating to operation of apparatus in coordination with the rest of the system, or to properly fitting it into available space conditions. Any substitution of equipment or apparatus shall include all necessary revisions, as required to complete the
  - D. Acceptance of substitutions, for equipment specified herein, will not be given merely upon submission of manufacturer's names and will be given only after receipt of complete and satisfactory performance data covering the complete range of operating conditions in tabular and graphical form. Furnish complete and satisfactory information relative to equipment dimensions, weight, etc. Acceptance of all equipment specified or shown on the Drawings, or substitutions submitted for that specified or shown on the Drawings, will be granted if such equipment, in the opinion of the Architect/Engineer, conforms to the performance requirements, space conditions, weight requirements and quality requirements. Any additional construction and design costs incurred as a result of any accepted substitution shall be borne by the Contractor. The opinion and judgement of the Architect/Engineer shall be final, conclusive, and binding.
- 2.03 SHOP DRAWINGS
  - A. Prepare and submit detailed Shop Drawings for materials, systems, and equipment as listed herein, including locations and
  - sizes of all openings in floor decks, walls, and floors. B. The Work described in any Shop Drawing submission shall be carefully checked for all clearances (including those required for maintenance and servicing), field conditions, maintenance of architectural conditions, and proper coordination with all trades on the job. Each submitted Shop Drawing shall include a certification that all related job conditions have been checked and that no conflict exists.
  - C. All drawings shall be submitted sufficiently in advance of field requirements to allow ample time for checking and resubmittal as may be required. All submittals shall be complete and contain all required and detailed information
  - D. Acceptance of any submitted data or Shop Drawings for material, equipment apparatus, devices, arrangements, and layout shall not relieve Contractor from responsibility of furnishing same of proper dimensions and weight, capacities, sizes, quantity, quality and installation details, to efficiently perform the requirements and intent of the Contract. Such acceptance shall not relieve Contractor from responsibility for errors, omissions, or inadequacies of any sort on submitted data or Shop Drawings.
  - E. Each Shop Drawing shall contain the following information. 1. Provide general information on each copy of the submittal.

    - b) Reference to the applicable drawing and specification article. c) Contractor and supplier identification, addresses and telephone numbers.
  - d) Submittal Date. 2. Certification that the contractor has reviewed the submittal. 3. Refer to individual specification sections for additional information requirements.
  - F. Shop Drawing submittals shall be provided for each specific material, system, or equipment as identified herein. 1. As a minimum, make submittals on the following items:
    - a) Raceways, conduit & wire

- b) Wiring devices and plates
- c) Switchboards d) Transformers
- e) Panelboards
- f) Fuses g) Disconnect switches

h) Motor control centers

- i) Motor controllers, starters, and contactors
- j) Lighting fixtures, lamps
- k) Instrumentation, metering equipment
- I) Special systems fire alarm, security, CCTV, intercom, etc.

#### 2. Refer to individual specification sections for additional submittal requirements

#### PART 3 - EXECUTION

- 3.01 INSTALLATION
  - B. Follow manufacturer's instructions for installing, connecting, and adjusting all equipment. Provide one copy of such instructions to the Architect/Engineer before installing any equipment. Provide a copy of such instructions at the equipment during any work on the equipment. Provide all special supports, connections, wiring, accessories, etc.
  - C. Use mechanics skilled in their trade for all work. D. Keep all items protected before and after installation. Clean up all debris.
  - E. Before commencing Work, examine all adjoining, underlying, etc., Work on which this Work is in any way dependent for perfect workmanship and report any condition which prevents performance of first class work. Become thoroughly familiar with actual existing conditions to which connections must be made or which must be changed or altered.
- 3.02 PREMIUM TIME WORK
  - A. The following Work shall be performed at night or weekend other than holiday weekends as directed and coordinated with the
- 1. All tie-in, cut-over and modifications to the existing electrical system and other existing system requiring tie-ins or modifications shall be arranged and scheduled with the Owner to be done at a time as to maintain continuity of the service and not interfere with normal building operations.
- 3.03 EXCAVATION, TRENCHING AND BACKFILL
  - A. Provide excavation for the Work. Excavate all material encountered, to the depths indicated on the drawings or required. Remove from the site, excavated materials not required or suitable for backfill. Provide grading, as may be necessary, to prevent surface water from flowing into trenches or other excavations. Remove any water accumulating therein. Provide sheeting and shoring as may be necessary for the protection of the Work and for the safety of personnel.
  - B. Provide trenches of widths necessary for the proper execution of the Work. Grade bottom of the trenches accurately to provide uniform bearing and support the Work on undisturbed soil at every point along its entire length. Except where rock is encountered, do not excavate below the depths indicated. Where rock excavations are required, excavate rock to a minimum overdepth of four (4") inches below the trench depths indicated on the Drawings or required. Backfill overdepths in the rock excavation and unauthorized overdepths with loose granular, moist earth, thoroughly machine tamped, to a compaction level of at least 95 percent to standard protector density or 75 percent relative density or as specified by the Architect. Whenever unstable soil that is incapable of properly supporting the Work, as determined by Architect/Engineer, is encountered in the bottom of the trench, remove soil to a depth required and backfill the trench to the proper grade with coarse sand, fine gravel, or other suitable material.
  - C. Excavate trenches for utilities to a depth that will provide the following minimum depths of cover from existing grade or from indicated finished grade, whichever is lower, unless otherwise specifically shown.
    - 1. Primary electric service: four (4) feet (minimum)
    - 2. Secondary electric service: two (2) feet (minimum) 3. Telephone service: two (2) feet (minimum)
  - D. Trenches shall not be placed within ten (10) feet of foundation or soil surfaces which must resist horizontal forces. Do not backfill trenches until all required tests have been preformed and the installation observed by the Engineer. Comply with
  - the requirements of other sections of these specifications. Backfill shall consist of non-expansive soil with limited porosity. Deposit in six (6") inch layers and thoroughly and carefully tamp until the Work has a cover of not less than one (1) foot. Backfill and tamp remainder of trench at twelve (12") inch intervals until complete. Uniformly grade the finished surface. Backfill and tamp with compaction at least equal to the surrounding area.
- 3.04 CUTTING, PATCHING AND REPAIRING
  - A. The work shall be carefully laid out in advance. Where cutting, channeling, chasing or drilling of floors, walls, partitions, ceilings or other surfaces is necessary for the proper installation, support or anchorage of raceway, outlets or other equipment, the work shall be carefully done. Any damage to the building, piping, equipment or defaced finish plaster, woodwork, metalwork, etc. snall
  - be repaired by skilled mechanics of the trades involved at no additional cost to the Owner. B. Where conduits, mounting channels, outlet, junction, or pull boxes are mounted on a painted surface, or a surface to be painted, they shall be painted to match the surface. Whenever support channels are cut, the bare metal shall be cold galvanized.
- 3.05 DEMOLITION AND CONTINUANCE OF EXISTING SERVICES
- A. All existing electrical services not specifically indicated to be removed or altered shall remain as they presently exist. B. Should any existing services interfere with new construction, the Contractor shall (after obtaining written approval from the Architect/Engineer) alter or reroute such existing equipment to facilitate new construction.

C. Under no circumstances shall existing services be terminated or altered unless deemed necessary by the Architect/Engineer or

- specified herein; also, prior to altering any existing situation, the Contractor shall notify the Owner in writing giving two (2) weeks advance notice of planned alteration. D. It shall be solely the Contractor's responsibility to guarantee continuity of present facilities (with respect to damage or alteration due to new construction) and any unauthorized alteration to existing equipment shall be corrected by the Contractor to the
- Architect/Engineer's satisfaction at the Contractor's expense.
- 3.06 CLEANING UP A. Contractor shall take care to avoid accumulation of debris, boxes, crates, etc., resulting from the installation of his work.
- Contractor shall remove from the premises each day all debris, boxes, etc., and keep the premises clean. Contractor shall clean up all fixtures and equipment at the completion of the project. C. All switchboards, panelboards, wireways, trench ducts, cabinets and enclosures shall be thoroughly vacuumed clean prior to energizing equipment and at the completion of the project. Equipment shall be opened for observation by the Architect/Engineer
- 3.07 WATERPROOFING A. Avoid, if possible, the penetration of any waterproof membranes such as roofs, machine room floors, basement walls, and the like. If such penetration is necessary, perform it prior to the waterproofing and furnish all sleeves or pitch-pockets required. Advise the Architect/Engineer and obtain written permission before penetrating any waterproof membrane, even where such
  - penetration is shown on the Drawings. B. If Contractor penetrates any walls or surfaces after they have been waterproofed, he shall restore the waterproof integrity of that surface as directed by the Architect/Engineer at his own expense.

3.09 FASTENINGS

- A. Support work in accordance with the best industry practice and the following. B. Include supporting frames or racks extending from building structure for work indicated as being supported from walls where the
- walls are incapable of supporting the weight. In particular, provide such frames or racks in electric closets. C. Include supporting frames or racks for equipment, intended for vertical surface mounting, which is required in a free standing
- D. Supporting frames or racks shall be of standard angle, standard channel or specialty support system steel members. They shall be rigidly bolted or welded together and adequately braced to form a substantial structure. Racks shall be of ample size to assure a workmanlike arrangement of all equipment mounted on them. E. Nothing, (including outlet, pull and junction boxes and fittings) shall depend on electric conduits, raceways, or cables for support, except that threaded hub type fittings having a gross volume not in excess of 100 cubic inches may be supported from
- heavy wall conduit, where the conduit is securely supported from the structure within five inches of the fitting on two opposite F. Nothing shall rest on, or depend for support on, suspended ceilings media (tiles, lath, plaster, as well as splines, runners, bars
- and the like in the plane of the ceiling). G. Provide required supports and hangers for conduit, equipment, etc., so that loading will not exceed allowable loadings of structure.
- B. Floor or pad mounted equipment shall not be held in place solely by its own dead weight. Include anchor fastening in all cases. C. For items which are shown as being ceiling mounted at locations where fastening to the building construction element above is

A. Fasten electric work to building structure in accordance with the best industry practice and the following.

not possible, provide suitable auxiliary channel or angle iron bridging, tying to the building structural elements. 3.10 TESTING EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS

A. The Contractor shall provide all testing instruments, equipment and all materials, connections, labor, etc., required to perform

B. Test all circuits, fixtures, equipment, and systems for proper operation and freedom from grounds, shorts and open circuits

before acceptance is requested C. Measure voltage at panelboards and outlets after the building is fully occupied. Make final transformer tap adjustments based

D. Perform all tests required by local authorities, such as tests of life safety systems, in addition to tests specified herein.

E. Perform tests required by other specification sections.



Suite 230

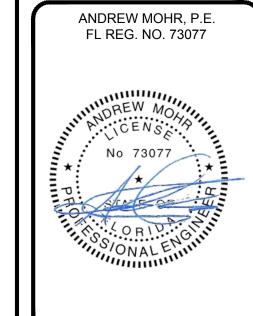
Tampa, Florida 33602

[p]: 813.434.4770

[f]: 813.445.4211

www.iegroup.net

FL Cert. of Auth. No. 27889

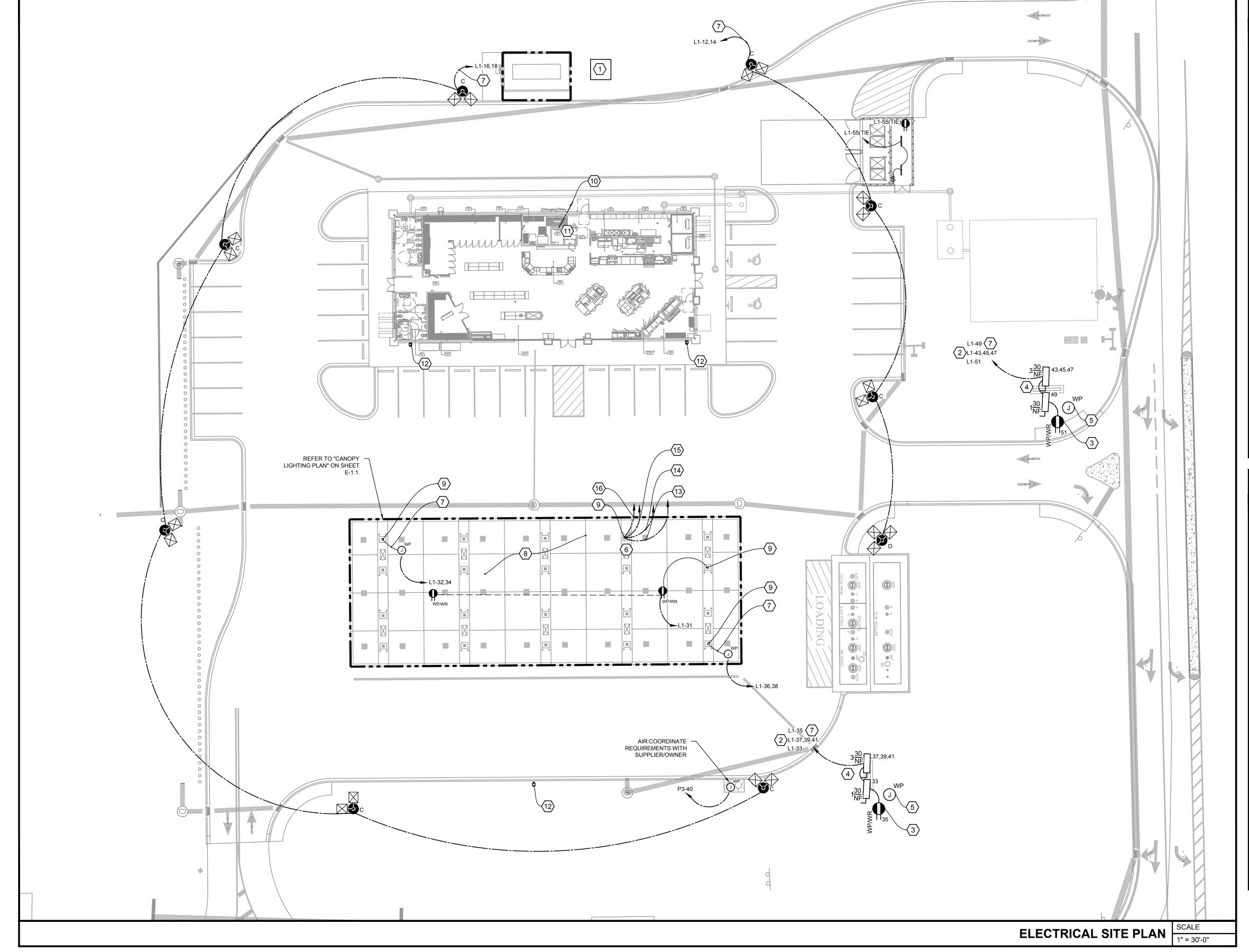


Date

ELECTRICAL PECIFICATION

**BE** THEL d Address

170-101.00 Drawn By Reviewed By



SITE LIGHTING FIXTURE SCHEDULE TAG DESCRIPTION MANUFACTURER MODEL NUMBER ARRANGEMENT LAMP VOLTAGE WATTAGE HEIGHT COMMERCIAL MEDIUM TWO HEAD @90 DEGREE AREA LIGHT, 28L, TYPE FT, 5K CCT, CONCRETE POLE 1554W LSI INDUSTRIES MRL-LED-65L-SIL-FT-50-70CRI-D90 2 @ 90 DEGREES LED 208V COMMERCIAL MEDIUM THREE HEAD @90 DEGREE AREA LIGHT, 28L, TYPE FT, 5K CCT, CONCRETE POLE LSI INDUSTRIES MRL-LED-65L-SIL-FT-50-70CRI-T90 3 @ 90 DEGREES LED 208V 1554W 25' WP LED WALL PACK LSI INDUSTRIES XWM-FT-LED-08L-50 208V 64W 12' WALL PACK LED NOTE: ALL AREA LIGHTS REQUIRING POLES SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH POLES AND POLE BASES TO MATCH OTHER CEFCO SITES IN THE STATE OF FLORIDA. POLE AND BASES SHALL BE PROVIDED TO MEET THE MINIMUM WIND LOADING REQUIREMENTS FOR THIS SPECIFIC

SITE PER ASCE-7. INCLUDE ALL ACCESSORIES FOR COMPLETE AND FULLY FUNCTIONING AREA LIGHT ASSEMBLIES ALL AREA POLE LIGHTS SHALL BE AIMED IN PRESENCE OF LUMINAIRE PROVIDER. PROVIDE EXACT LAYOUT REQUIRED TO ACHIEVE PHOTOMETRIC CALCULATION VALUES INDICATED IN THE LIGHTING MANUFACTURER'S SITE LIGHTING PHOTOMETRIC STUDY. THE MANUFACTURER'S PHOTOMETRIC STUDY SHALL GOVERN THIS SITE LIGHTING LAYOUT.

ELECTRICAL SITE WORK PHASING: ELECTRICAL SITE WORK SHALL BE PHASED PER GC DIRECTIONS IN FIELD.

EC SHALL PROVIDE 1" CONDUIT SYSTEMS FROM LIGHTING POLES THAT WILL HAVE CAMERAS MOUNTED ON THEM TO THE C-STORE IT RACK. EXACT QUANTITIES AND LOCATIONS OF LIGHT POLES WITH CCTV CAMERAS SHALL BE DETERMINED IN FIELD WITH OWNER REPRESENTATIVE AND CCTV PROVIDER.

#### **SHEET NOTES:**

- 1. THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WITH ALL UTILITY COMPANIES TO DETERMINE EXCAT POINTS OF SERVICE CONNECTION AT EXISTING SITE UTILITIES. REFER TO THE BUILDING ELECTRICAL AND PLUMBING SHEETS FOR UTILITY SERVICE ENTRANCE LOCATIONS, SIZES AND CIRCUITING.
- PROPOSED UTILITIES ARE SHOWN FOR SCHEMATIC ONLY. EXACT LOCATIONS SHALL BE DTERMINED BY GENERAL CONTRACTOR FOR THE MOST ECONOMICAL INSTALATION.
- GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL SUPPLY ALL HOSE CONNECTIONS AND OTHER INSTALLATIONS, WHERE AIR GAP CANNOT BE ASSURED, WITH A CITY OF JURISDICTION APPROVED BACKFLOW PREVENTATIVE.
- 4. ID SIGN TO INCLUDE NON-FUSED DISCONNECT.
- 5. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR COORDINATION WITH POWER COMPANY IN DETERMING OUTLET LOCATION.
- 6. ALL ELECTRICAL CIRCUITS HAVE TO BE CLEARLY MARKED AS TO WHAT EACH CONTROLS
- 7. ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE AN ALTERNATE PRICE FOR ALL EXTERIOR/OUTSIDE LIGHT FIXTURES. SIGNS TO BE CONTROLLED BY PHOTOCELL WITH AN OVERRIDE SWITCH.
- 8. CONTRACTOR HAVE TO FURNISH A FILE SYSTEM FOR ALL EQUIPMENT AND MAINTENANCE OF EACH PIECE OF EQUIPMENT.
- 9. CONNECTIONS AND PROPOSED UTILITIES ARE SHOWN WHERE INTENDED TO BE CONSTRUCTED. ANY MOVEMENT OF THESE FACILITIES SHALL BE APPROVED BY THE DISTRICT ENGINEER PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION.
- 10. CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE ONE 3/4' CONDUIT FROM DISPENSER SPEAKER BOX TO CASHIER
- 11. CANOPY LIGHTING FIXTURES TO BE OF LED TYPE. FIXTURES ARE PROVIDED AND INSTALLED BY CANOPY SUPPLIER AND CIRCUITED BY ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR.
- 12. ALL SITE LIGHTING CONDUITS TO BE SCHEDULED 80 ELECTRICAL UNDERGROUND.
- 13. ALL ELECTRICAL CONSTRUCTION IN THE AREA OF THE GASOLINE DISPENSER, GASOLINE TANK VENTS, AND UNDERGROUND STORAGE FUEL TANKS SHALL BE PER NEC ARTICLE 514 AND NFPA-30A.
- 14. ALL INTRINSICALLY SAFE (IS) WIRING SHALL BE PER NEC ARTICLE 504 AND ANSI/ISA RP 12.6. IN ADDITION, SPECIAL IS WIRING REQUIREMENTS FOR THE UNDERGROUND STORAGE FUEL TANK LEAK SENSORS INCLUDE SEPARATION FROM OTHER WIRING VIA SEPARATE RACEWAYS (INCLUDING TROUGHS) WHERE PRACTICAL, OR PERMANENTLY ATTACHED, GROUNDED DIVIDER.
- 15. UNDERGROUND STORAGE FUEL TANK LEAK MONITOR PANEL REQUIRES AN EQUIPMENT GROUND WIRE AND A BARRIER GROUND WIRE.

#### **KEYED NOTES:**

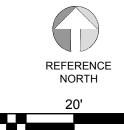
- POWER COMPANY TRANSFORMER: INCLUDE ALL REQUIRED MATERIAL AND LABOR FOR A
- COMPLETE AND FULLY FUNCTIONAL POWER COMPANY PAD MOUNTED TRANSFORMER. ID/PRICER PORTION OF SIGN: ID/PRICER SHALL ILLUMINATE CONTINUOUSLY.
- SIGN MAINTENANCE RECEPTACLE: PROVIDE NEW WEATHER RESISTANT GFI, 20A, DUPLEX
- RECEPTACLE. PROVIDE METAL WHILE-IN-USE TYPE WEATHERPROOF COVER. MONUMENT SIGN: PROVIDE A WEATHERPROOF LOCAL DISCONNECTING MEANS IF ONE IS NOT
- INCLUDED WITH SIGN PACKAGE DELIVERED TO SITE.
- SIGN DATA CABLE: PROVIDE 1" CONDUIT W/ ID SIGN DATA CABLE. ROUTE TO POS EQUIPMENT IN C-STORE. COORDINATE W/ SIGN MANUFACTURER FOR REQUIREMENTS AND EXACT LOCATION.
- TOP OF CANOPY LOW VOLTAGE WIRING: ALL TOP OF CANOPY LOW VOLTAGE CONDUCTORS SHALL BE IN CONDUIT. PROVIDE COMPLETE CONDUIT SYSTEMS TO SUPPORT LOW VOLTAGE SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS ON ARCHITECTURAL PLANS.
- CONTROL CIRCUIT FOR NIGHT OPERATION: RUN THIS CIRCUIT VIA LIGHTING CONTACTOR IN UNITIZED GEAR. REFER TO OUTDOOR LIGHTING SCHEMATIC DETAIL #3 ON SHEET E5.0 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION. FLORIDA ENERGY CODE LIGHTING SETBACK REQUIREMENTS PER C405.2.6.3. EXCLUDED TO COMPLY WITH FLORIDA STATUTE 812.173
- TOP OF CANOPY EQUIPMENT AND DEVICES: COORDINATE EXACT LOCATION WITH CANOPY MANUFACTURER PRIOR TO START OF WORK.
- 9 SEAL-OFF FITTING: PROVIDE SEAL OFF FITTING FOR EACH CONDUIT WITHIN STEEL COLUMN AT HANDHOLE. REFER TO DETAIL 2 ON SHEET E5.0.
- TELEPHONE UTILITY SERVICE CONDUITS: PROVIDE (2) 4"C W/ NYLON PULL STRING FOR TELEPHONE SERVICE. ROUTE MINIMUM 30" BELOW GRADE FROM TELEPHONE SERVICE POINT AT EDGE OF PROPERTY LINE TO TELEPHONE BACKBOARD (TBB), STUB UP 6" ON EACH END AND PROVIDE TEMPORARY CAP. ROUTE CONDUIT BENDS IN LONG SWEEPS, DO NOT USE 90° ELBOWS. COORDINATE WITH TELEPHONE COMPANY FIELD REPRESENTATIVE FOR SERVICE REQUIREMENTS, EXACT ROUTING, AND LOCATION OF SERVICE POINT.
- TELEPHONE BACKBOARD: REFER TO POWER PLAN FOR EXACT LOCATION. REFER TO DETAIL #1 ON SHEET E5.2.
- FUEL SYSTEM EMERGENCY FUEL SHUT OFF PUSHBUTTON STATION(EFSO): REFER TO EFSO SCHEMATIC DETAIL 4 ON SHEET E5.0 FOR CONNECTIONS. REFER TO DETAIL 6 ON SHEET E5.0 FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS. REFER TO TANK ELECTRICAL PLANS FOR EFSO PUSHBUTTON
- SPARE CANOPY CONDUITS: PROVIDE (2) 1" CONDUITS FROM TOP OF CANOPY TO IT RACK LOCATION IN C-STORE.
- FUEL CANOPY CCTV CONDUIT: PROVIDE A 1" CONDUIT FROM FUEL CANOPY TO VICINITY OF IT
- FUEL CANOPY SOUND SYSTEM CONDUIT: PROVIDE A 1" CONDUIT FROM FUEL CANOPY TO
- VICINITY OF IT RACK AT C-STORE. FUEL CANOPY SATELLITE DISH CONDUIT: PROVIDE A 1" CONDUIT FROM FUEL CANOPY FOR SATELLITE DISH.

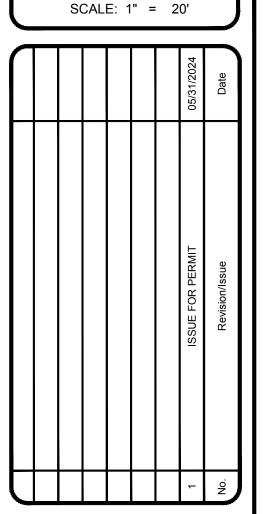
AERIAL / EXTERIOR LIGHTS: P.C - PHOTOCELL

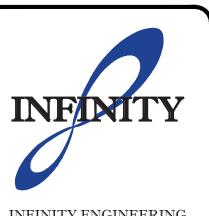
T.C - TIMER CONTROLLED

NOTE: TIMER CONTROLLED 24/7 DAYS OPERATIONAL WITH 10-HR BATTERY

PHOTOCELL ON ALL OUTSIDE LIGHTING AND CANOPY LIGHTS UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.







INFINITY ENGINEERING GROUP, LLC

1208 East Kennedy Boulevard Suite 230 Tampa, Florida 33602 [p]: 813.434.4770 [f]: 813.445.4211 www.iegroup.net FL Cert. of Auth. No. 27889

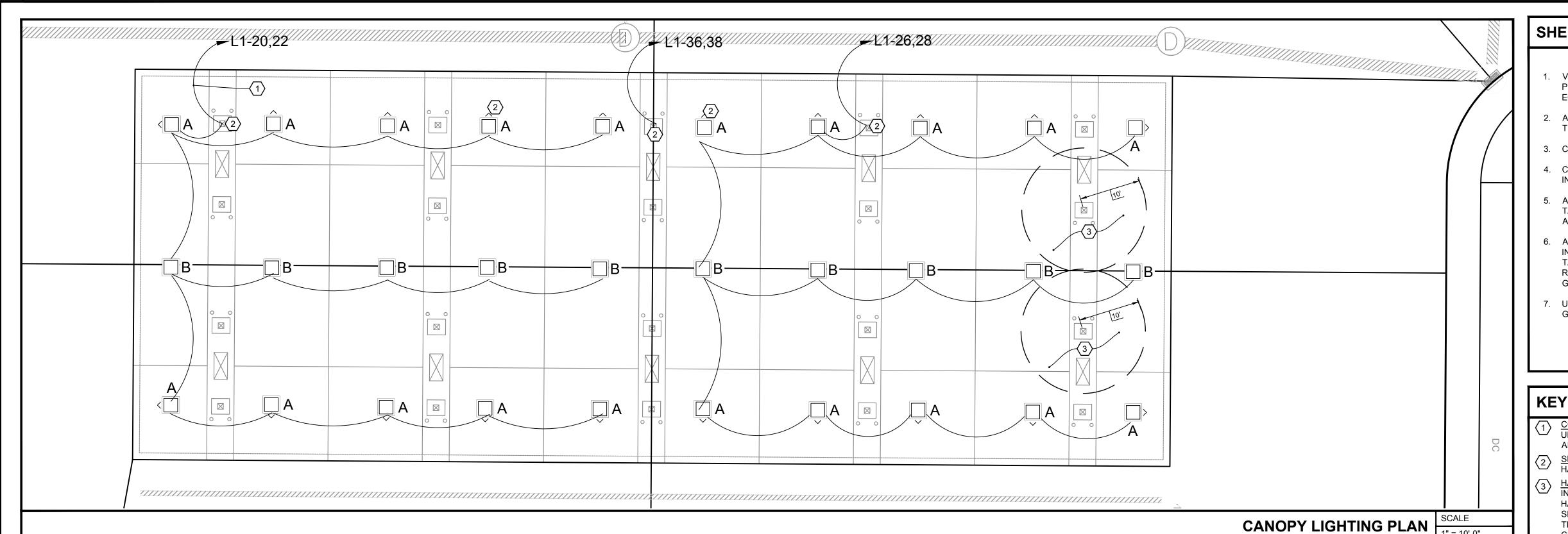
> ANDREW MOHR, P.E. FL REG. NO. 73077



Date

170-101.00 Drawn By

Reviewed By



#### SHEET NOTES:

- VERIFY EXACT REQUIREMENTS FOR ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT WITH OWNER FOR THIS PROJECT. IN THE CASE OF A DISCREPANCY BETWEEN THE ACTUAL SELECTION OF EQUIPMENT AND THESE DRAWINGS. ADVISE THE OWNER BEFORE WORK BEGINS.
- 2. AS PER NEC ARTICLE 240.21 THE MAIN DISCONNECT MUST HAVE ADEQUATE SPACE FOR THE CONDUCTORS.
- 3. COORDINATE ALL INSTALLATIONS W/ OTHER TRADES.
- 4. CANOPY LIGHTING FIXTURES TO BE OF LED TYPE. FIXTURES ARE PROVIDED AND INSTALLED BY CANOPY SUPPLIER AND CIRCUITED BY ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR.
- 5. ALL ELECTRICAL CONSTRUCTION IN THE AREA OF THE GASOLINE DISPENSER, GASOLINE TANK VENTS, AND UNDERGROUND STORAGE FUEL TANKS SHALL BE PER NEC ARTICLE 514 AND NFPA-30A.
- 6. ALL INTRINSICALLY SAFE (IS) WIRING SHALL BE PER NEC ARTICLE 504 AND ANSI/ISA RP 12.6. IN ADDITION, SPECIAL IS WIRING REQUIREMENTS FOR THE UNDERGROUND STORAGE FUEL TANK LEAK SENSORS INCLUDE SEPARATION FROM OTHER WIRING VIA SEPARATE RACEWAYS (INCLUDING TROUGHS) WHERE PRACTICAL, OR PERMANENTLY ATTACHED, GROUNDED DIVIDER.
- 7. UNDERGROUND STORAGE FUEL TANK LEAK MONITOR PANEL REQUIRES AN EQUIPMENT GROUND WIRE AND A BARRIER GROUND WIRE.

#### **KEYED NOTES:**

- CONTROL CIRCUIT FOR NIGHT OPERATION: RUN THIS CIRCUIT VIA LIGHTING CONTACTOR IN UNITIZED GEAR. REFER TO OUTDOOR LIGHTING SCHEMATIC DETAIL #3 ON SHEET E5.0 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION. PROVIDE NON FUSED DISCONNECT FOR SIGN.
- SEAL-OFF FITTING: PROVIDE SEAL OFF FITTING FOR EACH CONDUIT WITHIN STEEL COLUMN AT HANDHOLE. REFER TO DETAIL 2 ON SHEET E5.0.
- HAZARDOUS CLASSIFIED AREA: VENTS FOR REGULAR, PREMIUM UNLEADED AND DIESEL ARE IN A HAZARDOUS CLASSIFIED AREA. AVOID ANY CONDUIT RUNS THROUGH CANOPY HAZARDOUS CLASSIFIED AREAS. IF UNAVOIDABLE, THE CONDUIT SYSTEM WILL REQUIRE A SEAL-OFF FITTING BEFORE ENTERING THE HAZARDOUS CLASSIFIED AREA AND UPON LEAVING THE HAZARDOUS CLASSIFIED AREA. CANOPY LIGHTS SHALL NOT BE LOCATED IN HAZARDOUS CLASSIFIED AREA. EXACT LOCATION SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH OWNER.

SHEET E5.0 FOR	
IN STEEL COLUMN AT	
ED AND DIESEL ARE I CANOPY	
I WILL REQUIRE A A AND UPON LEAVING	INFINITY
ATED IN HAZARDOUS	

Suite 230
Tampa, Florida 33602
[p]: 813.434.4770
[f]: 813.445.4211
www.iegroup.net
FL Cert. of Auth. No. 27889

INFINITY

INFINITY ENGINEERING
GROUP, LLC

1208 East Kennedy Boulevard

ANDREW MOHR, P.E. FL REG. NO. 73077

No. 73077

No. 73077

Date

HIGHWAY 90 AND OLD BETHEL ROAD CRESTVIEW, FLORIDA
Sheet Title

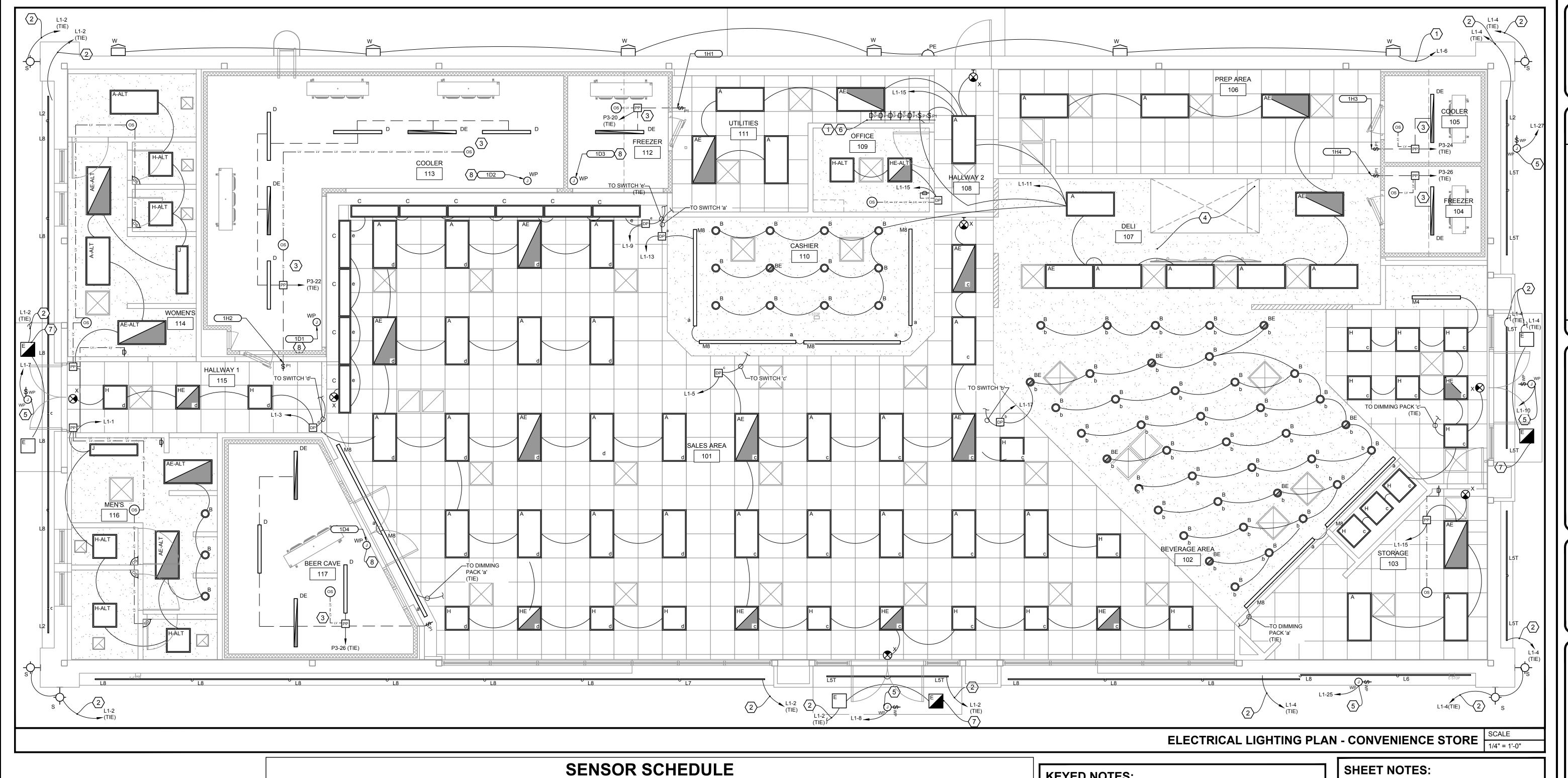
CANOPY LIGHTING PLAN

Project No.
170-101.00

Drawn By

Reviewed By

SITE CANOPY LIGHTING FIXTURE SCHEDULE TAG DESCRIPTION MOUNTING MANUFACTURER ARRANGEMENT LAMP | VOLTAGE | MODEL NUMBER HEIGHT WATTAGE B LEGACY LED CANOPY LIGHT, STANDARD SYMMETRIC, VERY HIGH OUTPUT 5000K COOL WHITE LSI INDUSTRIES CRUS-SC-LED-VHO-50 17' LED 208V 160W SINGLE A LEGACY LED CANOPY LIGHT, STANDARD SYMMETRIC, VERY HIGH OUTPUT 5000K COOL WHITE LSI INDUSTRIES CRUS-SCFT-LED-VHO-50 17' SINGLE LED 208V



			SENSOR SCH	EDULE		
TYPE	DESCRIPTION	MANUFACTURER	CATALOG NUMBER	MOUNTING	RATINGS	NOTES
<u></u>	OCCUPANCY SENSOR - CORNER MOUNT, PASSIVE INFRARED, DLM	WATTSTOPPER	LMPX-100	CORNER CEILING	UP TO 45' @ 10' MNT HGT	
<u>(s)</u>	OCCUPANCY SENSOR - 360 DEGREE, PASSIVE INFRARED, DLM	WATTSTOPPER	LMPC-100	CEILING	15' RADIAL @ 10' MNT HGT	
ф2	DIGITAL WALL SWITCH, ONE-BUTTON, ON/OFF, DLM	WATTSTOPPER	LMSW-101	WALL		
Ф2НR	DIGITAL WALL SWITCH, ONE-BUTTON, 2HR OVERRIDE, DLM ORDER CUSTOM ENGRAVED BUTTON: "2HR OVERRIDE" PROGRAM BUTTON: 2HR OVERRIDE ON FOR TIME-OF-DAY CONTROLLED LIGHTS	WATTSTOPPER	LMSW-101	WALL		
ф4	DIGITAL WALL SWITCH, ON/OFF/RAISE/LOWER, DLM	WATTSTOPPER	LMDM-101	WALL	<del></del>	
DP	DIMMING PACK: DIGITAL ON/OFF/RAISE/LOWER 0-10V DIMMING ROOM CONTROLLER, ONE, TWO, OR THREE RELAY, DLM	WATTSTOPPER	ONE RELAY: LMRC-211 TWO RELAY: LMRC-212 THREE RELAY: LMRC-213	ABOVE CEILING	@120V, 20A**, 1HP   @277V, 20A**, 1HP **16A FOR E-BALLAST, TOTAL LOAD PER ROOM CONTROLLER	NOTE 1
PP	POWER PACK: DIGITAL ON/OFF NON-DIMMING ROOM CONTROLLER, ONE OR TWO RELAY, DLM	WATTSTOPPER	ONE RELAY: LMRC-101 TWO RELAY: LMRC-102	ABOVE CEILING	@120V, 20A**, 1HP   @277V, 20A**, 1HP **16A FOR E-BALLAST, TOTAL LOAD PER ROOM CONTROLLER	NOTE 1

**GENERAL NOTES** 

A. REFER TO ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS FOR ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS WHICH MAY NOT NECESSARILY BE REFLECTED IN CATALOG NUMBER AND/OR DESCRIPTION IN THE SCHEDULE. B. PROVIDE ALL LIGHTING CONTROL COMPONENTS TO PERFORM FUNCTION AS DESCRIBED ON THESE PLANS. PROVIDE ALL BRIDGES, GATEWAYS, POWER SUPPLIES, POWER PACKS / ROOM CONTROLLERS, ACCESSORIES, AND PROGRAMMING FOR A COMPLETE AND FULLY FUNCTIONAL LIGHTING CONTROL SYSTEM. LIGHTING CONTROLS ARE INDICATED FOR DESIGN INTENT ONLY. EC SHALL PROVIDE SHOP DRAWINGS AND PRODUCT CUTSHEETS FOR REVIEW BY THE ENGINEER. PROVIDE DETAILED DESCRIPTIONS OF LIGHTING FUNCTIONS FOR EACH ROOM. C. PROVIDE ALL PROGRAMMING, COMMISSIONING, AND TRAINING OF LIGHTING CONTROLS AS REQUIRED BY THESE PLANS, OWNER AND LANDLORD REQUIREMENTS, AND ENERGY CODE.

D. LIGHTING CONTROL SYSTEM FUNCTIONAL TESTING SHALL BE PROVIDED AND DOCUMENTS CERTIFYING THAT THE INSTALLED LIGHTING CONTROLS MEET THE PERFORMANCE CRITERIA OF THE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS SHALL BE PROVIDED TO THE OWNER AND ENGINEER WITHIN 90 DAYS FROM THE DATE OF RECEIPT OF THE CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY. E. POWER PACKS / ROOM CONTROLLERS ARE INDICATED ON PLANS AS SINGLE RELAY UNITS FOR CLARITY ONLY. MULTI-RELAY POWER PACKS / ROOM CONTROLLERS MAY BE USED IN LIEU OF SINGLE RELAY UNITS. COORDINATE WITH MANUFACTURER FOR SELECTIONS.

1. SELECT APPROPRIATE NUMBER OF CONTACTS BASED ON APPLICATION.

#### **KEYED NOTES:**

- MANUAL LIGHTING CONTROLS: MANUAL CONTROLS NOT LOCATED WHERE THE LIGHTS BEING CONTROLLED ARE VISIBLE SHALL HAVE LABELED INDICATION OF AREA SERVED AND A PILOT LIGHT TO INDICATE STATUS OF LIGHTS IN 'ON' AND 'OFF' STATES.
- BUILDING LIGHTING CIRCUIT: ROUTE CIRCUIT VIA LIGHTING CONTACTORS IN CPI SWITCHGEAR.
- WALK-IN COOLERS/FREEZERS: PROVIDE RACEWAYS, WIRING, AND ALL LIGHTING FIXTURES IN COOLER / FREEZER. COORDINATE THE INSTALLATION OF SWITCHES AND PLATES WITH THE EQUIPMENT SUPPLIER. REFER TO DETAIL #4 ON SHEET E2.1 FOR LOW TEMPERATURE OCCUPANCY SENSOR AND POWER PACK FOR AUTOMATED CONTROL OF LIGHTS. ALL PENETRATIONS IN WALK-IN/STEP-IN COOLERS/FREEZERS/BEER CAVE SHALL BE MADE THROUGH THE TOP OF THE BOX. MAKE ALL PENETRATIONS PER DETAIL 1 ON SHEET E5.1.
- 4 HOOD LIGHTS: REFER TO SHEET MC0.2 FOR HOOD LIGHTING.
- SIGN: PROVIDE A WEATHER PROOF JUNCTION BOX FOR EXTERIOR SIGN. ROUTE CIRCUIT VIA "SIGNAGE LIGHTING ZONE" LIGHTING RELAY PANEL IN CPI SWITCHGEAR. REFER TO "OUTDOOR LIGHTING CONTROL SCHEMATIC", DETAIL #3 ON SHEET E5.0. PROVIDE WEATHERPROOF SWITCH FOR LOCAL DISCONNECTING MEANS IF ONE IS NOT INCLUDED INTEGRAL TO SIGN.
- 6 SWITCHBANK: PROVIDE PERMANENT ENGRAVED COVERPLATE INDICATING CONTROLLED AREA BELOW EACH LIGHT SWITCH.
- (7) EXTERIOR EMERGENCY EGRESS LIGHTING: CONNECT FIXTURES ABOVE ENTRANCE TO 100W EXTERNAL 90-MIN BATTERY BACKED EMERGENCY LIGHTING INVERTER, PHILIPS BODINE ELI-S-100 OR EQUAL. INSTALL ABOVE CPI SWITCHGEAR.
- WALK-IN COOLER / FREEZER ANTHONY DOOR LIGHTING: COORDINATE WITH EQUIPMENT SUPPLIER FOR FINAL CONNECTION.

- HALF SHADED OR FULLY SHADED LUMINAIRES SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH SELF-CONTAINED 90-MINUTE
- LOCAL NORMAL LIGHTING UNLESS INDICATED AS "EM/NL" OR "NL" (NIGHT LIGHT).
- BATTERY PACKS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH AN BATTERY PACK CAN CHARGE WHEN POWER TO THE LIGHT FIXTURES IS SWITCHED OFF.
- EXIT AND NIGHT LIGHT FIXTURES SHALL BE
- . LIGHT FIXTURES IN THE SAME ROOM SHALL HAVE THE
- . THE CIRCUIT NEUTRAL CONDUCTOR SHALL BE ROUTED TO EACH LINE VOLTAGE WALL SWITCH. WHERE THE WIRING DEVICE DOES NOT REQUIRE THE USE OF A
- REFER TO DETAIL #3 ON SHEET E5.0 FOR OUTDOOR LIGHTING CONTROL SCHEMATIC.
- REFER TO ROOF PLAN FOR PHOTOCELL PROPOSED LOCATION AS WELL AS CONDUIT AND WIRING REQUIREMENTS.

- BACK-UP BATTERY PACKS.
- EMERGENCY LIGHTING FIXTURES SHALL SWITCH WITH
- EMERGENCY FIXTURES WITH INTEGRAL 90-MINUTE UN-SWITCHED HOT CONDUCTOR SO THAT EMERGENCY
- CONNECTED TO UN-SWITCHED CIRCUIT AHEAD OF LIGHTING CONTROLLER.
- SAME ORIENTATION.
- NEUTRAL CONDUCTOR, CAP FOR FUTURE USE.

170-101.00 Drawn By Reviewed By

BE

Щ

INFINITY ENGINEERING GROUP, LLC

1208 East Kennedy Boulevard

Tampa, Florida 33602 [p]: 813.434.4770 [f]: 813.445.4211 www.iegroup.net FL Cert. of Auth. No. 27889

ANDREW MOHR, P.E. FL REG. NO. 73077

Date

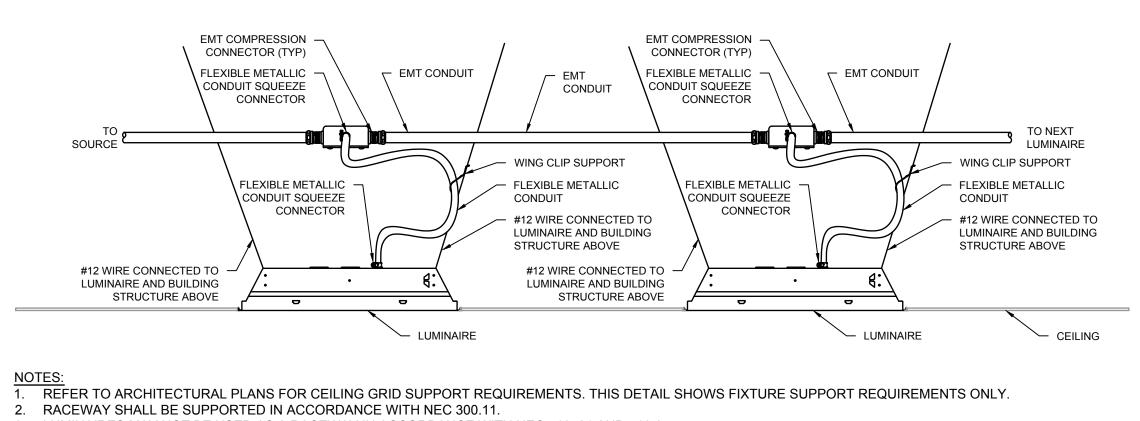
LIGHTING

Ш

CEFCO

	HTING FIXTURE SCHEDULE						
_ABEL	DESCRIPTION		LIGHT FIXTURE	MOUNTING	QTY. OF	VOLTS	WATTS
LADEL	DESCRIPTION	MFG.	MODEL #	MOUNTING	LAMPS	VOLIS	WALIS
Α	2'x4' EDGE-LIT LED PANEL, 4000 LUMEN, 40K, DIMS TO 10%	LSI	PT BLP3 24 3CP 2X4	LAY-IN	LED	120	50
AE	2'x4' EDGE-LIT EMERGENCY BACKUP LED PANEL, 4000 LUMEN, 40K, DIMS TO 10%	LSI	PT BLP3 24 3CP 2X4 EM	LAY-IN	LED	120	50
\-ALT	2'x4' EDGE-LIT LED PANEL, 4000 LUMEN, 40K, DIMS TO 10%	LSI	SFP24 LED 50 UE DIM 40; FK24	LAY-IN	LED	120	50
E-ALT	2'x4' EDGE-LIT EMERGENCY BACKUP LED PANEL, 4000 LUMEN, 40K, DIMS TO 10%	LSI	SFP24 LED 50 UE DIM 40 EM; FK24	LAY-IN	LED	120	50
В	6" LED DOWNLIGHT, 2500LUMEN.	LSI	LCD6 LED 25L UNV DIM1 40	RECESSED	LED	120	22
BE	6" LED EMERGENCY BACKUP DOWNLIGHT, 2500LUMEN.	LSI	LCD6 LED 25L UNV DIM1 40 EM	RECESSED	LED	120	22
С	1'x4' EDGE-LIT LED PANEL, 4000 LUMEN, 40K, DIMS TO 10%	LSI	SFP14 LED 40 UE DIM 40	LAY-IN	LED	120	40
C2	1'x2' EDGE-LIT LED PANEL, 2000 LUMEN, 40K, DIMS TO 10%	LSI	CONSULT WITH LSI REP FOR 1'X2' FLAT PANEL LUMINAIRE	LAY-IN	LED	121	20
D	4' LED WET LOCATION LINEAR LUMINAIRE CONSTRUCTED OF FIBERGLASS-REINFORCED FIBERGLASS HOUSING, 6695 LUMENS, 4000K COLOR TEMP, 0-10V DIMMING.	LSI	EG3 4 LED 6L DA S UNV DIM 40 80	SURFACE	LED	120	50
DE	4' LED WET LOCATION EMERGENCY BACKUP LINEAR LUMINAIRE CONSTRUCTED OF FIBERGLASS-REINFORCED FIBERGLASS HOUSING, 6695 LUMENS, 4000K COLOR TEMP, 0-10V DIMMING.	LSI	EG3 4 LED 6L DA S UNV DIM 40 80 EM	SURFACE	LED	120	50
E	LEGACY LED CANOPY LUMINAIRE, 10525 LUMEN, 50K.	LSI	CRUS LW LED SS 50 UE WHT	CANOPY	LED	120	74
Н	2'x2' EDGE-LIT LED PANEL, 3000 LUMEN, 40K, DIMS TO 10%	LSI	SFP22 LED 30 UE DIM 40	LAY-IN	LED	120	30
HE	2'x2' EDGE-LIT EMERGENCY BACKUP LED PANEL, 3000 LUMEN, 40K, DIMS TO 10%	LSI	SFP22 LED 30 UE DIM 40 EM	LAY-IN	LED	120	30
I-ALT	2'x2' EDGE-LIT LED PANEL, 3000 LUMEN, 40K, DIMS TO 10%	LSI	SFP22 LED 30 UE DIM 40; FK22	LAY-IN	LED	120	30
E-ALT	2'x2' EDGE-LIT EMERGENCY BACKUP LED PANEL, 3000 LUMEN, 40K, DIMS TO 10%	LSI	SFP22 LED 30 UE DIM 40 EM; FK22	LAY-IN	LED	120	30
J	1'x4' EDGE-LIT LED PANEL, 4000 LUMEN, 40K, DIMS TO 10%	LSI	SFP14 LED 40 UE DIM 40 U; FK14	LAY-IN	LED	120	40
L2	QWIK STIK FLAT SERIES 2' LED FIXTURE WITH 12VDC POWER SUPPLY. SUPPLIED BY FASCIA SUPPLIER, ELECTRICAL CONNECTIONS BY ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR.	PRINCIPAL LED	PL-QS24-XX-FL	SURFACE	LED	120	4.7
L5T	QWIK STIK FLAT SERIES 5'-4" LED FIXTURE WITH 12VDC POWER SUPPLY. SUPPLIED BY FASCIA SUPPLIER, ELECTRICAL CONNECTIONS BY ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR.	PRINCIPAL LED	PL-QS64-XX-FL	SURFACE	LED	120	14.2
L6	QWIK STIK FLAT SERIES 6' LED FIXTURE WITH 12VDC POWER SUPPLY. SUPPLIED BY FASCIA SUPPLIER, ELECTRICAL CONNECTIONS BY ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR.	PRINCIPAL LED	PL-QS72-XX-FL	SURFACE	LED	120	15.6
L7	QWIK STIK FLAT SERIES 7' LED FIXTURE WITH 12VDC POWER SUPPLY. SUPPLIED BY FASCIA SUPPLIER, ELECTRICAL CONNECTIONS BY ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR.	PRINCIPAL LED	PL-QS84-XX-FL	SURFACE	LED	120	18.0
L8	QWIK STIK FLAT SERIES 8' LED FIXTURE WITH 12VDC POWER SUPPLY. SUPPLIED BY FASCIA SUPPLIER, ELECTRICAL CONNECTIONS BY ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR.	PRINCIPAL LED	PL-QS96-XX-FL	SURFACE	LED	120	21.2
M4	4FT LED STRIP DIFFUSED LUMINAIRE, 4000 LUMENS, 4000K.	LSI	SDL4 LED 40L FL UNV DIM1 40 90CRI	SURFACE	LED	120	31
M8	8FT LED STRIP DIFFUSED LUMINAIRE, 8000 LUMENS, 4000K.	LSI	SDL8 LED 80L FL UNV DIM1 40 90CRI	SURFACE	LED	120	61
S	DORADO ROUND 4" ROUND LED WALL MOUNT CYLINDER, UP/DOWN, 50K	E-CONOLIGHT	OWCQ4-U-10-33-MV-50-BZ	WALL	LED	120	33
W	MIRADA OUTDOOR LED WALL SCONCE, TYPE 4, 8000 LUMEN, 50K	LSI INDUSTRIES	XWM-FT-LED-08-50-UE	WALL @ 12 FT	LED	120	62
PE	WALL SCONCE, WET-LISTED EMERGENCY LIGHT WITH BATTERY BACKUP, BRONZE DIE-CAST HOUSING WITH POLYCARBONATE LENS AND MIRROR REFLECTOR.	E-CONOLIGHT	E-XMTDCZ	WALL	XENON	120	4
Х	EXIT SIGN LIGHT WITH BATTERY BACKUP, WHITE POLYCARBONATE HOUSING, RED EXIT LETTERS.	SURE-LITES	APX7R	SURFACE	LED	120	7

3. <u>FASCIA LIGHT FIXTURES</u>: BOLT ALL FASCIA LIGHT FIXTURES TOGETHER PER MANUFACTURER RECOMMENDATIONS.



3. LUMINAIRES MAY NOT BE USED AS A RACEWAY IN ACCORDANCE WITH NEC 410. 21 AND 410.64.

4. ALL JUNCTION BOXES SHALL BE SUPPORTED BY BUILDING STRUCTURE.

ARCHITECTURAL -CEILING GRID

> LUMINAIRE. REFER TO SCHEDULE

5. LUMINAIRES SHALL BE SUPPORTED INDEPENDENT OF THE CEILING GRID TO BUILDING STRUCTURE. DO NOT SUPPORT FROM DUCTWORK OR PIPING. 6. FLEXIBLE METALLIC CONDUIT WHIPS FOR LUMINAIRES SHALL NOT EXCEED 6 FEET IN LENGTH.

7. FLEXIBLE METALLIC CONDUIT WHIPS SHALL BE SUPPORTED BY LUMINAIRE SUPPORT WIRE USING A CONDUIT WING CLIP THAT IS UL LISTED FOR THIS PURPOSE. 8. SECURELY FASTEN FIXTURE TO CEILING FRAMING MEMBERS. ATTACH TO SUSPENDED CEILING GRID ONLY AS APPROVED BY AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION.

#### LIGHTING FIXTURE AND RACEWAY SUPPORT DETAIL

CLIPS THAT ARE UL FIXTURE WHIP FROM LISTED FOR USE TO JUNCTION BOX, 6' #12 GAUGE WIRE TO ATTACH LIGHTS TO STRUCTURE (TYP) T-BAR GRID TO SCHEDULE THREE TWISTS MINIMUM (TYP)

INFINITY ENGINEERING GROUP, LLC 1208 East Kennedy Boulevard Suite 230 Tampa, Florida 33602 [p]: 813.434.4770 [f]: 813.445.4211 www.iegroup.net FL Cert. of Auth. No. 27889

- FIXTURE WHIP FROM

- LUMINAIRE, REFER

JUNCTION BOX, 6'

REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL PLANS FOR CEILING GRID SUPPORT REQUIREMENTS. THIS DETAIL SHOWS FIXTURE SUPPORT

ACOUSTICAL CEILING TILE (TYP)

REQUIREMENTS ONLY. INSTALL IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER'S MOUNTING INSTRUCTIONS AND USING RECOMMENDED MOUNTING HARDWARE. THERMAL INSULATION SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ABOVE A RECESSED LUMINAIRE OR WITHIN 3" OF OF THE RECESSED LUMINAIRE'S ENCLOSURES, WIRING COMPARTMENT, BALLAST, TRANSFORMER, LED DRIVER, OR POWER SUPPLY UNLESS THE LUMINAIRE IS IDENTIFIED AS TYPE IC FOR INSULATION CONTACT.

# TROFFER MOUNTING - LAY-IN CEILING | SCALE | N.T.S.

#12 GAUGE WIRE TO STRUCTURE (TYP) THREE TWISTS MINIMUM (TYP)

GYPSUM BOARD (TYP) CEILING CROSS BEAM (TYP)	
N	137 - RETHE
MOUNTING HARDWARE. E RECESSED LUMINAIRE'S SS THE LUMINAIRE IS	and Address  CEFCO #437

Project No. 170-101.00

Drawn By

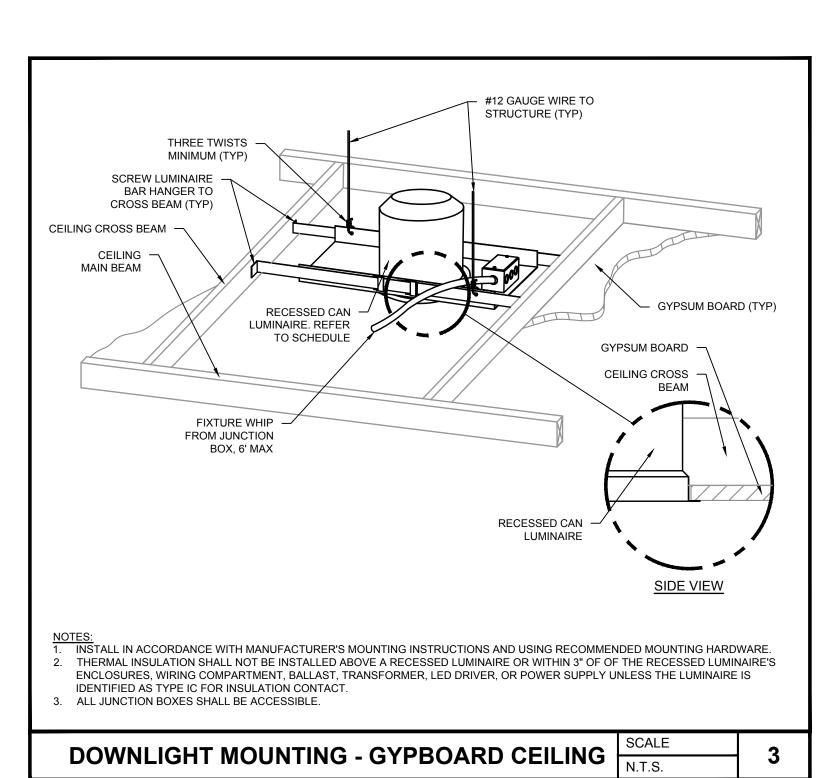
Reviewed By

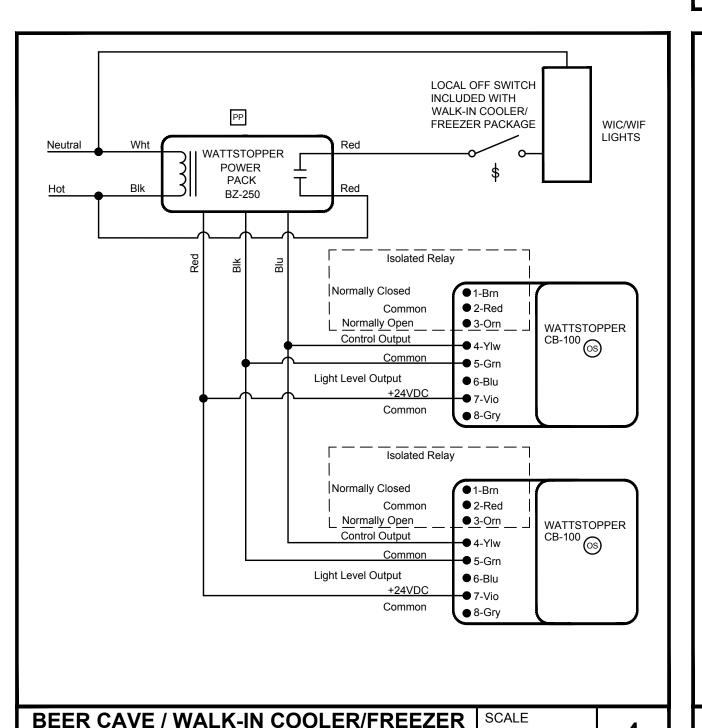
ANDREW MOHR, P.E. FL REG. NO. 73077

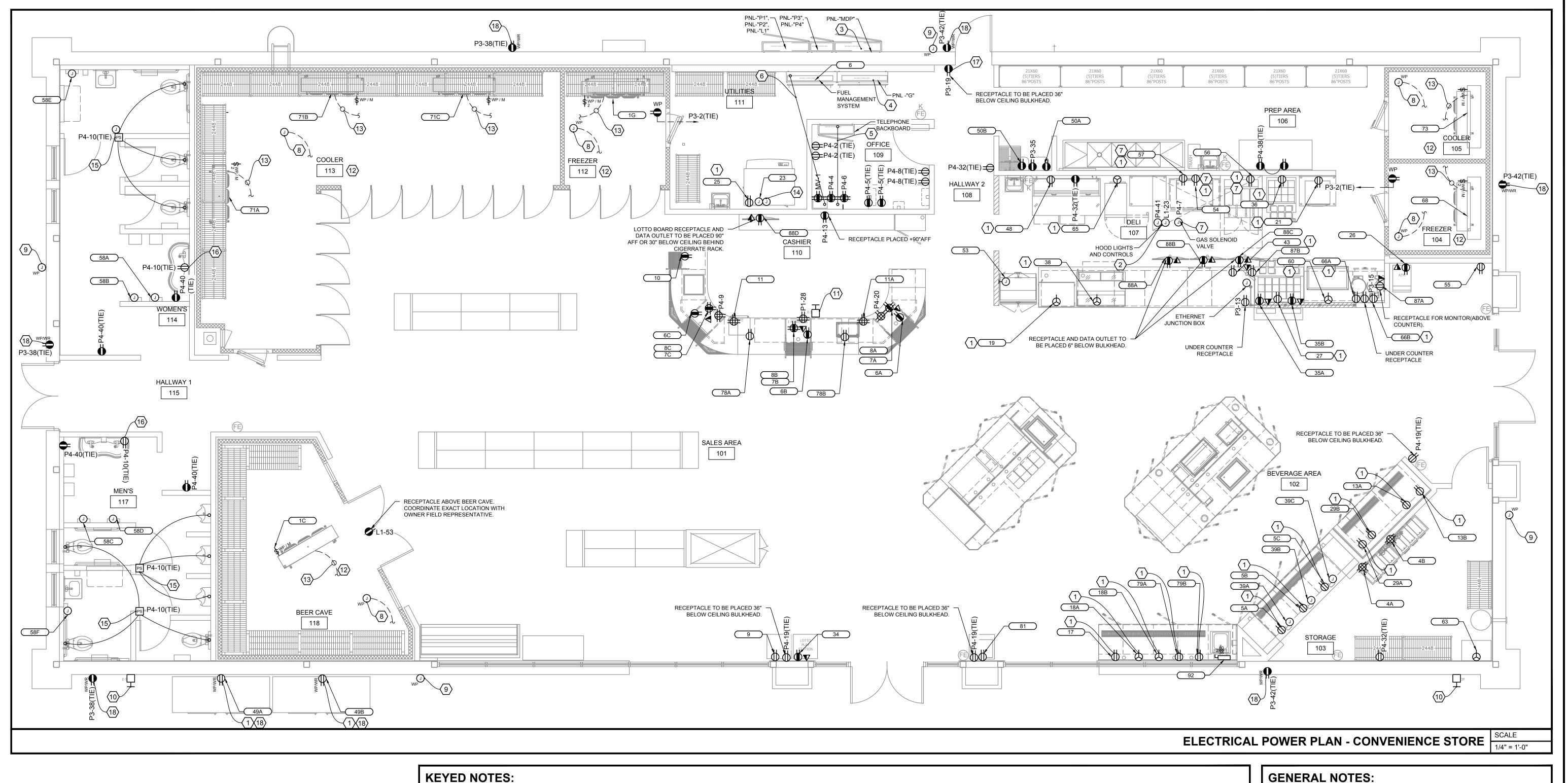
TO SCHEDULE POWER BZ-250 FIXTURE SUPPORT. REFER TO MANUFACTURER Isolated Relay INSTALLATION MANUAL REFER TO SCHEDULE WATTSTOPPER Light Level Output ● 6-Blu - CEILING CROSS **→** 7-Vio CEILING MAIN BEAM (TYP) Common SIDE VIEW Normally Closed Common ● 3-Orn Normally Open WATTSTOPPER NOTES:

1. INSTALL IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER'S MOUNTING INSTRUCTIONS AND USING RECOMMENDED.

1. INSTALL IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER'S MOUNTING INSTRUCTIONS AND USING RECOMMENDED. 2. THERMAL INSULATION SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ABOVE A RECESSED LUMINAIRE OR WITHIN 3" OF THE ● 6-Blu ENCLOSURES, WIRING COMPARTMENT, BALLAST, TRANSFORMER, LED DRIVER, OR POWER SUPPLY UNLESS IDENTIFIED AS TYPE IC FOR INSULATION CONTACT. Common 3. ALL JUNCTION BOXES SHALL BE ACCESSIBLE. BEER CAVE / WALK-IN COOLER/FREEZER LIGHTING CONTROL DIAGRAM N.T.S. TROFFER MOUNTING - GYPBOARD CEILING





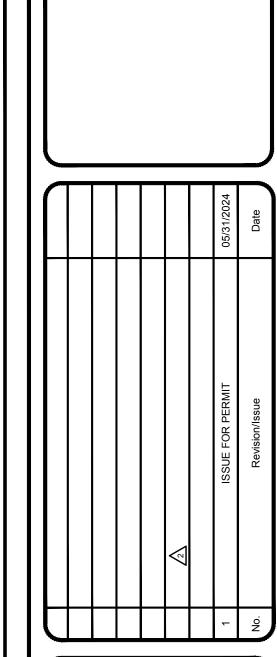


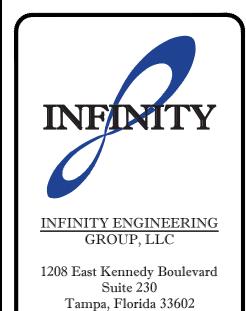
- $\langle 1 \rangle$  EQUIPMENT GFCI PROTECTION: REQUIRED GFCI PROTECTION PROVIDED BY GFCI BREAKER.
- GREASE HOOD WITH FIRE SUPPRESSION: PROVIDE SEPERATE 120V CIRCUITS TO LIGHTS (L1-23) AND CONTROLS (P4-41) FOR HOODS. WIRE SUPPLY AIR FAN AND EXHAUST AIR FAN THROUGH HOOD CONTROLLER. REFER TO LIGHTING PLAN FOR LIGHT FIXTURE DETAILS.
- 3 CPI UNITIZED SWITCHGEAR: COORDINATE EXACT LOCATION WITH OTHER TRADES. REFER TO ELECTRICAL RISER DIAGRAM RISER DIAGRAM.
- MAC VICTOR UPS: OWNER SUPPLIED 2KVA MAC VICTOR UPS WITH FOUR (4) 120V, 20A OUTPUT CIRCUITS. UPS TO BE MOUNTED ABOVE CPI PANEL, COORDINATE FINAL LOCATION WITH OWNER. PROVIDE 2-#12, #12 GND & #12 IG, 3/4"C FOR EACH OUTPUT BRANCH CIRCUIT. 1. MV #1: BACK OFFICE POS HARDWARE (500VA).
  - 2. MV #2: TWO POS UNITS AT FROM SALES COUNTER (THE TWO CLOSEST TO FRONT/MAIN ACCESS) (400VA). 3. MV #3: ONE POS UNIT (CLOSEST TO SIDE/END ACCESS) AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS CABINET (400VA). 4. MV #4: CPI FUELING CABINET FOR POWERING VEEDER ROOT TLS 450 PLUS ATG, VERIFONE FCI FUEL CONTROLLER, AND WAYNE FUSION IX GATEWAY. (500VA)
- TBB TO OFFICE CONDUIT: 2" CONDUIT WITH PULLWIRE ROUTED ABOVE CEILING FROM TBB IN UNITIZED SWITCHGEAR IT RACK IN OFFICE.
- FUEL EQUIPMENT TO POS EQUIPMENT CONDUIT: 2"C W/ PULL STRING ROUTED ABOVE CEILING FROM FUEL EQUIPMENT IN UNITIZED SWITCHGEAR TO POS EQUIPMENT IN BACK OFFICE.
- <u>HEAT PRODUCING EQUIPMENT UNDER HOOD</u>: UPON ACTIVATION OF HOOD, THE SOLENOID OPERATED GAS SHUT OFF VALVE SHALL CLOSE AND ALL ELECTRICALLY POWERED ITEMS UNDER HOOD SHALL BE
- ELECTRICALLY DISCONNECTED VIA A RESETTABLE CONTACTOR. 8 COOLER/FREEZER THERMOSTAT: PROVIDE WP JUNCTION BOX FOR COOLER / FREEZER THERMOSTAT. ROUTE 3/4" CONDUIT WITH CONTROL WIRING FROM REMOTE CONDENSERS TO EVAPORATOR(S) VIA THERMOSTAT.
- COORDINATE WITH COOLER / FREEZER SUPPLIER PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN. EASIWASH SYSTEM CONTROLS: PROVIDE 3/4"C WITH (1) 20/6 CONTROL CABLE PER MANUFACTURER'S INSTALLATION RECOMMENDATIONS. ROUTE FROM REMOTE CONTROL POINT TO MAIN UNIT[63].

- EMERGENCY FUEL SHUT-OFF (EFSO) PUSHBUTTON: REFER TO TANK PLANS FOR EXACT LOCATION. PROVIDE J-BOX IN WALL WITH 1/2" CONDUIT STUBBED THROUGH WALL AND ROUTED TO DISPENSER DISCONNECT IN CPI UNITIZED SWITCHGEAR ENCLOSURE.
- EMERGENCY FUEL SHUT-OFF (EFSO) PUSHBUTTON: LOCATE PUSHBUTTON UNDER CASHIER COUNTER. ROUTE WIRING IN UNDER SLAB CONDUIT BACK TO DISPENSER DISCONNECT IN CPI UNITIZED SWITCHGEAR ENCLOSURE. REFER TO UNDERSLAB ELECTRICAL PLAN.
- PENETRATIONS IN WALK-IN AND STEP-IN COOLER/FREEZER/BEER CAVE: ALL PENETRATIONS SHALL BE MADE THROUGH THE TOP OF THE COOLER/FREEZER BOX. REFER TO SEALING PENETRATION DETAIL1 ON SHEET
- COOLER EVAPORATORS: PROVIDE 2P-20A WEATHERPROOF MOTOR RATED SWITCH. PROVIDE 3/4" CONDUIT WITH CONTROL WIRING FROM REMOTE CONDENSER TO EVAPORATOR(S) FOR CONTROLS. COORDINATE WITH COOLER / FREEZER SUPPLIER PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN.
- 14 ICE MAKER: ROUTE 3/4" CONDUIT WITH CONTROL WIRING FROM ICE MAKER TO REMOTE CONDENSER ON
- WATER CLOSET / URINAL FLUSHVALVE SENSOR: POWER SUPPLY FOR TOUCHLESS OPERATION FLUSHVAVE. REFER TO DETAIL #3 ON SHEET E5.2. ACCESS PANEL IS REQUIRED.
- FAUCET SENSOR: RECEPTACLE FOR POWER SUPPLY FOR TOUCHLESS OPERATION FAUCETS. ACCESS PANEL IS REQUIRED. GFCI PROTECTION PROVIDED BY BREAKER.
- INSECT LIGHT: PROPOSED LOCATION OF INSECT LIGHT. FIELD VERIFY EXACT LOCATION WITH CEFCO FIELD REPRESENTATIVE DRIOD TO POLICIA IN REPRESENTATIVE PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN.
- (18) METAL WHILE-IN-USE WEATHERPROOF COVER: PROVIDE INTERMATIC WP1010MXD.

#### **GENERAL NOTES:**

- CONTRACTOR SHALL REFER TO EQUIPMENT VENDOR, AND ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR ALL REQUIRED ELECTRICAL DEVICES, DEVICE LOCATIONS, AND DEVICE MOUNTING HEIGHTS PRIOR TO BID / INSTALLATION. DRAWINGS ARE NOT TO BE SCALED.
- COORDINATE ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS, MOUNTING AND CONNECTIONS WITH ALL EQUIPMENT VENDORS PRIOR TO PURCHASING ELECTRICAL DEVICES.
- SHOW BONDING REQUIREMENTS PER 250.94.
- ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE SHOW WINDOW RECEPTACLES PER
- SEAL OFF REQUIRED ON ALL CONDUITS ENTERING, LEAVING, OR PASSING
- THROUGH A CLASSIFIED AREA.
- 5. ALL OUTLET COVERS TO BE STAINLESS STEEL

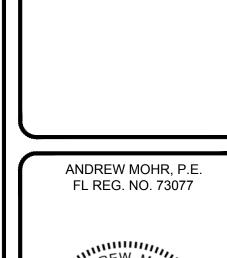


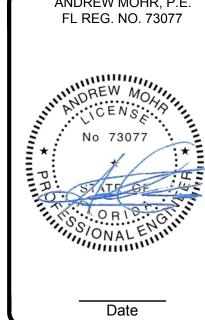


[p]: 813.434.4770

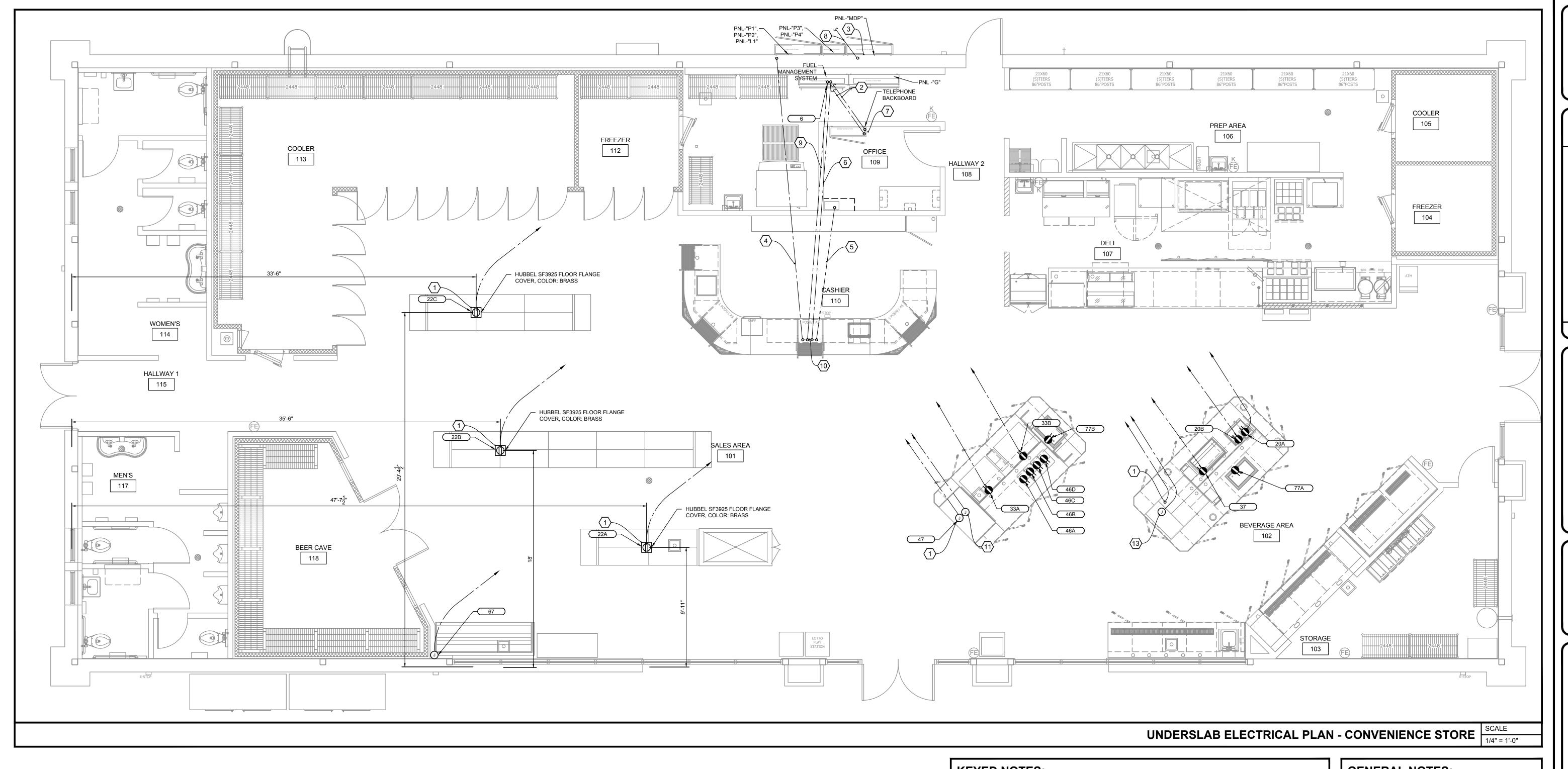
[f]: 813.445.4211

www.iegroup.net FL Cert. of Auth. No. 27889





170-101.00 Drawn By Reviewed By



#### **KEYED NOTES:**

- CONDUIT STUB-UP: COORDINATE EXACT STUB UP/RECEPTACLE LOCATION WITH EQUIPMENT VENDOR PRIOR TO START OF TRENCHING.
- (3) <u>CPI UNITIZED SWITCHGEAR</u>: COORDINATE EXACT LOCATION WITH OTHER TRADES. REFER TO ELECTRICAL RISER DIAGRAM.
- (4) <u>CASHIER CONDUITS</u>: ROUTE CONDUITS FOR CASHIER COUNTER EQUIPMENT POWER BELOW SLAB FROM ELECTRICAL PANELS TO CASHIER COUNTER.
- CASHIER COUNTER TO OFFICE CONDUIT: 2"C W/ PULL STRING ROUTED BELOW SLAB FROM CASHIER
- COUNTER TO OFFICE. REFER TO LOW VOLTAGE PLAN.
- 6 CASHIER COUNTER TO FUEL EQUIPMENT CONDUIT: 2"C W/ PULL STRING ROUTED BELOW SLAB FROM CASHIER COUNTER TO FUEL EQUIPMENT IN UNITIZED SWITCHGEAR. TELECOMMUNICATIONS CABINET: CPI TELECOM CABINET WITH FIRE-RATED PLYWOOD BACKBOARD AND INTERSYSTEM GROUND BUS BAR. CONNECT GROUND BUS BAR TO BUILDING GROUNDING ELECTRODE
- SYSTEM WITH (1) #3/0 GROUND CONDUCTOR. COORDINATE WITH TELEPHONE COMPANY FOR REQUIREMENTS. COORDINATE WITH OWNER FOR FINAL LOCATION.
- 8 C-STORE INCOMING FEEDERS: REFER TO SITE PLAN AND RISER DIAGRAM.
- EMERGENCY FUEL SHUT-OFF (EFSO) PUSHBUTTON: 3/4" CONDUIT FOR EFSO WIRING FROM CASHIER COUNTER TO DISPENSER DISCONNECT IN CPI SWITCHGEAR.
- CASHIER COUNTER CONDUITS: STUB CASHIER COUNTER UNDERGROUND LV CONDUITS INTO FLUSH MOUNT 12"X12" ENCLOSURE. INSTALL ENCLOSURE BELOW COUNTER. COORDINATE WITH MILLWORK
- MERCHANDISER EQUIPMENT: ROUTE 3/4" CONDUIT WITH CONTROL WIRING FROM MERCHANDISER TO REMOTE CONDENSER ON ROOF.
- 12 NOT USED:
- (13) CABINET LED: PROVIDE JUNCTION BOX FOR CABINET LED.

#### **GENERAL NOTES:**

- CONTRACTOR SHALL REFER TO EQUIPMENT VENDOR AND ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR ALL REQUIRED ELECTRICAL DEVICES, DEVICE LOCATIONS, AND DEVICE MOUNTING HEIGHTS PRIOR TO BID / INSTALLATION. DRAWINGS ARE NOT TO BE SCALED.
- COORDINATE ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS, MOUNTING AND CONNECTIONS WITH ALL EQUIPMENT VENDORS PRIOR TO PURCHASING ELECTRICAL



Reviewed By

INFINITY ENGINEERING

1208 East Kennedy Boulevard

Suite 230 Tampa, Florida 33602 [p]: 813.434.4770 [f]: 813.445.4211

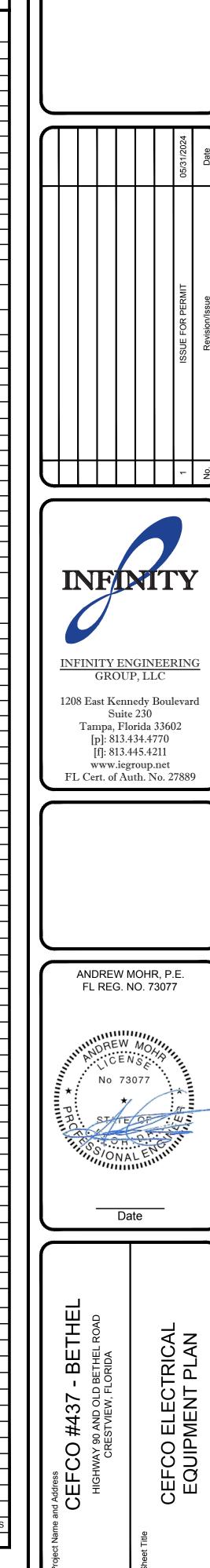
www.iegroup.net FL Cert. of Auth. No. 27889

ANDREW MOHR, P.E. FL REG. NO. 73077

THERE ARE ADDITIONAL UNDERGROUND CONDUITS THAT WILL BE REQUIRED FOR SITE, FUEL SYSTEMS AND OTHER MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS. IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE GC TO PROVIDE THE EC WITH A COMPLETE SET OF PLANS. THE EC SHALL PROVIDE ALL UNDERGROUND CONDUIT SYSTEMS NEEDED FOR A COMPLETE AND FULLY FUNCTION BUILDING INCLUDING UNDERGROUND CONDUIT SYSTEMS

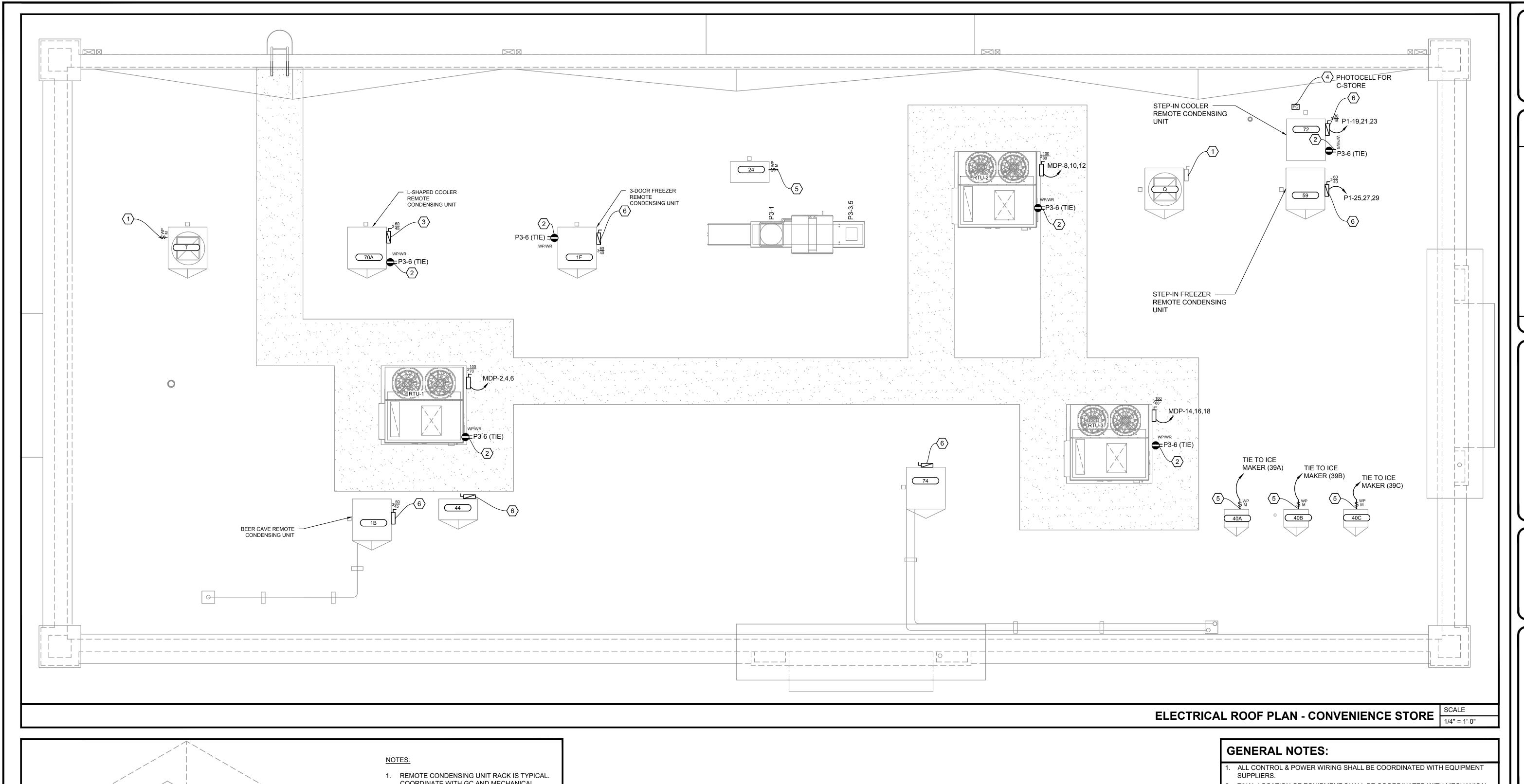
ELE	ECTRCAL EQUIPMEN	T SCHEDUL	E (CONTINUE	D):						
ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MANUFACTURER	MODEL NUMBER	PHASE	VOLTAGE	AMPS	LOAD/W	CONNECTION TYPE	CIRCUIT#	MOUNTING HEIGHT (AFF)
88A	TV SCREEN	AS PER OWNER		1	120	0.6	72	PLUG-IN	P4-22(TIE)	
88B	TV SCREEN	AS PER OWNER		1	120	0.6	72	PLUG-IN	P4-22(TIE)	
88C	TV SCREEN	AS PER OWNER		1	120	0.6	72	PLUG-IN	P4-22(TIE)	
88D	TV SCREEN	AS PER OWNER		1	120	0.6	72	PLUG-IN	P4-22(TIE)	
35A	CUSTOMER KIOSK	AS PER OWNER		1	120	0.6	72	PLUG-IN	P4-11(TIE)	
35B	CUSTOMER KIOSK	AS PER OWNER		1	120	0.6	72	PLUG-IN	P4-11(TIE)	
35C	CUSTOMER KIOSK	AS PER OWNER		1	120	0.6	72	PLUG-IN	P4-11(TIE)	
58A	HAND DRYER	WORLD DRYER	VERDEDRI	1	120	12.2	1464	HARDWIRE	P3-23	
58B	HAND DRYER	WORLD DRYER	VERDEDRI	1	120	12.2	1464	HARDWIRE	P3-25	
58C	HAND DRYER	WORLD DRYER	VERDEDRI	1	120	12.2	1464	HARDWIRE	P3-27	
58D	HAND DRYER	WORLD DRYER	VERDEDRI	1	120	12.2	1464	HARDWIRE	P3-29	
71A	L-SHAPED COOLER - EVAPORATOR	LEER	CEL0125AS6AMAD8749	1	120	1.8	216	HARDWIRED	P1-2(TIE)	
71B	L-SHAPED COOLER - EVAPORATOR	LEER	CEL0125AS6AMAD8749	1	120	1.8	216	HARDWIRED	P1-2(TIE)	
71C	L-SHAPED COOLER - EVAPORATOR	LEER	CEL0125AS6AMAD8749	1	120	1.8	216	HARDWIRED	P1-2(TIE)	
78A	HEATED DISPLAY MERCHANDISER	WASSERSTROM	6655	1	120	2.9	348	PLUG-IN	P2-6	
78B	HEATED DISPLAY MERCHANDISER	WASSERSTROM	6655	1	120	2.9	348	PLUG-IN	P2-8	
79A	2 SH STAND	BUNN	27875.0200	1	120	1.8	216	PLUG-IN	P2-10	REQUIRED GFCI PROTECTION PROVIDED BY GFCI BREAKER
79B	2 SH STAND	BUNN	27875.0200	1	120	1.8	216	PLUG-IN	P2-12	REQUIRED GFCI PROTECTION PROVIDED BY GFCI BREAKER
81	GLASS DOOR COOLER	EXCELLENCE	GDR-12HC	1	120	4	600	PLUG-IN	P3-9,11,13	
87A	DELL MONITOR	22" KDS	E2216HV	1	120	0.6	72	PLUG-IN	P4-39(TIE)	
87B	DELL MONITOR	22" KDS	E2216HV	1	120	0.6	72	PLUG-IN	P4-39(TIE)	

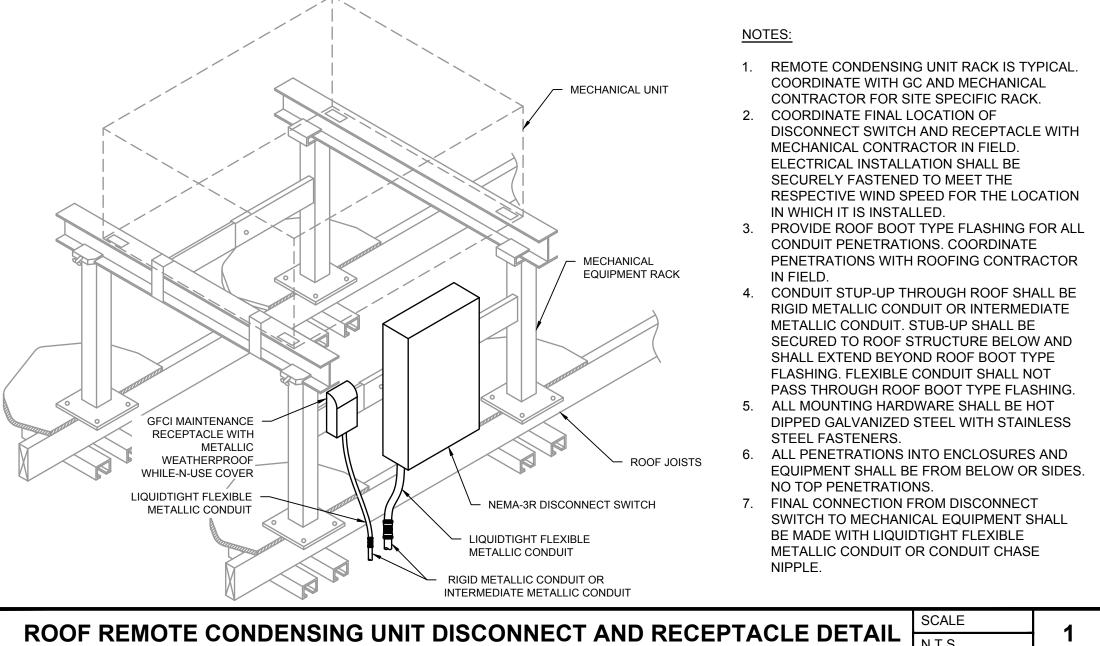
ЕМ		T SCHEDUL				Ī		NIEMA	CONNECTION	T	MOUNTING	
⊏Μ #	DESCRIPTION	MANUFACTURER	MODEL NUMBER	PHASE	VOLTAGE	AMPS	LOAD/W	NEMA CONFIGURATION	CONNECTION TYPE	CIRCUIT#	HEIGHT (AFF)	REMARKS
1B	BEER CAVE REMOTE CONDENSING UNIT	LEER	CCH0030MCACZA0200	3	208	37.5	10808	-	HARDWIRED	P1-7,9,11	ROOF	
1C	BEER CAVE EVAPORATORS	LEER	CEC01180BS6EMAD8699	1	208	23.0	4968	-	HARDWIRED	P1-8,10	DOWN FROM ABOVE	ELECTRIC DEFROST
1D1 1D2	COOLER DOOR HEATERS/LTS - RM 113 COOLER DOOR HEATERS/LTS - RM 113	ANTHONY ANTHONY	101B NT 30X75 5DOOR 101B NT 30X75 7DOOR	1	120 120	4.80 6.72	576 806	-	HARDWIRED HARDWIRED	P3-8 P3-10	DOWN FROM ABOVE  DOWN FROM ABOVE	COORDINATE WITH DOOR SUPPLIER FOR FINAL CONNECTIONS  COORDINATE WITH DOOR SUPPLIER FOR FINAL CONNECTIONS
1D3	FREEZER DOOR HEATERS/LTS - RM 112	ANTHONY	101B LT 30X75 3DOOR	1	120	2.88	346	-	HARDWIRED	P3-12	DOWN FROM ABOVE	COORDINATE WITH DOOR SUPPLIER FOR FINAL CONNECTIONS
1D4 1F	BEER CAVE DOOR HEATERS/LTS - RM 118	LEER	CCU00451 CDC740200	1	120	2.88	346	-	HARDWIRED	P3-14 P1-13,15,17	DOWN FROM ABOVE  ROOF	COORDINATE WITH DOOR SUPPLIER FOR FINAL CONNECTIONS
1G	3 DOOR FREEZER - REMOTE COND. UNIT  3 DOOR FREEZER - EVAPORATOR	LEER	CCH0045LCBCZA0200 CEL0130BS6EEAD8748	1	208	37 15	13330 3120	-	HARDWIRED HARDWIRED	P1-13,15,17 P1-14,16	DOWN FROM ABOVE	EC MOTOR, ELECTRIC DEFROST
1H1	WIF DOOR HEATER AND LIGHTS - RM 112			1	120	12.5	1500	-	HARDWIRED	P3-20		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
1H2	WIC DOOR HEATER AND LIGHTS - RM 113			1	120	12.5	1500	-	HARDWIRED	P3-22		
1H3 1H4	STEP-IN COOLER DOOR HTR & LTS RM 105 STEP-IN FREEZER DOOR HTR & LTS RM 104			1	120 120	12.5 12.5	1500 1500	-	HARDWIRED HARDWIRED	P3-24 P3-26		
4A	BAG-N-BOX		AS PER OWNER	1	120	3	360	5-20	PLUG-IN	P4-34	+80"	
4B	BAG-N-BOX		AS PER OWNER	1	120	3	360	5-20	PLUG-IN	P4-36	+80"	DECLUDED OF CURPOTE OF THE PROPERTY OF CURPOTE OF THE CURPOTE OF T
5A	FOUNTAIN DISPENSER	CORNELIUS	FLAVOR FUSION	1	120	9.3	1116	5-20	PLUG-IN	P2-14		REQUIRED GFCI PROTECTION PROVIDED BY GFCI BREAKER. RECEPTACLE SHALL E MOUNTED BEHIND THE UNIT IN THE STORAGE ROOM.
5B	FOUNTAIN DISPENSER	CORNELIUS	FLAVOR FUSION	1	120	9.3	1116	5-20	PLUG-IN	P2-16		REQUIRED GFCI PROTECTION PROVIDED BY GFCI BREAKER. RECEPTACLE SHALL I MOUNTED BEHIND THE UNIT IN THE STORAGE ROOM.
5C	FOUNTAIN DISPENSER	CORNELIUS	FLAVOR FUSION	1	120	9.3	1116	5-20	PLUG-IN	P2-18		REQUIRED GFCI PROTECTION PROVIDED BY GFCI BREAKER. RECEPTACLE SHALL I MOUNTED BEHIND THE UNIT IN THE STORAGE ROOM.
6A	FUEL MANAGEMENT SYSTEM		AS PER OWNER	1	120	3	360	5-20	PLUG-IN	P4-42 (TIE)		WIGGINED BEHIND THE GIVEN IN THE STORAGE ROOM.
6B	FUEL MANAGEMENT SYSTEM		AS PER OWNER	1	120	3	360	5-20	PLUG-IN	P4-42 (TIE)		
6C	FUEL MANAGEMENT SYSTEM		AS PER OWNER	1	120	3	360	5-20	PLUG-IN	P4-42 (TIE)		
7A	CASH REGISTER		AS PER OWNER	1	120	1.67	200	5-20	PLUG-IN	MV-2 (TIE)	UNDER COUNTER	CONNECTED TO MAC VICTOR LIPS
7B 7C	CASH REGISTER  CASH REGISTER		AS PER OWNER AS PER OWNER	1	120 120	1.67 1.67	200	5-20 5-20	PLUG-IN PLUG-IN	MV-2 (TIE) MV-3	UNDER COUNTER UNDER COUNTER	CONNECTED TO MAC VICTOR UPS  CONNECTED TO MAC VICTOR UPS
8A	CREDIT CARD		AS PER OWNER	1	120	1.67	200	5-20	PLUG-IN		UNDER COUNTER	PLUG INTO CASH REGISTER 7A RECEPTACLE
8B	CREDIT CARD		AS PER OWNER	1	120	1.67	200	5-20	PLUG-IN	-	UNDER COUNTER	PLUG INTO CASH REGISTER 7B RECEPTACLE
8C 10	CREDIT CARD  LOTTO MACHINE		AS PER OWNER AS PER OWNER	1 1	120 120	1.67 1.67	200	5-20 5-20	PLUG-IN PLUG-IN	- P4-20	UNDER COUNTER	PLUG INTO CASH REGISTER 7B RECEPTACLE
11	UNDER COUNTER SAFE	ARMOR	CS 7100	1	120	3.33	400	5-20	PLUG-IN	P4-16	UNDER COUNTER	
11A	UNDER COUNTER SAFE	ARMOR	CS 7100	1	120	3.33	400	5-20	PLUG-IN	P4-24	UNDER COUNTER	DECUMPED OF OUR PROTECTION FROM 1972 TO 1972 TO 1972
13A 13B	TEA BREWER TEA BREWER	BUNN BUNN	ITB-DBC DUAL	1 1	120 120	14 14	1680	5-20 5-20	PLUG-IN PLUG-IN	P2-20 P2-22		REQUIRED GFCI PROTECTION PROVIDED BY GFCI BREAKER. 2WIRES PLUS GND REQUIRED GFCI PROTECTION PROVIDED BY GFCI BREAKER. 2WIRES PLUS GND
17	CAPPUCCINO MACHINE	BUNN	iMIX-5	1	120	15	1800	5-20	PLUG-IN	P2-23		REQUIRED GFCI PROTECTION PROVIDED BY GFCI BREAKER. 2WIRES PLUS GND
18A	COFFEE BREWER	-	OWNER PROVIDED	1	208	20	4160	-	PLUG-IN	P2-28,30		EC TO COORDINATE WITH MANUFACTURER FOR CIRCUIT BREAKER SIZE PRIOR TO INSTALLATION. REQUIRED GFCI PROTECTION PROVIDED BY GFCI BREAKER
18B	COFFEE BREWER	-	OWNER PROVIDED	1	208	20	4160	_	PLUG-IN	P2-32,34		EC TO COORDINATE WITH MANUFACTURER FOR CIRCUIT BREAKER SIZE PRIOR T
19	HEATED DISPLAY CASE	HATCO	GRSDS-36T	1	120	15	1752	L14-20	PLUG-IN	P1-1		INSTALLATION. REQUIRED GFCI PROTECTION PROVIDED BY GFCI BREAKER  REQUIRED GFCI PROTECTION PROVIDED BY GFCI BREAKER
20A	MICROWAVE	VOLLRATH	MWA7025	1	120	12.1	1452	5-20	PLUG-IN	P2-37		
20B	MICROWAVE	VOLLRATH	MWA7025	1	120	12.1	1452	5-20	PLUG-IN	P2-39		
21 22A	DRAWER WARMER  GONDOLA RECEPTACLE	ALTO SHAM	500-2D	1	120 120	5.3	636 360	5-20 5-20	PLUG-IN PLUG-IN	P3-17 P4-26	FLOOR	
22B	GONDOLA RECEPTACLE			1	120	3	360	5-20	PLUG-IN	P4-28	FLOOR	
22C	GONDOLA RECEPTACLE			1	120	3	360	5-20	PLUG-IN	P4-30	FLOOR	
23	ICE MAKER ICE MAKER CONDENSER	HOSHIZAKI HOZHIZAKI	KM-1601SRH URC-22F	1	208 120	12.8	2662	-	HARDWIRED HARDWIRED	P1-31,33 P1-33	ROOF	3 WIRE WITH NEUTRAL  POWER PROVIDED FROM ICE MAKER [23]
25	ICE BAGGER	KLOPPENBERG	DISP-1000	1	120	8.8	1056	5-20	PLUG-IN	P3-21	ROOI	REQUIRED GFCI PROTECTION PROVIDED BY GFCI BREAKER
26	ATM - ANY CARD	AS PER OWNER		1	120	11.5	1380	5-20	PLUG-IN	P4-1		COORDINATE WITH EQUIP. MANUF. FOR RECEPTACLE REQUIREMENTS
27	PIZZA PREPARATION REFRIGERATOR	TRAUSLEN	TB046SL3S	1	115	10	1200	5-15	PLUG-IN	P4-21		REQUIRED GFCI PROTECTION PROVIDED BY GFCI BREAKER
29A 29B	FROZEN CARBONATED BEV M/C FROZEN CARBONATED BEV M/C	BUNN BUNN	58000.0011 58000.0011	1	120	12 12	1440	5-20 5-20	PLUG-IN PLUG-IN	P4-23 P3-37		REQUIRED GFCI PROTECTION PROVIDED BY GFCI BREAKER  REQUIRED GFCI PROTECTION PROVIDED BY GFCI BREAKER
33A	HOT DOG GRILL	STAR	75SCBDE	1	120	14.4	1728	5-20	PLUG-IN	P2-36		REGUINES OF OFFICE OFFICE TROUBES BY OF OF SINEMER
33B	HOT DOG GRILL	STAR	75SCBDE	1	120	14.4	1728	5-20	PLUG-IN	P2-38		
36 37	SANDWICH PREP REFRIGERATED COUNTER DISPLAY	KELVINATOR VOLLRATH	KCHMT29.12 40862	1	120 120	3.9	240 468	5-20 5-20	PLUG-IN PLUG-IN	P2-19 P4-29		REQUIRED GFCI PROTECTION PROVIDED BY GFCI BREAKER
38	HEATED DISPLAY CASE	ALTO SHAM	ED2 -48-SS	1	208	13.3	3300	L14-20	PLUG-IN	P4-31,33		
39A	ICE MAKER	HOSHIZAKI	FD-1002MAJ-C	1	120	13.7	1644	-	HARDWIRED	P1-35 (TIE)		
39B	ICE MAKER	HOSHIZAKI	FD-1002MAJ-C	1	120	13.7	1644	-	HARDWIRED	P1-37 (TIE)		
39C 40A	ICE MAKER ICE MAKER CONDENSER	HOSHIZAKI HOSHIZAKI	FD-1002MAJ-C URC-5F	1 1	120 120	13.7	1644	-	HARDWIRED HARDWIRED	P1-39 (TIE) P1-35 (TIE)		POWER SUPPLIED FROM ICE MAKER[39A]
40A 40B	ICE MAKER CONDENSER	HOSHIZAKI	URC-5F	1	120	- +	-	-	HARDWIRED	P1-37 (TIE)	+	POWER SUPPLIED FROM ICE MAKER[39A]
40C	ICE MAKER CONDENSER	HOSHIZAKI	URC-5F	1	120		-	-	HARDWIRED	P1-39 (TIE)		POWER SUPPLIED FROM ICE MAKER[39C]
43	BOHA FOOD LABEL MAKER	TRANSACT	ACCUDATE 9700	1	120	10	1200	5-20	PLUG-IN	P4-35		REQUIRED GFCI PROTECTION PROVIDED BY GFCI BREAKER
44 46A	HUSSMAN REMOTE CONDENSING UNIT	TECUMEMSEH ARGUS	ASHR9512ZNAFP1	1	208	16.03	3335	-	HARDWIRED	P2-27,29 P4-37 (TIE)		ROOF, PROVIDE 25A CIRCUIT BREAKER
46A 46B	CHILI / CHEESE DISPENSER CHILI / CHEESE DISPENSER	GEHL'S GEHL'S		1	120 120	1.7	204		PLUG-IN PLUG-IN	P4-37 (TIE)		
46C	CHILI / CHEESE DISPENSER	GEHL'S		1	120	1.7	204		PLUG-IN	P4-37 (TIE)		
46C	CHILI / CHEESE DISPENSER	GEHL'S		1	120	1.7	204		PLUG-IN	P4-37 (TIE)		
47	MULTI-DECK MERCHANDISER (MEDIUM TEMP)	HUSSMAN	IM-05-EN4-R	1	120	1.2	144	- 5.20	HARDWIRED	P1-38		END PIECE
48 49A	REF. PIZZA PREP TABLE  ICE MECHANDISER	KELVINATOR POLAR TEMP	KCHPT72.9 600AD	1	120 120	7.5 7.2	864	5-20 5-20	PLUG-IN PLUG-IN	P1-6 P1-24		REQUIRED GFCI PROTECTION PROVIDED BY GFCI BREAKER
49B	ICE MECHANDISER	POLAR TEMP	600AD	1	120	7.2	864	5-20	PLUG-IN	P1-26		REQUIRED GFCI PROTECTION PROVIDED BY GFCI BREAKER
50	GAS TANKLESS WATER HEATER - [GWH-1]	RHEEM	RTGH-CM95DVL	1	120	4	480	-	HARDWIRED	P4-21	ADJACENT TO UNIT	
53	HEATED DISPLAY CASE	ALTO SHAM	HSM-36/5S/T	1	208	16.7	3474	-	HARDWIRED	P2-15,17		
54	REFRIGERATED BASE	KELVINATOR	KCHCB48R		120	3	360	5-20	PLUG-IN	P4-30		DECLIDED CECLODOTECTION DROWDED BY OFCURRENCES
55 56	DRINKING WATER FOUNTAIN  GAS DUAL FRYER	ELKAY HENNY PENNY	EZSTL8C OGA322	1	120 120	3	360 831	5-20 -	PLUG-IN HARDWIRE	P4-12 P2-4		REQUIRED GFCI PROTECTION PROVIDED BY GFCI BREAKER
57	GAS GRIDDLE	AVANTCO	CAG-36-MG	1	120	4	831	-	HARDWIRE	P2-4		
59	STEP-IN FREEZER - CONDENSING UNIT	LEER	CCH0030LCBCZA0200	3	208	28.8	8301	-	HARDWIRED	P1-25,27,29		END PIECE
60	DROP-IN HOT WALL	ALTO-SHAM	300/HW D6	1	208	6.5	1352	-	HARDWIRE	P1-3,5		
63 65	EASIWASH WASH SYSTEM	ALTO CHARA	\/MO.114	1 3	208	19.2 40	3994	6-30 15-50	PLUG-IN	P3-28,30 P2-1,3,5		REQUIRED GFCI PROTECTION PROVIDED BY GFCI BREAKER
65 66A	MULTICOOK OVEN FLAT TORTILLA PLATE	ALTO SHAM WARING	VMC H4 WSC 300	1	208 120	40 15	1800	15-50 5-20	PLUG-IN PLUG-IN	P2-1,3,5 P2-21		REQUIRED GFCI PROTECTION PROVIDED BY GFCI BREAKER
66B	SANDWICH PRESS	VOLLRATH	40972	1	120	15	1800	5-20	PLUG-IN	P2-25		
67	REMOTE COOLED CASE	HUSSMAN	RGD30 96 R	1	120	2.7	318	-	HARDWIRED	P3-16		REQUIRED GFCI PROTECTION PROVIDED BY GFCI BREAKER
68	STEP-IN FREEZER -EVAPORATOR	LEER	CEL0080BS6EEAD8750	1	208	10.1	1681		HARDWIRED	P1-20,22		ELECTRIC DEFROST
70 72	12 DOOR COOLER - CONDENSING UNIT STEP-IN COOLER - CONDENSING UNIT	LEER LEER	CCH0055MCACZA0100 CCH0009MCACZA0100	3	208	27.5 15	9907 4323	-	HARDWIRED HARDWIRED	MDP-26,28,30 P1-19,21,23		
73	STEP-IN COOLER - CONDENSING UNIT	LEER	CEL0060AS6AMAD8701	1	120	1.8	216	-	HARDWIRED	P1-19,21,23 P1-4	+	AIR DEFROST
74	HUSSMAN REMOTE CONDENSING UNIT	TECUMEMSEH ARGUS	ASHR9460ZNAFP1	11	208	7.9	1643	-	HARDWIRED	P2-31,33	ROOF	
77A	DROP-IN REFRIGERARTOR	APW WYOTT	CW-1	1	120	5.8	696	5-20	PLUG-IN	P1-18		REQUIRED GFCI PROTECTION PROVIDED BY GFCI BREAKER
77B Q	DROP-IN REFRIGERARTOR  EXHAUST FAN [KEF-1]	APW WYOTT  CAPTIVE-AIR	CW-1 DU85HFA	1	120	5.8 8.0	1068	5-20	PLUG-IN HARDWIRED	P1-36 P3-31	1.	REQUIRED GFCI PROTECTION PROVIDED BY GFCI BREAKER ROUTE THROUGH HOOD CONTROLLER PER MANUFACTURE'S INSTALLATION REQUIREM
U	FVIIVOS I LAIM [VEL-1]	CAFTIVE-AIR	DUODHFA	1 1	120	8.9	1068	-	HARDWIKED	I 73-31	1	NOOTE THINOGOTT HOOD CONTROLLER PER MANUFACTURE'S INSTALLATION REQUIRE!



Project No. 170-101.00 Drawn By

Reviewed By

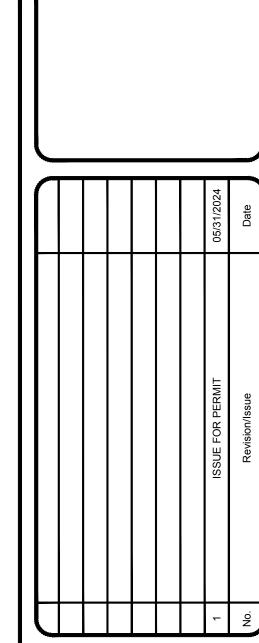


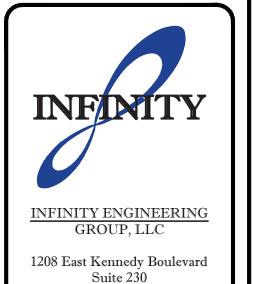


- FINAL LOCATION OF EQUIPMENT SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR.
- 3. VERIFY NUMBER & SIZES OF CONDENSER UNITS WITH EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS.

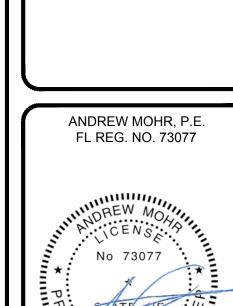
#### **KEYED NOTES:**

- 1 <u>DISCONNECT</u>: DISCONNECT FURNISHED WITH UNIT.
- ROOF MAINTENANCE RECEPTACLE: WEATHER RESISTANT GFCI DUPLEX RECEPTACLE IN WEATHERPROOF SURFACE MOUNTED METAL BELL BOX WITH METALLIC "IN-USE" COVER MOUNT ADJACENT TO DISCONNECT.
- REMOTE CONDENSER DISCONNECT: MOUNT 240V, NEMA-3R, HEAVY DUTY, NON-FUSIBLE DISCONNECT SWITCH ON RACK AT LOCATION DETERMINED BY EQUIPMENT INSTALLER. ROUTE LIQUID TIGHT FLEXIBLE METALLIC CONDUIT TO UNIT AS REQUIRED.
- PHOTOCELL FOR CEFCO: PROVIDE 1/2" CONDUIT FROM PROPOSED PHOTOCELL LOCATION TO CPI UNITIZED GEAR FOR SITE LIGHTING CONTROLS. INSTALL A 2 WIRE SHIELDED CABLE. REFER TO CPI UNITIZED GEAR SUBMITTALS.
- 5 REMOTE ICE MAKER CONDENSER: PROVIDE WEATHERPROOF 1P-20A MOTOR RATED SWITCH MOUNTED ON CONDENSER.
- REMOTE CONDENSER FUSIBLE DISCONNECT: MOUNT 240V, NEMA-3R, HEAVY DUTY, FUSIBLE DISCONNECT SWITCH ON RACK AT LOCATION DETERMINED BY EQUIPMENT INSTALLER. ROUTE LIQUID TIGHT FLEXIBLE METALLIC CONDUIT TO UNIT AS REQUIRED. PROVIDE FUSES FOR DISCONNECT PER UNIT NAMEPLATE MAXIMUM OVERCURRENT PROTECTION (MOCP).





Tampa, Florida 33602
[p]: 813.434.4770
[f]: 813.445.4211
www.iegroup.net
FL Cert. of Auth. No. 27889



- Date

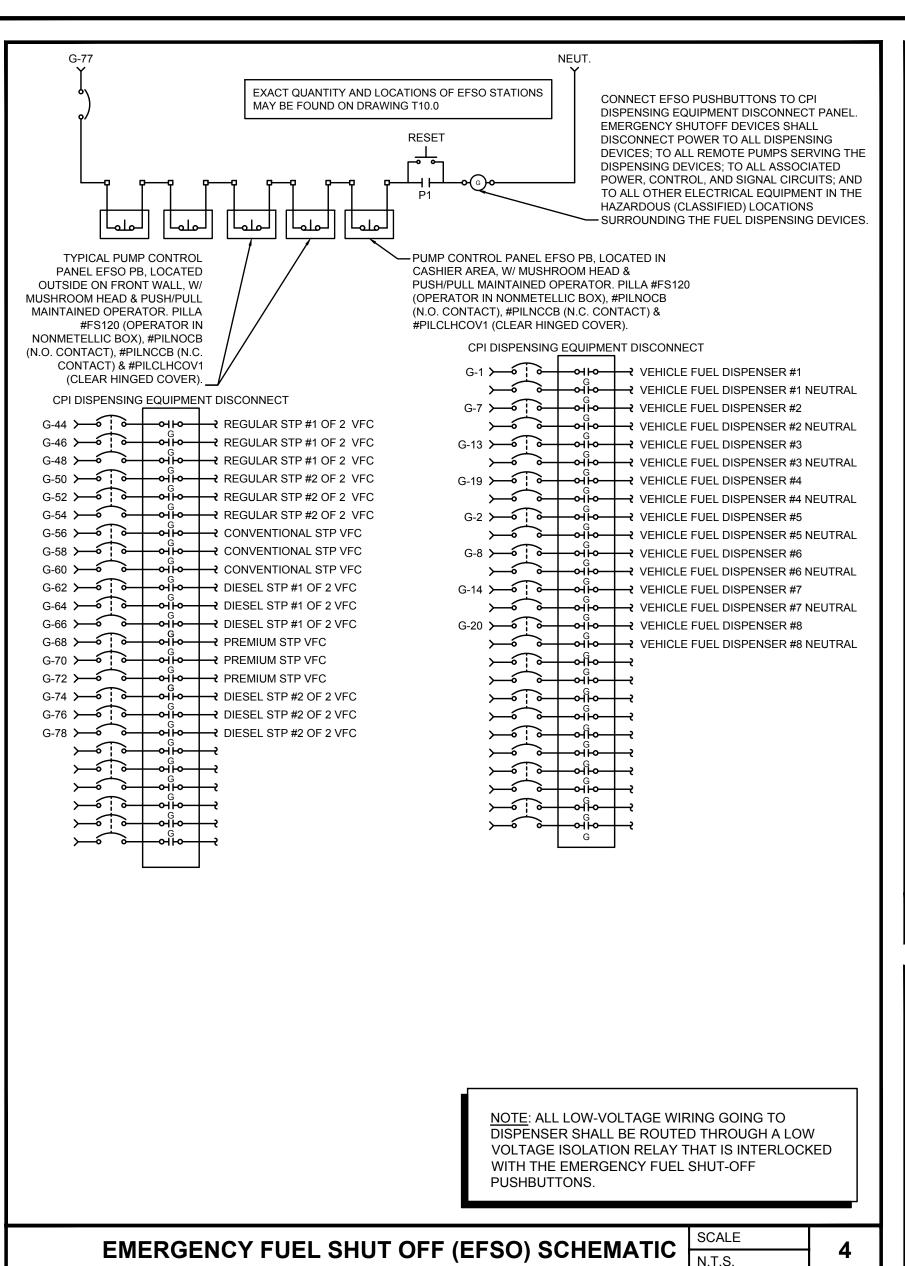
Date

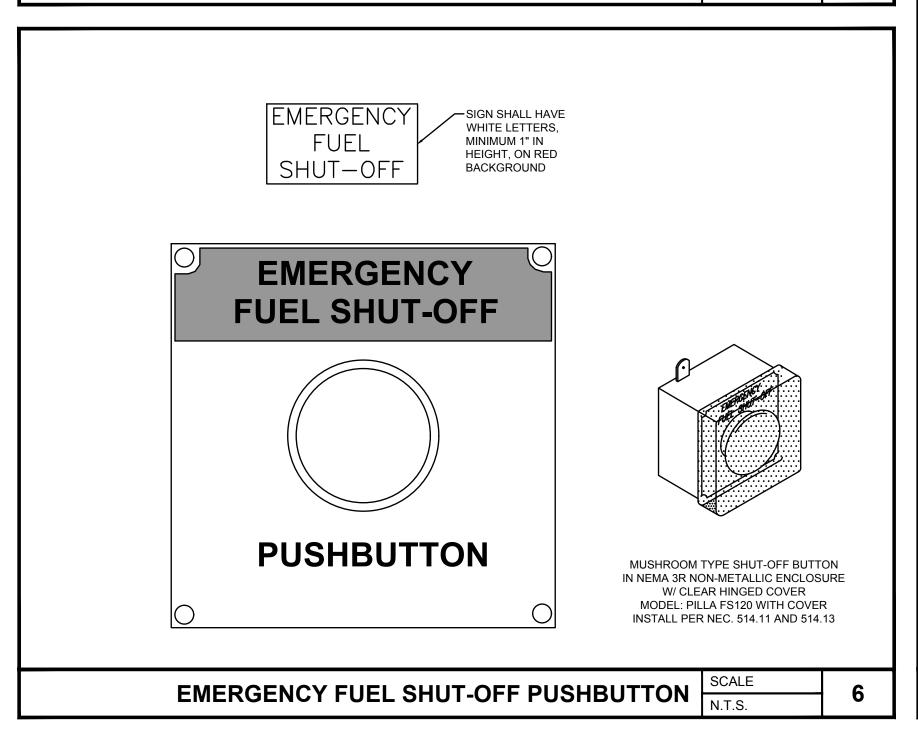
CEFCO #437 - BEIHEL
HIGHWAY 90 AND OLD BETHEL ROAD
CRESTVIEW, FLORIDA
Sheet Title
CEFCO ELECTRICAL
ROOF PLAN

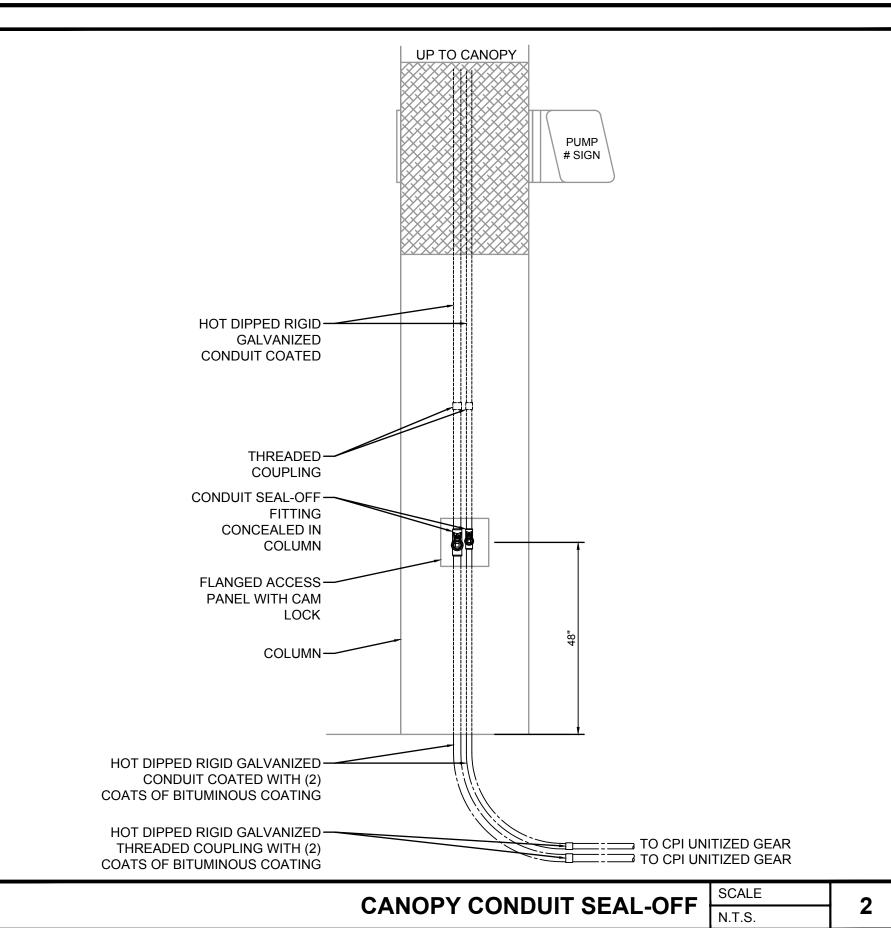
Project No.
170-101.00

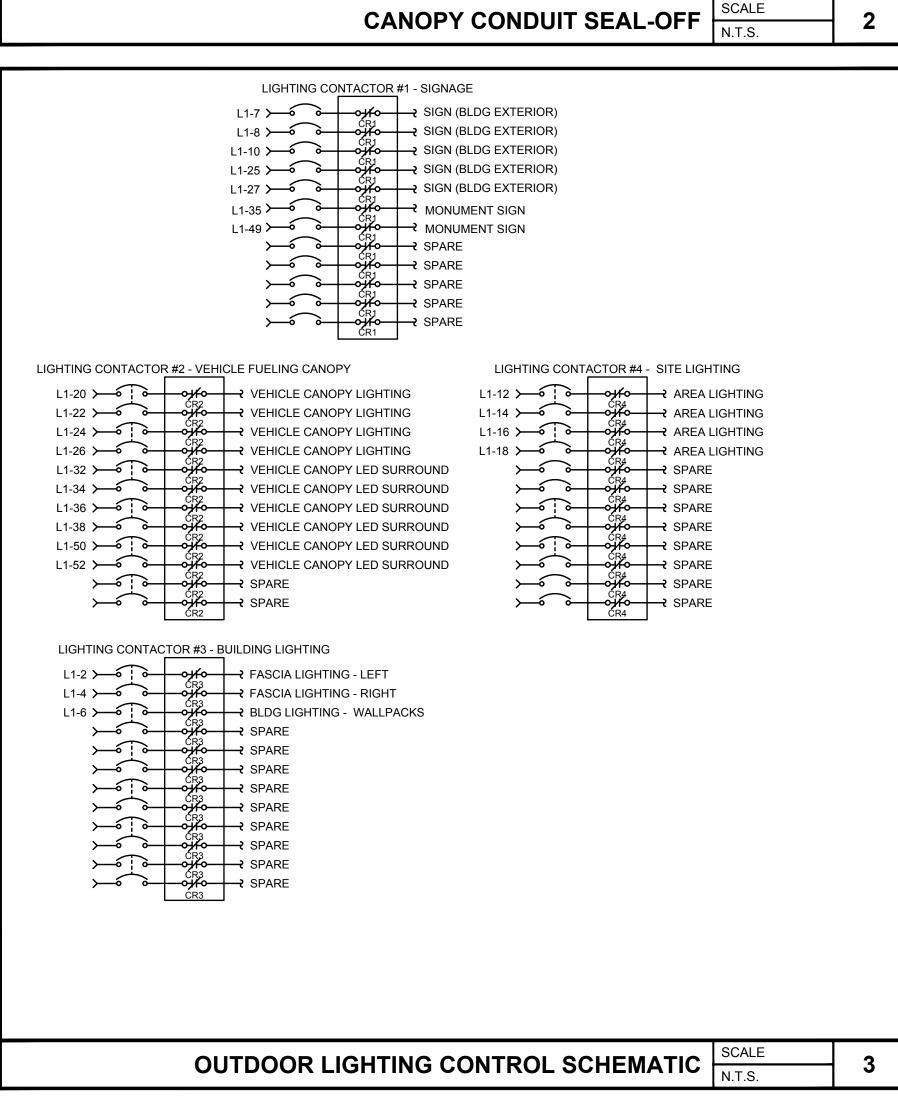
Drawn By

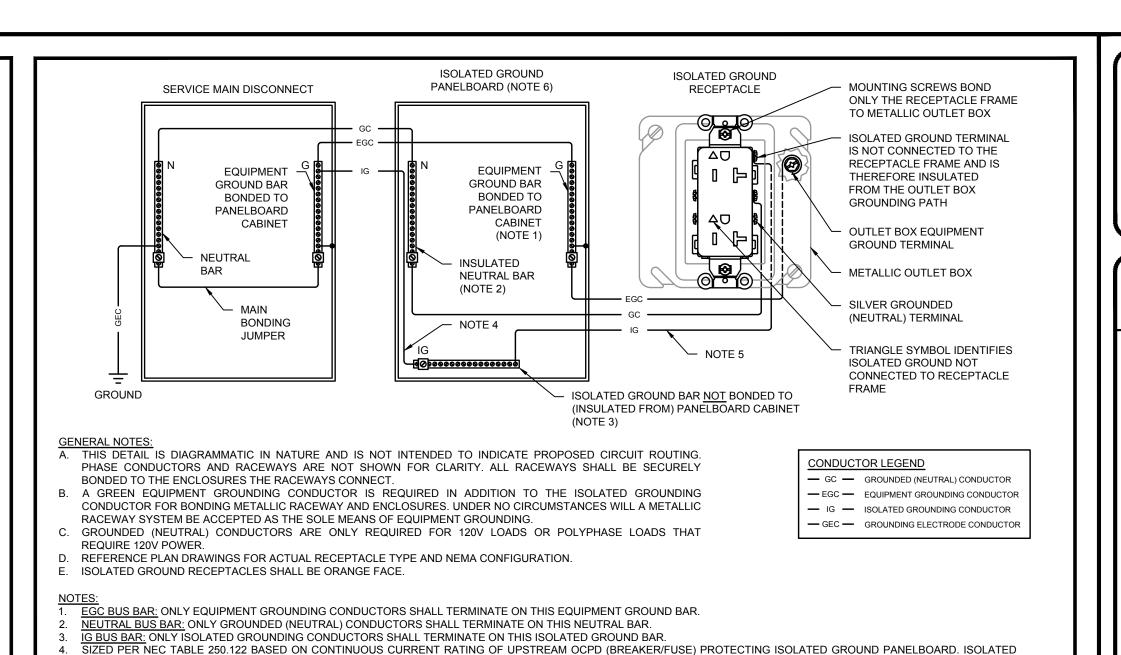
Reviewed By







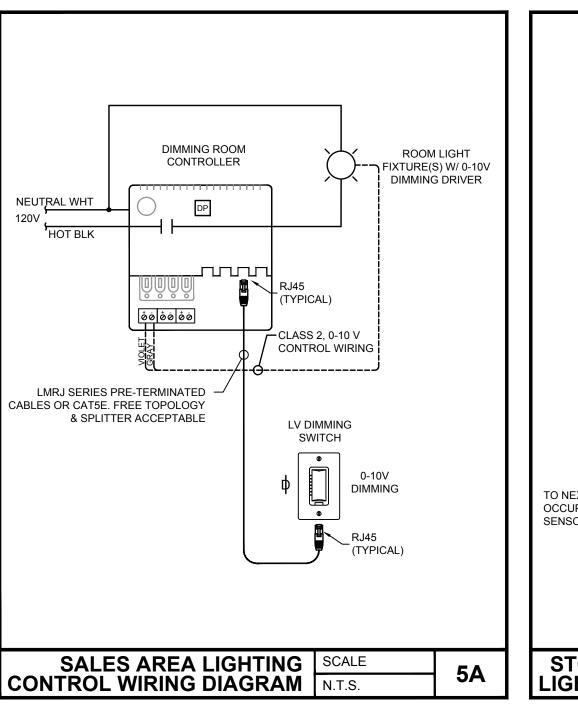




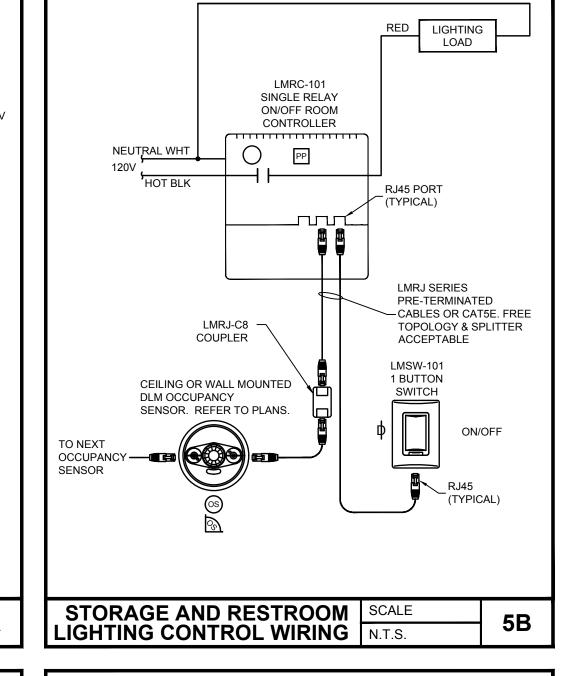
GROUNDING CONDUCTORS ARE PERMITTED TO PASS THROUGH ONE OR MORE PANELBOARDS WITHOUT A CONNECTION TO THE INTERMEDIATE PANELBOARD GROUNDING TERMINALS. ISOLATED GROUNDING CONDUCTORS SHALL BE ROUTED BACK TO THE SERVICE EQUIPMENT FOR CONNECTION TO THE SERVICE EQUIPMENT GROUNDING.

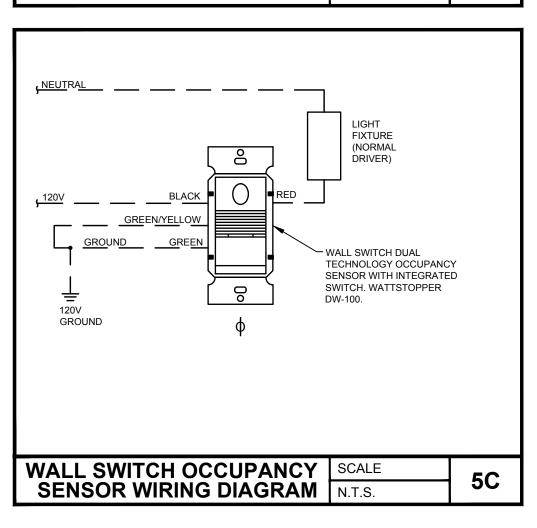
**ISOLATED GROUND DETAIL** 

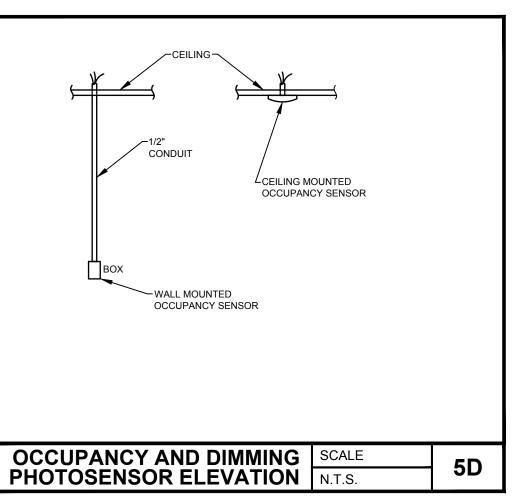
SIZED PER NEC TABLE 250.122 BASED ON CONTINUOUS CURRENT RATING OF BRANCH CIRCUIT OCPD (BREAKER/FUSE) PROTECTING ISOLATED GROUND RECEPTACLE.
ISOLATED GROUND CIRCUITS SHALL BE ROUTED IN DEDICATED RACEWAYS AND SHALL NOT BE COMBINED IN THE SAME RACEWAY WITH NON-ISOLATED GROUND CIRCUITS.

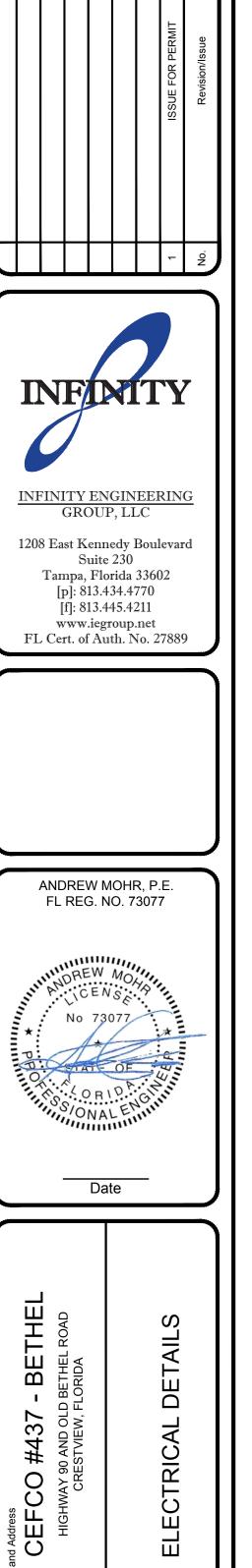


TERMINAL WHERE THE NEUTRAL-GROUND CONNECTION IS MADE.







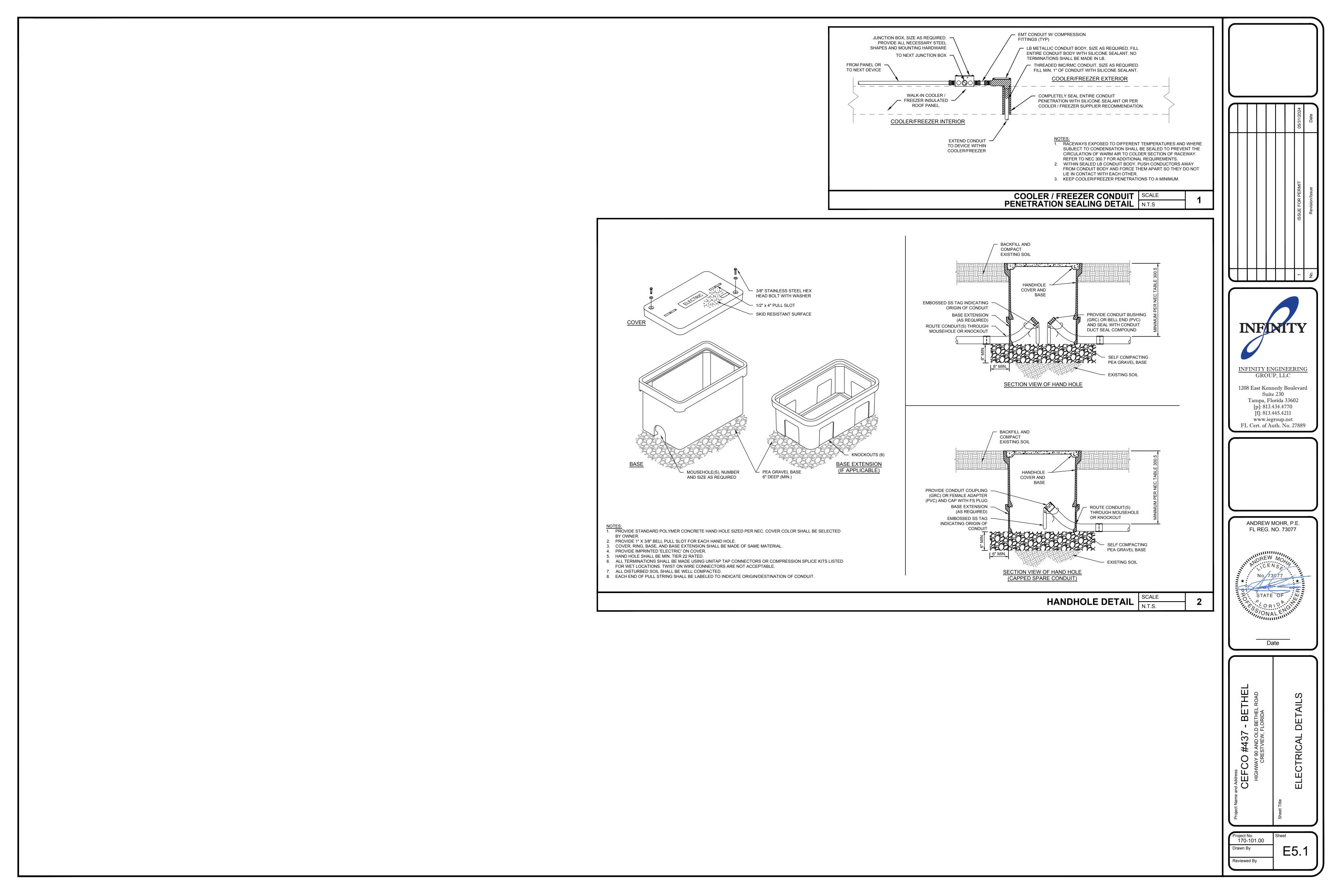


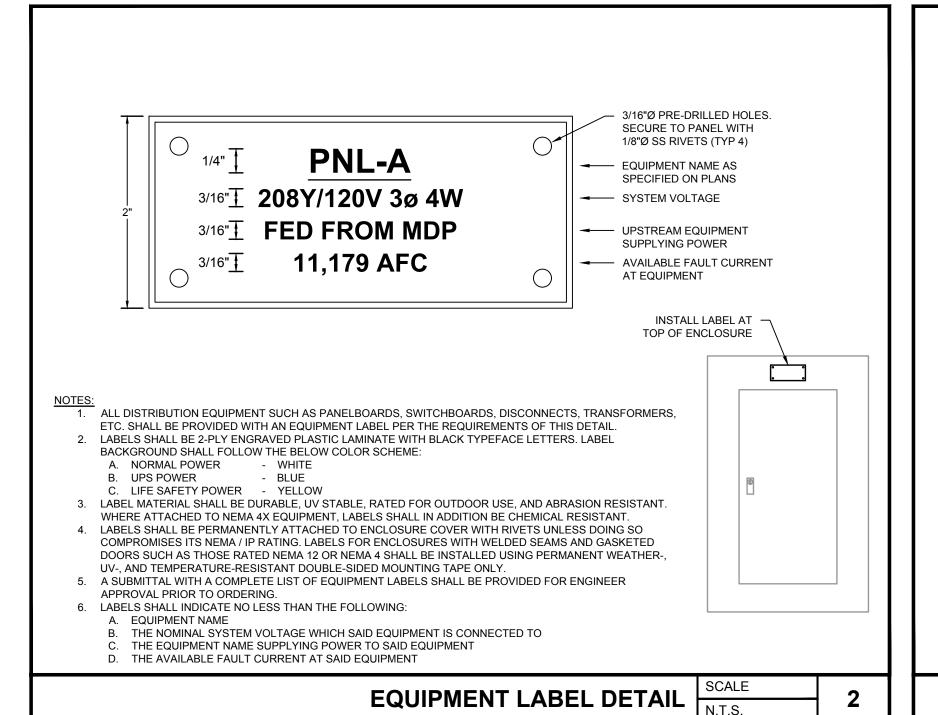
170-101.00

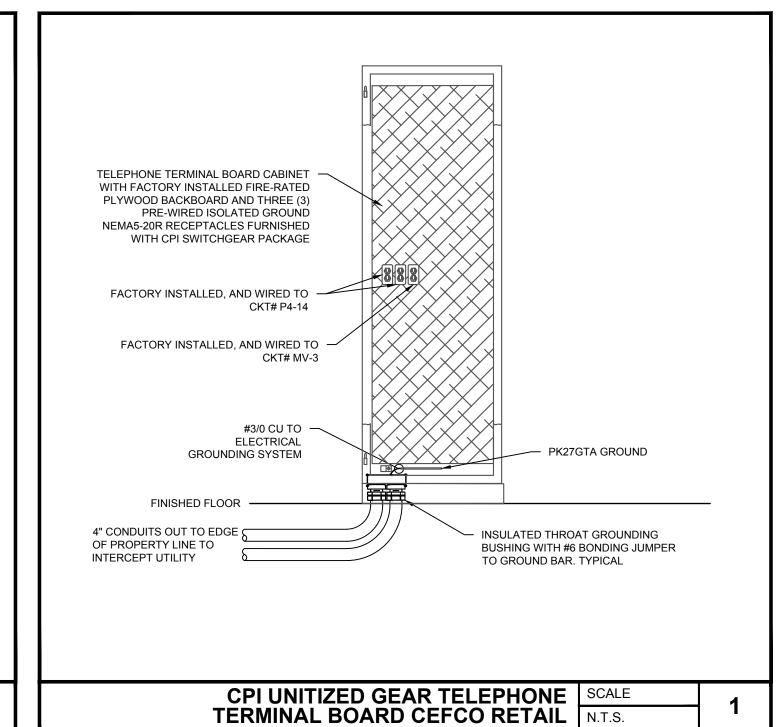
E5.0

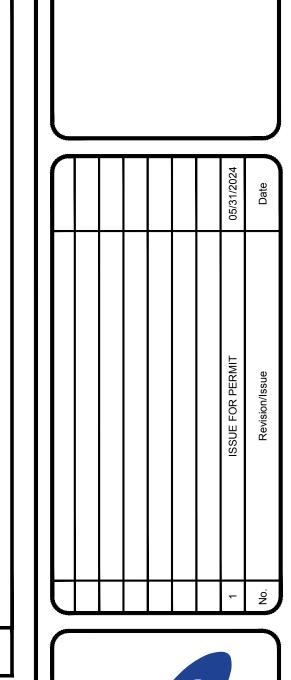
Drawn By

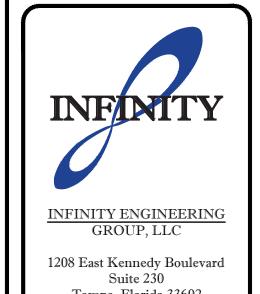
Reviewed By











GROUP, LLC

1208 East Kennedy Boulevard
Suite 230
Tampa, Florida 33602
[p]: 813.434.4770
[f]: 813.445.4211
www.iegroup.net
FL Cert. of Auth. No. 27889



No 78077

No 78077

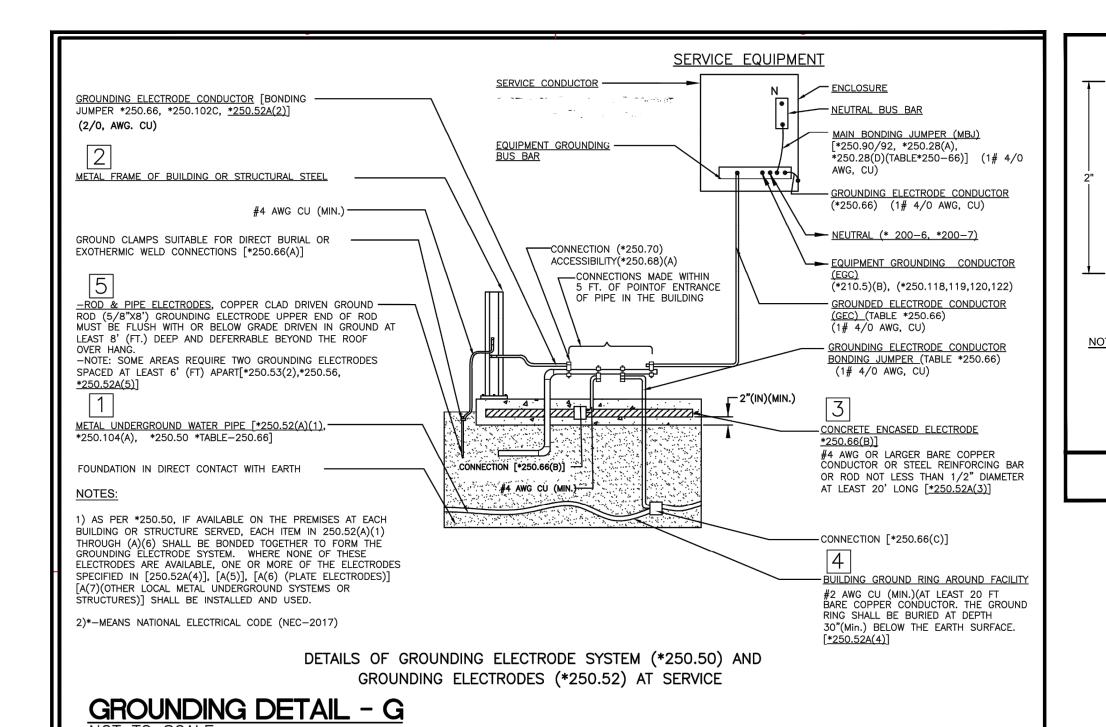
STATE OF WARREN AND A CONTROL OF THE STATE OF THE

CEFCO #437 - BETHEL
HIGHWAY 90 AND OLD BETHEL ROAD
CRESTVIEW, FLORIDA
ET Title
FIECTRICAL DETAILS

Project No. 170-101.00

Drawn By

Reviewed By



LIGHTING FOR ALL EXTERIOR APPLICATIONS NOT EXEMPT IN 9.1 SHALL HAVE AUTOMATIC CONTROLS CAPABLE OF TURNING OFF EXTERIOR LIGHTING WHEN SUFFICIENT DAYLIGHT IS AVAILABLE OR WHEN THE LIGHTING IS NOT REQUIRED DURING NIGHT TIME HOURS. LIGHTING NOT DESIGNATED FOR DUSK—TO DAWN OPERATION SHALL BE CONTROLLED BY AN ASTRONOMICAL EXTERIOR LIGHTING CONTROL TIME SWITCH OR PHOTO SENSOR. ASTRONOMICAL TIME SWITCHES SHALL BE CAPABLE OF RETAINING PROGRAMMING AND THE TIME SETTING DURING LOSS OF POWER FOR A PERIOD OF AT LEAST 10 HOURS.

EXCEPTION TO 9.4.1.3: LIGHTING FOR COVERED VEHICLE ENTRANCES OR EXITS FROM BUILDING OR PARKING STRUCTURES WHERE REQUIRED FOR SAFETY, SECURITY, OR EYE ADAPTION

ALL METAL WIREWAYS WITH PARALLEL CONDUCTORS WITH AN AMPACITY OF OVER 800 AMPERES SHALL HAVE INSULATED STEP BUS CONDUCTORS. AS PER SECTION 504.4 OF NEC.

GENERAL CONTRACTOR IS TO INSURE THAT ALL GROUNDING AND BONDING IS TO OCCUR AT THE MAIN SERVICE GUTTER ONLY

SERVICE CONDUCTORS OCP 230.90(A) UNDERGROUND CONDUCTORS SHALL BE PROTECTED WITH AN OVER-CURRENT DEVICE IN SERIES WITH EACH UNGROUNDED CONDUCTOR HAVING A RATING OR SETTING NO HIGHER THAN THE ALLOWABLE AMPACITY OF THE CONDUCTOR. THIS REFERS TO ALL MAIN CIRCUIT BREAKERS AT THE PANELS.

GASOLINE DISPENSING SEALING; 514 GASOLINE DISPENSING STATIONS: SEALING AT DISPENSER AND AT BOUNDARY AS PER ARTICLE 514.9(A) AND (B), NEC.

LIGHTING AND ITS CIRCUITRY FOR THE CANOPY NOT INCLUDED AS PART OF THIS PART OF PERMITTING, CANOPY ELECTRICAL WILL BE SUBMITTED SEPARATELY

#### **GROUNDING NOTE:**

THE GROUNDING ELECTRODE CONDUCTOR SHALL BE CONNECTED TO THE SERVICE CONDUCTOR AT ANY ACCESSIBLE POINT FROM THE LOAD END OF THE SERVICE DROP OR LATERAL TERMINAL OR BUS TO WHICH THE SERVICE GROUNDED CONDUCTOR IS CONNECTED AT THE SERVICE DISCONNECTING MEANS. A GROUNDING CONNECTION SHALL NOT BE MADE TO ANY GROUNDED CIRCUIT CONDUCTOR ON THE LOAD SIDE OF THE SERVICE DISCONNECTING MEANS EXCEPT AS PERMITTED IN THIS ARTICLE. NEC 250.24

#### IMPORTANT NOTE:

WHERE MULTIPLE SERVICES ARE TO BE CONNECTED TO A SINGLE SERVICE A SERVICE CABLE TAP BOX SHALL BE REQUIRED. THE SERVICE CABLE TAP BOX SHALL BE WEATHERPROOF AND COMPLY WITH THE FOLLOWING:

1. THE SERVICE CABLE TAP BOX SHALL BE LOCKABLE WITH

- PROVISIONS TO ACCEPT THE UTILITY LOCKS.

  2. COVERS SHALL BE FASTENED WITH MACHINE SCREWS OR BOLTS.
- HINGED COVERS SHALL NOT BE PERMITTED.

  3. COVERS SHALL HAVE TWO HANDLES FOR COVER REMOVAL.
- 4. BUSBARS SHALL BE PROTECTED FROM PHYSICAL DAMAGE AND HELD FIRMLY IN PLACE
- 5. BUSBARS SHALL BE SIZED TO PHYSICALLY ACCOMMODATE THE MAXIMUM NUMBER OF TENANT SERVICES ANTICIPATED AND PREDRILLED.

GROUNDING DETAIL AND NOTES SCALE

N.T.S.

SOR PARKING STRUCTURES WHERE

ALL HAVE INSULATED STEP BUS

AIN SERVICE GUTTER ONLY

1 OVER-CURRENT DEVICE IN SERIES WITH AMPACITY OF THE CONDUCTOR. THIS REFERS

514.9(A) AND (B), NEC.

ING. CANOPY ELECTRICAL WILL BE SUBMITTED

ARE TO BE CONNECTED TO A SINGLE AP BOX SHALL BE REQUIRED. THE ALL BE WEATHERPROOF AND COMPLY

1/4" CAUTION SERIES COMBINATION SYSTEM

1/4" TREPLACEMENT COMPONENTS REQUIRED.

ALL SERIES RATED EQUIPMENT SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH A LABEL PER THE REQUIREMENTS OF THIS DETAIL.

3. A SUBMITTAL WITH A COMPLETE LIST OF EQUIPMENT LABELS SHALL BE PROVIDED FOR ENGINEER APPROVAL PRIOR TO ORDERING.

LABEL SHALL BE PERMANENT, ADHESIVE-BACKED, UV STABLE, AND RATED FOR OUTDOOR USE.

RATED 65,000 AMPERES. IDENTIFIED

SERIES RATED EQUIPMENT LABEL DETAIL

REFER TO PANEL SCHEDULES FOR EQUIPMENT

SPECIFIC SERIES RATING AND PROVIDE LABEL ON

SAID EQUIPMENT INDICATING RESPECTIVE RATING

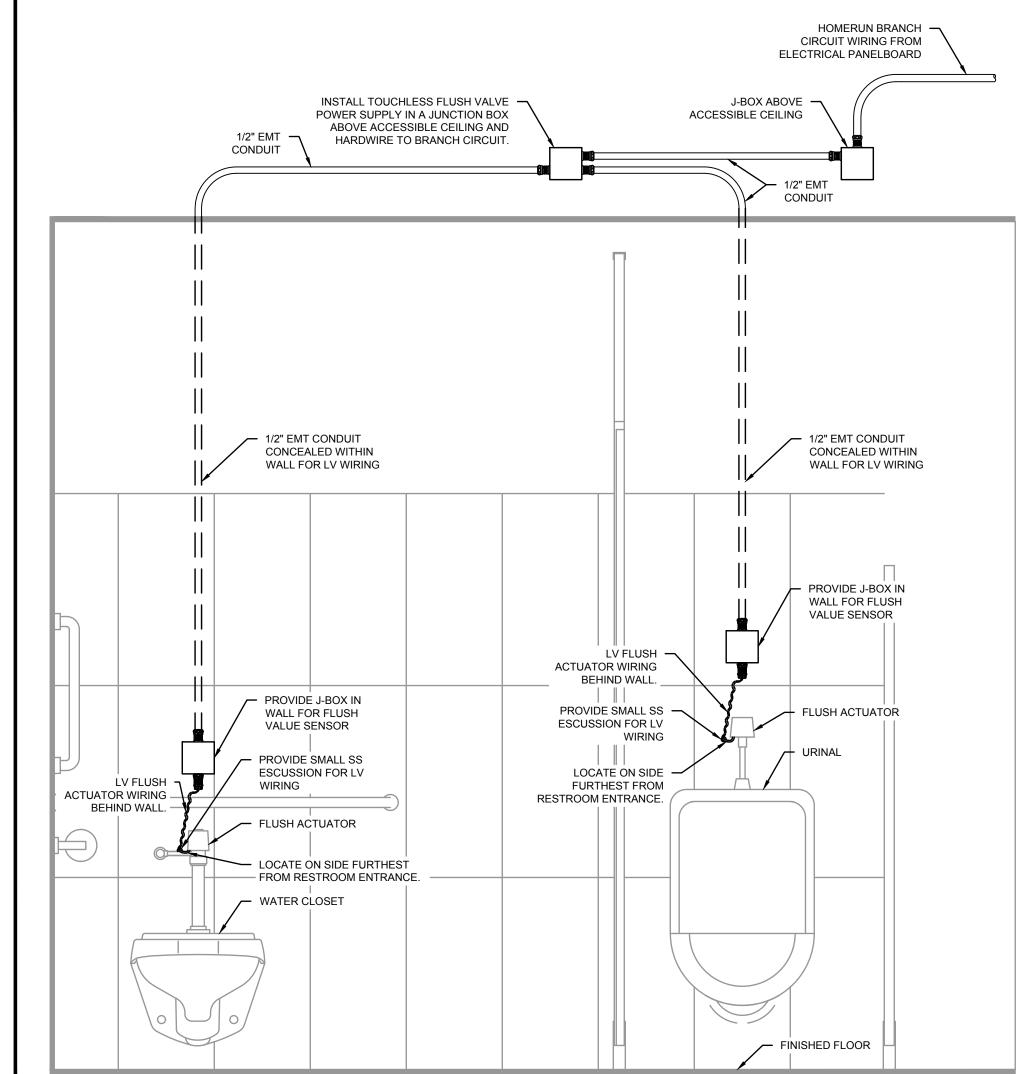
AUTOMATIC TRANSFER SWITCH GROUNDING AUTOMATIC TRANSFER SWITCH

AUTOMATIC TRANSFER SWITCH GROUNDING AUTOMATIC TRANSFER SWITCH MAIN CIRCUIT BREAKER

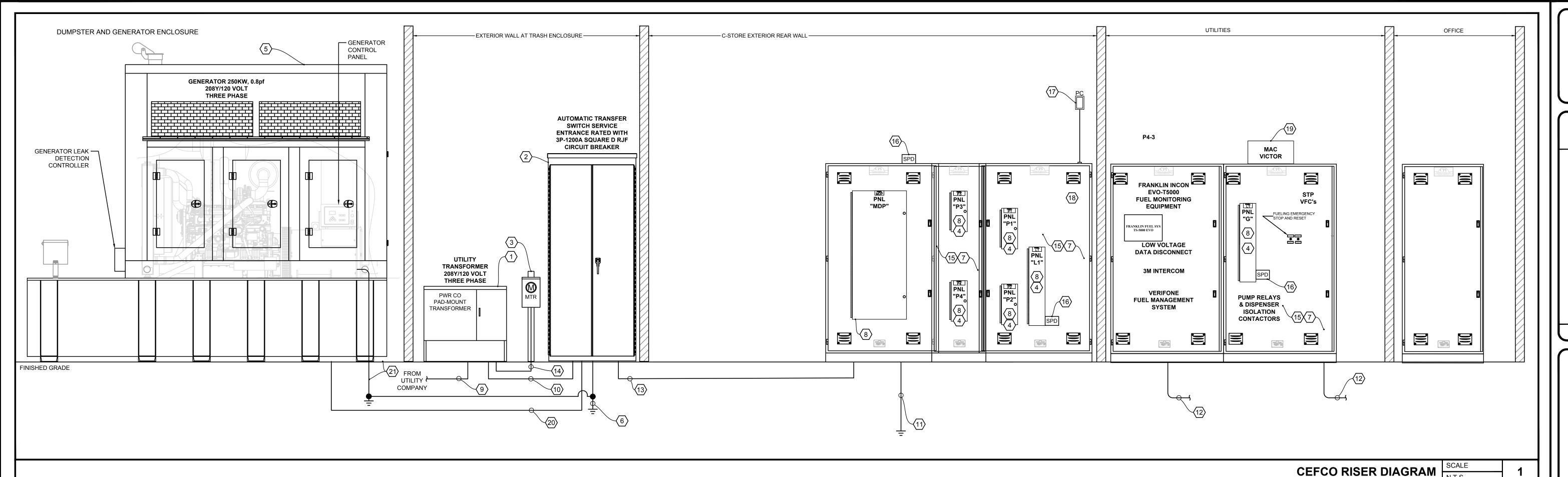
AUTOMATIC TRANSFER SWITCH GROUNDING AUTOMATIC TRANSFER SWITCH MAIN CIRCUIT BREAKER

6

AUTOMATIC TRANSFER SWITCH GROUNDING AUTOMATIC TRANSFER SWITCH



TYPICAL RESTROOM FLUSHOMETER DETAIL



#### **CEFCO RISER DIAGRAM KEYED NOTES:**

- POWER COMPANY PAD MOUNTED TRANSFORMER: SERVICE SHALL BE 208Y/120V 3Ø, 4-WIRE TYPE. COORDINATE EXACT LOCATION WITH POWER COMPANY. MOUNT TRANSFORMER ON CONCRETE PAD, FURNISHED BY ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR
- SERVICE ENTRANCE RATED AUTOMATIC TRANSFER SWITCH(ATS): 1200A, 600V, 3-POLE, NEMA-3R, SERVICE ENTRANCE RATED AUTOMATIC TRANSFER SWITCH (ATS), ASCO 300SE TYPE HAUS 1200. CIRCUIT BREAKERS AND ATS SHALL BE HAVE 100,000 AIC RATING. REFER TO MANUFACTURER INSTALLATION MANUAL FOR AUXILIARY WIRING REQUIREMENTS PRIOR TO INSTALLATIONE. REFER TO AUTOMATIC TRANSFER SWITCH GROUNDING AND NEUTRAL WIRING DIAGRAM DETAIL-6 ON SHEET E5.2.
- METER SOCKET: PROVIDE APPROVED MODEL METER SOCKET PER POWER COMPANY REQUIREMENTS.
- PANEL SERIES RATING LABEL: PROVIDE A SERIES RATING LABEL PER DETAIL 4 ON SHEET E5.2.
- OPTIONAL STANDBY DIESEL GENERATOR: 250 KW, 0.8PF, 208Y/120V, 3Ø, 4-WIRE, JOHN DEERE STANDBY GENERATOR, BLUE STAR POWER SYSTEMS MODEL #432CSL6210. PROVIDE WITH LEVEL 2 ENCLOSURE (WPF) AND 750 GAL. DIESEL TANK TO OPERATE 48HR CONTINUOUS. REFER TO MANUFACTURER INSTALLATION MANUAL FOR AUXILIARY WIRING REQUIREMENTS PRIOR TO INSTALLATION. GENERATOR INSTALLER SHALL ANCHOR IT TO THE DUMPSTER PAD. INCLUDE VIBRATION ISOLATION MOUNTS. FUEL TANK SHALL BE FULL WHEN BUILDING IS TURNED OVER TO OWNER. INCLUDE 3P-1000A CIRCUIT BREAKER AT GENERATOR.
- GROUNDING ELECTRODE CONDUCTOR(GEC): INSTALL MAIN BONDING JUMPER TO ESTABLISH NEUTRAL-GROUND BOND. INSTALL 1-#3/0 PVC INSULATED GROUNDING ELECTRODE CONDUCTOR (GEC) ROUTED IN 3/4" PVC CONDUIT TO GROUNDING ELECTRODE SYSTEM. GROUNDING ELECTRODE SYSTEM CONSISTING OF 2-3/4" X 10' CU CLAD GROUND RODS, CONCRETE ENCASED ELECTRODE, BUILDING STEEL, AND METAL COLD WATER PIPE. ADD DRIVEN GROUND RODS IN PARALLEL UNTIL A RESISTANCE OF 10 OHMS IS ACHIEVED.
- CPI AND IPC UNITIZED SWITCHBOARD: SWITCHBOARD SHALL BE FACTORY WIRED AND ASSEMBLED WITH ELECTRICAL PANELS, LIGHTING CONTROLS. PROVIDE WITH 4" GALVANIZED BASE AND DOCUMENT HOLDER. UNITIZED SWITCHBOARD SHALL BE FURNISHED BY OWNER AND INSTALLED BY EC.

  C-STORE ELECTRICAL PANELS: THESE PANELS ARE FULLY EQUIPPED WITH
- BOLT-ON TYPE CIRCUIT BREAKERS AND FACTORY WIRED AND INSTALLED IN CPI UNITIZED SWITCHBOARD. REFER TO PANEL SCHEDULES FOR RATINGS. PROVIDE LABEL PER EQUIPMENT LABEL DETAIL 2 ON SHEET E5.2.

  POWER COMPANY PRIMARY CONDUIT SYSTEM: PROVIDE CONDUIT SYSTEMS, IF
- REPRESENTATIVE DIRECTION.

  SERVICE ENTRANCE: (4) SETS OF 4-#600 KCMIL COMPACT AL XHHW EACH IN 4"
  CONDUIT. OWNER WILL PROVIDE THE CONDUCTORS FOR THE EC TO INSTALL.
  COMPACT ALUMINIUM CONDUCTORS SHALL HAVE OWNER PROVIDED HI PRESS
  LUGS FOR INSTALLATION BY EC ON COMPACT ALUMINIUM CONDUCTORS.

REQUIRED, FOR POWER COMPANY PRIMARY SERVICE CONDUCTORS. POINT OF

INTERCEPTION WITH POWER COMPANY SHALL BE PER POWER COMPANY FIELD

- GROUNDING ELECTRODE CONDUCTOR: PROVIDE 1-#4/0 CU PVC INSULATED CONDUCTOR ROUTED FROM MAIN DISCONNECT SWITCH IN 3/4" PVC CONDUIT. BOND GROUNDING ELECTRODE CONDUCTOR TO 2-3/4" X 10' CU CLAD GROUND RODS, CONCRETE ENCASED ELECTRODE, BUILDING STEEL, AND METAL COLD WATER PIPE TO OBTAIN A RESISTANCE OF 10 OHMS OR LESS.
- CONDUIT FOR FUEL EQUIPMENT: ROUTE CONDUIT AND WIRING TO FUEL EQUIPMENT. PROVIDE EXPLOSION-PROOF SEAL-OFFS AS REQUIRED BY NEC. REFER TO ELECTRICAL PLAN DRAWINGS, TANK ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS, AND PANEL SCHEDULES FOR EQUIPMENT/CONSUMER LOCATIONS AND BRANCH CIRCUIT REQUIREMENTS. REFER TO EQUIPMENT INSTALLATION MANUALS PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.
- C-STORE SERVICE FEEDER: (4) SETS OF 4-#600 KCMIL COMPACT AL AND 1-#4/0 CU EG EACH IN 4" CONDUIT. OWNER WILL PROVIDE THE CONDUCTORS FOR THE EC TO INSTALL. COMPACT ALUMINUM CONDUCTORS SHALL HAVE OWNER PROVIDED HI PRESS LUGS FOR INSTALLATION BY EC ON COMPACT ALUMINIUM CONDUCTORS.
- CT WIRING CONDUIT: PROVIDE A 1-1/2" CONDUIT WITH PULL CORD INSTALLED FOR UTILITY PROVIDED CT METER WIRING.
- C-STORE ELECTRICAL SUB-PANEL FEEDERS: THESE FEEDERS ARE FACTORY WIRED BY CPI AND IPC. REFER TO PANEL SCHEDULE FOR NUMBER AND SIZE.
- (16) SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICE: FURNISHED AND INSTALLED IN CPI UNITIZED GEAR.
- PHOTOCELL: INSTALL CPI FURNISHED PHOTOCELL ON NORTH SIDE OF BUILDING TO CONTROL ON/OFF CIRCUIT TO LIGHTING CONTACTOR. EXACT LOCATION OF PHOTOCELL DEVICE TO BE AS DIRECTED BY GENERAL CONTRACTOR.

- RESETTABLE CONTACTOR: FACTORY WIRED AND INSTALLED RESETTABLE CONTACTORS WITH THE BELOW CIRCUITS ROUTED THROUGH IT. WHEN THE HOOD FIRE SUPPRESSION SYSTEM IS ACTIVATED, THE CONTACTOR SHALL OPEN THE CIRCUITS. CIRCUITS: P2-4 [56], MDP-8,10,12[RTU-2], L1-23, P3-3,5[MUA], P3-1[MUA],P4-30[54] AND P4-7.
- MACVICTOR UPS: MACVICTOR BATTERY BACKUP AND POWER CONDITIONER FURNISHED BY OWNER AS PART OF CPI PACKAGE. COORDINATE WITH OWNER FOR FINAL LOCATION. MAKE ALL CONNECTIONS.
- GENERATOR FEEDER: (4) SETS OF 4-#500 KCMIL COMPACT AL AND 1-4/0 CU EACH IN 4" CONDUIT. OWNER WILL PROVIDE THE CONDUCTORS FOR THE EC TO INSTALL. COMPACT ALUMINIUM CONDUCTORS SHALL HAVE OWNER PROVIDED HI PRESS LUGS FOR INSTALLATION BY EC ON COMPACT ALUMINIUM CONDUCTORS.
- GENERATOR EQUIPOTENTIAL GROUND: GROUND ENCLOSURE/FRAME AT TWO PLACES ON OPPOSITE CORNERS AS WELL AS TANK WITH 1-#4/0 PVC INSULATED CONDUCTOR TO 3/4" X 10' CU CLAD GROUND ROD. ROUTE GROUND CONDUCTORS IN 3/4" PVC CONDUIT.

CPI MANUFACTURER WILL NEED TO AFFIX A FACTORY APPLIED ARC FLASH LABEL PER NEC 110.16(B)

REFER TO STANDARD CEFCO FUEL WIRE SIZES FOR STANDARD FUEL WIRE SIZES ON SHEET T10.0

# UNITIZED SWITCHBOARD SUPPLIER

CAROLINA PRODUCTS, INC.

CONTACT NAME: ERIC LINE

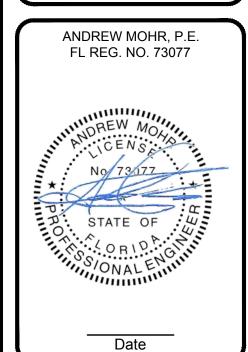
PHONE NUMBER (800) 736-4455

EMAIL: ERICL@CPIPANELS.COM

1 ISSUE FOR PERMIT 05/31/2024
No. Revision/Issue Date



1208 East Kennedy Boulevard Suite 230 Tampa, Florida 33602 [p]: 813.434.4770 [f]: 813.445.4211 www.iegroup.net FL Cert. of Auth. No. 27889



CEFCO #437 - BETHEL

HIGHWAY 90 AND OLD BETHEL ROAD

CRESTVIEW, FLORIDA

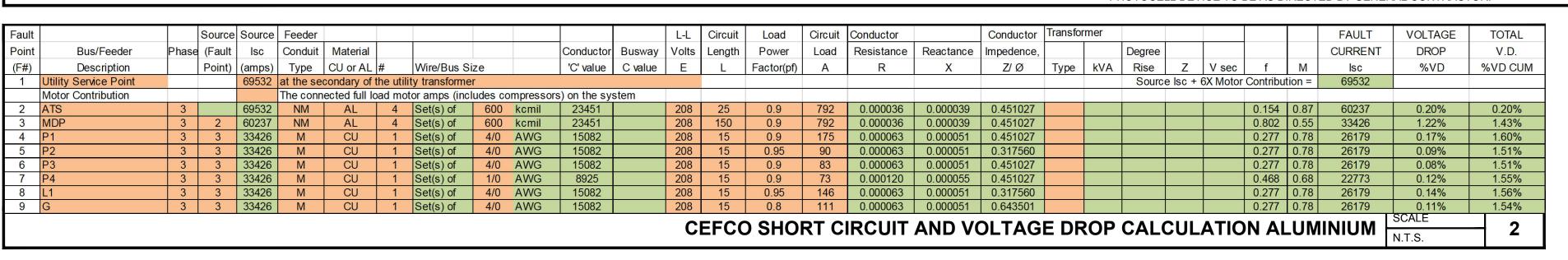
CEFCO ELECTRICAL

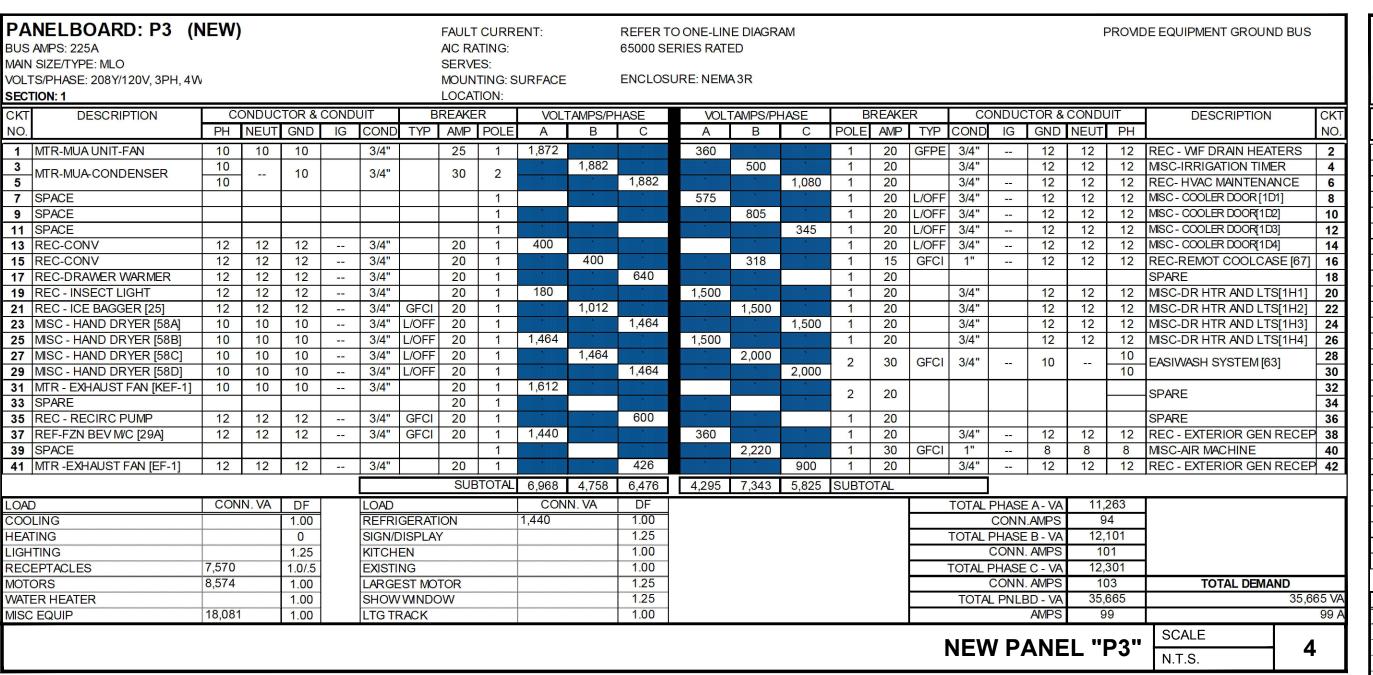
RISER DIAGRAM

Project No. 170-101.00
Drawn By
Reviewed By

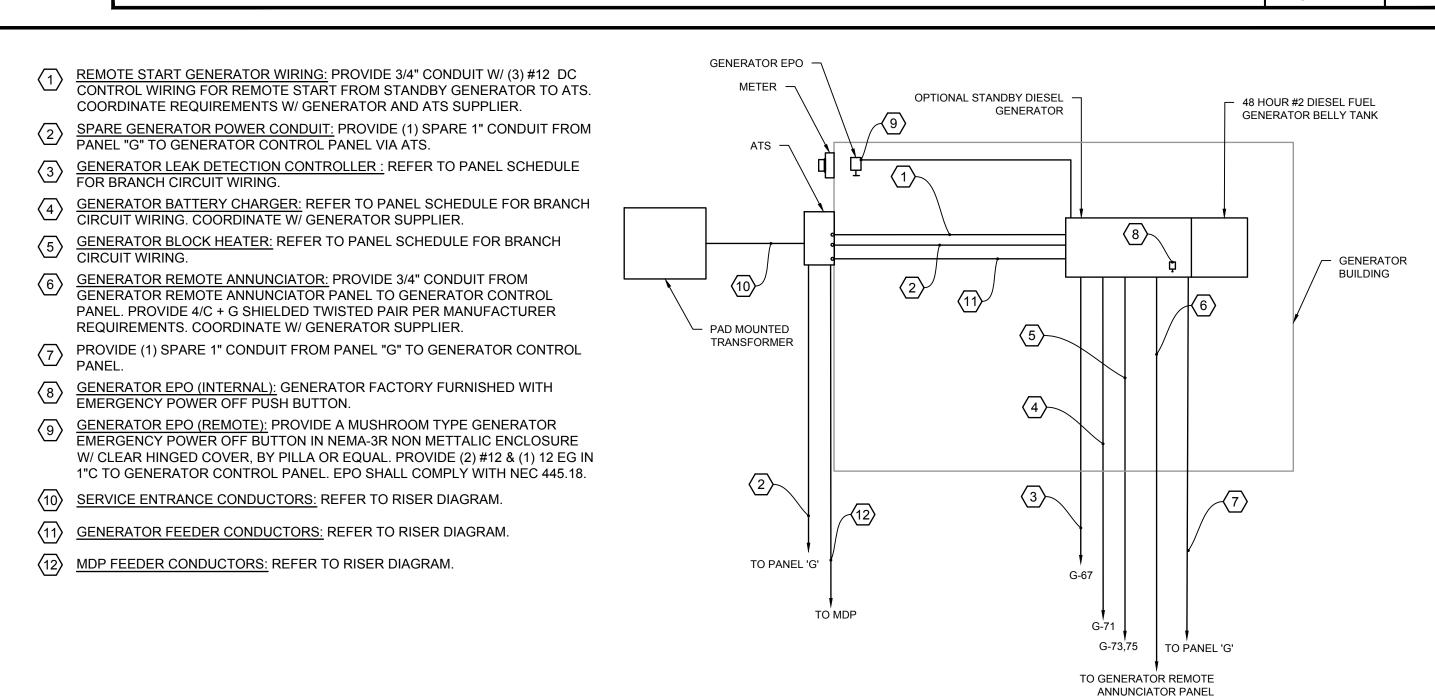
Sheet

E6.0





BUS MAIN	NELBOARD: P4 (N AMPS: 150A SIZE/TYPE: MLO 'S/PHASE: 208Y/120V, 3PH, 4W							AIC RA	ES:	ENT: URFACE		65000 SI	O ONE-LINERIES RAT	ED	AM								DE EQUIPMENT GROUND MDE ISOLATED GROUND	
	TION: 1	•						LOCA		ONTROL		LITOLOG	OTTE: ITEM											
CKT	DESCRIPTION	C	ONDUC	TOR &	COND	JIT	В	REAKE	R	VOL	TAMPS/P	HASE	VOL	TAMPS/PI	HASE	В	REAKE	R C	ONDU	CTOR &	COND	JIT	DESCRIPTION	CKT
NO.		PH	<b>NEUT</b>	GND	IG	COND	TYP	AMP	POLE	Α	В	С	Α	В	С	POLE	AMP	TYP CONE	) IG	GND	NEUT	PH	many many restrict to the second of the	NO.
1	REC - ATM - ANY CARD [26]	12	12	12	12	3/4"		20	1	1,380		,	360	•	,	1	20	3/4"		12	12	12	REC - OFFICE QUAD	2
	MISC - MAC VICTOR	10	10	10	10	3/4"		25	1	•	2,000		•	360		1	20	3/4"	12	12	12	12	REC - CASHIER EQ QUA	
	REC - OFFICE CPU	12	12	12	12	3/4"		20	1		*	750	•	•	360	1	20	3/4"	12	12	12	12	REC - TBB EQ QUAD	6
7	MISC- GAS SOLONOID VALVE		12	12		3/4"		20	1	200			360			1	20	3/4"		12	12	12	REC - OFFICE QUAD	8
9	REC-CASHIER	12	12	12		3/4"		20	1	•	400		•	144		1	20	3/4"		12	12	12	REC - RESTROOM SENS	
	REC- CUSTOMER KIOSK	12	12	12	12	3/4"		20	1	•	*	504	•	•	360	1	20	GFCI 3/4"		12	12	12	REC - DRINK FOUNTAIN	
13	REC-BEHIND CASHIER	12	12	12	12	3/4"		20	1	180			540	•		1	20	3/4"	12	12	12	12	REC - TBB RECEPTALC	
15	EWH- INSTANTANEOUS	10		40		3/4"		25	1	•	1,768	,	•	400	•	1	20	3/4"		12	12	12	REC - UC SAFE[11]	16
17	WATER HEATER [V3]	10		10		3/4		25	2		•	1,768			200	1	20	3/4"		12	12	12	REC - GEMINI LOTTO TI	
	REC- FRONT ENTRANCE	12	12	12		3/4"		20	1	360			400	•		1	20	3/4"		12	12	12	REC- CASHIER	20
21	REF-PIZZA PREP REF[27]	12	12	12		3/4"	GFCI	20	1	•	1,200		•	1,440		1	20	GFCI 3/4"	12	12	12	12	REC - TVS[88A,B,C,D]	22
23	REF-FZN BEV MC [29A]	12	12	12		3/4"	GFCI	20	1	,	*	1,440	•	•		1	20	3/4"		12	12	12	REC- UC SAFE[11A]	24
25	SPARE							20	2	100000000000000000000000000000000000000	•	,	360	•		1	20	1"		10	10	10	REC-GONDOLAREC[22	A] 26
27	SPARE							20	2	•			•	360		1	20	1"		10	10	10	REC-GONDOLAREC[22	
29	REF-REFRIG DISPLAY [37]	12	12	12		3/4"		20	1	,		696		•	360	1	20	1"		10	10	10	REC-GONDOLAREC[22	
31	KIT-HTD DISPLAY CASE [38]	12		12		3/4"	L/OFF	20	2	1,373		*	540	•	•	1	20	3/4"		12	12	12	REC - GEN BOH	32
33	KIT-HID DISPLAT CASE [30]	12		12		3/4	L/OFF	20	2	•	1,373	•	•	360	•	1	20	3/4"		12	12	12	REC-BAG-N-BOX [4A]	34
35	REC -FOOD LABEL MKR[43]	12	12	12		3/4"	GFCI	20	1	•		1,200			360	1	20	3/4"		12	12	12	REC-BAG-N-BOX [4B]	36
	REC- CHILLIES[46ABCD]	10	10	10		1"		20	1	720	•	,	800	•	•	1	20	3/4"		12	12	12	REC- GEN BOH	38
39	REC- DELL MONITOR	12	12	12		3/4"	GFCI	20	1	•	360			720	•	1	20	3/4"		12	12	12	REC - RESTROOM	40
41	MISC-HOOD CONTROL SYS	12	12	12		3/4"		20	1	•		600	*	•	600	1	20	3/4"		12	12	12	REC - MISC[6]	42
		•	•			Ì		SUE	BTOTAL	4,213	7,101	6,958	3,360	3,784	2.240	SUBTO	OTAL	•	i				,	-
LOA	)	CON	IN. VA	DF		LOAD				,	N. VA	DF	-,-	-,	_,,			TOTAL	DHASI	E A - VA	7 5	573	1	
	LING	1 001	114. 771	1.00			GERAT	ION		3,336	14. 77	1.00						IOIA		I.AMPS		3		
	TING			0			DISPLA			0,000		1.25						TOTAL		B-VA		885		
	TING			1.25		KITCH		I		2,746		1.00						TOTAL		I. AMPS	(0,			
	EPTACLES	12.418	3	1.0/.5		EXISTI				2,1 40		1.00						TOTAL		C - VA		98		
MOT		12,110		1.00			ST MO	TOR				1.25						10171		. AMPS	7		TOTAL DEMAN	D
	ER HEATER	3,536		1.00			/WNDC					1.25						TOT		BD - VA		656	TOTAL DEMAN	26,447 VA
	EQUIP	5,620		1.00		LTG T		/ V V				1.00						101/	LINE	AMPS		7		73 /
									***************************************									NE	N P	ANE	L "	P4"	SCALE N.T.S.	5

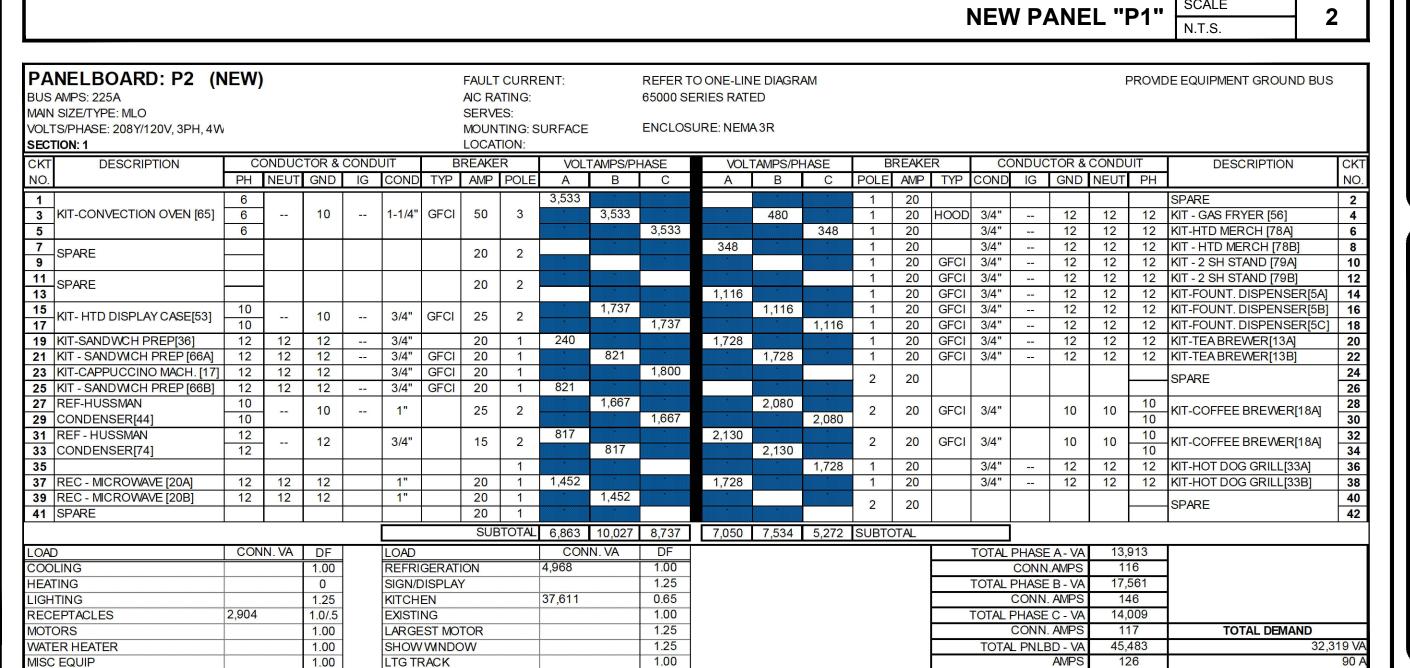


ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE GFCI CIRCUIT BREAKERS AS REQUIRED. REFER TO PANEL SCHEDULE FOR MORE INFORMATION.

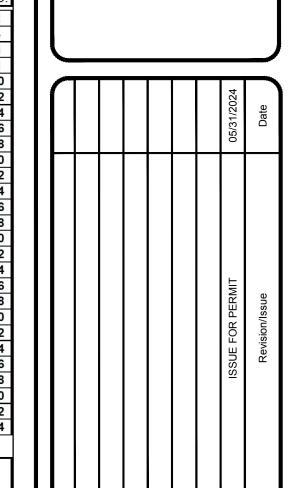
**GENERATOR & ATS PLAN** 

PANELBOARD: MDP BUS AMPS: 1200A MAIN SIZE/TYPE: 1200A MCB MOLTS/PHASE: 208Y/120V, 3PH, 4V BECTION: 1	•	W)					AIC RAT	ES: ITING: SI	ENT: SURFACE		65000 FUI	O ONE-LINE JLLY RATED URE: NEMA	D	AM							F		DE EQUIPMENT GROUND BUS  VIDE ISOLATED GROUND BUS	
DESCRIPTION			CTOR & C				BREAKE		VOL	TAMPS/PF		VOLT	TAMPS/PH	HASE		REAKER				CTOR & 0			DESCRIPTION	CKT
NO.	PH	NEUT	GND	IG	COND	TYP	AMP	POLE	Α	В	С	Α	В	С	POLE	AMP	TYP	COND	IG	GND	<b>NEUT</b>	PH		NO.
1 3 PANEL P1	4/0 4/0 4/0	4/0	4		2-1/2"		225A		24,099	21,827	17,149	3,482	3,482	3,482	3	40		1-1/4"		12		8	CLG - RTU-1 [ELEC]	2 4 6
7 9 PANEL P2	4/0 4/0 4/0	4/0	4		2-1/2"		225A	3	13,913	17,561	14,009	4,683	4,683	4,683	3	50		1-1/2"		10		6	CLG - RTU-2 [ELEC]	8 10 12
13 15 PANEL P3	4/0 4/0 4/0	4/0	4		2-1/2"		225A	3	11,263	12,101	12,301	4,683	4,683	4,683	3	50		1-1/2"		10	1	6 6 6	CLG - RTU-3 [ELEC]	14 16 18
19 21 PANEL P4 23	1/0 1/0 1/0	1/0	6	6	2"		150A	3	7,573	10,885	9,198				3								SPACE	20 22 24
25 PANEL L1	4/0 4/0 4/0	4/0	4		2-1/2"		225A	3	16,602	12,372	13,553	3,302	3,302	3,302	3	45		3/4"		10		6	REF-L-SHAPED COOLER 11 REMOTE CONDENSING UNI [70A]	IT 28 30
31 PANEL G	4/0 4/0 4/0	4/0	4		2-1/2"		225A	3	10,260	17,860	10,360		,	3	3								SPACE	32 34 36
37 39 SPACE					<u> </u>			3	,				•	,	3								SPACE	38 40 42
43 45 SPACE 47	10	<u> </u>			<u> </u>			3					,	,	3								SPACE	44 46 48
51 SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICE 53	E 10 10	10	10		3/4"		30	3	-	•			•		3								SPACE	50 52 54
				·······	<u> </u>		SUB	TOTAL		92,606		16,150	16,150	16,150	SUBTO	)TAL								
OAD	38,544	NN. VA	•	4	LOAD		TON		79,028	NN. VA	DF 1.00									A VA		,859 32		
OOLING EATING	30,344	į.	1.00	1		IGERATI DISPLAY			12,000		1.00					ŀ	7	TOTAL F		I.AMPS	108,			
GHTING	28,827	7	1.25	1	KITCHE				41,757	J	0.65					ŀ	<del></del>			. AMPS		06		
ECEPTACLES	25,036		1.0/.5	1	EXISTIN						1.00					ı	Т	TOTAL P			92,			
10TORS	39,354		1.00	1	LARGF	EST MOT	TOR				1.25					Ī		(	CONN.	. AMPS	77		TOTAL DEMAND	
VATER HEATER	3,536		1.00			VWNDO	₩				1.25							TOTAL		BD - VA			289	,408 V
/ISC EQUIP	33,253	5	1.00		LTG TR	RACK				'	1.00									AMPS	83	36		803 /

	NELBOARD: P1 (N AMPS: 225A	IEW)						FAULT AIC RA	CURRI	ENT:			O ONE-LIN		ΔM							P	ROVID	E EQUIPMENT GROUND BUS	S
	SIZE/TYPE: MLO							SERVE				65000 51	ERIES RAI	ED											
	SIZE/1 17PE. MILO S/PHASE: 208Y/120V, 3PH, 4W									URFACE		ENCLOS	URE: NEM	Δ 3 R											
	ION: 1							LOCA		UNTACE		LNOLOG	OILL NEW	TOIL											
		-	NIBI I O	TOD 4	000101	UT										T 5	DEALCE			NELIO	TOD 0	201101	-		_
СКТ	DESCRIPTION			TOR &				REAKE	- A - 1 - 1		TAMPS/P			TAMPS/PI		0-40	REAKE				200 1 St 20 Gt (20 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	CONDU	0.00	DESCRIPTION	0
NO.		PH	NEUT	GND	IG	COND		AMP	POLE	Α	В	С	A	В	С	POLE	AMP	TYP	COND	IG	GND	NEUT			١
1	KIT-HTD DISPLAY CASE[19]	12	12	12		3/4"	GFCI	20	1	1,752	•	,	864	•		1	20		3/4"		10	10		REF-L-SHAPE 113 EVAP [71]	-
3	KIT-DROP IN HOT WALL [60]	12		12		3/4"		20	2	,	700	*		216		1	20		3/4"		10	10		REF-STEPN COOLR EVAP[73]	
5	INTERNAL [00]	12		'2		3/4		20				700	,	,		1	20	GFCI	3/4"		12	12		REF - PIZZA PREP TABLE [48]	3]
1.7	REF-BEER CAVE	8								3,602	•	,	2,980	*		2	25		3/4"	[	10			REF-BEER CAVE 118	
	REMOTE CONDENSING UNIT	8		12		3/4"		40	3	•	3,602			2,980			20		0,1		10			EVAPORATORS [1C]	
	[1B]	8								•	*	3,602			400	1	20	GFCI	3/4"		10	10		REF-GLASS DR CLR [81]	
	REF-3 DOOR FREEZER	8								4,443	٠	•	1,560	,	•	2	20		3/4"		10	10		REF-3DOOR FREEZER 112	-
17.0400	REMOTE CONDENSING UNIT	8		12		1"		40	3		4,443			1,560	•		20		0,1		10	10		EVAPORATORS [1G]	
	[1F]	8										4,443			696	1	20	GFCI	3/4"		12	12		REF- DROP-IN REFRIGERATO	ГО
19	REF-STEP-IN COOLER	10								1,441	*		811		•	2	20		3/4"		10			REF-STEPN FREEZER	$\top$
21	REMOTE CONDENSING UNIT	10		10		3/4"		15	3		1,441	,		811	•		20		0/1		10			EVAP[68]	
	[72]	10										1,441		1	828	1	20	GFCI	3/4"		12	12	12	REF-ICE MERCH[49A]	T
	REF-STEP-IN FREEZER	10								2,767	*		828			1	20	GFCI	3/4"		12	12		REF-ICE MERCH[49B]	
	REMOTE CONDENSING UNIT	10		10		3/4"		30	3		2,767	,	*	400	•	1	20		3/4"		12	12		REC-CASHIER	
	[59]	10									*	2,767				1	20	GFCI	3/4"		12	12		REF-REF BASE [54]	
	REF-ICE MAKER[23] &	10	10	10		3/4"	L/OFF	20	2	1,331	*					1								SPARE	$\Box$
33	REMOTE CONDENSER[24]	10	, 0	'							1,331				•	1	20							SPARE	
	REF-ICE MAKER[39A]	10	10	10	-	3/4"	L/OFF	20	1	•		1,576			696	1	20	GFCI	3/4"		12	12		REF- DROP-IN REFRIGERATO	
	REF-ICE MAKER[39B]	10	10	10		3/4"	L/OFF		1	1,576			144	,		1	15		1"		12	12		REC - MULTI MERCHAND[47]	7]
	REF-ICE MAKER[39C]	10	10	10		3/4"	L/OFF	20	1	•	1,576		•			1	20							SPARE	
41	SPARE							20	1	•				*		1	20							SPARE	
								SUE	STOTAL	16,912	15,860	14,529	7,187	5,967	2,620	SUBTO	TAL								
OAD		CON	N. VA	DF		LOAD				CON	N. VA	DF							TOTAL	PHASE	A - VA	24,0	99		_
COOL	ING			1.00		REFRI	GERAT	ION		59,378		1.00					<u> </u>			CONN.	AMPS	20	1		
HEAT	ING			0		SIGN/E	DISPLA'	Y				1.25							TOTAL F	PHASE	B - VA	21,8	327		
IGH	ΓING			1.25		КІТСН	EN			1,400		1.00							(	CONN.	AMPS	18	2		
RECE	PTACLES	544		1.0/.5		EXISTI	NG					1.00					ľ		TOTAL F	PHASE	C - VA	17,1	49		
10TC				1.00		LARGE	EST MO	TOR				1.25					ľ		(	CONN.	AMPS	14	3	TOTAL DEMAND	_
	R HEATER			1.00			WINDO					1.25					ľ		TOTAL	PNLB	D - VA	63,0	74	63,0	,07
		1,752		1.00		LTG T						1.00					F		ven 1, - 1, - 1, - 1, - 1, - 1, - 1, - 1		AMPS	17	5		1

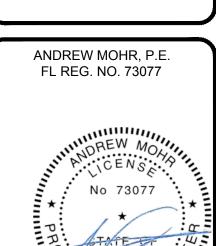


**NEW PANEL "P2"** 





1208 East Kennedy Boulevard Suite 230 Tampa, Florida 33602 [p]: 813.434.4770 [f]: 813.445.4211 www.iegroup.net FL Cert. of Auth. No. 27889



Date

ELECTRICAL SCHEDULES EFCO

170-101.00 Drawn By Reviewed By

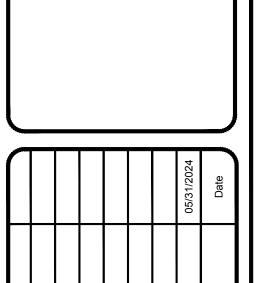
UTILITY TRANSFORMERS FAULT CURRENT INFORMATION TO BE PROVIDED BY ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR.

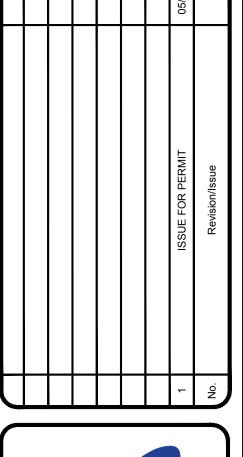
#### PANELBOARD NOTES: 1. ALL BUSING SHALL BE COPPER. 2. BOLT-ON BREAKERS ONLY. 3. PROVIDE TYPEWRITTEN CIRCUIT DIRECTORY CARD. 4. ALL PANELBOARDS SHALL BE SUPPLIED FROM THE SAME MANUFACTURER. 5. IN EXISTING INSTALLATIONS, NEW CIRCUIT BREAKERS SHALL MATCH EXISTING IN TYPE AND AIC RATING, UNO. 6. CIRCUIT BREAKER TYPE ABBREVIATIONS ARE AS FOLLOWS: AFCI ARC-FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER RED MARKING & "FIRE ALARM CIRCUIT" GFCI GROUND-FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER GFPE 30 mA EQUIPMENT GROUND FAULT PROTECTION HT2 HANDLE TIE FOR SHARED NEUTRAL CIRCUIT (2 POLE) HANDLE TIE FOR SHARED NEUTRAL CIRCUIT (3 POLE) L/ON LOCKABLE "LOCK ON" HANDLE HARDWARE L/OFF LOCKABLE "LOCK OFF" HANDLE HARDWARE TAN TANDEM SHNT SHUNT TRIP SWITCH DUTY RATED SWD SWN SWITCHED NEUTRAL ETR EXISTING TO REMAIN FW FACTORY WIRED HOOD CIRCUIT CONTROLLED BY HOOD FIRE SUPPRESSION SYSTEM NEW NEW TO MATCH EXISTING REM REMOVE EXISTING AND PROVIDE NEW T/C CIRCUIT THRU TIME CLOCK PHO CIRCUIT THRU PHOTOCELL LCP CIRCUIT THRU LIGHTING CONTROL PANEL L/C CIRCUIT THRU LIGHTING CONTACTOR

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE GFCI CIRCUIT BREAKERS AS REQUIRED. REFER TO PANEL SCHEDULE FOR MORE INFORMATION.

PANELBOARD: L1 (N BUS AMPS: 225A MAIN SIZE/TYPE: MLO	IEW)					AIC	JLT CU RATIN RVES:	NG:	:NT:			O ONE-LIN		AM							1	PROVI	DE EQUIPMENT GROUND BUS	3
VOLTS/PHASE: 208Y/120V, 3PH, 4W SECTION: 1						MC		NG: SL	JRFACE		ENCLOS	URE: NEM	A3R											
CKT DESCRIPTION	C	ONDUC	TOR &	CONDL	ЛТ Т		AKER	T	VOL	FAMPS/P	HASE	VOL	TAMPS/PH	IASE	I B	REAKE	R	CC	ONDUC	CTOR &	CONDI	JIT	DESCRIPTION	CK
NO.			GND		COND		MP P	OLE	A	В	C	A	В	С	POLE			COND			NEUT		1	NO
1 LGT - RR LGT [114,117]	12	12	12		3/4"		0	1	668	*		298	•	,	1	20		3/4"		12	12		LGT - FACSIA LGT LEFT	2
3 LGT - SALES [101] LEFT	12	12	12		3/4"		10	1	*	1,120	,	230	200	*	1	20		3/4"		12	12		LGT - FACSIA LGT RIGHT	1
5 LGT - SALES [101] RIGHT	12	12	12		3/4"		0	1		,,,	1,164	•	•	564	1	20		3/4"		12	12		LGT - BACK WALLPACKS	6
7 SiGN - LEFT ENT SIGN	12	12	12		3/4"		0	1	1,200	•	.,	1,200	+		1	20		3/4"		12	12		SIGN - FRONT ENT SIGN	8
9 LGT - ABOVE COOLER DOOR	12	12	12		3/4"		0	1	,	720	,	.,===	1,200		1	20		3/4"		12	12		SIGN - RIGHT ENT SIGN	10
11 LGT - CASHIER / DELI	12	12	12		3/4"		20	1		•	462	•	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	1,346								8		12
13 LGT - STRIP LGT	12	12	12		3/4"		0	1	428			1,346	+		2	20		1"		8		8	LTG-SITE LIGHTING	14
15 LGT - BOH LGT	12	12	12		3/4"	2	0	1		490			916		_	20		1"		8		8	LTG-SITE LIGHTING	16
17 LGT - BEV AREA [120]	12	12	12		3/4"	2	0	1	- ,	•	920	,	,	916	2	20		1		l °		8	LIG-SITE LIGHTING	18
19 SIGN - YOGURT	12	12	12		3/4"	2	0	1	1,200	•		954	•		2	20		1"		8		8	LTG-VEHICLE FUELING	20
21 LGT - CABINET LED	12	12	12		3/4"	2	0	1		200			954	•		20				L°	-	8	CANOPY	22
23 LTG-HOOD LIGHTING	12	12	12		3/4"	2	10	1	,	•	600	,	,	954	2	20		1"		8		8	LTG-VEHICLE FUELING	24
25 SIGN-FRONT RIGHT SIGN	12	12	12		3/4"	2	10	1	1,200	•	*	954	*	•		20						8	CANOPY	26
27 SIGN- RIGHT SIGN	12	12	12		3/4"	2	.0	1		1,200		•	573	•	2	20		1"		8		8	LTG-VEHICLE FUELING	28
29 SPARE						2	.0	1	,	•		•		573		20						8	CANOPY	30
31 REC - CANOPY MAITENANCE	10	10	10		3/4"		.0	1	200	•		1,000		*	_ 2	20		1"		8			LTG-VEHICLE FUELING	32
33 REC - SIGN A MAINTENANCE	8	8					0	1	,	000000000000000000000000000000000000000		*	1,000	•	_			,					CANOPY (SURROUND LED)	34
35 LTG - SIGN 'A' ILLUMINATION	6	6	_				.0	1	,	•	1,200	•	,	1,000	2	20		1"		8			LTG-VEHICLE FUELING	36
37 LTG- SIGN 'A' CEFCO	6		6		1-1/2"		.0	1	1,200	•	•	1,000	•	•	_								CANOPY (SURROUND LED)	38
39 LTG-SIGN 'A' DEF	6	6			_		0	1		1,200		,	400	ì	1	15		3/4"		12	12		LIGHTING CONTROL POWER	
41 LTG-SIGN 'A' UNLEADED	6						.0	1	1 000	,	1,200		1	954	2	20		1"		8			LTG-TRUCK FUELING	42
43 LTG- SIGN 'B' CEFCO	6				_		0	1	1,200	4 000		954										8	CANOPY	44
45 LTG - SIGN 'B' DEF	6	6					0	1		1,200	4.000				1			0.148					SPACE	46
47 LTG - SIGN 'B' UNLEADED	6		6		1-1/2"		0	1		,	1,200	4.000		500	1	20		3/4"		12	12		MISC-LTG CONTACTORS	48
49 LTG - SIGN 'B' ILLUMINATION	6	6			-		0	1				1,000	4 000		2	20		1"		8			LTG-VEHICLE FUELING	50
51 REC - SIGN B MAINTENANCE	8	8	10		3/4"		0	1		•			1,000		1							8	CANOPY (SURROUND LED)	52
53 LTG - BEER CAVE SIGN 55 EXT STR LTG AND REC	12	12	12		3/4"		0	1	600				,	·	1									54
57 SPACE	10	10	10		3/4		0	1	*		•	•			1								SPACE	56 58
59 SPACE								1		•			•		1								SPACE	60
61 SPACE							_	1		4					1								SPACE	62
63 SPACE								1	•		•	*			1								SPACE	64
65 SPACE							-	1		•			•		1								SPACE	66
07	10						-+	•						•	1								SPACE	68
SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICE	10	10	10		3/4"	3	0	3	*		<del>-</del>			*	1								SPACE	70
71 RSE-1	10	100 000								•		•	•		1								SPACE	72
					<u> </u>		SUBTO	)TAI	7,896	6,130	6,746	8,706	6,242	6.807	SUBTO	ΤΔΙ		1		1	ı			
LOAD	CON	INI VA	ם ו		1.045				,	,	0,740	0,700	0,272	0,007	CODIC	- 1/ <b>L</b>		TOTAL	DUACE	- ^ \ /^	10	602	T	
LOAD	CON	N. VA	DF 1.00		LOAD	SERATION			CON	IN. VA	1.00					ļ		TOTAL				602 38	4	
COOLING HEATING			1.00		SIGN/D				12,000		1.00					ŀ		TOTAL		.AMPS		372	-	
LIGHTING	28,827	7	0 1.25		KITCHE				12,000		1.25					ŀ				. AMPS		03	1	
RECEPTACLES	1,200		1.25		EXISTIN						1.00					ŀ		TOTAL				553	1	
MOTORS	1,200		1.07.5			NG ST MOTOF	)	-			1.00					ŀ				. AMPS		13	TOTAL DEMAND	
WATER HEATER			1.00			WNDOW	\				1.25					ŀ				BD - VA		527	The same second	733 V
	500		1.00		LTG TR						1.23					ŀ		IOIA	L FINL	AMPS	1		52,	146
WIOO EQUIF	500		1.00		LIGIK	HOI					1.00									/ WIII O	!	10	1	1-10
																		NEV	V D	A NIE	- 1	1 4"	SCALE	4
																		NEV	V P	HINE	:L	LÏ	N.T.S.	1
																							14.1.0.	

PANELBOARD: G (NUS AMPS: 225A AN SIZE/TYPE: MLO COLTS/PHASE: 208Y/120V, 3PH, 4VECTION: 1  DESCRIPTION	۷	ONDUC	TOR &	CONDI	IIT		AIC RA	ES: TING: SU TION:	JRFACE	TAMPS/P	65000 SE	O ONE-LINERIES RAT	ED		I R	REAKE	R I	CC	DNDHC	TOR &	CONDU		DESCRIPTION	s
O. DESCRIPTION		NEUT			COND			POLE	A	B B	C	A	B B	C	POLE			COND			NEUT		DESCRIPTION	
1 MISC-VEHICLE FUEL			OND	10	COND	111	/ UVII	I OLL	Α	٠				0	1 OLL	/ WVII		COND	10	OND	NLOI		MISC-VEHICLE FUEL	#
DISPENSER #1	10	10	10		1"	SWN	20	2	•	800		•	800		2	20	SWN	1"		10	10	10	DISPENSER #7	ŀ
5 SPACE	10							1	٠,	*		*	*		1						10		SPACE	+
7 MISC-VEHICLE FUEL		10						'		•	•			•	•							10	MISC-VEHICLE FUEL	+
DISPENSER #2	10		10		1"	SWN	20	2	•	800			800		2	20	SWN	1"		10	10		DISPENSER #8	上
1 SPACE	"							1				*			1						10		SPACE	4
3 MISC-VEHICLE FUEL		10								*	•		,		_							10	MISC-VEHICLE FUEL	十
5 DISPENSER #3	10	<u></u>	10		1"	SWN	20	2		800			800		2	20	SWN	1"		10	10		DISPENSER #9	
17 SPACE								1		•					1								SPACE	+
19 MISC-VEHICLE FUEL		10	40		4.0	0) 4 4 1	00						•	•		-00	0)441	4.0		40	$\sim$	10	MISC-VEHICLE FUEL	+
DISPENSER #4	10	><	10		1"	SWN	20	2	•	800	•		800		2	20	SWN	1"		10	10	><	DISPENSER #10	۲
3 SPACE								1	,	,			•		1								SPACE	$\top$
5 MISC-VEHICLE FUEL		10	10		1"	SWN	20	2						•	2	20							SPARE	$\top$
DISPENSER #5	10		10			SVVIV	20		· ·	800	•	*		İ	2	20								
9 SPACE								1							1								SPACE	П
MISC-VEHICLE FUEL							20	2		•	*		•		2	20							SPARE	T
DISPENSER #6		$\times$					20		•		•	¥.				20							Control Color Back Statement	
SPACE								1	•	•			,		1								SPACE	$\Box$
SPARE							20	2		•	•	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	,	•	2	20							SPARE	L
9								_	·		•	*	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	,	_									_
I1 SPACE								1	•	*		*	*		1								SPACE	$\perp$
ECTION: 2						1				. 0000000000000000000000000000000000000	sa <b>r e</b> essadoneessannoessannoessanno		000000000000000000000000000000000000000	100100000000000000000000000000000000000										_
SPACE								1				1,710						4.00				10	MTR-REGULAR STP #1 of 2	Ļ
SPACE	1							1					1,710	4 = 4 =	3	30		1"		10		10	VFC(4HP)	-
I7 SPACE	1							1				4 7 4 0	,	1,710								10		$\dashv$
I9 SPACE	-							1	•			1,710	4 740		3	30		1"		10		10	MTR-REGULAR STP #2 of 2	-
51 SPACE 53 SPACE								1					1,710	1 710	3	30				10		10 10	VFC(4HP)	ŀ
53 SPACE 55 SPACE								1				1,710		1,710								10		_
57 SPACE								1	•			1,710	1,710		3	30		1"		10		10	MTR-CONVENTIONAL STP	-
59 SPACE	+							1					1,710	1,710		30		'		10		10	VFC(4HP)	ŀ
SPACE								1		•		1,710	,	1,710								10		+
3 FUEL CONTROL POWER	12	12	12		3/4"		15	1	,	400		1,7 10	1,710	,	3	30		1"		10		10	MTR-DIESEL STP #1	ŀ
SPACE	12	12	12		5/ 1			1					.,, 10	1,710	-							10	VFC(4HP)	ŀ
57 SPARE							20	1				1,710	,	.,, 10								10	A CED DDEA COLO	+
9 SPARE							20	1	•		-	,,,,,	1,710	,	3	30		1"		10		10	MTR-PREMIUM STP	
1 SPARE							20	1		*			*	1,710								10	VFC(4HP)	ŀ
22										1		1,710		,								10	MTD DIEGEL CTD #2	$\forall$
SPARE		1					20	2					1,710		3	30		1"		10		10	MTR-DIESEL STP #2	ļ
77 MISC-EMERG. FUEL SHUT-OFF	10	10	10		1"	L/OFF	20	1		•	100		•	1,710	]							10	VFC(4HP)	Ī
SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICE	10										•		•	•										$\forall$
RSF-1	10	10	10		3/4"		30	3	•			•		•	3	20							SPARE	E
33 NSE-1	10								•	1		,												
							SUE	STOTAL		4,400	100	10,260	13,460	10,260	SUBTO	DTAL								
DAD	CON	N. VA	DF		LOAD			İ	CON	N. VA	DF							TOTAL	PHASE	A-VA	10	260		
OOLING	1		1.00			GERAT	ION				1.00								CONN.			36		
EATING	1		0			DISPLA'					1.25								PHASE	**		860		
GHTING	1		1.25		KITCH		-				1.00								CONN.			49		
ECEPTACLES	400		1.0/.5	1	EXISTI						1.00								PHASE			360		
OTORS	30,780	)	1.00			EST MO	TOR				1.25								CONN.			36	TOTAL DEMAND	
ATER HEATER			1.00	1		/WNDC					1.25								L PNLB			480	38,	,48
ISC EQUIP	7,300		1.00	1	LTG TI						1.00									AMPS		07	,	1





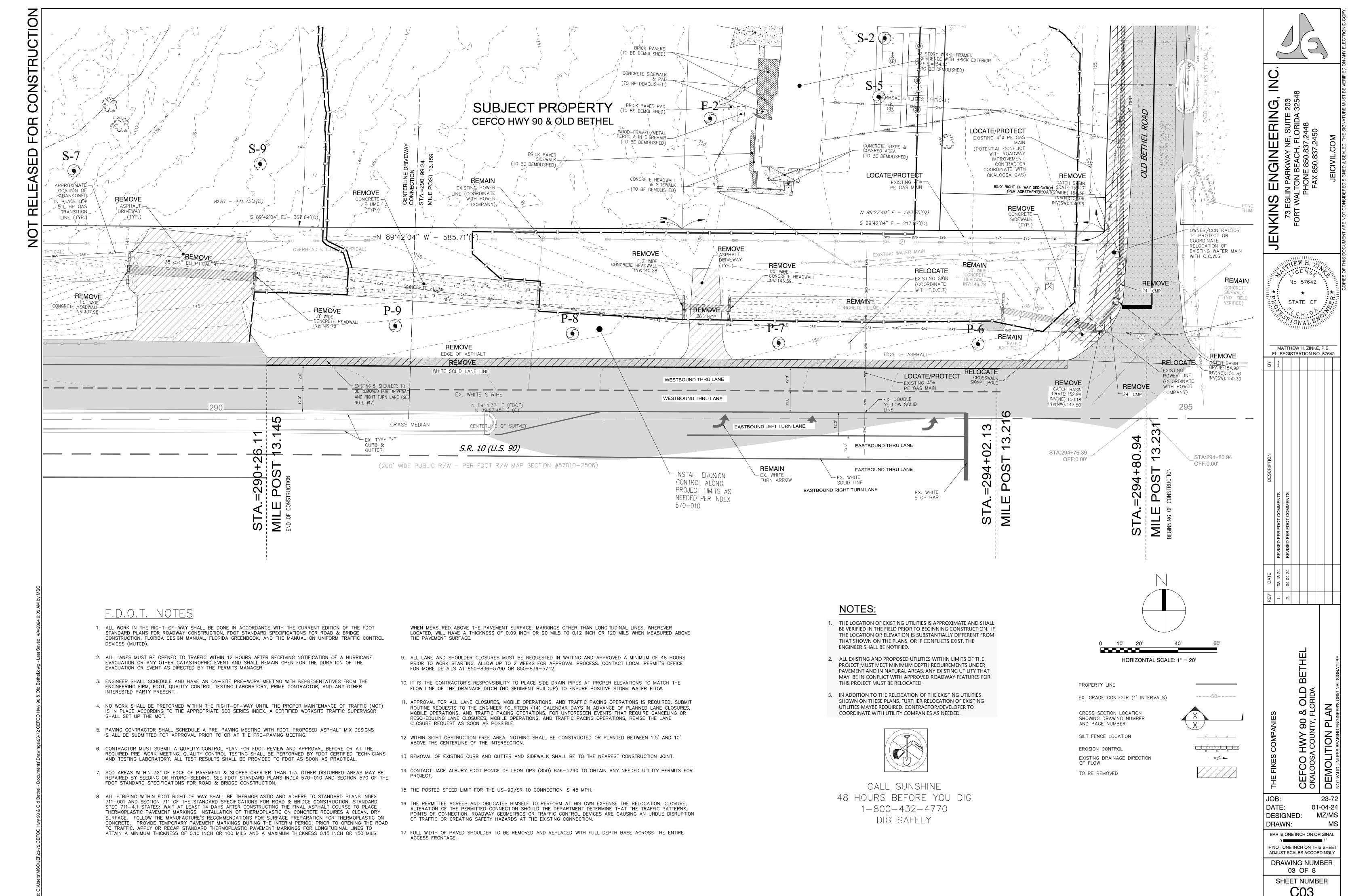


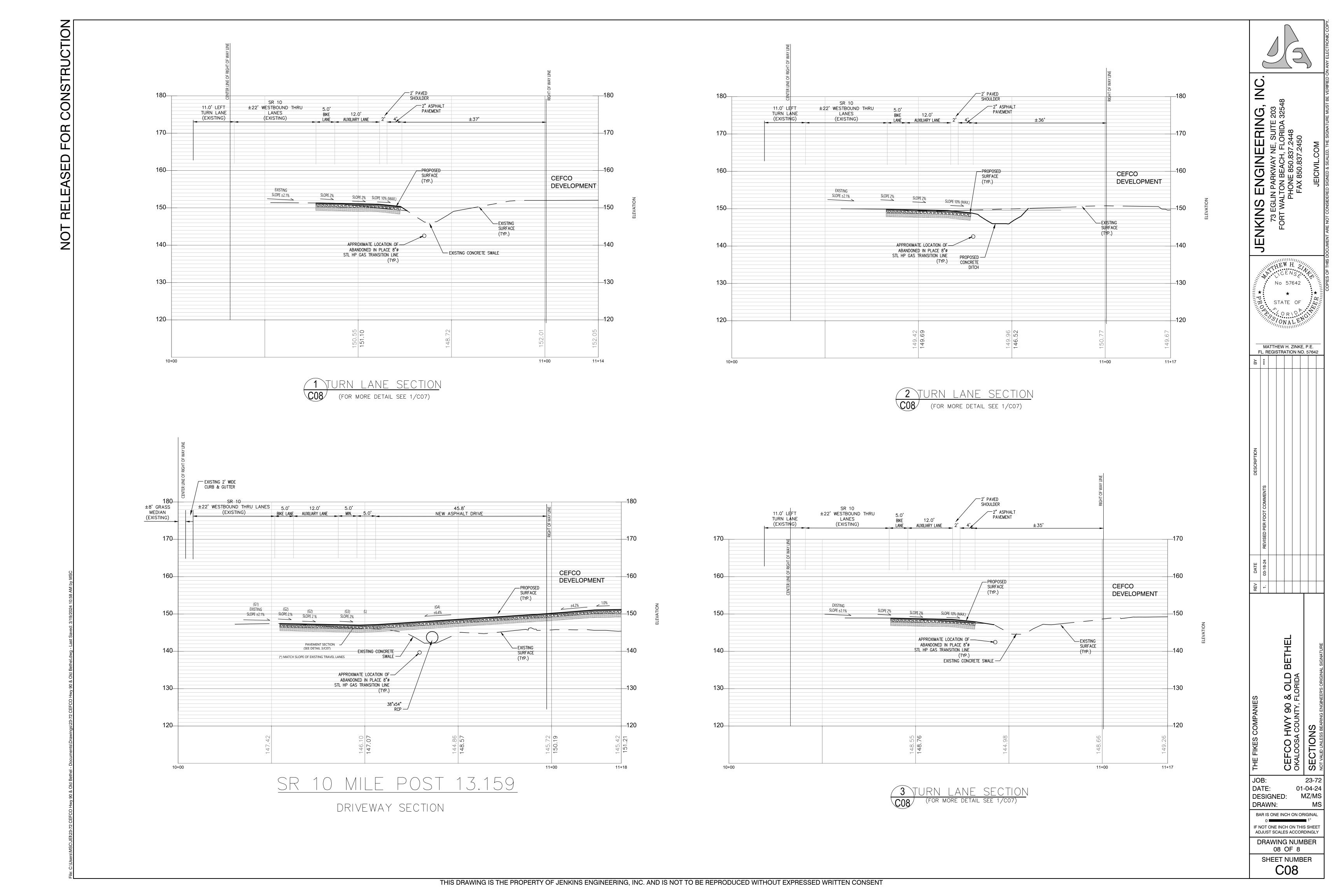
1208 East Kennedy Boulevard Suite 230 Tampa, Florida 33602 [p]: 813.434.4770 [f]: 813.445.4211 www.iegroup.net FL Cert. of Auth. No. 27889



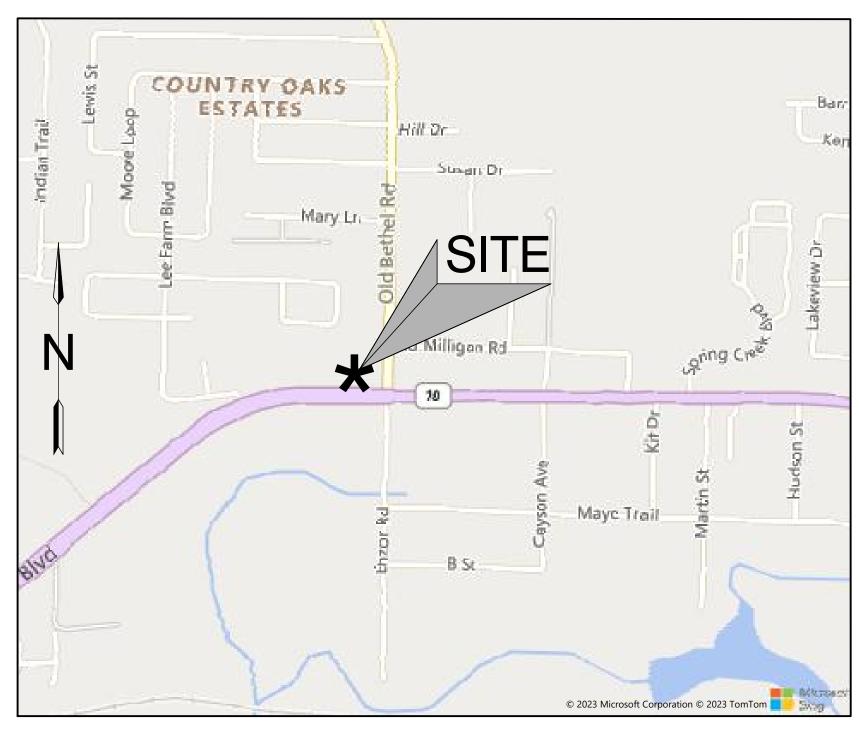
CEFCO ELECTRICAL PANEL SCHEDULES

Reviewed By





# CEFCO HWY 90 & OLD BETHEL OKALOOSA COUNTY, FLORIDA



VICINITY MAP

#### **DIRECTIONS TO LOCATE SITE:**

LATITUDE = 30°45'56.11"N LONGITUDE = 86°35'53.14"W SECTION = 13 TOWNSHIP = 3 NORTH RANGE = 24 WEST THE PROJECT SITE IS LOCATED IN OKALOOSA COUNTY, FLORIDA, NORTHWEST CORNER OF THE INTERSECTION OF OLD BETHEL ROAD AND WEST JAMES LEE BOULEVARD (S.R. 10).

#### **UTILITY PROVIDERS**

= OKALOOSA

(WATER/SEWER)
OKALOOSA COUNTY WATER
1804 LEWIS TURNER BLVD # 300
FT. WALTON BEACH, FL 32547
(850) 651-7171

(TELEPHONE) CENTURYLINK 411 MARY ESTHER CUTOFF FT. WALTON BEACH, FL 32548 (850) 244-1150 (FIRE DISTRICT)
NORTH OKALOOSA FIRE DISTRICT
5549 JOHN GIVENS RD
CRESTVIEW, FL 32539
(850) 682-1808

(ELECTRIC)
FLORIDA POWER & LIGHT (FPL)
140 HOLLYWOOD BLVD SW
FT. WALTON BEACH, FL 32548
(800) 225-5797

OKALOOSA GAS DISTRICT 20 HUGHES STREET NE FT. WALTON BEACH, FL 32548 (850) 729-4700

#### GOVERNMENTAL AGENCIES HAVING JURISDICTION

OKALOOSA COUNTY (DEPARTMENT OF GROWTH MANAGEMENT) (850) 651-7795

JACE ALBURY (850) 836-5790

(PUBLIC WORKS - ENGINEERING ) SCOTT BITTERMAN, P.E. (850) 689-5772 FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION JACE ALBURY (850) 836-5790

## PREPARED FOR:

THE FIKES COMPANIES c/0 Denise Anderson, CCIM 9764 Whithorn Drive Houston, TX 77095 Phone: (281) 382-7117

#### LEGAL DESCRIPTION (AS RECORDED):

(OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 2983, PAGE 2776)

THE LAND REFERRED TO HEREIN BELOW IS SITUATED IN THE COUNTY OF OKALOOSA, STATE OF FLORIDA, AND IS DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

BEGINNING AT THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF TRACT 3, PLAT 2, OAKCREST FARMS AND GROVES, AS RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 1, PAGE 75, OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF OKALOOSA COUNTY, FLORIDA; THENCE RUN WEST 201.75 FEET; THENCE RUN SOUTH 311.95 FEET, MORE OR LESS, TO THE NORTHERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF U.S. HIGHWAY 90; THENCE RUN NORTH 86°27'40" EAST ALONG SAID RIGHT OF WAY LINE, A DISTANCE OF 203.75 FEET TO A POINT SOUTH OF THE POINT OF BEGINNING; THENCE RUN NORTH ALONG THE EAST LINE OF SAID TRACT 3, A DISTANCE OF 303.80 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

(OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 2334, PAGE 3052)

THE LAND REFERRED TO HEREIN BELOW IS SITUATED IN THE COUNTY OF OKALOOSA, STATE OF FLORIDA, AND IS DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

BEGINNING AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF TRACT 3, PLAT 2, OAKCREST FARMS & GROVES IN SECTION 13, TOWNSHIP 3 NORTH, RANGE 24 WEST; THENCE RUN EAST ALONG THE NORTH LINE OF SAID TRACT 3 A DISTANCE OF 441.75 FEET TO A POINT; THENCE RUN SOUTH 358.58 FEET MORE OR LESS, TO A POINT ON THE NORTHERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF U. S. HIGHWAY #90; THENCE RUN WEST ALONG THE NORTHERLY BOUNDARY LINE OF SAID U. S. HIGHWAY #90 A DISTANCE OF 441. 75 FEET, MORE OR LESS, TO A POINT ON THE WEST LINE OF SAID TRACT 3 THENCE RUN NORTH ALONG THE WEST LINE OF SAID TRACT 3 A DISTANCE OF 360 FEET, MORE OR LESS, TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

#### DUTY TO INDEMNIFY

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DEFEND, INDEMNIFY, KEEP AND SAVE HARMLESS THE OWNER AND ENGINEER AND THEIR RESPECTIVE MEMBERS, REPRESENTATIVES, AGENTS AND EMPLOYEES, IN BOTH INDIVIDUAL AND OFFICIAL CAPACITIES, AGAINST ALL SUITS, CLAIMS, DAMAGES, LOSSES AND EXPENSES, INCLUDING ATTORNEY'S FEES, CAUSED BY, GROWING OUT OF, OR INCIDENTAL TO THE PERFORMANCE OF THE WORK UNDER THE CONTRACT BY THE CONTRACTOR OR ITS SUBCONTRACTORS TO THE FULL EXTENT AS ALLOWED BY THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF FLORIDA AND NOT BEYOND ANY EXTENT WHICH WOULD RENDER THESE PROVISIONS VOID OR UNENFORCEABLE. IN THE EVENT OF ANY SUCH INJURY (INCLUDING DEATH) OR LOSS OR DAMAGE, OR CLAIMS THEREFORE, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL GIVE PROMPT NOTICE TO THE OWNER.

#### **AUTHORITY AND RESPONSIBILITY**

THE ENGINEER, AS REPRESENTATIVE OF THE OWNER, SHALL NOT GUARANTEE THE WORK OF ANY CONTRACTOR OR SUBCONTRACTOR, SHALL HAVE NO AUTHORITY TO STOP WORK, SHALL HAVE NO SUPERVISION OR CONTROL AS TO THE WORK OR PERSONS DOING THE WORK, SHALL NOT HAVE CHARGE OF THE WORK, SHALL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR SAFETY IN, ON, OR ABOUT THE JOB SITE OR HAVE ANY CONTROL OF THE SAFETY OR ADEQUACY OF ANY EQUIPMENT, BUILDING COMPONENT, SCAFFOLDING, SUPPORTS, FORMS, OR OTHER WORK AIDS, AND SHALL HAVE NO DUTIES OR RESPONSIBILITIES IMPOSED BY THE STRUCTURAL WORK ACT.

	SHEET INDEX
SHEET NO#:	SHEET TITLE
01	COVER SHEET
02	NEIGHBORING CONNECTION SURVEY
03	DEMOLITION PLAN
04	NEIGHBORING CONNECTION PLAN
05	SITE PLAN
06	GRADING PLAN
07	DETAILS
08	SECTIONS

#### NOTE

USE LATEST F.D.O.T. TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS AND DETAILS UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

NAY NE, SUITE 203
ACH, FLORIDA 32548
50.837.2448
0.837.2450

73 EGLIN PARKWAY NE, 8
FORT WALTON BEACH, FLC
PHONE 850.837.245

OMPANIES	REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	BY	THILLIAN TO THE PERSON OF THE
	-	01-12-24	REVISED PER FDOT COMPLETENESS REVIEW	* *	MA
	2	03-18-24	REVISED PER FDOT COMMENTS		ATTH
	ю.	04-04-24	REVISED PER FDOT COMMENTS	3110	IEW
MY 90 & OLD BETHEL				1110	H. 2
OUNTY, FLORIDA					ZINK
					Œ, F
HEET				7,04	E. 5764
TallEANOIS INNICIAL SIGNAL CIVIDAT				_	

23-72

01-04-24

MZ/MS

DATE:

DRAWN:

**DESIGNED:** 

BAR IS ONE INCH ON ORIGINAL

IF NOT ONE INCH ON THIS SHEET

ADJUST SCALES ACCORDINGLY

DRAWING NUMBER

01 OF 8

SHEET NUMBER

- 1. ALL WORK IN THE RIGHT-OF-WAY SHALL BE DONE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CURRENT EDITION OF THE FDOT STANDARD PLANS FOR ROADWAY CONSTRUCTION, FDOT STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR ROAD & BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION, FLORIDA DESIGN MANUAL, FLORIDA GREENBOOK, AND THE MANUAL ON UNIFORM TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES (MUTCD).
- 2. ALL LANES MUST BE OPENED TO TRAFFIC WITHIN 12 HOURS AFTER RECEIVING NOTIFICATION OF A HURRICANE EVACUATION OR ANY OTHER CATASTROPHIC EVENT AND SHALL REMAIN OPEN FOR THE DURATION OF THE EVACUATION OR EVENT AS DIRECTED BY THE PERMITS MANAGER.
- 3. ENGINEER SHALL SCHEDULE AND HAVE AN ON-SITE PRE-WORK MEETING WITH REPRESENTATIVES FROM THE ENGINEERING FIRM, FDOT, QUALITY CONTROL TESTING LABORATORY, PRIME CONTRACTOR, AND ANY OTHER INTERESTED PARTY PRESENT.
- 4. NO WORK SHALL BE PREFORMED WITHIN THE RIGHT-OF-WAY UNTIL THE PROPER MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC (MOT) IS IN PLACE ACCORDING TO THE APPROPRIATE 600 SERIES INDEX. A CERTIFIED WORKSITE TRAFFIC SUPERVISOR SHALL SET UP THE MOT.
- 5. PAVING CONTRACTOR SHALL SCHEDULE A PRE-PAVING MEETING WITH FDOT. PROPOSED ASPHALT MIX DESIGNS SHALL BE SUBMITTED FOR APPROVAL PRIOR TO OR AT THE PRE-PAVING MEETING.
- 6. CONTRACTOR MUST SUBMIT A QUALITY CONTROL PLAN FOR FDOT REVIEW AND APPROVAL BEFORE OR AT THE REQUIRED PRE-WORK MEETING. QUALITY CONTROL TESTING SHALL BE PERFORMED BY FDOT CERTIFIED TECHNICIANS AND TESTING LABORATORY. ALL TEST RESULTS SHALL BE PROVIDED TO FDOT AS SOON AS PRACTICAL.
- 7. SOD AREAS WITHIN 32" OF EDGE OF PAVEMENT & SLOPES GREATER THAN 1:3. OTHER DISTURBED AREAS MAY BE REPAIRED BY SEEDING OR HYDRO—SEEDING. SEE FDOT STANDARD PLANS INDEX 570—010 AND SECTION 570 OF THE FDOT STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR ROAD & BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION.
- 8. ALL STRIPING WITHIN FDOT RIGHT OF WAY SHALL BE THERMOPLASTIC AND ADHERE TO STANDARD PLANS INDEX 711-001 AND SECTION 711 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR ROAD & BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION. STANDARD SPEC 711-4.1 STATES: WAIT AT LEAST 14 DAYS AFTER CONSTRUCTING THE FINAL ASPHALT COURSE TO PLACE THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKINGS. INSTALLATION OF THERMOPLASTIC ON CONCRETE REQUIRES A CLEAN, DRY SURFACE. FOLLOW THE MANUFACTURE'S RECOMMENDATIONS FOR SURFACE PREPARATION FOR THERMOPLASTIC ON CONCRETE. PROVIDE TEMPORARY PAVEMENT MARKINGS DURING THE INTERIM PERIOD, PRIOR TO OPENING THE ROAD TO TRAFFIC. APPLY OR RECAP STANDARD THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKINGS FOR LONGITUDINAL LINES TO ATTAIN A MINIMUM THICKNESS OF 0.10 INCH OR 100 MILS AND A MAXIMUM THICKNESS 0.15 INCH OR 150 MILS

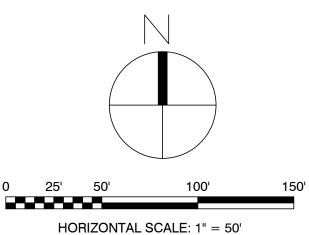
- WHEN MEASURED ABOVE THE PAVEMENT SURFACE. MARKINGS OTHER THAN LONGITUDINAL LINES, WHEREVER LOCATED, WILL HAVE A THICKNESS OF 0.09 INCH OR 90 MILS TO 0.12 INCH OR 120 MILS WHEN MEASURED ABOVE THE PAVEMENT SURFACE.
- 9. ALL LANE AND SHOULDER CLOSURES MUST BE REQUESTED IN WRITING AND APPROVED A MINIMUM OF 48 HOURS PRIOR TO WORK STARTING. ALLOW UP TO 2 WEEKS FOR APPROVAL PROCESS. CONTACT LOCAL PERMIT'S OFFICE FOR MORE DETAILS AT 850-836-5790 OR 850-836-5742.
- 10. IT IS THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO PLACE SIDE DRAIN PIPES AT PROPER ELEVATIONS TO MATCH THE FLOW LINE OF THE DRAINAGE DITCH (NO SEDIMENT BUILDUP) TO ENSURE POSITIVE STORM WATER FLOW.
- 11. APPROVAL FOR ALL LANE CLOSURES, MOBILE OPERATIONS, AND TRAFFIC PACING OPERATIONS IS REQUIRED. SUBMIT ROUTINE REQUESTS TO THE ENGINEER FOURTEEN (14) CALENDAR DAYS IN ADVANCE OF PLANNED LANE CLOSURES, MOBILE OPERATIONS, AND TRAFFIC PACING OPERATIONS. FOR UNFORESEEN EVENTS THAT REQUIRE CANCELING OR RESCHEDULING LANE CLOSURES, MOBILE OPERATIONS, AND TRAFFIC PACING OPERATIONS, REVISE THE LANE CLOSURE REQUEST AS SOON AS POSSIBLE.
- 12. WITHIN SIGHT OBSTRUCTION FREE AREA, NOTHING SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED OR PLANTED BETWEEN 1.5' AND 10' ABOVE THE CENTERLINE OF THE INTERSECTION.
- 13. REMOVAL OF EXISTING CURB AND GUTTER AND SIDEWALK SHALL BE TO THE NEAREST CONSTRUCTION JOINT.
- 14. CONTACT JACE ALBURY FDOT PONCE DE LEON OPS (850) 836-5790 TO OBTAIN ANY NEEDED UTILITY PERMITS FOR
- 15. THE POSTED SPEED LIMIT FOR THE US-90/SR 10 CONNECTION IS 45 MPH.
- 16. THE PERMITTEE AGREES AND OBLIGATES HIMSELF TO PERFORM AT HIS OWN EXPENSE THE RELOCATION, CLOSURE, ALTERATION OF THE PERMITTED CONNECTION SHOULD THE DEPARTMENT DETERMINE THAT THE TRAFFIC PATTERNS, POINTS OF CONNECTION, ROADWAY GEOMETRICS OR TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES ARE CAUSING AN UNDUE DISRUPTION OF TRAFFIC OR CREATING SAFETY HAZARDS AT THE EXISTING CONNECTION.
- 17. FULL WIDTH OF PAVED SHOULDER TO BE REMOVED AND REPLACED WITH FULL DEPTH BASE ACROSS THE ENTIRE ACCESS FRONTAGE.

#### NOTES:

- THE LOCATION OF EXISTING UTILITIES IS APPROXIMATE AND SHALL BE VERIFIED IN THE FIELD PRIOR TO BEGINNING CONSTRUCTION. IF THE LOCATION OR ELEVATION IS SUBSTANTIALLY DIFFERENT FROM THAT SHOWN ON THE PLANS, OR IF CONFLICTS EXIST, THE ENGINEER SHALL BE NOTIFIED.
- ALL EXISTING AND PROPOSED UTILITIES WITHIN LIMITS OF THE PROJECT MUST MEET MINIMUM DEPTH REQUIREMENTS UNDER PAVEMENT AND IN NATURAL AREAS. ANY EXISTING UTILITY THAT MAY BE IN CONFLICT WITH APPROVED ROADWAY FEATURES FOR THIS PROJECT MUST BE RELOCATED.
- 3. IN ADDITION TO THE RELOCATION OF THE EXISTING UTILITIES SHOWN ON THESE PLANS, FURTHER RELOCATION OF EXISTING UTILITIES MAYBE REQUIRED. CONTRACTOR/DEVELOPER TO COORDINATE WITH UTILITY COMPANIES AS NEEDED.



CALL SUNSHINE 48 HOURS BEFORE YOU DIG 1-800-432-4770 DIG SAFELY

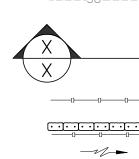


PROPERTY LINE EX. GRADE CONTOUR (1' INTERVALS) CROSS SECTION LOCATION

AND PAGE NUMBER SILT FENCE LOCATION EROSION CONTROL EXISTING DRAINAGE DIRECTION OF FLOW

TO BE REMOVED

SHOWING DRAWING NUMBER



DRAWN: BAR IS ONE INCH ON ORIGINAL IF NOT ONE INCH ON THIS SHEET ADJUST SCALES ACCORDINGLY

DATE:

**DESIGNED**:

DRAWING NUMBER 02 OF 8 SHEET NUMBER

23-72

01-04-24

MZ/MS

MATTHEW H. ZINKE, P.E. FL. REGISTRATION NO. 57642



# F.D.O.T. NOTES

- 1. ALL WORK IN THE RIGHT-OF-WAY SHALL BE DONE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CURRENT EDITION OF THE FDOT STANDARD PLANS FOR ROADWAY CONSTRUCTION, FDOT STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR ROAD & BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION, FLORIDA DESIGN MANUAL, FLORIDA GREENBOOK, AND THE MANUAL ON UNIFORM TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES (MUTCD).
- 2. ALL LANES MUST BE OPENED TO TRAFFIC WITHIN 12 HOURS AFTER RECEIVING NOTIFICATION OF A HURRICANE EVACUATION OR ANY OTHER CATASTROPHIC EVENT AND SHALL REMAIN OPEN FOR THE DURATION OF THE EVACUATION OR EVENT AS DIRECTED BY THE PERMITS MANAGER.
- 3. ENGINEER SHALL SCHEDULE AND HAVE AN ON-SITE PRE-WORK MEETING WITH REPRESENTATIVES FROM THE ENGINEERING FIRM, FDOT, QUALITY CONTROL TESTING LABORATORY, PRIME CONTRACTOR, AND ANY OTHER INTERESTED PARTY PRESENT.
- 4. NO WORK SHALL BE PREFORMED WITHIN THE RIGHT-OF-WAY UNTIL THE PROPER MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC (MOT) IS IN PLACE ACCORDING TO THE APPROPRIATE 600 SERIES INDEX. A CERTIFIED WORKSITE TRAFFIC SUPERVISOR SHALL SET UP THE MOT.
- 5. PAVING CONTRACTOR SHALL SCHEDULE A PRE-PAVING MEETING WITH FDOT. PROPOSED ASPHALT MIX DESIGNS SHALL BE SUBMITTED FOR APPROVAL PRIOR TO OR AT THE PRE-PAVING MEETING.
- 6. CONTRACTOR MUST SUBMIT A QUALITY CONTROL PLAN FOR FDOT REVIEW AND APPROVAL BEFORE OR AT THE REQUIRED PRE—WORK MEETING. QUALITY CONTROL TESTING SHALL BE PERFORMED BY FDOT CERTIFIED TECHNICIANS AND TESTING LABORATORY. ALL TEST RESULTS SHALL BE PROVIDED TO FDOT AS SOON AS PRACTICAL.
- 7. SOD AREAS WITHIN 32" OF EDGE OF PAVEMENT & SLOPES GREATER THAN 1:3. OTHER DISTURBED AREAS MAY BE REPAIRED BY SEEDING OR HYDRO—SEEDING. SEE FDOT STANDARD PLANS INDEX 570—010 AND SECTION 570 OF THE FDOT STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR ROAD & BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION.
- 8. ALL STRIPING WITHIN FDOT RIGHT OF WAY SHALL BE THERMOPLASTIC AND ADHERE TO STANDARD PLANS INDEX 711-001 AND SECTION 711 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR ROAD & BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION. STANDARD SPEC 711-4.1 STATES: WAIT AT LEAST 14 DAYS AFTER CONSTRUCTING THE FINAL ASPHALT COURSE TO PLACE THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKINGS. INSTALLATION OF THERMOPLASTIC ON CONCRETE REQUIRES A CLEAN, DRY SURFACE. FOLLOW THE MANUFACTURE'S RECOMMENDATIONS FOR SURFACE PREPARATION FOR THERMOPLASTIC ON CONCRETE. PROVIDE TEMPORARY PAVEMENT MARKINGS DURING THE INTERIM PERIOD, PRIOR TO OPENING THE ROAD TO TRAFFIC. APPLY OR RECAP STANDARD THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKINGS FOR LONGITUDINAL LINES TO ATTAIN A MINIMUM THICKNESS OF 0.10 INCH OR 100 MILS AND A MAXIMUM THICKNESS 0.15 INCH OR 150 MILS

- WHEN MEASURED ABOVE THE PAVEMENT SURFACE. MARKINGS OTHER THAN LONGITUDINAL LINES, WHEREVER LOCATED, WILL HAVE A THICKNESS OF 0.09 INCH OR 90 MILS TO 0.12 INCH OR 120 MILS WHEN MEASURED ABOVE THE PAVEMENT SURFACE.
- 9. ALL LANE AND SHOULDER CLOSURES MUST BE REQUESTED IN WRITING AND APPROVED A MINIMUM OF 48 HOURS PRIOR TO WORK STARTING. ALLOW UP TO 2 WEEKS FOR APPROVAL PROCESS. CONTACT LOCAL PERMIT'S OFFICE FOR MORE DETAILS AT 850-836-5790 OR 850-836-5742.
- 10. IT IS THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO PLACE SIDE DRAIN PIPES AT PROPER ELEVATIONS TO MATCH THE FLOW LINE OF THE DRAINAGE DITCH (NO SEDIMENT BUILDUP) TO ENSURE POSITIVE STORM WATER FLOW.
- 11. APPROVAL FOR ALL LANE CLOSURES, MOBILE OPERATIONS, AND TRAFFIC PACING OPERATIONS IS REQUIRED. SUBMIT ROUTINE REQUESTS TO THE ENGINEER FOURTEEN (14) CALENDAR DAYS IN ADVANCE OF PLANNED LANE CLOSURES, MOBILE OPERATIONS, AND TRAFFIC PACING OPERATIONS. FOR UNFORESEEN EVENTS THAT REQUIRE CANCELING OR RESCHEDULING LANE CLOSURES, MOBILE OPERATIONS, AND TRAFFIC PACING OPERATIONS, REVISE THE LANE CLOSURE REQUEST AS SOON AS POSSIBLE.
- 12. WITHIN SIGHT OBSTRUCTION FREE AREA, NOTHING SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED OR PLANTED BETWEEN 1.5' AND 10' ABOVE THE CENTERLINE OF THE INTERSECTION.
- 13. REMOVAL OF EXISTING CURB AND GUTTER AND SIDEWALK SHALL BE TO THE NEAREST CONSTRUCTION JOINT.
- 14. CONTACT JACE ALBURY FDOT PONCE DE LEON OPS (850) 836-5790 TO OBTAIN ANY NEEDED UTILITY PERMITS FOR
- 15. THE POSTED SPEED LIMIT FOR THE US-90/SR 10 CONNECTION IS 45 MPH.
- 16. THE PERMITTEE AGREES AND OBLIGATES HIMSELF TO PERFORM AT HIS OWN EXPENSE THE RELOCATION, CLOSURE, ALTERATION OF THE PERMITTED CONNECTION SHOULD THE DEPARTMENT DETERMINE THAT THE TRAFFIC PATTERNS, POINTS OF CONNECTION, ROADWAY GEOMETRICS OR TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES ARE CAUSING AN UNDUE DISRUPTION OF TRAFFIC OR CREATING SAFETY HAZARDS AT THE EXISTING CONNECTION.
- 17. FULL WIDTH OF PAVED SHOULDER TO BE REMOVED AND REPLACED WITH FULL DEPTH BASE ACROSS THE ENTIRE ACCESS FRONTAGE.

# REFER TO THE FOLLOWING LATEST F.D.O.T. STANDARD PLANS INDEX DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS:

INDEX NO.	DETAILS	INDEX NO.	DETAILS
102-600	GENERAL INFORMATION FOR TRAFFIC	522-001	CONCRETE SIDEWALK
	CONTROL THROUGH WORK ZONE	522-002	DETECTABLE WARNINGS AND SIDEWALK CURB RAMPS
102-601	TWO-LANE AND MULTILANE WORK BEYOND THE SHOULDER	524-001	DITCH PAVEMENT AND SODDING
102-602	TWO-LANE AND MULTILANE, WORK ON SHOULDER	536-001	GUARDRAIL
102-613	MULTILANE ROADWAY, LANE CLOSURES	570-001	PERMANENT EROSION CONTROL
102-660	SIDEWALK CLOSURES		
330-001	PAVED AND GRADED DRIVEWAYS	570-010	SHOULDER SODDING AND TURF ON EXISTING FACILITIES
		700-010	SINGLE COLUMN GROUND SIGNS
425-001	SUPPLEMENTARY DETAILS FOR DRAINAGE STRUCTURES	700-101	TYPICAL SECTION FOR PLACEMENT OF SINGLE
425-024	CURB INLET TOP-TYPE 9		& MULTI-COLUMN SIGNS
430-001	MISCELLANEOUS DRAINAGE DETAILS	700-102	SPECIAL SIGN DETAILS
430-030	STRAIGHT CONCRETE ENDWALLS - SINGLE AND MULTIPLE PIPE	706-001	TYPICAL PLACEMENT OF RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS
520-001	CURB AND GUTTER	711-001	PAVEMENT MARKINGS

TRAFFIC SEPARATORS

520-020

GLIN PARKWAY NE, SUITE 203 WALTON BEACH, FLORIDA 32548 PHONE 850.837.2448 FAX 850.837.2450

T3 EGLIN PARKW/
NOTE THE STATE OF THE STATE

MATTHEW H. ZINKE, P.E.
FL. REGISTRATION NO. 57642

\*\*

MATTHEW H. ZINKE, P.E.
FL. REGISTRATION NO. 57642

CO HWY 90 & OLD BETHEL
OOSA COUNTY, FLORIDA
SHBORING CONNECTION PLAN

JOB: 23-72
DATE: 01-04-24
DESIGNED: MZ/MS
DRAWN: MS

BAR IS ONE INCH ON ORIGINAL

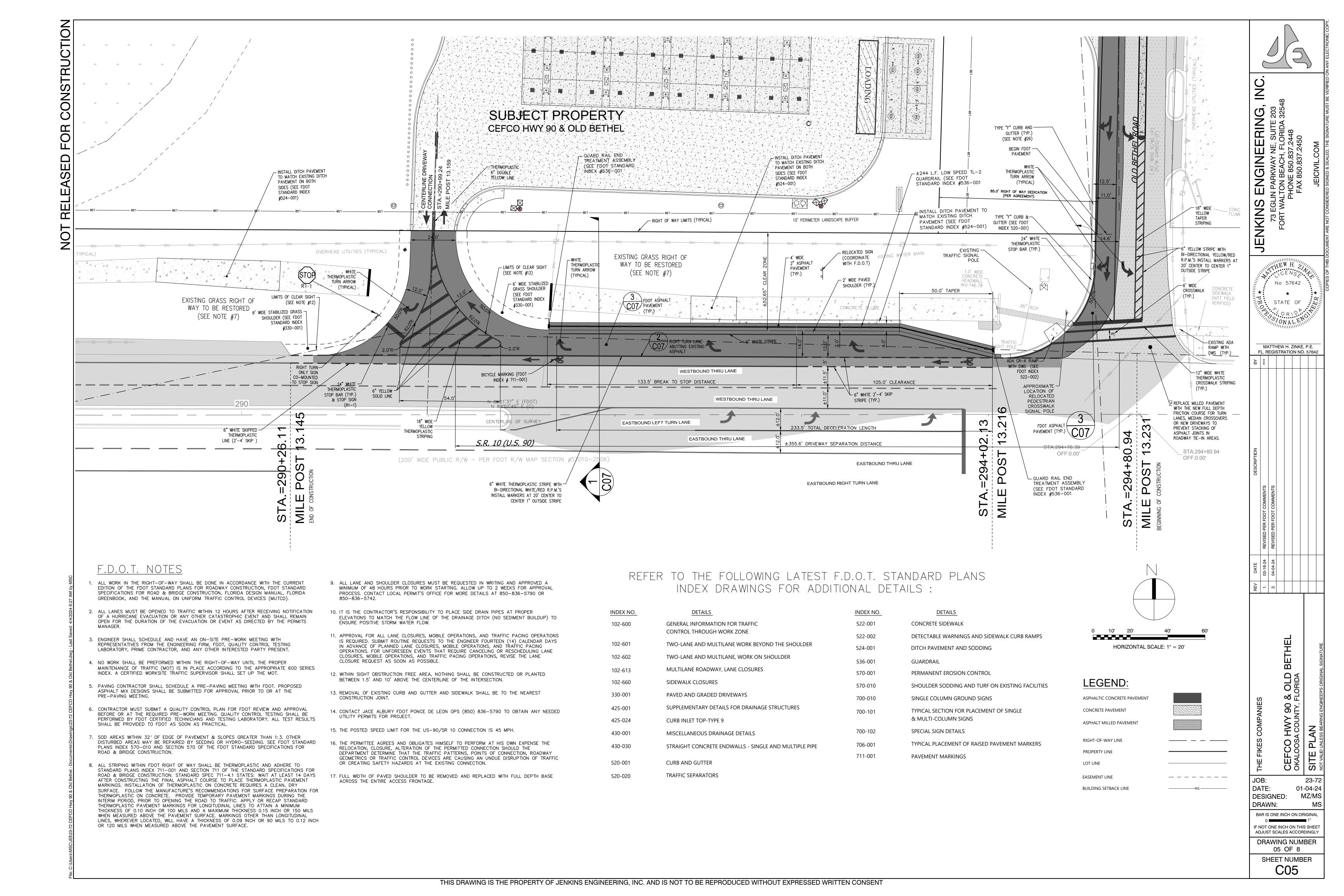
0 1"

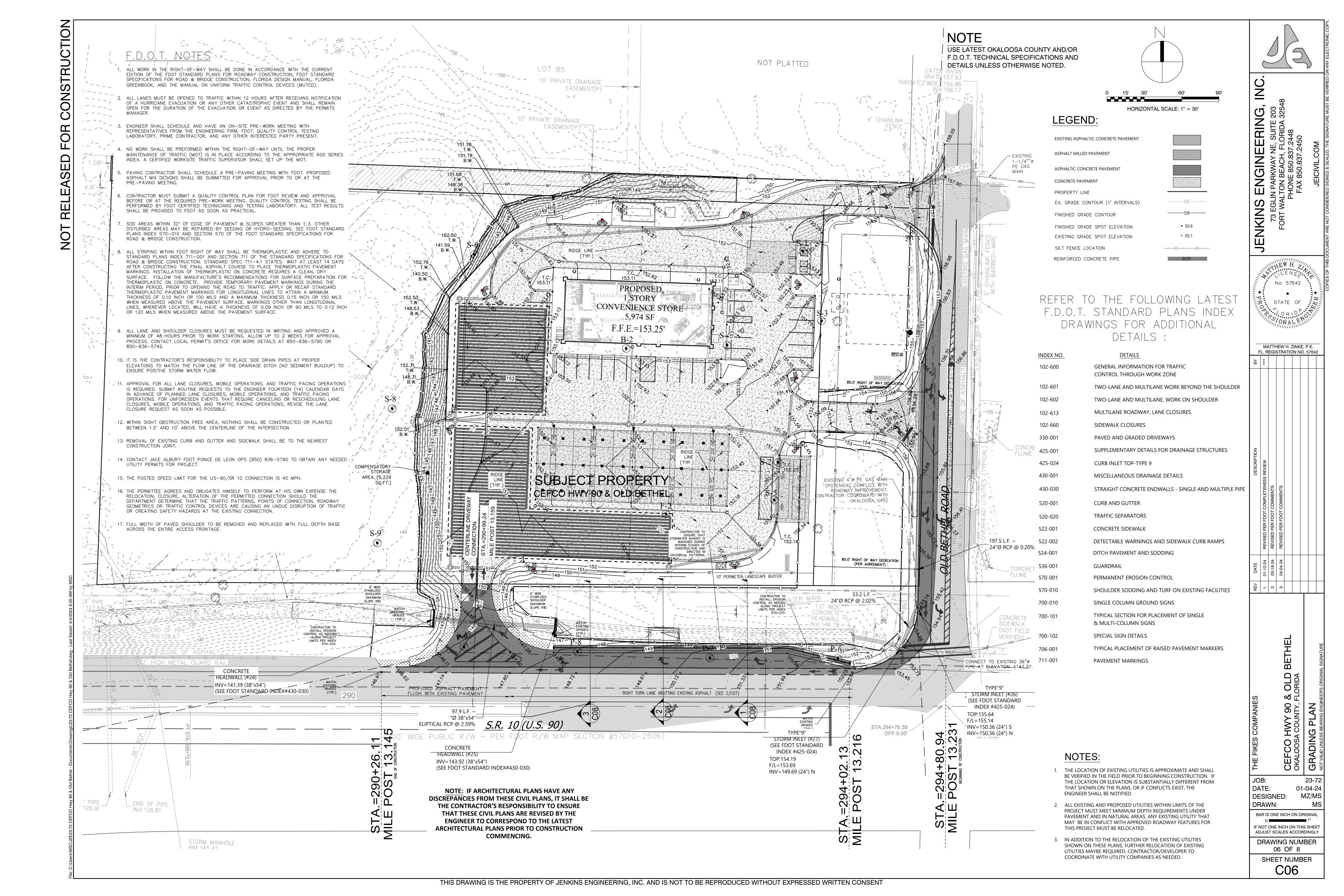
IF NOT ONE INCH ON THIS SHEET

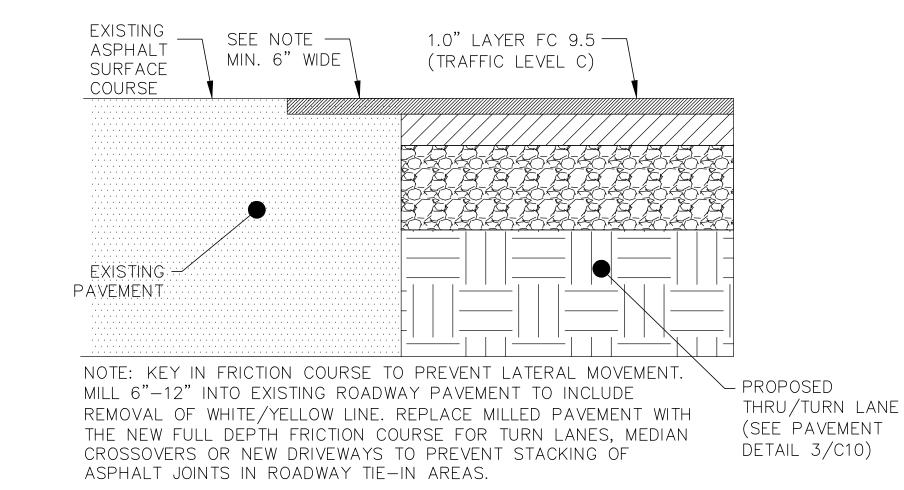
ADJUST SCALES ACCORDINGLY

DRAWING NUMBER

04 OF 8
SHEET NUMBER









# PROPOSED LANE ABUTTING EXISTING PAVEMENT (COUNTY)

SCALE: N.T.S.

JENKINS ENGINEERING,
73 EGLIN PARKWAY NE, SUITE 203

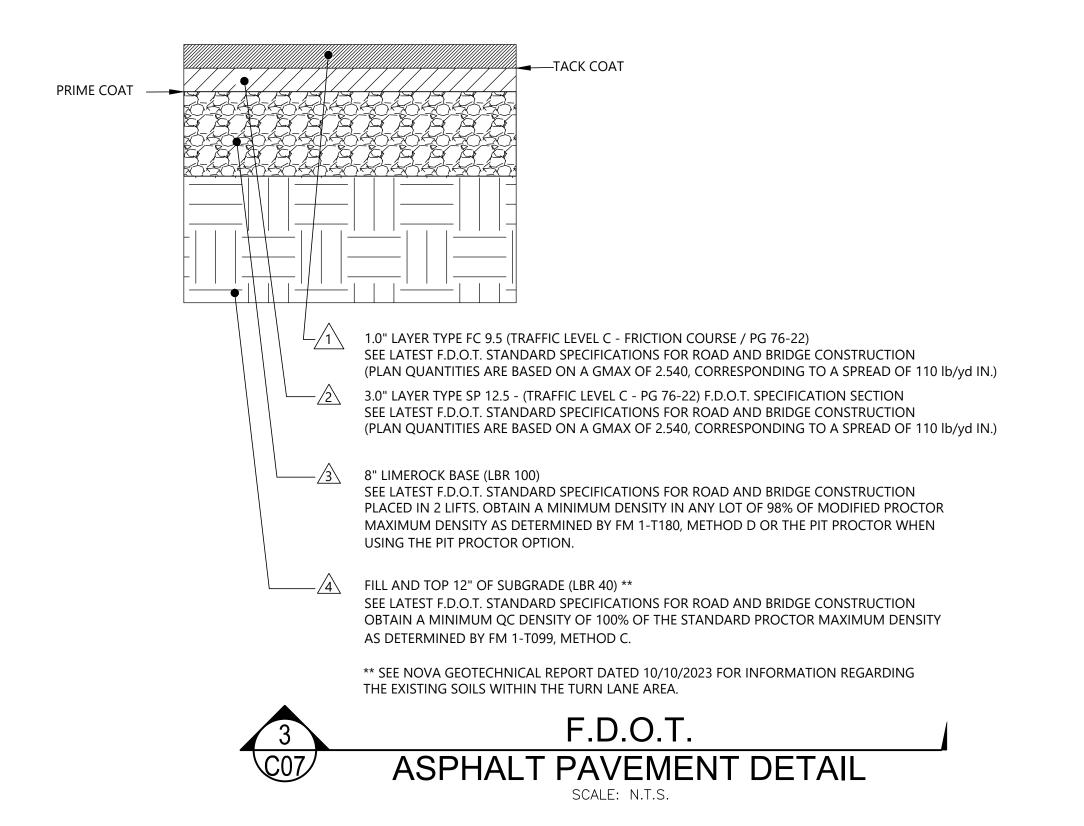
MATTHEW H. ZINKE, P.E. FL. REGISTRATION NO. 57642

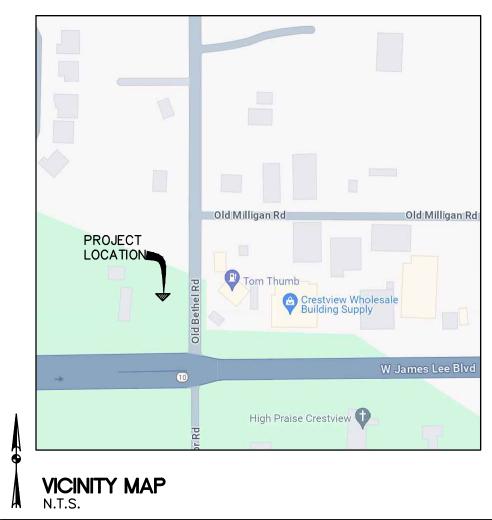
DATE: 01-04-24 **DESIGNED**: MZ/MS

DRAWN: BAR IS ONE INCH ON ORIGINAL IF NOT ONE INCH ON THIS SHEET ADJUST SCALES ACCORDINGLY

DRAWING NUMBER 07 OF 8

SHEET NUMBER





## **TECHNICAL STANDARDS:**

LEAK DETECTION:

PIPING: AUTOMATIC SHUTOFF DEVICE OR FLOW RESTRICTOR TANKS: AUTOMATIC TANK MONITORING AND INVENTORY CONTROL.

OVERFILL PREVENTION - SPILL CONTAINMENT: SPILL CONTAINMENT MANHOLE: RE: FP6

OVERFILL PREVENTION VALVE: FE: FP6

CORROSION PROTECTION:

TANKS: ACT100 STEEL FIBERGLASS COATED PIPING: DOUBLE WALL PRODUCT PIPING

ALL METALLIC COMPONENTS OF THE PIPING SYSTEM TO BE ELECTRICALLY ISOLATED FROM THE BACKFILL BY COATING WITH A SUITABLE DIELECTRIC MATERIAL. RE:FP6

#### FUEL ISLANDS

FUEL ISLANDS MUST BE MAINTAINED AND KEPT CLEAN AND FREE OF TRASH OR OTHER UNSIGHTLY ITEMS AT ALL

2. FUEL ISLANDS MUST HAVE A CONCRETE PAD UNDER THE CANOPY.

DISTRIBUTOR MUST PROVIDE OWNER APPROVED TRASH CANS AND WINDSHIELD WASHER CABINETS ON ALL FUEL ISLANDS.

4. WHEN REQUIRED - FUEL ISLANDS MUST HAVE WELL MAINTAINED, PAINTED CURBS REFLECTIVE OF THE OWNER BRAND IMAGE.

#### FUEL WARNING/REGULATORY DECALS

DISTRIBUTORS ARE SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR PROVIDING PROPER NOTICE AND PLACEMENT OF WARNING/REGULATORY DECALS ON ALL FUEL DISPENSERS USED TO NOTIFY THE PUBLIC ABOUT THE DANGERS ASSOCIATED WITH DISPENSING AND USING FUEL AND FUEL PRODUCTS.

#### **FUELING FACILITIES**

THE CANOPY MUST BE A MODERN HORIZONTAL STRUCTURE WITH VERTICAL, SMOOTH AND FLAT FASCIA CONSTRUCTED OF METAL, ACM, OR OTHER SIMILAR MATERIAL APPROVED IN WRITING BY <u>OWNER</u>. THE CANOPY MUST HAVE A CANOPY PAN ON THE UNDERNEATH SIDE OF THE CANOPY AND MUST ALSO HAVE LIGHTING (NON FLUORESCENT) WORKING AND SUITABLE TO THE OVERALL SIZE OF THE CANOPY. MARKS MAY ONLY BE UTILIZED WITHIN OR ON ANY CANOPY AS APPROVED BY OWNER.

#### CANOPY COLUMNS

CANOPY COLUMNS WILL BE COVERED FULL HEIGHT OF THE COLUMN.

#### UNAUTHORIZED SIGNAGE ON COLUMNS

UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES IS IT ACCEPTABLE TO INSTALL OR DISPLAY SIGNAGE ON THE COLUMNS OF EITHER A TEMPORARY OR PERMANENT NATURE WITHOUT PRIOR, WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION FROM OWNER. THIS INCLUDES BANNERS, PROMOTIONAL SIGNS, POLE WRAP SIGNS, WARNING DECALS, HANDWRITTEN SIGNS AND NOTICES, ETC.

#### **AUTOMATION**

EACH STATION SHALL UTILIZE, AT DISTRIBUTOR'S EXPENSE, AUTOMATION EQUIPMENT FOR THE PURPOSE OF CREDIT CARD TRANSACTION AND AUTHORIZATION SERVICES, AND OTHER AGREED UPON SERVICES WHICH SHALL AT A MINIMUM MEET CEFCO'S CRITERIA FOR SPEED, CAPACITY AND SERVICES IN THE MANNER AND AS DETERMINED BY CEFCO.

#### DISPENSERS

CONDITION.

1. A MINIMUM OF 2 MPD'S WITH CRINDS ARE REQUIRED 2. MPD'S MUST BE MODERN AND IN GOOD WORKING

DISPENSERS MUST DISPLAY GRAPHICS AND DECALS ACCORDING TO THE IMAGE SPECIFICATIONS SET BY CEFCO VERIFY WITH OWNER.

4 MARKS MAY ONLY BE UTILIZED WITHIN OR ON THE PUMP SKIRT AS APPROVED BY <u>CEFCO</u>. IN NO EVENT MAY DISTRIBUTOR OR ITS DEALER(S) UTILIZE ANY TRADEMARKS COLOR SCHEMES, TRADE DRESS, SERVICE MARKS, SIGNS, SYMBOLS, SLOGANS OR DESIGNS OTHER THAN THE MARKS ON THE DISPENSERS OR WITHIN OR ON THE PUMP SKIRT.

#### TANK, PIPING & INSTALLATION NOTES:

<u>GENERAL NOTES</u>

ALL NEW PETROLEUM EQUIPMENT, MATERIALS, AND ACCESSORIES SHALL BE DEP APPROVED. ALL PETROLEUM EQUIPMENT, MATERIALS AND ACCESSORIES SHALL BE INSTALLED AND TESTED IN

ACCORDANCE WITH APPLICABLE MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS.

LEGEND

(or latest issue)

CONTRACTOR.

VERIFY WITH OWNER.

(4) AIR UNIT

1)UNDERGROUND STEEL FIBERGLASS COATED FUEL STORAGE

2) TANK OF 30,500 GALLONS DIVIDED AT 10,250 GAL PREMIUM

ALL TANK INSTALLATIONS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH FBC

ID SIGN . ALL SIGNAGE SHALL BE ON PRIVATE PROPERTY

3 ONLY AND MUST BE PERMITTED SEPARATELY BY A SIGN

PROPOSED LED AREA LIGHT FIXTURE TO MATCH EXISTING

TANKS (10'-6" DIA TYP.) OR APPROVED EQUAL.

6,250 GAL ETHANOL AND 14,000 GAL DIESEL.

AND ALL FLORIDA DEP GUIDELINES AND RULES.

1) TANK OF 30,500 GALLONS REGULAR.

ALL TANKS AND PIPING INSTALLATION WORK IS TO BE PERFORMED BY A STATE REGISTERED POLLUTANT STORAGE SPECIALTY

ALL WORK SHALL BE PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH APPLICANT (2) PROPOSED DUMPSTER ENCLOSURE. RE: S03A & S03B STATE, COUNTY AND MUNICIPAL BUILDING CODE REQUIREMENT AND ORDINANCES; AND THE FOLLOWING REFERENCE STANDARDS:

NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION FLAMMABLE AND COMBUSTIBLE LIQUID CODE AUTOMOTIVE SERVICE STATION CODE UNDERGROUND LEAKAGE OF FLAMMABLE AND COMBUSTIBLE LIQUIDS

NATIONAL ELECTRIC CODE AMERICAN PETROLEUM INSTITUTE INSTALLATION OF UNDERGROUND PETROLEUM STORAGE SYSTEMS RECOMMENDED PRACTICE FOR ABANDONMENT OR

PETROLEUM EQUIPMENT INSTITUTE:
RP1DO RECOMMENDED PRACTICES FOR INSTALLATION OF U.G LIQUID STORAGE TANKS

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION: CONSTRUCTION SAFETY AND HEALTH REGULATIONS SUBPART P. 1902.50 THRU 1926.653

REMOVAL OF USED U.G. STORAGE TANKS

4. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR GIVING REQUIRED NOTICE(S) AND SCHEDULING APPLICABLE CITY. COUNTY AND/OR STATE INSPECTIONS AS REQUIRED FOR PERMIT CLOSE OUT(S).

5. STANDARD TANK/PIPING TEST SPECIFICATIONS

—CERTIFIED CONTRACTOR TO PERFORM CARB TP-201.3, IN ADDITION TO THE FOLLOWING STANDARD TESTING: \*\*\* HYDROSTATIC TESTING FOR SPILL BUCKETS AND SUMPS
\*\*\* PRECISION PRESSURE TESTING OF TANKS AND LINES

**GENERAL PIPING NOTES:** 

GENERAL:

PIPING:

1.1. PRIMARY PRODUCT PIPING TO UTILIZE UPP PIPING AND PIPING LENGTHS SHALL USE 33 FT. STICKS BETWEEN DISPENSER POINTS. THESE WILL HAVE TO BE SHORTENED. AS NEEDED.

1.2. STEEL PIPE TO BE SCHEDULE 40 GALVANIZED. ALL PIPING AND SEALANT TO BE ALCOHOL COMPATIBLE. SCHEDULE 40 BLACK PIPE ON DIESEL PRODUCT, STAINLESS STEEL PIPE FOR DEF

2. PIPE JOINT SEAL:

2.1. GASOILA SOFT SET SHALL BE USED ON ALL STEEL PIPE FITTINGS AND THREADED METAL CONNECTIONS.

3. TANK VENTS:

3.1. ALL TANKS VENTS SHALL BE S/W UPP PIPING. RISERS WILL BE SCHEDULED 40 GALVANIZED STEEL. CANOPY MANUFACTURER SUPPLIES IN-COLUMN PORT10N OF VENT-RISER.

4. BACKFILL:

4.1. BACKFILL OVER PRODUCT PIPING SHALL BE CLEAN. COMPACTED PEA GRAVEL. PIPING SHALL BE LAID AND CONTINUOUSLY SUPPORTED ON 6" OF COMPACTED PEA GRAVEL.

4.2. NO PIPING SHALL BE SUPPORTED BY BLOCKS. PLANKS OR OTHER DEBRIS.

4.3. PIPING SHALL BE SEPARATED BY AT LEAST THE DIAMETER OF THE LARGER PIPE.

5. SLOPE: ÄLL PIPING MUST SLOPE TO UNDERGROUND TANKS. VENT AND VAPOR RECOVERY PIPING MUST SLOPE AT A MINIMUM RATE OF 1/8 PER FOOT.

. MINIMUM 18" BEND RADIUS FOR CONDUIT. MINIMUM 5' RADIUS FOR PRODUCT PIPING. ELECTRICAL NOTES:

N.E.C. ARTICLE 500 & 514 CONDITIONS FOR HAZARDOUS AREAS AND FUEL DISPENSING FACILITIES APPLY.

PROVIDE EXPLOSION PROOF SEALS-OFFS IN ACCORDANCE WITH ARTICLES 500, 501, AND 514 (CLASS 1, DIVISION 1 & 2) OF THE **2014** NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE TYPICAL FOR ALL CONDUITS IN CLASS 1 LOCATIONS, INCLUDING LOW VOLTAGE CONDUITS.

. ALL CONDUITS IN CLASS 1 LOCATIONS SHALL BE GROUNDED AS PER NEC. 250.100 & 501.30. MATERIALS:

UPP SYSTEM SOLUTION PIPING IS TO PROVIDE SUFFICIENT PIPING AND FITTINGS TO COMPLETE ANY TYPICAL INSTALLATION TO THE INSTALLER BY THE OWNER. UNUSED MATERIALS SHALL BE INVENTORIED AND RETURNED CEFCO REPRESENTATIVE.

2. THERE ARE TWO TYPES OF PIPING:

2.1. COAXIAL, SECONDARILY CONTAINED DIRECT BURIAL FLEXIBLE PIPING "UPP UL971" WITH A 50 MM (2") LD. PRIMARY AND A 63 MM (2/5) O.D. SECONDARY. THIS PIPING IS TYPICALLY

2.2. UPP PIPING TO BE SHIPPED IN STRAIGHT PIPING FOR USE IN VENTING AND IF SPECIFIED BY THE OWNER. VAPOR RECOVERY

INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS ARE SIMILAR FOR BOTH THE DOUBLE

WALL AND THE SINGLE THICKNESS PIPING. . FITTINGS FOR ELBOWS, TEES, NPT ADAPTORS AND BULKHEAD PENETRATION WITH UPP ARE PROPRIETARY, AND NO SUBSTITUTIONS

TOOLS FOR HANDLING AND INSTALLATION ARE PROPRIETARY FOR UPP PIPING AND SHALL BE MAINTAINED IN GOOD WORKING ORDER BY THE INSTALLER.

DISPENSER SUMPS ARE POLYETHYLENE PRODUCTS OF UPP, WHILE THE TANK SUMP ARE OF FIBERGLASS CONSTRUCTION. FOR BONDING TO THE SECONDARY CONTAINMENT RING OF THE UNDERGROUND TANK. THIS SUMP IS PRESENTLY NOT A UPP PRODUCT.

#### <u> HANDLING:</u>

HANDLE UPP PIPING AND FITTINGS WITH CARE, AS WITH ANY PETROLEUM PIPING. DO NOT ACCEPT PIPING FOR USE WHERE SURFACE DAMAGE, CUTS, GOUGES, EXCEEDS ONE TENTH(LD%) OF THE MATERIAL THICKNESS.

2. USE NO METALLIC SLINGS TO LIP UPP PIPING.

WHERE AN EXPLOSIVE ATMOSPHERE MAY EXIST.

3. UPP PIPING. WHILE FLEXIBLE. MAY CONTAIN MORE STORED ENERGY THAN COMPARABLE PRODUCTS SHIPPED IN ROLLS, USE ADDITIONAL PERSONNEL AND SLIP KNOT ROPE AROUND BUNDLE WITHIN RELEASING PACKING BANDS.

4. USE ONLY UPP CUTTERS AND SHAVERS FOR PIPE PREPARATIONS.

THE ELECTOR FUSION WELDER IS NOT EXPLOSION PROOF, DO NOT POSITION THE UNIT IN ANY CLASSIFIED HAZARDOUS AREAS OR

5. UPP SYSTEM SOLUTION PIPING USES TECHNOLOGY WHICH MAY BE UNFAMILIAR TO THE INSTALLER. DO NOT ATTEMPT INSTALLATION PRIOR TO TRAINING BY AUTHORIZED PETROTECNIK PERSONNEL.

#### CONTRACTOR REQUIREMENTS:

1. OBTAIN PERMIT FOR TANK INSTALLATION

2. EXCAVATE TANK PIT AND DISPOSE OF DIRT (VERIFY WITH CONTRACTOR PRIOR TO THE DISPOSAL OF DIRT).

3. CONTRACTOR MUST BID SLOPE TOLL

4. SET TANKS TO MANUFACTURERS REQUIREMENTS. FURNISH NECESSARY GRAVEL AND/OR SAND FOR TANKS AND TRENCHES FOR LINES.

5. FURNISH AND INSTALL ALL PIPE AND FITTINGS.

6. INSTALL ALL EPA COMPONENTS, VALVES, FITTINGS, MANHOLES AS REQUIRED AND SHOWN.

7. FURNISH AND INSTALL ALL RISER PIPES.

8. FURNISH AND INSTALL ALL OBSERVATION WELLS AS REQUIRED.

9. INSTALL UNDER DISPENSER CONTAINMENT AND ISLANDS WHERE REQUIRED.

10. INSTALL REMOTE PUMPS, LEAKS DETECTORS, AND DISPENSERS.

11. PURGE LINES AND CALIBRATE DISPENSERS BEFORE SYSTEM IS SET INTO FULL OPERATION.

12. PRECISION TEST TANKS AND LINES IN ACCORDANCE WITH EPA/FLORIDA DEP REGULATIONS AND THEIR RESPECTIVE LOCAL AGENCIES.

#### | ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS: FOR THE EMERGENCY SHUT-OFF AT FUEL

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COMPLIED WITH THE NEW NFPA 70 SECTION 514.11 CIRCUIT DISCONNECTS

514.11: REVISED TO IDENTIFY ALL OF THE TYPES OF CIRCUITS THAT ARE REQUIRED TO BE DISCONNECTED AND TO CHANGE "ACCEPTABLE" TO "APPROVED" IN REGARD TO OTHER TYPES OF DISCONNECTING MEANS.

(A) GENERAL. EACH CIRCUIT LEADING TO OR THROUGH DISPENSING EQUIPMENT, INCLUDING ALL ASSOCIATED POWER, COMMUNICATION, DATA, AND VIDEO CIRCUITS, AND EQUIPMENT FOR REMOTE PUMPING SYSTEMS, SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH A CLEARLY IDENTIFIED AND READILY ACCESSIBLE SWITCH OR OTHER APPROVED MEANS, LOCATED REMOTE FROM THE DISPENSING DEVICES, TO DISCONNECT SIMULTANEOUSLY FROM THE SOURCE OF SUPPLY, ALL CONDUCTORS OF THE CIRCUITS, INCLUDING GROUNDED CONDUCTOR, IF ANY.

SINGLE-POLE BREAKERS UTILIZING HANDLE TIES SHALL NOT BE PERMITED.

(B) ATTENDED SELF SERVICE MOTOR FUEL DISPENSING FACILITIES. EMERGENCY CONTROLS AS SPECIFIED IN 514.11(A) SHALL BE INSTALLED AT A LOCATION ACCEPTABLE TO THE AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION, BUT CONTROLS SHALL NOT BE MORE THAN 30M (100FT) FROM DISPENSERS. [30A:6.7.1]

2203.0 EMERGENCY DISCONNECT SWITCHES: (2020 FBC) (or latest issue)

AN APPROVED, CLEARLY IDENTIFIED READILY ACCESSIBLE EMERGENCY DISCONNECT SWITCH SHALL BE PROVIDED AT AN APPROVED LOCATION, TO STOP THE TRANSFER OF FUEL DISPENSERS IN THE EVENT OF A FUEL SPILL OR OTHER EMERGENCY. AN EMERGENCY DISCONNECT SWITCH FOR EXTERIOR FUEL DISPENSERS SHALL BE LOCATED WITHIN 100 FEET (30 480 mm) OF, BUT NOT FOR LESS THAN 20 FEET (6096 mm) FROM THE FUEL DISPENSERS.

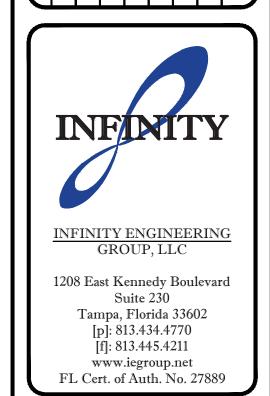
FOR INTERIOR FUEL-DISPENSING OPERATIONS, THE EMERGENCY DISCONNECT SWITCH SHALL BE INSTALLED AT AN APPROVED LOCATION. SUCH DEVICES SHALL BE DISTINCTLY LABELED AS: EMERGENCY FUEL SHUTOFF.

EMERGENCY PROCEDURE SIGN WILL BE PLACED BY EMERGENCY DISCONNECT SWITCH AND SHALL READ: IN CASE OF FIRE, SPILL, OR RELEASE

SIGNS SHALL BE PROVIDED IN APPROVED LOCATIONS.

USE EMERGENCY PUMP SHUTOFF REPORT THE ACCIDENT! FIRE DEPARTMENT TELEPHONE NO. 9-1-1 FACILITY ADDRESS: LOCAL FIRE DEPARTMENT

FIRE EXTINGUISHERS WITH A RATING OF 2-A:20-B:C SHALL BE REQUIRED AND INSTALLED IN A MANNER TO PROVIDE ONE WITHIN 75 FT. OF EACH MOTOR FUEL DISPENSING PUMP.

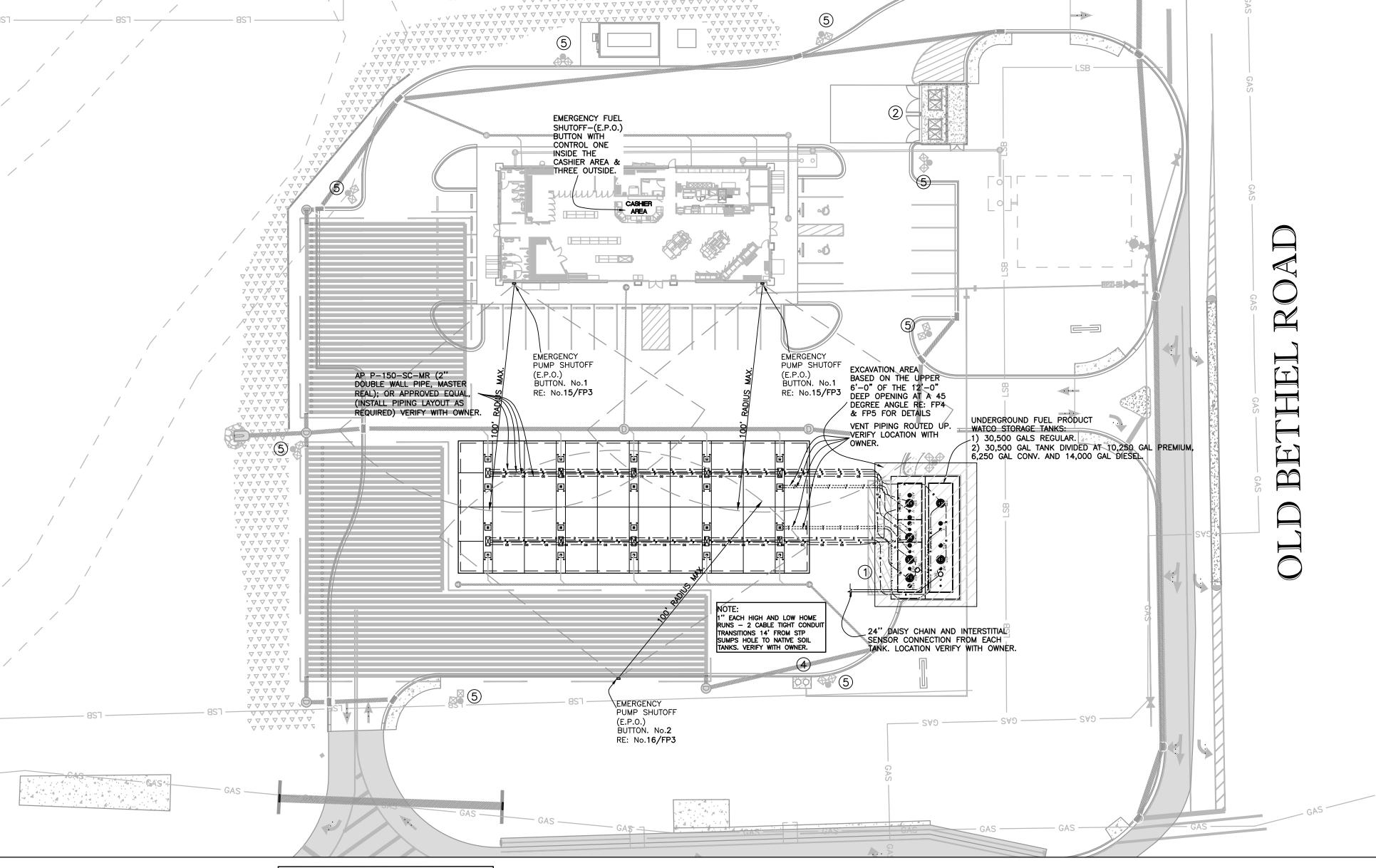




Date

RODI SITE

170-101.00 Drawn By Reviewed By



FUEL TANK TESTING MUST CONSIST OF THE

BUCKETS.

A) BEDDING INSPECTION. B) PRESSURE TEST OF THE TANKS INSTALLED. C) PRESSURE TEST AGAIN WITH THE BACKFILL THE TOP OF THE TANKS. D) SUBMIT TESTING LABORATORIES TEST RESULT E) UTILITY EASEMENTS MUST BE PLATTED AND DOCUMENTED BEFORE THE FINAL INSPECTION WILL BE SCHEDULED

FOLLOWING,

TOP OF MANHOLE AND SPILL | RE: E01, E04C, E06, E06A BUCKET NOTE: ALL MANHOLES AND SPILL BUCKETS SHALL BE ELEVATED BY 2-INCHES FROM SURROUNDING/ADJACENT CONCRETE PAVEMENT. THE

CONCRETE PAVEMENT SHALL GENTLY SLOPE UP TO MATCH THE THE TANK VENTS SHOULD EITHER EXTEND TO THE AUTO TOP OF THE MANHOLES AND SPILL CANOPY OR THE TRUCK CANOPY. (DEPENDING ON INSTALL LIMITATIONS, DISTANCE, ETC.)

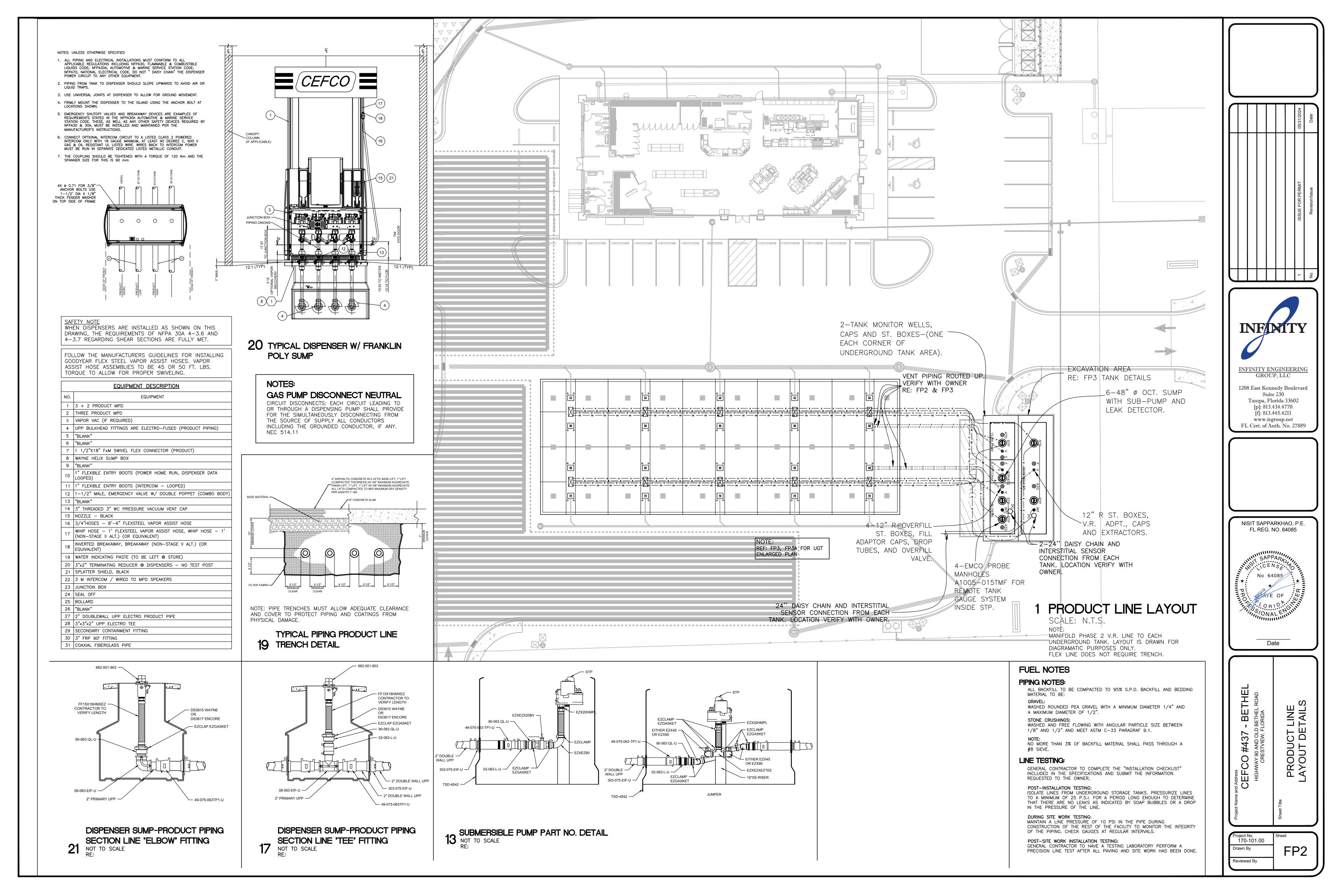
GENERAL FIRE EXTINGUISHER NOTE: S PER IFC, 2021 SFPC 907.2; PROVIDE FIRE EXTINGUISHER OF MIN. SIZE 2A-20BC TYPICAL @ EACH

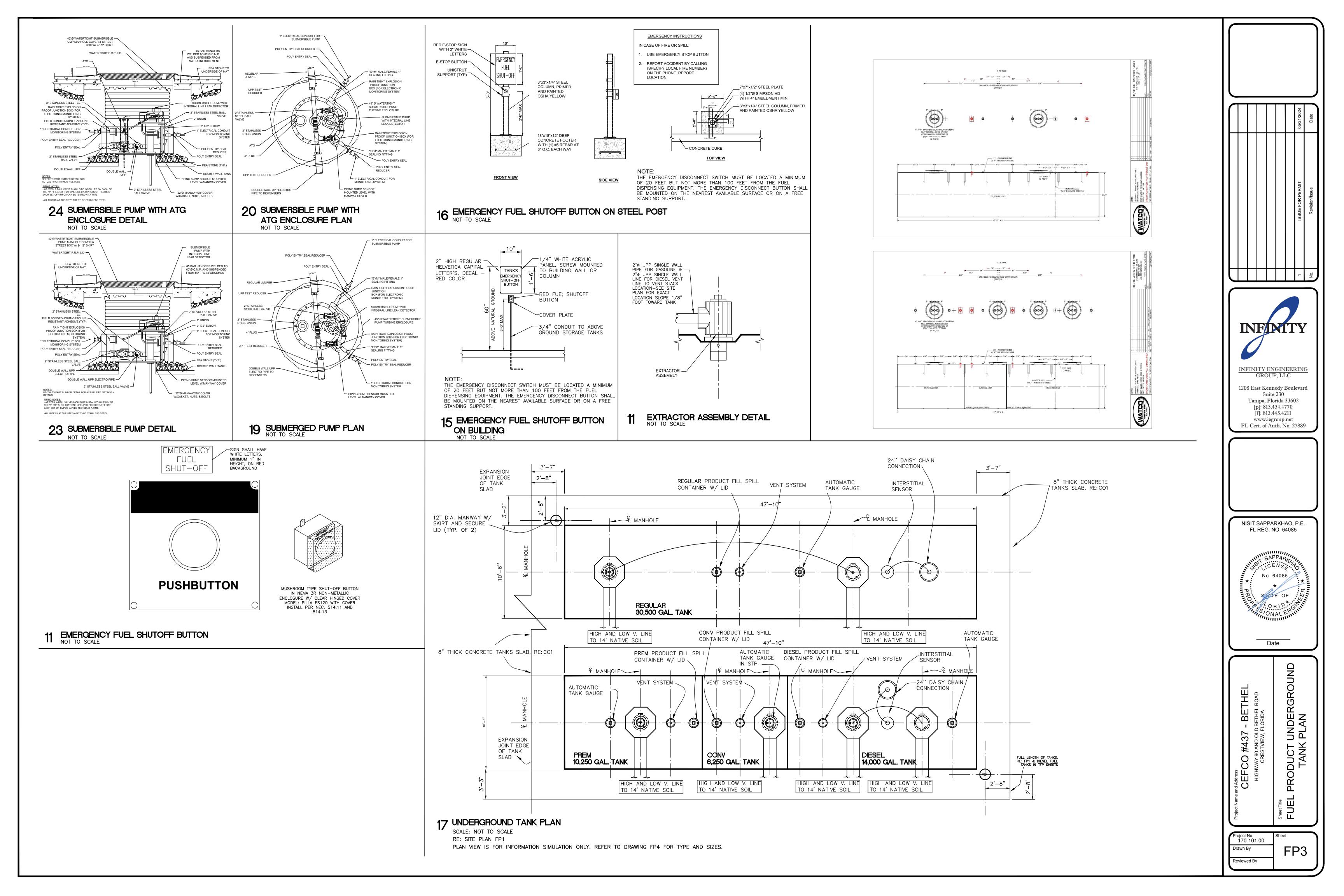
MPD LOCATION (WITH ORANGE BAG

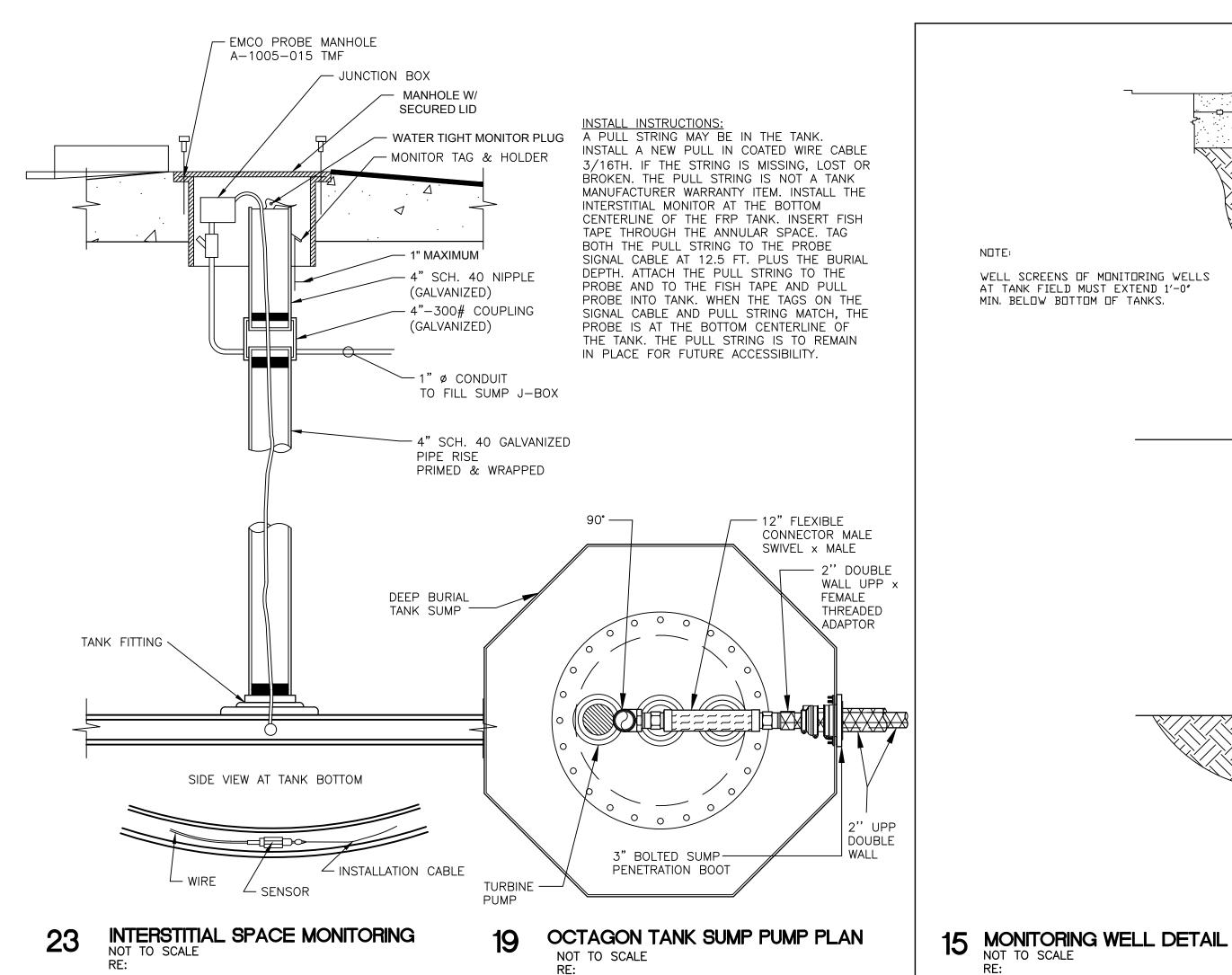
SITE PLAN - FUEL PRODUCT LAYOUT

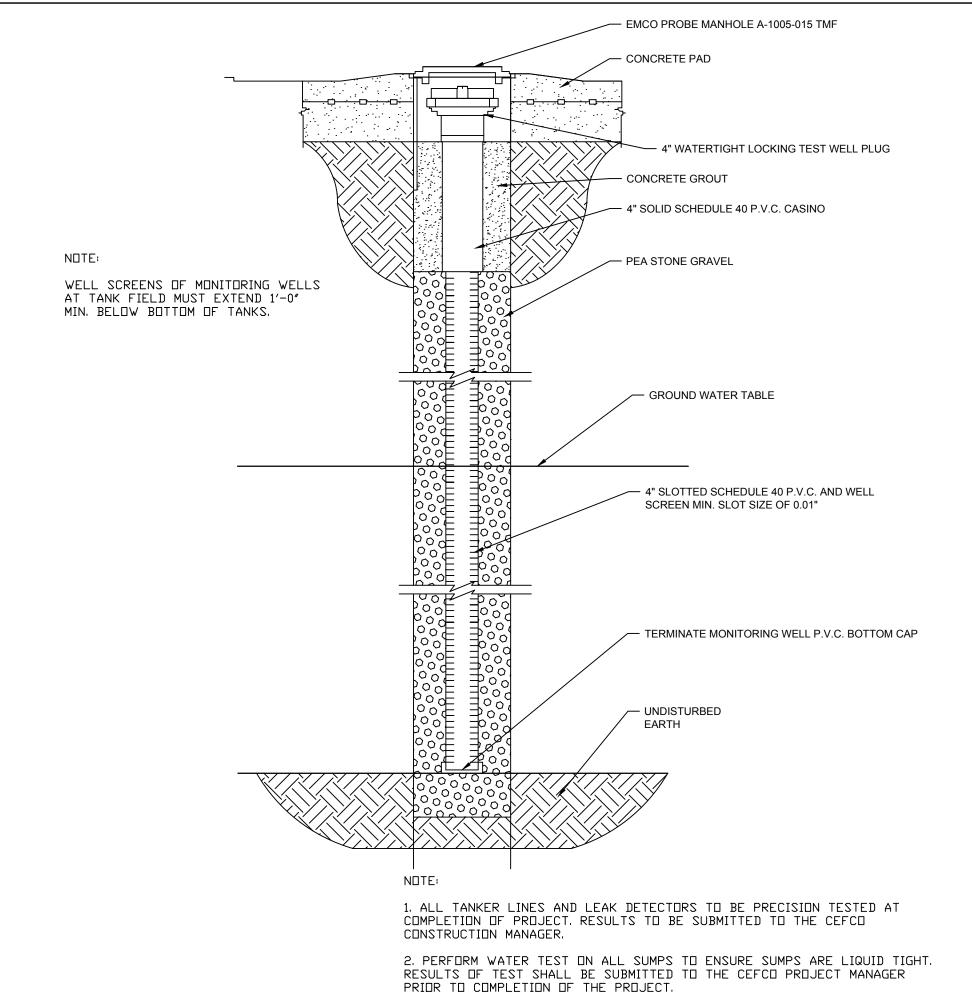
RE: SURVEY TOTAL LAND AREA: 3.65 ACRES (159,183± SQ. FT.)

GENERAL NOTE: COORDINATE SITE DRAWINGS WITH CIVIL DRAWINGS.

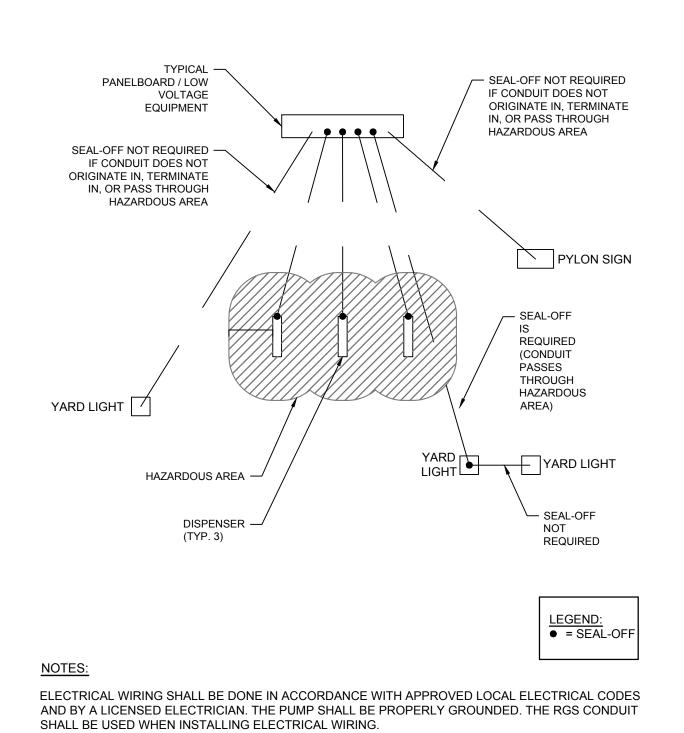




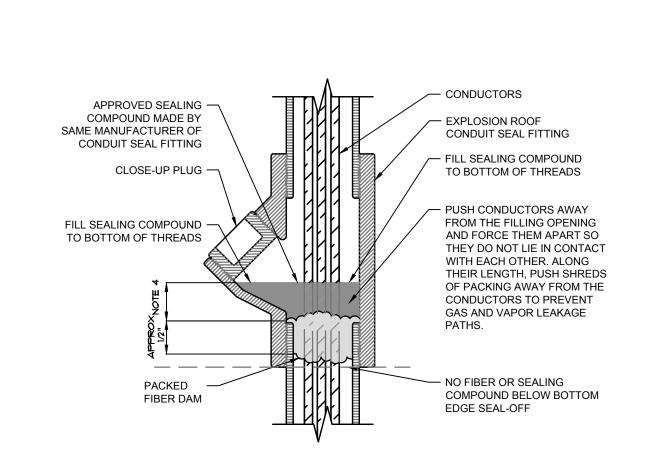




MANAGER.



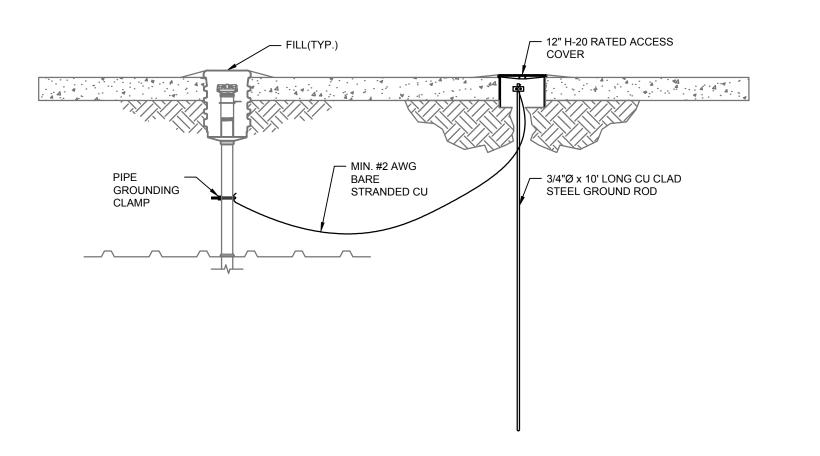
TYPICAL SEAL-OFF REQUIREMENTS DETAIL NOT TO SCALE



NOT TO SCALE

RE:

- 1. EXPLOSION PROOF CONDUIT SEAL-OFFS SHALL BE PROVIDED IN ACCORDANCE WITH NEC
- ARTICLES 500, 501, AND 514 (CLASS 1, DIVISION 1 & 2).
- 2. CONDUIT SEAL SHALL BE FILLED WITH A UL LISTED COMPOUND SUITABLE FOR USE IN HAZARDOUS (CLASSIFIED) AREAS.
- 3. PER NEC 501.15(C)(6), CONDUIT FILL SHALL NOT EXCEED 25% OF SEAL-OFF TRADE SIZE UNLESS THE SEAL-OFF FITTING IS SPECIFICALLY IDENTIFIED FOR A HIGHER PERCENTAGE FILL. PROVIDE OVERSIZED SEAL-OFF FITTINGS OR 40% RATED SEAL-OFF FITTINGS FOR ANY CONDUIT THAT HAS A FILL CAPACITY GREATER THAN 25%.
- 4. THE THICKNESS OF THE SEALING COMPOUND SHALL BE MINIMUM THE TRADE SIZE OF THE SEALING FITTING AND NO LESS THAN 5/8".

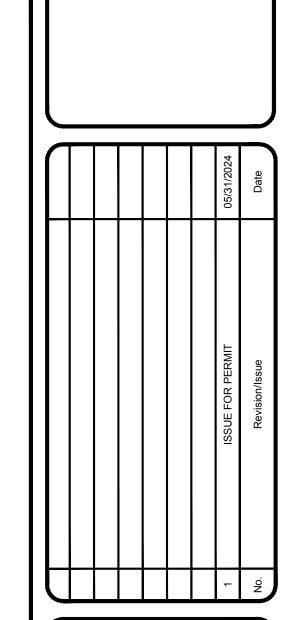


3. ALL MANHOLES WILL BE SET AT GRADE, WHERE SURFACE WATER FLOWS

AROUND AND NOT OVER THEM, UNLESS APPROVED BY CEFCO CONSTRUCTION

- 1. ALL FILL AND VAPOR RISER ADAPTERS SHALL BE ELECTRICALLY GROUNDED TO PROMOTE THE RELAXATION OF STATIC CHARGE. SEE MANUFACTURER'S GROUNDING INSTALLATION FOR ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.
- 2. THE BONDING AND GROUNDING FOR STATIC ELECTRICITY PROTECTION SHALL BE IN COMPLIANCE PER ALL APPLICABLE FEDERAL, STATE AND LOCAL CODES INCLUDING NFPA 30, FLAMMABLE AND COMBUSTIBLE LIQUIDS CODE, NFPA 77, RECOMMENDED PRACTICE ON STATIC ELECTRICITY, NFPA 70, 2011 EDITION OF THE NATIONAL ELECTRIC CODE, AND THE CALIFORNIA CODE OF REGULATIONS, SUBCHAPTER 15, PETROLEUM SAFETY ORDERS-REFINING, TRANSPORTATION AND HANDLING, ARTICLE 5, FIRE AND EXPLOSIONS.
- 3. PER SECTION 6.4.1.3 OF NFPA 77, THE MEASURED TOTAL RESISTANCE IN THE GROUND PATH TO EARTH SHALL BE LESS THAN 1 MEGAOHM WHICH IS CONSIDERED ADEQUATE FOR RELAXATION OF STATIC CHARGE. THE MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE GROUND PATH TO EARTH RESISTANCE FOR STATIC ELECTRICITY GROUNDING APPLICATIONS SHALL NOT EXCEED 100,000 OHMS.
- 4. PER SECTION 6.4.1.3 OF NFPA 77, THE RESISTANCE IN METALLIC BONDING AND OR GROUNDING SYSTEMS SHALL BE LESS THAN 10 OHMS. RESISTANCE HIGHER THAN 10 OHMS INDICATES INADEQUATE 5. A GROUNDING SYSTEM PER NEC CODE FOR CURRENT CARRYING CONDUCTORS SHALL BE CONSIDERED MORE THAN ADEQUATE FOR A STATIC ELECTRICITY GROUNDING SYSTEM.
- 6. PER THE NFPA 30, SECTION 5-6.3.4 ALL PARTS OF THE FILL PIPE ASSEMBLY, INCLUDING THE DROP TUBE, SHALL FORM A CONTINUOUS ELECTRICALLY CONDUCTIVE PATH.
- 7. THE MINIMUM WIRE SIZE FOR BONDING AND GROUNDING SHALL BE COPPER AWG #2.
- 8. A 3/4" Ø BY 10' LONG COPPER CLAD STEEL GROUND ROD SHALL BE DRIVEN INTO NATIVE SOIL ONLY. PLACING THE GROUND ROD INTO TANK PIT AREA GRAVEL SHALL NOT BE PERMITTED UNDER ANY CONDITIONS. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR CLEARING ANY UNDERGROUND UTILITIES PRIOR TO INSTALLATION OF THE GROUND.
- 9. THE GROUND ROD TO GROUND WIRE CONNECTION SHALL BE ACCESSIBLE THROUGH A H-20 RATED 12" DIAMETER MINIMUM ACCESS COVER TO ASSIST INSPECTION, MAINTENANCE AND TESTING. THE SCREW TYPE GROUND ROD CLAMP SHALL BE UL LISTED FOR DIRECT BURIAL.
- 10. ONE MAIN STRANDED #2 THHN CONDUCTOR SHALL BE RUN PAST EACH FILLSUMP. ONE STRANDED #2 THHN CONDUCTOR SHALL BE ROUTED TO EACH FILL SUMP.







1208 East Kennedy Boulevard Suite 230 Tampa, Florida 33602 [p]: 813.434.4770 [f]: 813.445.4211 www.iegroup.net FL Cert. of Auth. No. 27889

NISIT SAPPARKHAO, P.E. FL REG. NO. 64085

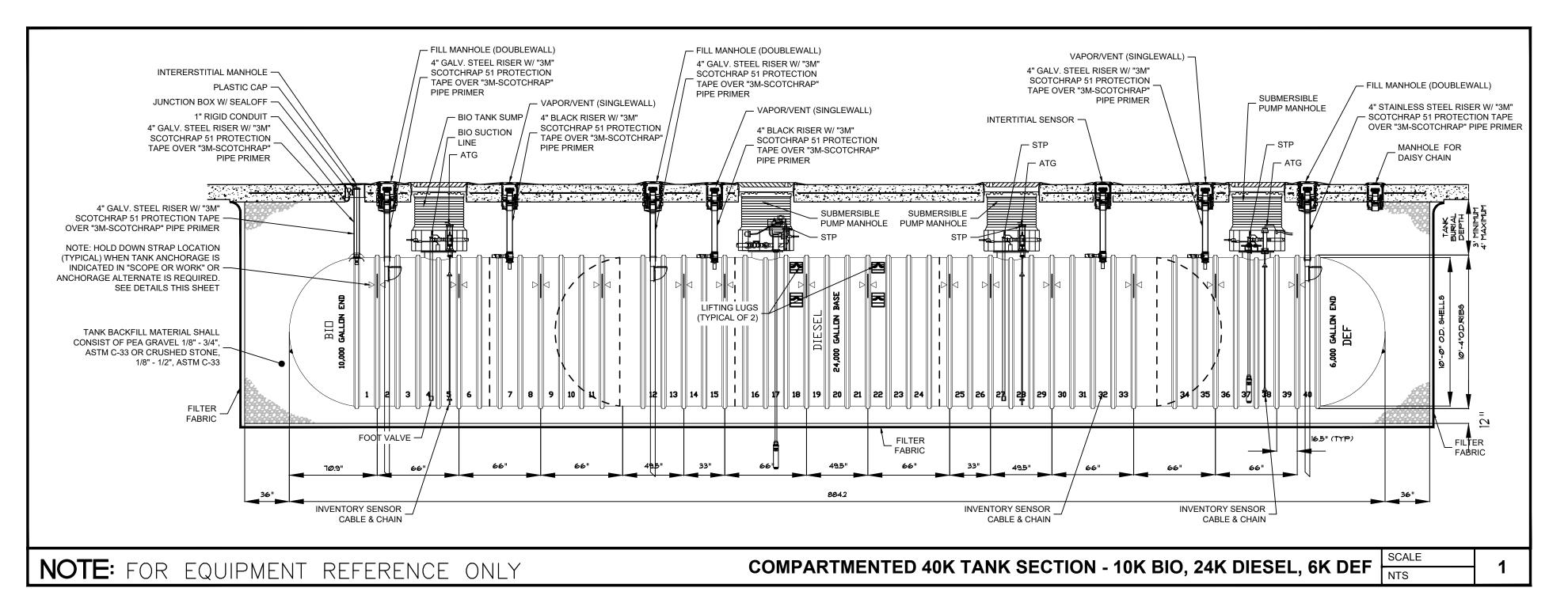
Date

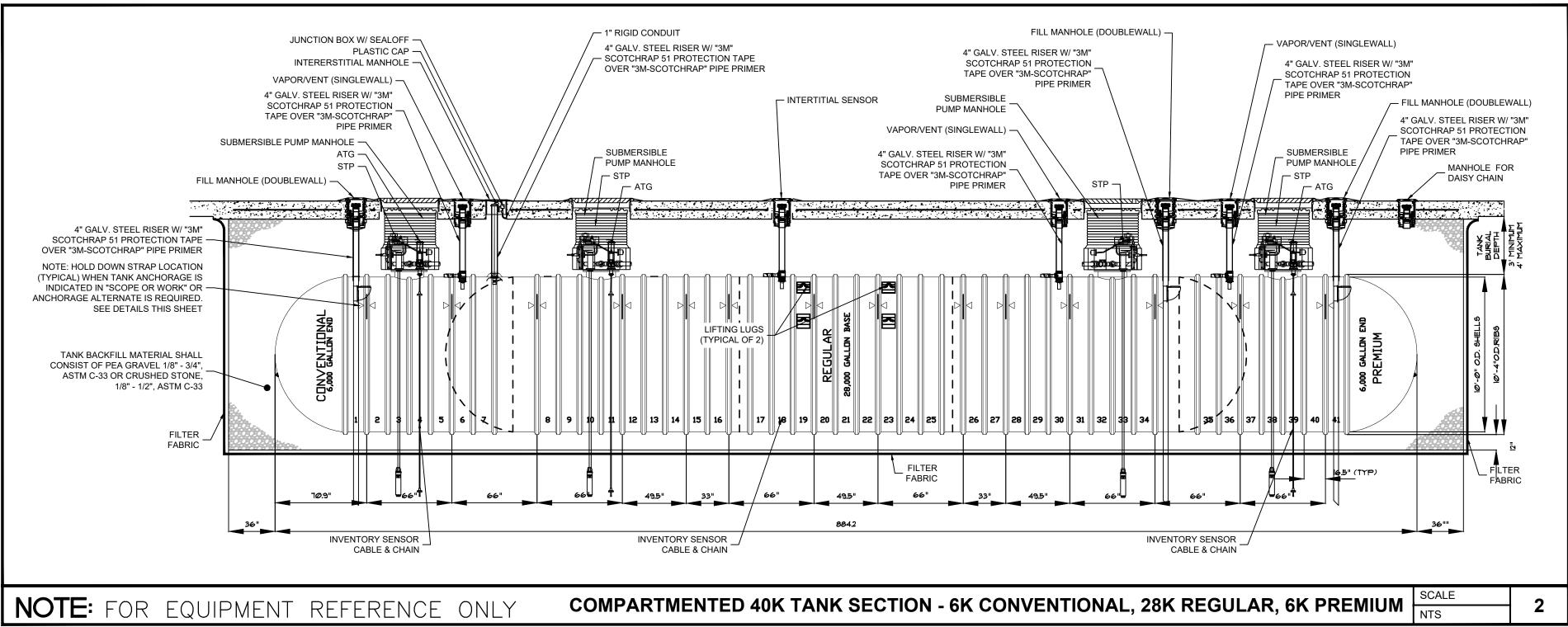
ORAGE DETAIL

T ST AND UEL PRINK SEC

170-101.00 Drawn By Reviewed By

CEF





#### NOTE:

FOR ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO SHEET FP1 FOR ORIENTATION AND TANK SIZE.

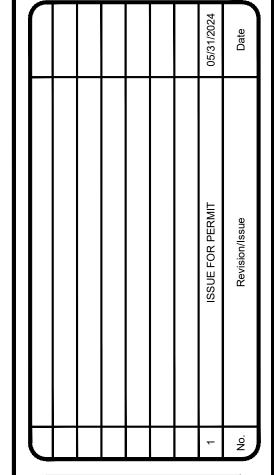
TOP OF MANHOLE AND SPILL BUCKET NOTE:
ALL MANHOLES AND SPILL BUCKETS SHALL BE ELEVATED BY 2-INCHES FROM SURROUNDING/ADJACENT CONCRETE PAVEMENT. THE CONCRETE PAVEMENT SHALL GENTLY SLOPE UP TO MATCH THE TOP OF THE MANHOLES AND SPILL BUCKETS.

#### TANK INSTALLATION

- 1.0 CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE DELIVERY DATE OF TANKS WITH THE MANUFACTURER, CEFCO CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, AND THE PROJECT SCHEDULE.
- 2.0 TANK MANUFACTURER'S INSTALLATION PROCEDURE SHALL BE FOLLOWED, AND THE INSTALLATION CHECKLIST SHALL BE INITIALED/SIGNED BY CONTRACTOR AND CEFCO CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, AS APPROPRIATE, AS EACH STEP IS COMPLETED.
- 3.0 AN UNDERGROUND EQUIPMENT INSTALLATION AFFIDAVIT SHALL BE FILLED OUT BY CONTRACTOR 7.0 AND SUBMITTED TO THE CEFCO CONSTRUCTION MANAGER IN BOUND PROJECT CLOSE OUT FOLDER
- 4.0 LIFTING EQUIPMENT SHALL BE ADEQUATE TO HANDLE TANK WITHOUT DRAGGING. USE ALL LIFTING LUGS AND GUIDELINES WHEN LIFTING TANKS. REST TANKS ON SMOOTH AND DEBRIS FREE GROUND. CHOCK TANKS TO PREVENT ROLLING AND TIE THEM DOWN IF HIGH WINDS ARE EXPECTED. USE MINIMUM 1/2" DIAMETER NYLON OR HEMP ROPE OVER TANK AND TIE TO WOODEN STAKES OF ADEQUATE SIZE TO PREVENT TANKS FROM BEING MOVED BY HIGH WINDS. DO NOT DRAG, ROLL, OR IMPACT TANKS.
- TANK SHALL BE PLACED ACCORDING TO THE TANK MANUFACTURER'S INSTALLATION MANUAL AND THE CEFCO TANK DRAWINGS. PLEASE NOTE THAT IF THE SOIL IS UNSTABLE, THE STANDARDS MAY BE INCREASED. DISTANCE BETWEEN TANKS SHALL BE GOVERNED BY MANUFACTURER'S OR STATE AND LOCAL REQUIREMENTS WHICHEVER IS GREATER.
- 5.1 TANKS SHALL BE CONTINUOUSLY VENTED, BY CONTRACTOR, AT ALL TIMES THROUGHOUT CONSTRUCTION.
- .0 PRE-INSTALLATION TANK TESTING.
- 1 CEFCO CONSTRUCTION MANAGER SHALL WITNESS PRE-INSTALLATION TANK TESTING.
- 6.2 CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY CEFCO CONSTRUCTION MANAGER TWO WORKING DAYS PRIOR TO TESTING AND TANK INSTALLATION.
- TANKS ARE TO BE SET LEVEL AND BACKFILLED TO TOP OF TANK THE SAME DAY AS TESTING.
- 6.4 CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE TANK TEST MANIFOLD PER MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS AND SPECIFICATIONS
- CONTRACTOR TO FURNISH AIR PRESSURE GAUGE WITH A MAXIMUM FULL SCALE READING OF 15 PSIG WITH 1/4 OR 1/10 PSIG INCREMENTS. PRESSURE GAUGE TO BE IN GOOD REPAIR AND HAVE A CALIBRATION DATE WITHIN 30 DAYS OF USE. PRESSURE GAUGES DAMAGED OR OUT OF CALIBRATION WILL NOT BE PERMITTED.
- B. THE PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE ON THE TEST MANIFOLD MUST BERATED AT 6 PSIG TO REDUCE THE RISK OF OVER PRESSURIZING THE TANK.
- 6.5 TESTING THE PRIMARY (INTERNAL) TANK
- A. CONNECT THE TEST MANIFOLD TO AN AVAILABLE SERVICE FITTING. CHECK EACH REMAINING SERVICE FITTING TO ENSURE TANK SERVICE FITTINGS ARE PROPERLY SEATED, ADEQUATELY DOPED, PLUGGED, AND TIGHTENED.
- B. PRESSURIZE THE PRIMARY TANK TO 5 PSIG. ADD OR REMOVE AIR AS NECESSARY AND ALLOW THE PRESSURE TO STABILIZE. CLOSE THE VALVE ON THE TEST MANIFOLD AIR SUPPLY LINE,
- C. MONITOR THE PRESSURE FOR 1 HOUR. SOAP TEST (USING HIGH FOAMING TEST SOLUTION SEAM TEST SOLUTION MANUFACTURED BY WITHIN PRODUCTS, CHARLOTTE, NC, AMWAY LOC SOAP. OR APPROVED EQUAL) ALL SERVICE FITTING, MANWAYS AND PLUGS. WATCH FOR ACTIVE AIR BUBBLES WHICH INDICATE A LEAK.
- CONNECT THE TEST MANIFOLD TO AN AVAILABLE SERVICE FITTING.CHECK EACH REMAINING SERVICE FITTING TO ENSURE TANK SERVICE FITTINGS ARE PROPERLY SEATED, ADEQUATELY DOPED, PLUGGED, AND TIGHTENED.
- 6.6 THE SECONDARY (EXTERNAL) TANK
- A. MAINTAIN PRESSURE ON THE PRIMARY TANK. PLUG ALL OPEN FITTINGS ON THE SECONDARY TANK.
- B. FREE THE HOSE FROM THE SERVICE TINTING BY CUTTING THE NYLON SAFETY TIE.
- C. INSERT THE HOSE INTO THE QUICK DISCONNECT CHECK VALVE. THIS WILL ALLOW AIR TO TRANSFER FROM THE PRIMARY TO THE
- D. PRESSURIZE THE 5 PSIG. ADD OR REMOVE AIR VIA THE SUPPLY VALVE AS NEEDED AND ALLOW PRESSURE TO STABILIZE. CLOSE THE VALVE ON THE TEST MANIFOLD TO THE AIR SUPPLY LINE. DO NOT USE AN AIR COMPRESSOR TO PRESSURIZE THE SECONDARY TANK.
- E. MONITOR THE PRESSURE FOR 1 HOUR, SOAP THE ENTIRE EXTERIOR OF THE TANK AND WATCH FOR ACTIVE AIR BUBBLES WHICH INDICATE A LEAK.
- F. WHEN THE TEST IS COMPLETE, SLOWLY RELEASE AIR PRESSURE FROM THE TANK BY DISCONNECTING THE SUPPLY LINE AND OPENING THE SUPPLY VALVE ON THE TEST MANIFOLD. WHEN AIR FLOW FROM THE SUPPLY VALVE STOPS, REMOVE THE TEST MANIFOLD.

#### INSTALLATION

- 7.1 INSTALLING CONTRACTOR SHALL BE CERTIFIED BY TANK MANUFACTURER ON PROPER TANK INSTALLATION PROCEDURES.
- 7.2 BEDDING AND BACKFILL MATERIAL SHALL BE WELL WASHED AND FREE OF ICE AND SNOW AND MEET ASTM D-448. ASTM C-33 AND AASHTO M-43 FOR QUALITY AND SOUNDNESS. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE SIEVE ANALYSIS ACCEPTABLE TO CEFCO CONSTRUCTION MANAGER. THE TANK WARRANTY IS AUTOMATICALLY VOIDED IF MATERIAL OTHER THAN THE FOLLOWING APPROVED BED AND BACKFILL MATERIALS ARE EMPLOYED WITHOUT PRIOR WRITTEN APPROVAL FROM THE TANK MANUFACTURER.
- 7.2.1 PEA GRAVEL WITH PARTICLE SIZE NOT LESS THAN 1/8" OR MORE THAN 3/4" DIAMETER WITH NO MORE THAN 5% PASSING A NO 8 SIEVE
- 7.2.2 CRUSHED STONE WITH PARTICLE SIZE NOT LESS THAN 1/8" OR MORE THAN 1/2" DIAMETER WITH NO MORE THAN 5% PASSING A NO. 8 SIEVE.
- 7.3 STANDARD INSTALLATION: PROCEDURE DRY HOLE:
- 7.3.1 PLACE MINIMUM 12" BEDDING MATERIAL SMOOTH AND LEVEL OVER EXCAVATION FLOOR. TANK TO BE SET LEVEL.
- 7.3.2 SET TANKS LEVEL ON BEDDING MATERIAL. USE ALL LIFTING LUGS PROVIDED AND GUIDE ROPES AT EACH TANK END. 00 NOT SET TANKS DIRECTLY ON DEADMEN OR CONCRETE SLAB IF USED. MEASURE TANK DIAMETER.
- 7.3.3 PLACE 12" BACKFILL MATERIAL EVENLY AROUND TANKS. USE WOODEN DOWEL PROBE TO WORK BACKFILL COMPLETELY UNDER TANK BETWEEN RIBS AND UNDER ENDCAPS. USE EXTREME CARE IN BACKFILLING BENEATH TANK BOTTOM, BETWEEN RIBS AND UNDER END CAPS TO PROVIDE A SOLID SUPPORT FREE OF VOIDS. IT IS EXTREMELY IMPORTANT THAT CARE BE EXERCISED IN THE BACKFILLING OF THE TANKS UP TO TWO FEET IN DEPTH FROM THE TANK BOTTOM AS TANK FAILURES HAVE RESULTED WHERE VOIDS WERE EVIDENT UNDER THE TANKS. GOOD COMPACTION AND SUPPORT FOR THE TANK CAN BE OBTAINED BY SHAPING THE GRAVEL WITH A SHOVEL ALL AROUND THE PERIMETER OF EACH TANK.
- 7.3.4 REPEAT 7.3.3 FOR NEXT 12", PROBING TO FILL ALL VOIDS AT THE CRITICAL 5 TO 7 O'CLOCK SUPPORT AREAS OF THE TANK
- 7.3.5 FREELY ADD ADDITIONAL BACKFILL TO TANK TOPS. (ADDITIONAL PROBING NOT REQUIRED.) MEASURE TANK DIAMETER.
- 7.4 INSTALLATION PROCEDURE WET HOLE
- 7.4.1 THE FOLLOWING PROCEDURE SHALL APPLY WHERE HIGH WATER TABLE IS EVIDENT OR WHERE A FUTURE WATER CONDITION IS ANTICIPATED.
- 7.4.2 WATER LEVEL SHOULD BE MAINTAINED AT THE LOWEST PRACTICAL LEVEL DURING INSTALLATION. A SUMP AND PUMP OR A SYSTEM OF WELL POINTS AND PUMPS IS THE RECOMMENDED METHOD TO MINIMIZE WATER LEVEL IN THE HOLE. IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT AN EXPERIENCED DEWATERING CONTRACTOR BE EMPLOYED TO DEWATER THE EXCAVATION. THE TYPE OF SYSTEM REQUIRED WILL DEPEND ON THE WATER FLOW RATE INTO THE HOLE. THE HOLE BOTTOM SHOULD BE LEVEL AND FREE OF ROCKS AND DEBRIS.
- 7.4.3 PROVIDE A MINIMUM 12" THICK PEA GRAVEL BED AT BOTTOM OF HALE. PEA GRAVEL MUST BE GRADED SMOOTH, COMPACTED AND LEVEL TO RECEIVE TANKS. CAREFULLY PLACE TANKS ON PEA GRAVEL BED. TANK IS TO BE SET LEVEL.
- 7.4.4 BALLASTING:
- 7.4.4.1 IF WATER IS REQUIRED TO SINK TANKS IN HIGH WATER TABLE CONDITION, THE MANUFACTURER'S TANK INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS MUST BE ADHERED TO EXACTLY.
- 7.4.4.2 WATER WITHIN THE TANK CANNOT BE AT A HIGHER LEVEL THAN THE OUTSIDE GROUND WATER. IF WATER IS REQUIRED TO MAKE TANK INSTALLATION, THE CONTRACTOR WILL BE RESPONSIBLE TO MAKE ARRANGEMENTS FOR AND PAY FOR ALL WATER USED.
- 7.4.4.3 BALLAST TANKS USING POTABLE WATER. REMOVE WATER ONLY AFTER TANK SLAB IS CURED. CONSULT CEFCO CONSTRUCTION MANAGER FOR PROPER DISPOSAL OF WATER REMOVED FROM TANK.
- 7.4.5 WHILE LEVELING TANKS, INSURE THAT A MINIMUM DISTANCE OF 2'-0" FOR 8' DIAMETER TANKS AND 3'-0" FOR 10' DIA. TANKS IS MAINTAINED BETWEEN TANKS. WHEN ANCHORING, PLACE STRAPS OVER TANKS AND FOLLOW PROCEDURE AS OUTLINED
- 7.4.6 TANKS MUST BE ANCHORED WITH DEADMAN ON ALL WET HOLE INSTALLATIONS. ANCHORING SHALL BE DONE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TANK MANUFACTURER'S INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS.
- 7.4.7 USE PERFORMED FIBERGLASS HOLD DOWN STRAPS FURNISHED BY TANK FABRICATOR ON TOP OF DESIGNATED RIBS. DO NOT USE STRAPS OR CABLES AGAINST THE TANK SHELL BETWEEN RIBS. ATTACH HOLD DOWN STRAP TO ANCHOR POINTS WITH 1/2" DIA. 6X19 PLOW STEEL WIRE ROPE LOOPS USING AT LEAST THREE CABLE CLAMPS. ALL STRAPS SHOULD BE TIGHTENED WITH TURNBUCKLES TO GIVE SNUG FIT OF STRAPS TO TANK RIB. TURNBUCKLE DIA. TO BE 1 1/2" HOOK TYPE OR 3/4" TYPE. ONE TANK AT A TIME SHALL BE SET ON PEA GRAVEL AND SECURELY ANCHORED AND TIGHTENED WITH THE ANCHORING STRAPS.

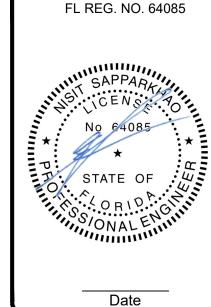




1208 East Kennedy Boulevard Suite 230 Tampa, Florida 33602 [p]: 813.434.4770 [f]: 813.445.4211

www.iegroup.net FL Cert. of Auth. No. 27889

NISIT SAPPARKHAO, P.E.



EFCO #437 - BETHEL
HIGHWAY 90 AND OLD BETHEL ROAD
CRESTVIEW, FLORIDA

ORAGE DETAIL

T ST AND

UEL PRO

Project No.
170-101.00

Drawn By

Reviewed By

# STANDARD CEFCO FUEL WIRE SIZES

Dispenser Type/Description	Size Of Conduit	<b>Function Of The Wire</b>	<b>Quantity Of Wire In Conduit</b>	Size Of Wire	<b>Quantity Of Wire In Conduit</b>	Size Of Wire	<b>Quantity Of Wire In Conduit</b>	Size Of Wire
3+2 Wayne Helux	1 Inch	Power	<u>3</u>	# 12	4	# 14	2	# 18/2 Twisted Pai
	3/4 Inch	Intercom	<u>1</u>	# 18/4 Cable				
	3/4 Inch	Data	<u>2</u>	Cat 5				
	3/4 Inch	Spare	Raceway Only					
	3/4 Inch	Sensor	<u>2</u>	# 18/2 Cable	<u>1</u>	# 12 Ground		
Master Dispenser	1 Inch	Power	<u>3</u>	# 12	<u>2</u>	# 14	<u>2</u>	# 18/2 Twisted Pai
	3/4 Inch	Intercom	<u>1</u>	# 18/4 Cable				
	3/4 Inch	Data	<u>2</u>	Cat 5				
	3/4 Inch	Spare	Raceway Only					
	3/4 Inch	Sensor	<u>2</u>	# 18/2 Cable	<u>1</u>	# 12 Ground		
Satellite	3/4 Inch	Sensor	<u>1</u>	# 18/2 Cable	<u>1</u>	# 12 Ground		
Master/Satellite Loop		Power	<u>1</u>	# 12 Ground	<u>5</u>	# 14		
Auto Gas Canopy	1 Inch	Power	<u>2</u>	Raceway Only				
	1 Inch	Spare	4	Raceway Only				
Truck Canopy	1 Inch	Power	<u>1</u>	Raceway Only				
	1 Inch	Spare	3	Raceway Only				
STP	1 Inch	Power	<u>4</u>	# 14				
Tank Sensor Home Run	1 Inch	Sensor	Per Sensor	# 1/2 Red Cabels	Per Sensor	# 12 Ground		
ATG & Interstial Loops	3/4 Inch	Sensor	Per Sensor	# 1/2 Red Cabels	Per Sensor	# 12 Ground		
Remote E Stop	3/4 Inch			3 # 12				

#### **KEYED NOTES:**

- $igl\langle 1 igr
  angle$  EXPLOSION PROOF JUNCTION BOX: CROUSE-HINDS GUA SERIES OR EQUAL.
- (2) <u>FUEL DISPENSER CONDUITS AND CONDUCTORS</u>: 2-#8 (DISPENSER PWR), 10-#14 (FIVE PRODUCT DISPENSER CONTROL), 1- SHL'D CABLE (DISPENSER DATA), 1-SHL'D CABLE (CARD READER) & 1-#8 GND, 1"C. ROUTE TO GAS 'G' PANELBOARD, PUMP CONTROL PANEL & FUEL MANAGEMENT SYSTEM.
- DISPENSER INTERCOM: PROVIDE (2) 2/C #18 SHL'D CABLES IN 1" CONDUIT. ROUTE TO INTERCOM MASTER STATION IN CPI UNITIZED SWITCHGEAR.
- DISPENSER VGA SCREEN: PROVIDE (1) CAT5 UL AWM STYLE 21146 CABLE IN 1"CONDUIT. ROUTE TO VEEDER-ROOT ADVERTISEMENT EQUIPMENT IN C-STORE. COORDINATE WITH OWNER FIELD REPRESENTATIVE FOR EXACT LOCATION PRIOR TO SLAB POUR.
- DISPENSER SUMP SENSOR: PROVIDE 2/C #18 SHL'D & 2/C #18 SHL'D (SPARE) IN 3/4"CONDUIT. ROUTE TO FUEL TANK MONITOR PANEL.
- 6 DISPENSER SPARE CONDUIT: PROVIDE (1) SPARE 1" CONDUIT W/ PULL STRING TO CPI UNITIZED SWITCHGEAR.
- TRUCK DISPENSER INTERCOM: (2) 2/C #18 SHIELDED CABLES (DISPENSER INTERCOM) ROUTE FROM DISPENSER TO INTERCOM MASTER STATION IN CPI
- 8 TRUCK DISPENSER VGA SCREEN: PROVIDE (1) CAT 5 UL AWM STYLE 21146 IN 1" CONDUIT FROM DISPENSER TO VEEDER-ROOT ADVERTISEMENT EQUIPMENT IN C-STORE. OBTAIN EXACT LOCATION OF VEEDER ROOT EQUIPMENT FROM OWNER FIELD REPRESENTATIVE.
- 9 TRUCK DISPENSOR POWER AND CONTROL: PROVIDE 2-#10 (DISPENSER POWER), 6-#14 (3 PRODUCT DISPENSER CONTROL), 1 SHIELDED CABLE (DISPENSER DATA), 1 SHIELDED CABLE (CARD READER) & 1-#10 EQUIPMENT GROUND IN 1" CONDUIT. ROUTE FROM DISPENSER TO GAS 'G' PANELBOARD, PUMP CONTROL PANEL & FUEL MANAGEMENT SYSTEM.
- MASTER/SLAVE DISPENSER CONDUCTORS: PROVIDE (1) SHIELDED CABLE (SLAVE DISPENSER HANDLE) AND (1) SHIELDED CABLE (SLAVE DISPENSER VALVE). ROUTE 1" CONDUIT FROM MASTER DISPENSER TO SLAVE DISPENSER.
- SLAVE DISPENSER POWER: PROVIDE 2-#12 AND 1-#10 EQUIPMENT GROUND IN 1" CONDUIT FROM SLAVE DISPENSER TO MASTER DISPENSER. SLAVE AND MASTER DISPENSER SHALL BE FED BY THE SAME CIRCUIT.
- TRUCK DISPENSOR POWER AND CONTROL: PROVIDE 4-#10 (DISPENSER POWER), 6-#14 (3 PRODUCT DISPENSER CONTROL), 1 SHIELDED CABLE (DISPENSER DATA), 1 SHIELDED CABLE (CARD READER) & 1-#10 EQUIPMENT GROUND IN 1" CONDUIT. ROUTE FROM DISPENSER TO GAS 'G' PANELBOARD, PUMP CONTROL PANEL & FUEL MANAGEMENT SYSTEM.

#### **GENERAL NOTES**

- ALL WORK SHALL BE PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CURRENT EDITION OF THE NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE, CURRENT EDITION OF BUILDING CODE AND APPLICABLE LOCAL ORDINANCES.
- B. VERIFY ALL MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT SIZES PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN.
- C. COORDINATE ALL INSTALLATIONS WITH OTHER TRADES.
- ALL ELECTRICAL CONSTRUCTION IN THE AREA OF THE UNDERGROUND STORAGE FUEL TANKS SHALL BE PER NEC ARTICLE 514 AND NFPA 30A.
- ALL INTRINSICALLY SAFE(IS) WIRING SHALL BE PER NEC ARTICLE 504 AND ANSI/ISA RP 12.6. IN ADDITION, SPECIAL (IS) WIRING REQUIREMENTS FOR THE UNDERGROUND STORAGE FUEL TANK LEAK SENSORS INCLUDE SEPARATION FROM OTHER WIRING VIA SEPARATE RACEWAYS (INCLUDING TROUGHS). TROUGHS SHALL HAVE A PERMANENTLY ATTACHED METAL DIVIDER THAT IS EQUIPOTENTIALLY BONDED TO EARTH.
- FURNISH AND INSTALL POURED SEALING FITTINGS AT BOTH ENDS OF ALL CONDUITS FROM FUEL DISPENSERS AND UNDERGROUND FUEL STORAGE
- REFERENCE MANUFACTURER INSTALLATION MANUALS FOR UNDERGROUND FUEL STORAGE TANK EQUIPMENT WIRING INTERCONNECTIONS.
- H. ALL POWER CONDUCTORS SHALL BE STRANDED WITH DUAL RATED THHN/THWN INSULATION.
- INTERMEDIATE METAL CONDUIT(IMT) SHALL NOT BE USED.
- HOMERUN CONDUITS TO DISPENSERS AND TANKS TO BE RIGID METAL HOT DIPPED GALVANIZED CONDUIT AND SCHEDULE 40 PVC PER NEC ARTICLE 514.8, EXCEPTION #2.
- ALL CONDUIT ROUTED BETWEEN TANK SUMPS SHALL BE RIGID METAL HOT DIPPED GALVANIZED CONDUIT.
- PENETRATE SUBMERSIBLE TURBINE PUMP(STP) WITH ONLY (1) VEEDER-ROOT CONDUIT.
- PROVIDE 'EYS' SEALING FITTINGS WHERE CONDUITS ENTER OR LEAVE ANY HAZARDOUS CLASSIFIED AREA.
- INSTALL AN EQUIPMENT GROUNDING CONDUCTOR IN ALL POWER AND INTRINSICALLY SAFE CONDUITS.
- O. REFER TO BUILDING ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS FOR PANEL SCHEDULES.
- THE TERM PROVIDE MEANS THAT THE CONTRACTOR WILL 'FURNISH' AND

## NOTE:

REFER TO STANDARD CEFCO FUEL WIRE SIZES (FP4B) FOR WIRE INFORMATION.

GROUP, LLC

1208 East Kennedy Boulevard

Suite 230

Tampa, Florida 33602

[p]: 813.434.4770

[f]: 813.445.4211

www.iegroup.net

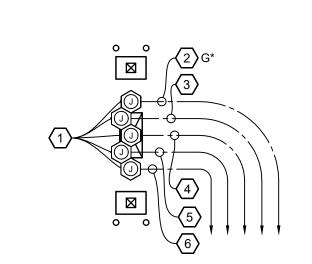
FL Cert. of Auth. No. 27889

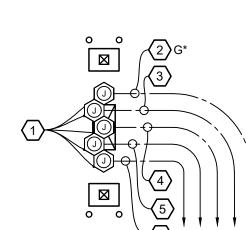
FUEL PRODUCT STORAGE TANK SECTION AND DETAILS

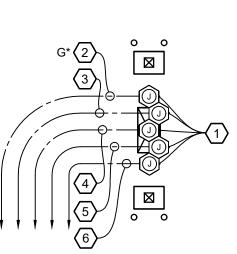
FP4B

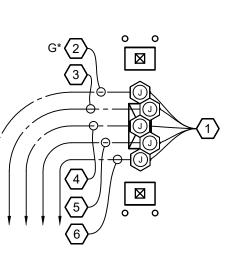
NOTE:

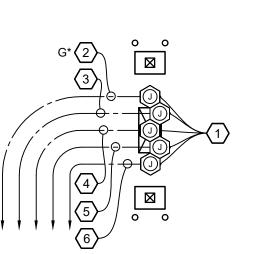
FOR ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO TANK INSTALLATION GUIDE.

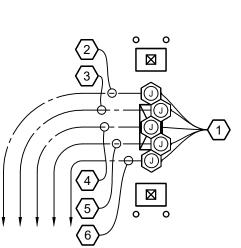


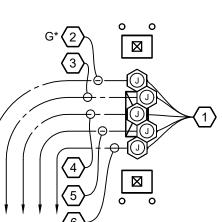


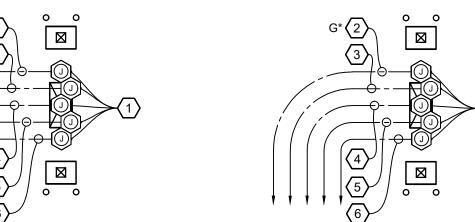






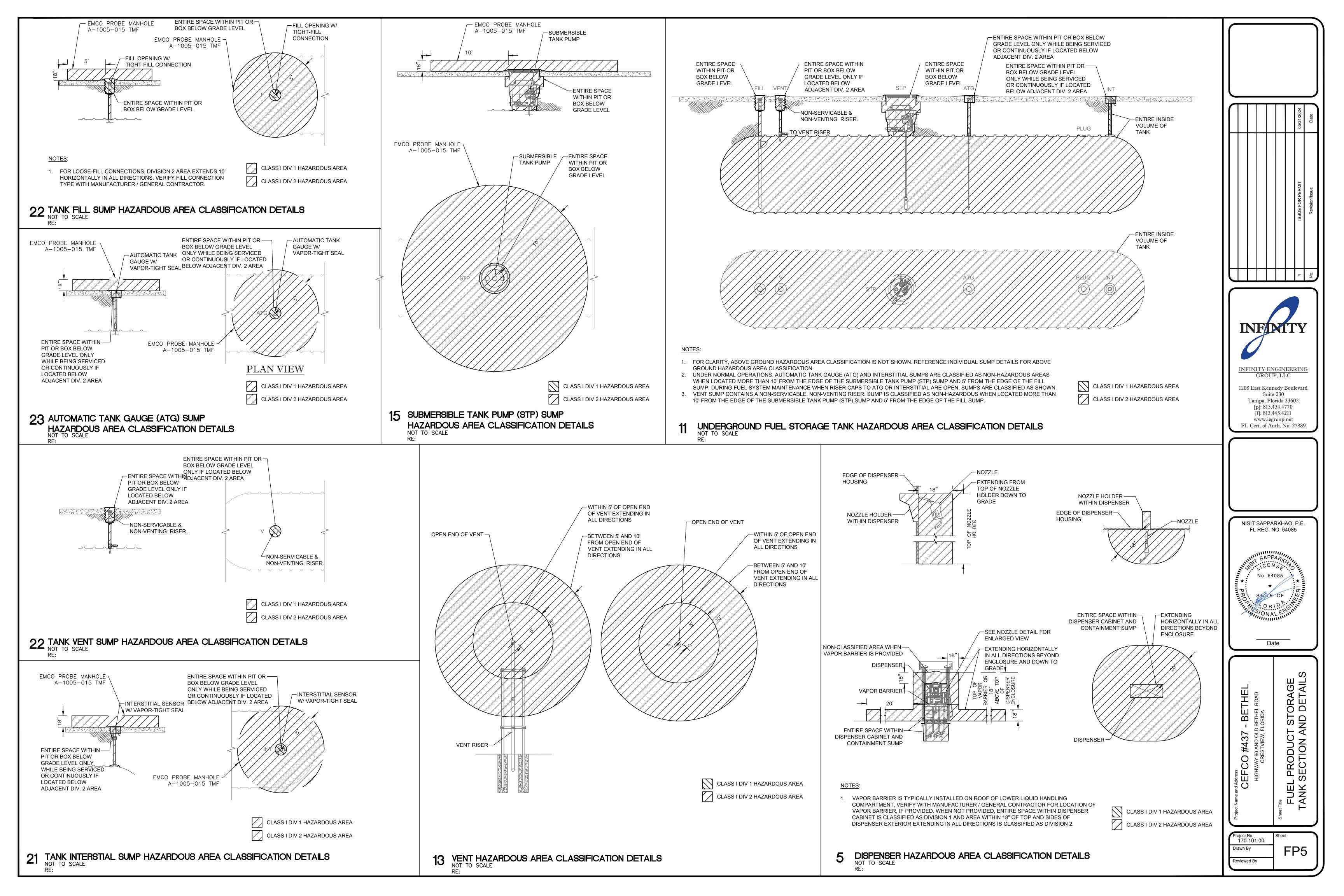






ENLARGED ELECTRICAL FUEL STATION DETAIL VEHICLE #1 OF 2.

NOT TO SCALE RE: SITE PLAN

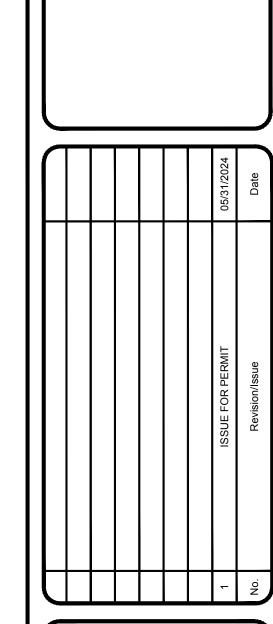


EQUIPMENT	FURNISHED BY: (TO BE INSTALLED BY CONTRACTOR)  CEFCO CONTR.	NGS AND EQUIPMENT LIST - AUTO & TF  MODEL No.	RUCK FUELING  DESCRIPTION			X	4" RISER	4" GALV. STEEL RISER W/ "3M" SCOTCHRAP51 PROTECTION TAPE OVER "3M-SCOTCHRAP" PIPE PRIMER (GALV. FOR UNLEADED PRODUCTS
DISPENSER PRODUCT CONTROL SYSTEM	Х	VERIFONE COMMANDER	RUBY2/COMM TRIPLE NO UPS/DISPENSER BOARD	REMOTE DIRECT VAPOR	X		FFS DEFENDER SERIES SPILL BUCKETS	AND BLACK STL FOR DIESEL) SINGLE WALL SPILL BUCKET
CONTROL STOTEM	X	GIBARCO D-BOX	TRUCK SIDE DISPENSERS	RECOVERY DIRECT FILL/GAUGE	X		#705545012CI-GKT EMCO SPILL BUCKET A1004EVR-	5 GAL DOUBLE WALL NPT, ND
V169-RUBY2/COM-TTERM	X	Comdata SmartDESQ COMMAND SITE CONTROLLER,	Include Nexgen detail M149-111-00-NAA	5111261 1122/ 6716 G2	X		317SS101 EMCO A 1100 EOR 056T	4" FILL TUBE W/OVERFILL
V105 NOB12/CONT TTEMVI		STANDARD, 1PCB, 1HDD, 1PWR						PREVENTION VALVE
OC-DISPENSER BOARD	X	FORECOURT FUEL CONTROLLER, FCI KIT, (CLGB) SPP CURRENT LOOP	M149-901-01-R 29721-01		X		FFS; SWIVEL ADAPTOR (SWF-100-SS), FFS; VAPOR CAP (777-201-02)	VENT CAP
	Х	KIT, RS485 8-CHANNEL INTERFACE BOARD SFC	29376-01		X		FFS; FILL CAP (4" EVR 304-301-01) FFS; 2" PRESS VAC. VENT EVR	FILL CAP PRESSURE VENT
	X	RUBY 2	M169-000-01-NAA				80020702	FINESSUNE VEINT
	X	CUSTOMER DISPLAY, TOPAZ 2X20 MEDIA DRAWER, PETRO SYSTEMS	P050-01-101-R P050-01-200		X		FFS; SWIVEL ADAPTOR (SWV-100-SS) FFS; 78710009	RU-REGULAR UNLEADED KIT
	X	PRINTER, RECEIPT, THERMAL, RP-310 ROUTER, CYBERA ZONE ROUTER	P040-02-020 P039-09-001-NAA		X		FFS; 78710006 FFS; 78710003	SU-SUPER UNLEADED KIT D-DIESEL KIT
		(6462)			^	X	4" RISER	4" GALV. STEEL RISER W/ "3M"
	X	CABLE, SHLD RS232, RJ45-RJ45, GEM II ADAPTER, NULL MODEM, DB25M-RJ45	13836-01 13581-01					SCOTCHRAP51 PROTECTION TAPE OVER "3M-SCOTCHRAP" PIPE PRIMER
	X	CABLE, ETHERNET SAPPHIRE 7.62M	22278-25					(GALV. FOR UNLEADED PRODUCTS AND STAINLESS STL FOR DEF)
	X	CABLE, ETHERNET SAPPHIRE 15.2M CABLE, ETHERNET SAPPHIRE 100'	22278-50 22278-100	INVENTORY SENSOR	Х		EMCO	EMCO PROBE MANHOLE PART
	X	CABLE, SHLD RS232, RJ45-RJ45, 100FT	13836-100	MANHOLE/COVER				NUMBER A1005-015TMF
	X	Onceac UPS - Conditioned 250VA MX 915 PCI 3. X, 4.3"	PO40-07-050 M132-409-01-R		Χ		FFS EQUIVALENT	DIAMETER MANHOLES TWO WITH 24' MANHOLES
	X	MX9XX - PWR, AUD, BERG	132-602-00-R	MONITORING WELL & MANHOLE/COVER	Х		FFS EQUIVALENT	12" DIA MANHOLE
	X	W/TAILGATE, ETH, USB OTG, COM2 PS+FERRITE, 120VAC/12VDC/1A,	PWR132-003-01-A	IVIANTIOLL/COVER				
	X	5.5X2.1MM/C-, USA STAND, MX915, LOW CONTOUR,	MET132-019-01-A		Х		FFS EQUIVALENT	MONITORING WELL WITH BOTTOM 4"X15'
		LOCKING, ANTI-SKIMMING, DATA	IAIF I TOT-0T2-0T-W		Х		FFS EQUIVALENT	4" WATERTIGHT LOCKING TEST WELL CAP
	X	PORT BLOCKING STAND, MX915/925 LOW CONTOUR	MET132-009-01-A	PRODUCT PIPING, SECONDARY CONTAINMENT				
	Х	DATALOGIC GRYPHON GD440030 2D IMAGER	GD440030-BC-B	PIPING	V		LIDD ELECTRO DIRING LUCZO	LIDD DIDING FITTINGS ADVISORS FOR
	Х	DATALOGIC CAB-327 SH3630 RUBY VERIFONE SERIAL CABLE, 8	90A051939	SYSTEM AND FITTINGS	X		UPP ELECTRO PIPING UL971	UPP PIPING, FITTINGS, ADHESIVE, ETC, (USE ALL PRODUCTS OF A SINGLE
	X	20 STATION INTERCOM W/ COUNT	20 STATION (78-6911-4799-1) FOR		X		UPP PIPING UL971	MANUFACTURER) ALCOHOL RESISTANT ADHESIVE
		BEING X 2	AUTO AND 8 STATION (79-6911-4796-7) FOR TRUCK	FFS TANK MONITORING SYSTEM	X		T6000EDP	TS-6000 EVO FUEL MANAGEMENT
		BRAVO EPOXY KIT PART NUMBER EP100		NOTE: ALL STP TANK RISERS	X		TS-TT	SYSTEM W/PRINTER (24HR) SCALD TANK TESTING
DISPENSERS				MUST BE STAINLESS STEEL, PER FFS ADVANCED				SOFTWARE
	X	DRESSER WAYNE HELIX SERIES - 3+2 PRODUCT	FUSION GATEWAY (IX) PRODUCT NO. 000-920895	PROTECTION STPS	X		TS-TRAC	DISPENSER RECONCILIATION
		WAYNE OVATION 2 ULTRA HIGH	FOR DIESEL PLUS DEF (SEE SITE PLAN FOR LAYOUT WITH ALPHA NUMERIC	ATC MUDING REQUIREMENT				SOFTWARE
			KEYPAD  NOTE: CONTRACTOR SUPPLIED FUEL	ATG WIRING REQUIREMENT: FFSATG WIRING BY CONTR	X		TS-PRB	12 INPUT PROBE MODULE
			DISPENSER FILTERS AS FOLLOWS AND	THHN, TFFN OR THWN, 18 AWG, WHITE & BLACK, OR	X		TS-2WSNS	12 INPUT 2-WIRE SENSOR MODULE
			FOR BOTH MANUFACTURERS PETROCLEAR	ALPHA CABLE #58411, 0.114 O.D1,500 FEET (457				
		PRESENT	ETHANOL 40510AAD & FOR DIESEL IT WILL	METERS) MAX. LENGTH				
	X	OR DRESSER WAYNE OVATION 2 SERIES -	BE THE PETROCLEAR 40530WAD	ALPHA CABLE #58411 MUST BE USE WITH NONMETTALIC				
	^	HI SPEED W/ALPHA		CONDUIT.	X		TS-3WSNS	8 INPUT 2-WIRE SENSOR MODULE
		NUMERIC (NO FLINT LOC'S W/THESE) (PETROCLEAR 4093WAD)	FUSION GATEWAY (IX) PRODUCT NO. 000-920895			X	4" RISER	4" GALV. STEEL RISER W/ "3M" SCOTCHRAP51 PROTECTION TAPE
DISPENSER CONTAINMENT BOX, VALVES &	X	UPP SUMP FOR ENCORE OR HELIX	POLY DISPENSOR SUMP					OVER "3M-SCOTCHRAP" PIPE PRIMER
FITTINGS	X	2" UPP ENTRY FOR FIBERGLASS						(GALV. FOR UNLEADED PRODUCTS AND BLACK FOR DIESEL)
		SUMPS PART NUMBER FEB-075		INTERSTITIAL WIRING REQUIREMENT:	Χ		TSP-IGF4P	4" FLOAT SET FOR GASOLINE AND ETHANOL BLENDED TANKS
DISPENSER HOSE, NOZZLE & FITTINGS	X	006310 SWIVEL/STB COMBO 3/4" AND 159504 N, 10S UNL W CP UL	AUTO MPD	THHN, TFFN OR THWN, 18 AWG: RED, WHITE & BLACK	Х		TSP-IDF4	4" FLOAT SET FOR DIESEL/FUEL OIL TANKS
		HUSKY 3/4" FOR UNLEADED AND 159503 N, 10S LDD W/CP UL HUSKY		OR ALPHA CABLE #58113, 0.131 O.D 1,500 FEET (457				7,11110
		3/4" DSL NOZZLE FOR DIESEL		METERS) MAX. LENGTH.				
	X	HUSKY 005969 SWIVEL/STB 1" COMBO ASSEMBLY AND HUSKY	HI FLOW	ALPHA CABLE #58113 (INCON P/N 600-0063) MUST BE				
		173310N, 8 W/CP PHG NL HUSKY 1" DSL NOZZLE AND UPDATE THE CURB		USED WHEN USING NONMETALLIC (PVC)				
		HOSE TO THE FLEXING HOSE,		CONDUIT.		V	4" RISER	4" GALV. STEEL RISER W/ "3M"
		FLHFR301000BLK, ASSY HW 1" X 10' BLK, FIXED ENDS					- MOLIN	SCOTCHRAP51 PROTECTION TAPE
TANKS	X	WATCO CORPORATION -10.5'DIA. AS PER LOCATION.	DOUBLE WALL STEEL FIBERGLASS COATED TANKS - SEE SITE PLAN FOR					OVER "3M-SCOTCHRAP" PIPE PRIMER (GALV. FOR UNLEADED PRODUCTS
	X	ADD OR BLACK PIPE ON DIESEL BESIDE	TANK CONFIGURATION		X		TSP-C4A	AND BLACK FOR DIESEL) MAG PROBE INSTALL KIT FOR 4" RISER
		STAINLESS UNLESS ON A STP THEN ITS			X		FMP-LL3-125	PIPES - BOTTOM MOUNT  MAGNETOSTRICTIVE PROBE FOR 10
		STAINLESS (VERIFY WITH OWNER)						FOOT (3.05 M) DIAMETER TANKS
	Х	WATCO CORPORATION -10.5'DIA. AS PER LOCATION.			X		TSP-ULS TSP-EIS	UNIVERSAL LIQUID SUMP SENSOR ELECTRO-OPTIC INTERSTITIAL SENSOR
SUBMERSIBLE MANHOLE	X	14U-RT4210	STP 42" COMPOSITE STANDARD	7,11/12/2	X		TSP-KI2	INTERSTITIAL 2" RISER INSTALL KIT
COVER				TANK HOLD-DOWN HARDWARE*	X		WATCO	HOLD-DOWN STRAP
SUBMERSIBLE PUMP TURBINE ENCLOSURE &	X	602402922	42" FRP SUMP	TANK AND HOLD-DOWN HARDWARE PROVIDE BY THE	Х		BREWER-TICHENER #444-G OR "CROSBY" #G277	1" DIA 12" TAKE-UP JAW AND JAW TURNBUCKLE (SAFE WORKING LOAD
FITTINGS		ADHESIVE KIT: 602366924		FIKES COMPANY	X		BRODERICK & BASCOM - "YELLOW	LIMIT 10,000 LBS)
	X	SEAL KIT: 602366901 CABLE TIGHT FLEXIBLE 1" CONDUIT,			^		STRAND"	5/8" DIA DRAWN GALV WIRE ROPE 6 X 19 CLASS IWRC IMP. PLOW STEEL -
	X	000-100-1000-EC.  2" DOUBLE WALL ELECTROFUSION,						(MIN BREAKING STRENGTH 17.9 TONS, SAFE WORKING
CIIDMEDCIDIE DUMADO O		303-075-EIF-U	WITH MECHANICAL LEAV DETECTOR		X		BREWER-TICHENER #755G OR	LOAD = 7160 LBS STANDARD WIRE ROPE THIMBLE
SUBMERSIBLE PUMPS & FITTINGS (ADVANCE	X	DIESEL x 1, (4 HP VARIABLE) TRUCK	WITH MECHANICAL LEAK DETECTOR				"CROSBY" #G408	(OPEN PATTERN) HOT DIP GALV
PROTECTION PUMPS)		DIESEL x2 (5 HP MAG FLO, 6" OPENINGS)(4 HP VARIABLE STP)			Х		COVERT #3300 OR "CROSBY" #450 FIBERGLASS	5/8" WIRE ROPE CLIPS, HOT DIP GALV
	Х	DEF MOTOR 403479901 AND ADD	1.5 HP	TESTING		X	CERTIFIED CONTRACTOR TO PERFORM CARB TP-201.3	HYDROSTATIC TESTING FOR SPILL BUCKETS AND SUMPS PRECISION
		ROW BELOW/FOR DEF STP, PUMP CONTROL BOX, 401220903						PRESSURE TESTING OF TANKS AND LINES
	X	BRAVO ENTRY FITTING PART NUMBER F-10-F	VFC CONTROLLER 4H.P	"U" POLE BUMPERS			OPW 6PGR3SS-4350	SEE SITE PLAN FOR TYPE & SIZES
	Х	FFS, STP-MLD+G (GASOLINE),	MECHANICAL LINE LEAK DETECTOR	-STAINLESS STEEL, 3.5 O.D. STRAIGHT POLE			OPW SPG4-63	SEE SITE PLAN FOR TYPE & SIZES
	X	403168901 FFS, STP-MLD+D (DIESEL), 403170901	MECHANICAL LINE LEAK DETECTOR	BUMPERS-PAINTED STEEL BIO			TSBB1M1A-RT	CONTROLLER - TRUCK STOP BIO
	Y	UNIVERSAL 213 FP						BLENDER, 1 MAIN FLOW, 1 ADDITIVE FLOW, REAL-TIME RATIO BLENDING
	X	JEFFERSON 1731 - 300	2" STAINLESS STEEL UNION				BP-CFCO-1N3O	PRE-ASSEMBLED BLENDING
VAPOR RECOVERY/VENT	Х	FFS 4" PLUG CAP	GALV. STEEL					PLATFORM, CEFCO EDITION, 1 IN TO 3 OUT
							BRAVO SUMP 5x5	BRAVO SUMP, 5FT X 5FT
							140-020-000	2" CLASS 150 RAISED FACE THREADED

.				140-030-000	3" CLASS 150 RAISED FACE THREADED
					STEEL FLANGE FOR INBOUND LINE,
				VE 645	ONE INCLUDED
				VF-S15	TOSHIBA VF-S15 7.5 HP VARIABLE FREQUENCY DRIVE FOR BIO PUMP
					MOTOR
FILTER	R FABRIC		Х	MANUFACTURE	ANY SITE WHERE POOR SOIL
112121			^	W. W. W. W. W. W. W. W. W. W. W. W. W. W	CONDITIONS OR FLUCTUATING
					WATER TABLES ARE PRESENT (I.E.
					LOOSE SAND, TIDAL OR RAPIDLY
					CHANGING WATER, SILTY SOIL WITH
					WATER CONDITIONS, LOW STABILITY
					SOIL WITH LESS THAN 250 LBS/SQ.FT
					COHESION OR AN ULTIMATE BEARING
					CAPACITY OF LESS THAN 500
					LBS/SQ.FT FOLLOW TANK AND FILTER
					FABRIC MANUFACTURER'S
					INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS.
ELECTRI	C WIRING			Bravo F-10-F	
		X			
		X			
		X		Flexible conduit	000-100-1000-EC
		Χ		Flexible conduit	000-100-1500-EC
		X		Coupler	02-033
		X		Coupler Spigotted rigid metal conduit	02-033 000-100-06-ERMC
		X	FLIDAUGUED DV	Spigotted rigid metal conduit	000-100-06-ERMC
		X *DEADMEN		Spigotted rigid metal conduit WATCO (DELIVERED WITH TANKS TO JOI	000-100-06-ERMC
0.04	EDON	X *DEADMEN		Spigotted rigid metal conduit	000-100-06-ERMC
	ERON TICHENED"	X *DEADMEN		Spigotted rigid metal conduit  WATCO (DELIVERED WITH TANKS TO JOI F CONTRACTOR-FURNISHED PRODUCTS	000-100-06-ERMC BSITE)
"BREWER	-TICHENER"	X *DEADMEN		Spigotted rigid metal conduit  WATCO (DELIVERED WITH TANKS TO JOI F CONTRACTOR-FURNISHED PRODUCTS	000-100-06-ERMC
"BREWER (COOPER TO	-TICHENER" DOLS), PHONE	X *DEADMEN		Spigotted rigid metal conduit  WATCO (DELIVERED WITH TANKS TO JOI F CONTRACTOR-FURNISHED PRODUCTS	000-100-06-ERMC BSITE)
"BREWER (COOPER TO 919/3	-TICHENER" DOLS), PHONE 62-7510	X *DEADMEN		Spigotted rigid metal conduit  WATCO (DELIVERED WITH TANKS TO JOI F CONTRACTOR-FURNISHED PRODUCTS  "VERIFONE", PHONE 800	000-100-06-ERMC BSITE)
"BREWER (COOPER TO 919/3 "BRODERICK	-TICHENER" DOLS), PHONE 62-7510 ( & BASCOM",	X *DEADMEN		Spigotted rigid metal conduit  WATCO (DELIVERED WITH TANKS TO JOI F CONTRACTOR-FURNISHED PRODUCTS	000-100-06-ERMC BSITE)
"BREWER (COOPER TO 919/3: "BRODERICK PHONE 90	-TICHENER" DOLS), PHONE 62-7510 K & BASCOM", 08/964-4477	X *DEADMEN		Spigotted rigid metal conduit  WATCO (DELIVERED WITH TANKS TO JOI F CONTRACTOR-FURNISHED PRODUCTS  "VERIFONE", PHONE 800  "WATCO", PHONE	000-100-06-ERMC BSITE)
"BREWER (COOPER TO 919/3 "BRODERICK PHONE 90 "COVERT" (CO	-TICHENER" DOLS), PHONE 62-7510  C & BASCOM", 08/964-4477  OOPER TOOLS),	X *DEADMEN		Spigotted rigid metal conduit  WATCO (DELIVERED WITH TANKS TO JOI F CONTRACTOR-FURNISHED PRODUCTS  "VERIFONE", PHONE 800	000-100-06-ERMC BSITE)
"BREWER (COOPER TO 919/30 "BRODERICK PHONE 90 "COVERT" (CO PHONE 91	-TICHENER" DOLS), PHONE 62-7510 ( & BASCOM", 08/964-4477 DOPER TOOLS), 09/362-7510	X *DEADMEN		Spigotted rigid metal conduit  WATCO (DELIVERED WITH TANKS TO JOI  F CONTRACTOR-FURNISHED PRODUCTS  "VERIFONE", PHONE 800,  "WATCO", PHONE  "BELDEN", PHONE 800/235-3361	000-100-06-ERMC BSITE)
"BREWER (COOPER TO 919/3 "BRODERICK PHONE 90 "COVERT" (CO PHONE 91	-TICHENER" DOLS), PHONE 62-7510  C & BASCOM", 08/964-4477  OOPER TOOLS),	X *DEADMEN		Spigotted rigid metal conduit  WATCO (DELIVERED WITH TANKS TO JOI F CONTRACTOR-FURNISHED PRODUCTS  "VERIFONE", PHONE 800  "WATCO", PHONE  "BELDEN", PHONE 800/235-3361  "RED JACKET", PHONE 800/777-2480;	000-100-06-ERMC BSITE)
"BREWER (COOPER TO 919/3 "BRODERICK PHONE 90 "COVERT" (CO PHONE 91 "CROSBY 918/8	-TICHENER" DOLS), PHONE 62-7510  ( & BASCOM", 08/964-4477  DOPER TOOLS), 09/362-7510  Y", PHONE 34-4611	X *DEADMEN		Spigotted rigid metal conduit  WATCO (DELIVERED WITH TANKS TO JOI F CONTRACTOR-FURNISHED PRODUCTS  "VERIFONE", PHONE 800  "WATCO", PHONE  "BELDEN", PHONE 800/235-3361  "RED JACKET", PHONE 800/777-2480; 913/831-5700	000-100-06-ERMC BSITE)
"BREWER (COOPER TO 919/30 "BRODERICK PHONE 90 "COVERT" (CO PHONE 91 "CROSBY 918/8	-TICHENER" DOLS), PHONE 62-7510 C & BASCOM", 18/964-4477 DOPER TOOLS), 19/362-7510 Y", PHONE 34-4611 KLIN FUELING	X *DEADMEN		Spigotted rigid metal conduit  WATCO (DELIVERED WITH TANKS TO JOI F CONTRACTOR-FURNISHED PRODUCTS  "VERIFONE", PHONE 800  "WATCO", PHONE  "BELDEN", PHONE 800/235-3361  "RED JACKET", PHONE 800/777-2480; 913/831-5700  "VEEDER-ROOT", PHONE	000-100-06-ERMC BSITE)
"BREWER (COOPER TO 919/30 "BRODERICK PHONE 90 "COVERT" (CO PHONE 91 "CROSBY 918/80 "FFS"; FRAN SYSTEM	-TICHENER" DOLS), PHONE 62-7510  K & BASCOM", 18/964-4477 DOPER TOOLS), 19/362-7510  Y", PHONE 34-4611  IKLIN FUELING IS, PHONE	X *DEADMEN		Spigotted rigid metal conduit  WATCO (DELIVERED WITH TANKS TO JOI F CONTRACTOR-FURNISHED PRODUCTS  "VERIFONE", PHONE 800  "WATCO", PHONE  "BELDEN", PHONE 800/235-3361  "RED JACKET", PHONE 800/777-2480; 913/831-5700	000-100-06-ERMC BSITE)
"BREWER (COOPER TO 919/30 "BRODERICK PHONE 90 "COVERT" (CO PHONE 91 "CROSBN 918/80 "FFS"; FRAN SYSTEM 608/80	-TICHENER" DOLS), PHONE 62-7510  K & BASCOM", 08/964-4477 DOPER TOOLS), 9/362-7510  Y", PHONE 34-4611  KLIN FUELING IS, PHONE 38-8786	X *DEADMEN		Spigotted rigid metal conduit  WATCO (DELIVERED WITH TANKS TO JOI  F CONTRACTOR-FURNISHED PRODUCTS  "VERIFONE", PHONE 800,  "WATCO", PHONE  "BELDEN", PHONE 800/235-3361  "RED JACKET", PHONE 800/777-2480; 913/831-5700  "VEEDER-ROOT", PHONE 860/651-2753; 860/651-2700	000-100-06-ERMC BSITE)
"BREWER (COOPER TO 919/30 "BRODERICK PHONE 90 "COVERT" (CO PHONE 91 "CROSBY 918/80 "FFS"; FRAN SYSTEM	-TICHENER" DOLS), PHONE 62-7510  ( & BASCOM", 08/964-4477 DOPER TOOLS), .9/362-7510  Y", PHONE 34-4611  KLIN FUELING IS, PHONE 38-8786  ROS, CO."	X *DEADMEN		Spigotted rigid metal conduit  WATCO (DELIVERED WITH TANKS TO JOI F CONTRACTOR-FURNISHED PRODUCTS  "VERIFONE", PHONE 800  "WATCO", PHONE  "BELDEN", PHONE 800/235-3361  "RED JACKET", PHONE 800/777-2480; 913/831-5700  "VEEDER-ROOT", PHONE	000-100-06-ERMC BSITE)
"BREWER (COOPER TO 919/3 "BRODERICK PHONE 90 "COVERT" (CO PHONE 91 "CROSBY 918/8 "FFS"; FRAN SYSTEM 608/8	-TICHENER" DOLS), PHONE 62-7510  C & BASCOM", 18/964-4477 DOPER TOOLS), 19/362-7510  Y", PHONE 34-4611  IKLIN FUELING 1S, PHONE 38-8786 1ROS, CO." 553-4840	X *DEADMEN		Spigotted rigid metal conduit  WATCO (DELIVERED WITH TANKS TO JOI  F CONTRACTOR-FURNISHED PRODUCTS  "VERIFONE", PHONE 800,  "WATCO", PHONE  "BELDEN", PHONE 800/235-3361  "RED JACKET", PHONE 800/777-2480; 913/831-5700  "VEEDER-ROOT", PHONE 860/651-2753; 860/651-2700	000-100-06-ERMC BSITE)

## NOTE:

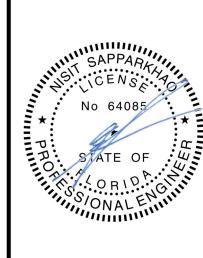
CEFCO WILL PROVIDE LIST OF FUEL SYSTEMS MATERIALS BEING PROVIDED.





1208 East Kennedy Boulevard Suite 230 Tampa, Florida 33602 [p]: 813.434.4770 [f]: 813.445.4211 www.iegroup.net FL Cert. of Auth. No. 27889

NISIT SAPPARKHAO, P.E. FL REG. NO. 64085



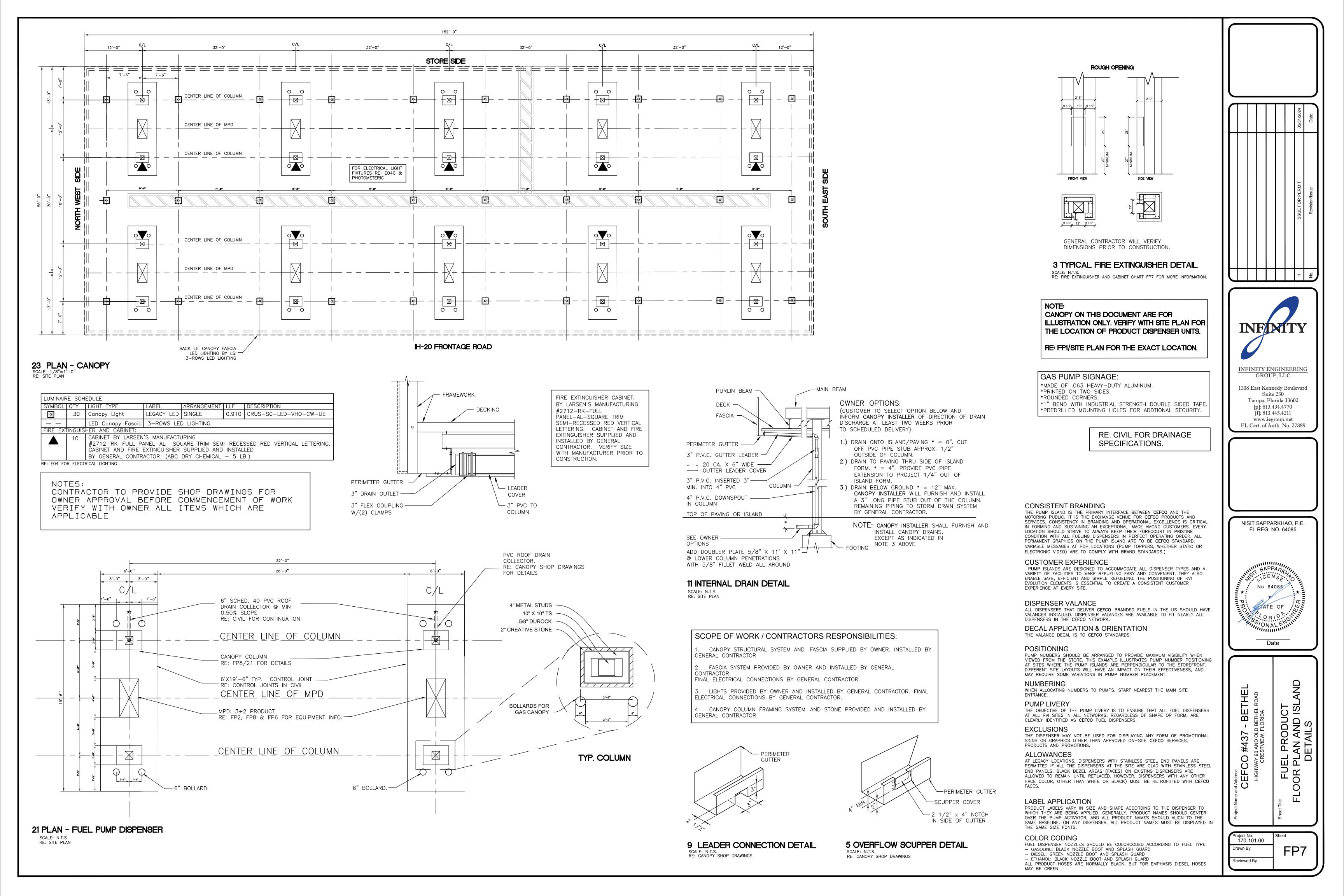
Date

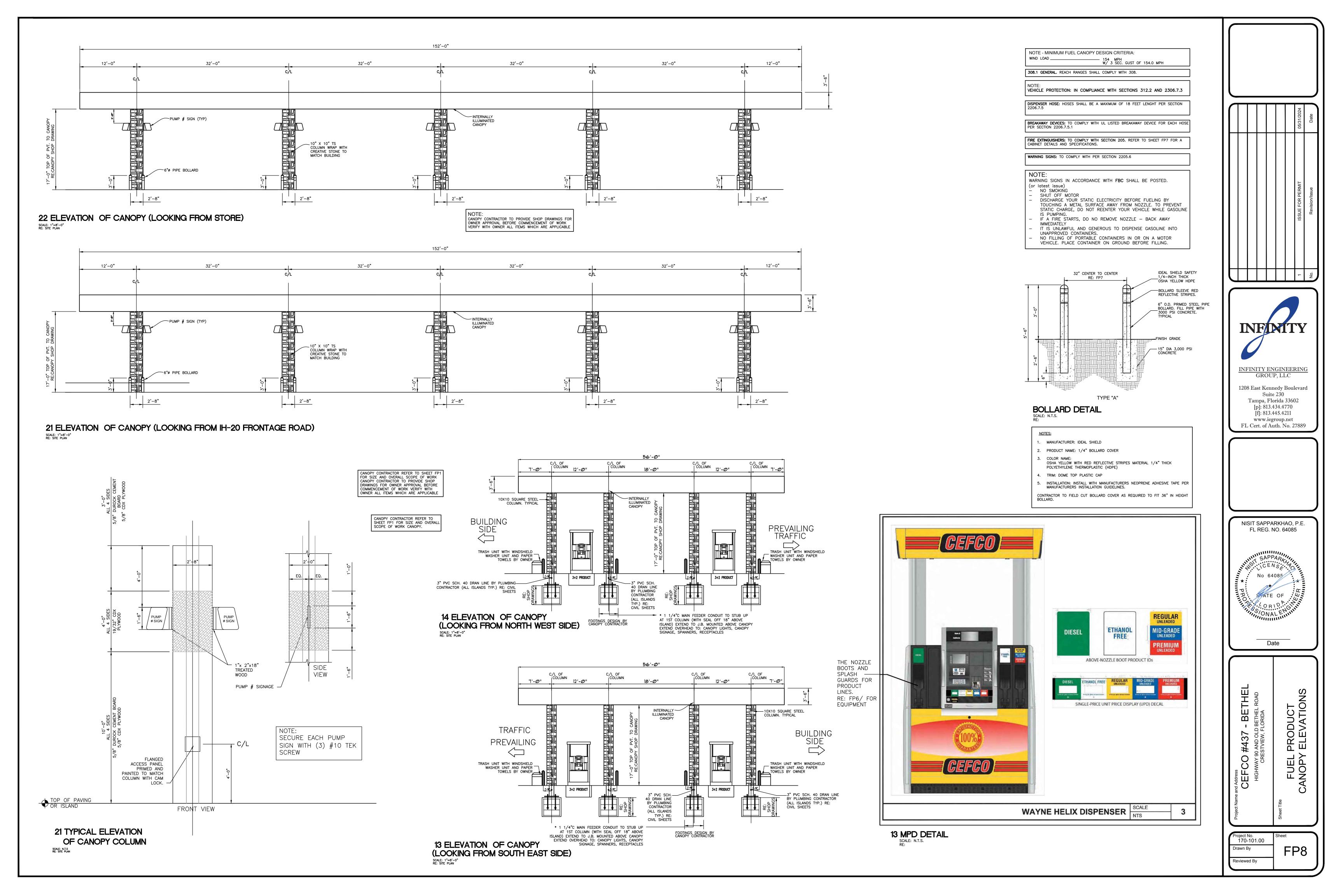
CEFCO #437 - BETHEL
HIGHWAY 90 AND OLD BETHEL ROAD
CRESTVIEW, FLORIDA

Project No. 170-101.00 Drawn By

1.00 Sheet FP6

FUEL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE





### UNDERGROUND FUEL INSTALLATION AND THE PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

#### GENERAL CONDITIONS

#### PART 1 - GENERAL

1.1 SCOPE OF WORK: THE WORK INCLUDED IN THE CONTRACT FOR THIS PROJECT CONSISTS OF THE FURNISHING OF ALL LABOR, MATERIALS, SERVICES, EQUIPMENT AND APPLIANCES REQUIRED IN CONJUNCTION WITH OR PROPERLY INCIDENTAL TO THE COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION OF AN UNDERGROUND FUEL INSTALLATION FOR THE PROJECT HEREBY REPRESENTED.

#### PART 2 - AGREEMENT

- 2.1 CONTRACTOR FORM SHALL BE THE OWNER'S "CONSTRUCTION AGREEMENT" DATED, AND RELATED INSURANCE SPECIFICATIONS. A COPY OF THIS CONTRACT IS AVAILABLE THROUGH
- THE OWNER'S OFFICE OR SITE MANAGER FOR REVIEW.
  2.2 OWNER: WHENEVER THE WORD "OWNER" APPEARS IN THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS, DRAWINGS
- AND SPECIFICATIONS, IT SHALL BE DEEMED TO READ: CEFCO

  2.3 CONTRACTOR: WHENEVER THE WORD "CONTRACTOR" APPEARS IN THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS, DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS, IT SHALL BE DEEMED TO READ "GENERAL UNDERGROUND FUEL/DEF INSTALLATION CONTRACTOR."

#### PART 3 - INTENT OF DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS

- 3.1 THE INTENT OF THE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS IS TO PRESCRIBE A COMPLETE WORK OR IMPROVEMENT WHICH THE CONTRACTOR UNDERTAKES TO DO IN FULL COMPLIANCE WITH THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DO ALL WORK AS MAY BE
- NECESSARY TO COMPLETE THE WORK IN A SATISFACTORY AND ACCEPTABLE MANNER.

  3.2 THE CONTRACTOR SHALL, UPON DISCOVERY, REPORT ANY DISCREPANCIES IN THE
- DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS TO THE OWNER'S CONSTRUCTION MANAGER.

  3.3 THE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE INTENDED TO BE COMPLIMENTARY. ANYTHING MENTIONED IN THE SPECIFICATIONS AND NOT SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS, OR SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS AND NOT MENTIONED IN THE SPECIFICATIONS, SHALL BE OF LIKE EFFECT AS IF SHOWN OR MENTIONED IN BOTH. GENERALLY, THE SPECIFICATIONS DESCRIBE WORK WHICH CANNOT BE READILY IDENTIFIED ON THE DRAWINGS AND INDICATE TYPES, QUALITIES, AND METHODS OF INSTALLATION OF THE VARIOUS MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT REQUIRED FOR THE WORK. IT IS NOT INTENDED TO MENTION EVERY ITEM OF WORK IN THE SPECIFICATIONS WHICH CAN BE ADEQUATELY SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS NOR TO SHOW ON THE DRAWINGS ALL ITEMS OF WORK DESCRIBED OR REQUIRED BY THE SPECIFICATIONS EVEN IF THEY ARE OF SUCH NATURE THAT THEY COULD HAVE BEEN SHOWN THEREON.
- OF SUCH NATURE THAT THEY COULD HAVE BEEN SHOWN THEREON.

  ALL MATERIALS OR LABOR FOR WORK WHICH IS SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS OR IS

  REASONABLY INFERABLE AS BEING NECESSARY TO PRODUCE A FINISHED JOB SHALL BE

  PROVIDED BY THE CONTRACTOR WHETHER OR NOT THE WORK IS EXPRESSLY COVERED IN

  THE SPECIFICATIONS.

  3.4 THE CONTRACTOR, SUBCONTRACTORS AND ALL TRADES SHALL EXAMINE THE SITE AND
- ASCERTAIN EXISTING CONDITIONS PRIOR TO THE START OF THEIR PORTIONS OF THE WORK. BEFORE ORDERING MATERIALS OR DOING ANY WORK, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY AND BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE CORRECTNESS OF ALL MEASUREMENTS AT THE SITE. ANY DIFFERENCES WHICH MAY BE FOUND BETWEEN ACTUAL DIMENSIONS AND DIMENSIONS INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS OR SHOP DRAWINGS SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE OWNER'S ATTENTION FOR CONSIDERATION BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE ACTUAL DIMENSIONS AND MEASUREMENTS INDICTED ON DRAWINGS UNLESS A SUBSTANTIAL ERROR HAS BEEN MADE. IF SUCH AN ERROR SHOULD OCCUR, IT SHALL BE BROUGHT TO THE ATTENTION OF THE OF THE OWNER AND OWNER'S AGENT AND RESOLVED BEFORE PROCEEDING W/ WORK.
- 3.5 THE ORGANIZATION OF SPECIFICATIONS INTO DIVISIONS, SECTIONS AND PARAGRAPHS, AND THE ARRANGEMENT OF THE DRAWINGS ARE NOT INTENDED TO CONTROL THE CONTRACTOR IN DIVIDING THE WORK AMONG SUBCONTRACTORS OR IN ESTABLISHING THE EXTENT OF WORK TO BE PERFORMED BY ANY TRADE.
- 3.6 DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS: DRAWINGS INDICATE GENERAL DESIGN AND ARRANGEMENTS.
  DRAWINGS ARE DIAGRAMATIC AND ARE NOT SCALED FOR DIMENSIONS. TAKE ALL DIMENSIONS FROM ARCHITECTURAL PLANS AND EQUIPMENT TO BE FURNISHED. VERIFY DIMENSIONS IN THE FIELD.

#### PART 4 - RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR

- 4.1 CONTRACTOR HEREBY DECLARES HE HAS READ ALL SPECIFICATIONS AND EXAMINED THE DRAWINGS AND THAT HE UNDERSTANDS ALL CONDITIONS.
- 4.2 CONTRACTOR HEREBY DECLARES HE HAS VISITED THE SITE AND IS FAMILIAR WITH THE CONDITIONS AFFECTING THE WORK. NO ALLOWANCES SHALL BE MADE SUBSEQUENTLY ON BEHALF OF THE CONTRACTOR FOR ANY ERROR OR NEGLIGENCE ON HIS PART. IF, IN THE PERFORMANCE OF THE CONTRACT, LATENT CONDITIONS AT THE SITE ARE FOUND TO BE MATERIALLY DIFFERENT FROM THOSE INDICATED BY THE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS, OR UNKNOWN CONDITIONS UNUSUALLY INHERENT IN WORK OF THIS CHARACTER SHOWN AND SPECIFIED, THE ATTENTION OF THE OWNER AND THE OWNER'S AGENT SHALL BE CALLED IMMEDIATELY TO SUCH CONDITIONS BEFORE THEY ARE DISTURBED.
- 4.3 CONTRACTOR HEREBY DECLARES THAT HE HAS READ AND IS FAMILIAR WITH THE APPLICABLE SOILS REPORT. CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR STRICTLY ADHERING TO THE RECOMMENDATIONS OF SAID SOILS REPORT FOLLOWING ALL APPLICABLE PROCEDURES NOTED THEREIN. EXISTING WATER TABLE SHALL DETERMINE THE UTILIZATION OF TANK STRAPS AND TYPE OF BACKFILL MATERIAL. SHOULD GROUND WATER OR CONTAMINATION BE DISCOVERED DURING TANK EXCAVATION, WORK SHALL BE SUSPENDED PENDING REVIEW BY OWNER/OWNER'S AGENT OR REPRESENTATIVE
- 4.4 CONTRACTOR SHALL REPORT ANY OBJECTION TO MATERIALS, APPLIANCES, OR METHODS OF CONSTRUCTION SHOWN OR SPECIFIED TO THE OWNER/OWNER'S AGENT AND OBTAIN A DECISION
- 4.6 PERMITS: CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR APPLYING AND PAYING FOR ALL APPLICABLE STATE AND LOCAL PERMITS AND APPLICATIONS AS RELATED TO THIS WORK. COPIES OF PERMITS AND CERTIFICATES SHALL BE FORWARDED THE OWNER/OWNER'S AGENT OR SITE CONTRACTOR PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF WORK. FINAL CERTIFICATION OF ACCEPTANCE BY GOVERNING AUTHORITIES SHALL ALSO BE ON FILE WITH THE OWNER OR SITE
- 4.7 INSPECTIONS: CONTRACTOR SHALL BE REQUIRED TO ADHERE TO ALL REQUIREMENTS OF OWNER'S INSPECTION PROGRAM. CONTRACTOR SHALL COMPLY WITH REQUIREMENTS FOR NOTIFICATION, SITE PREPARATION REQUIREMENTS, COMPLIANCE, ON—SITE PRESENCE DURING INSPECTION AND CORRECTION OF ANY DEFECTS OR RELATED PROBLEMS AS DIRECTED BY ALL LOCAL GOVERNMENTAL INSPECTING REPRESENTATIVES. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE NO LESS

CONTRACTOR PRIOR TO THE PROCESSING OF FINAL PAY REQUEST

THAN 48 HOURS NOTICE PRIOR TO INSPECTION.

FUEL CONSOLE, PRIOR TO OPENING OF THE STORE.

- 4.8 COORDINATION: UNDERGROUND FUEL CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR SCHEDULING ALL PHASES OF THE FUEL INSTALLATION WITH THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR IN CHARGE OF THE BUILDING OR MAJOR PORTION OF THE PROJECT. THE BUILDING GENERAL CONTRACTOR AND THE UNDERGROUND FUEL CONTRACTOR SHALL JOINTLY DEVELOP A MUTUALLY AGREEABLE SCHEDULE AND TIMETABLE FOR COMPLETION OF THE UNDERGROUND FUEL INSTALLATION. TIMETABLE FOR BUILDING AND UNDERGROUND FUEL SHALL COINCIDE AND COMPLIMENT EACH OTHER SO THAT ONE DOES NOT DELAY THE OTHER SHOULD UNDERGROUND FUEL CONTRACTOR FAIL TO MEET DEADLINES AS ESTABLISHED BY THE SCHEDULE AND/OR HOLD UP THE COMPLETION OF THE OVERALL BUILDING PROJECT. THE OWNER/OWNER'S AGENT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO
- RECTIFY THE SITUATION ACCORDINGLY.

  4.9 CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE OWNER WRITTEN CERTIFICATION AS TO THE FOLLOWING:

  4.9.1 CERTIFICATION FROM LOCAL/STATE GOVERNING AUTHORITIES AS APPLICABLE FOR

  CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION/LICENSING FOR INSTALLATION OF UNDERGROUND FUEL STORAGE
  - 4.9.2 CERTIFICATION FROM EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS AND SUPPLIERS (TANKS, PRODUCT LINES, GTM'S, ETC.) AS TO ATTENDING AND ACHIEVING CERTIFICATION FROM APPROPRIATE COMPANY FOR INSTALLATION OF EQUIPMENT.
    4.9.3 CERTIFICATION ON APPROPRIATE FORMAT AS TO INSTALLATION OF COMPLETE SYSTEM BEING PERFORMED IN COMPLIANCE WITH ALL LOCAL, STATE AND FEDERAL LAWS
  - AND REGULATIONS.

    4.9.4 CERTIFICATION THAT ALL EQUIPMENT EITHER SUPPLIED BY OWNER OR CONTRACTOR

    HAS BEEN INSTALLED AS PER MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS BY PERSONNEL

    TRAINED AND QUALIFIED FOR THAT SPECIFIC ITEM.
- 4.10 PAYMENTS SHALL BE MADE AS PER THE CONTRACT.
   4.11 LIENS: CONTRACTOR SHALL PERMIT NO LIENS OF ANY KIND TO BE FIXED UPON OR AGAINST THE PROPERTY BY ITS LABORERS, MECHANICS OR MATERIALMEN, AND SHALL INDEMNIFY, PROTECT AND SAVE OWNER HARMLESS FROM AND AGAINST ALL SUCH CLAIMS
- 4.12 EQUIPMENT RESPONSIBILITY: CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR SCHEDULING, RECEIVING, UNLOADING, HANDLING AND PROVIDING PROTECTED INSIDE STORAGE FOR ALL OWNER SUPPLIED EQUIPMENT AND MATERIAL. CONTRACTOR SHALL INSPECT EQUIPMENT UPON RECEIPT AND IMMEDIATELY REPORT ANY DAMAGE DUE TO SHIPPING TO THE OWNER/OWNER'S AGENT. CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY DAMAGE DUE TO FAILURE TO COMPLY WITH THESE REQUIREMENTS. DISPENSERS SHALL BE PROTECTED WITH SHIPPING BOXES UNTIL STORE IS TURNED OVER FOR OPENING. CONTRACTOR SHALL BE SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR ADEQUATE AND LOCKED STORAGE OF OWNER'S MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT, TO INCLUDE
- 4.13 GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR FILING OF RECEIVING FORMS AND MISC—ELLANEOUS CONFIRMATION OF EQUIPMENT RECEIVING INFORMATION AS REQUIRED BY THE OWNER.
   4.14 GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE ALL PLUMBING, WIRING, MATERIALS, AND LABOR AS REQUIRED TO INSTALL OWNER SUPPLIED EQUIPMENT. INCLUDE MONIES IN BID PROPOSAL FOR INSTALLATION OF OWNER'S SUPPLIED EQUIPMENT UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

#### GENERAL CONDITIONS — continued

#### PART 5 - PROTECTION

- 5.1 CONTRACTOR SHALL BE HELD RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY LOSS OR DAMAGE CAUSED BY HIM OR HIS WORKMEN TO THE PROPERTY OR EQUIPMENT OF THE OWNER, OR TO THE WORK OR MATERIALS OF OTHER CONTRACTORS. CONTRACTOR SHALL MAKE GOOD ANY LOSS, DAMAGE OR INJURY WITHOUT COST TO OWNER FOR SUCH LOSS OR DAMAGE.
- 5.2 CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE AND MAINTAIN SUITABLE TEMPORARY SIDEWALKS, FENCES, LIGHTS, SIGNS OR OTHER STRUCTURES AND DEVICES AS REQUIRED BY LAW. DO NOT OBSTRUCT OR INTERFERE WITH TRAFFIC IN PUBLIC STREETS, ALLEYWAYS OR PRIVATE RIGHT—OF—WAYS. IF WORK IS SUSPENDED, KEEP ALL ROADWAYS AND SIDEWALKS IN PROPER CONDITION AND PUT AND LEAVE THEM IN PROPER CONDITION AT TERMINATION OF WORK.
- 5.3 CONTRACTOR SHALL SEND PROPER NOTICES, MAKE NECESSARY ARRANGMENTS AND PERFORM ALL WORK REQUIRED FOR THE CARE, PROTECTION AND MAINTENANCE OF PUBLIC UTILITIES ON AND AROUND THE BUILDING SITE, ASSUMING ALL RESPONSIBILITY AND PAYING ALL COST FOR WHICH THE OWNER MAY BE LIABLE. CONTRACTOR HEREBY DECLARES HE HAS VERIFIED THE LOCATIONS OF EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES ON SITE PRIOR TO THE START OF WORK. CONTRACTOR HEREBY AGREES TO MAKE ARRANGEMENTS FOR AND TO PAY ALL CHARGES IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE RELOCATIONS OF EXISTING UTILITIES AS REQUIRED. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY AND ALL UTILITY EASEMENTS, HOOK—UP CHARGES, TAP
- FEES, SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT FEES AS NECESSARY FOR COMPLETION OF THIS PROJECT.

  5.4 IF ALL OR PART OF THE WORK IS SUSPENDED FOR ANY REASON, CONTRACTOR SHALL
  PROPERLY COVER OVER, SECURE AND PROTECT ANY PORTION LIABLE TO SUSTAIN INJURY
  FROM ANY CAUSE.
- 5.5 PRODUCT PROTECTION: CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE ADEQUATE AND SECURE PROTECTION OF PRODUCT IN TANKS UPON DELIVERY UNTIL TURNED OVER FOR OPERATION. ALL FILL, VENT AND GAUGING CAPS AND/OR OPENINGS SHALL BE SECURED AND PADLOCKED TO PREVENT VANDALISM OR THEFT.

#### PART 6 - SUBSTITUTION OF MATERIALS

6.1 MATERIALS AS SPECIFIED REPRESENT REQUIRED STANDARDS. SUBSTITUTIONS MAY BE PRO-POSED IN WRITING WITH ADEQUATE SUPPORTING DATE FURNISHED. USE OF SUBSTITUTE MATERIALS IS DEPENDENT ON RECEIPT OF WRITTEN APPROVAL FROM OWNER/OWNER'S AGENT.

#### PART 7 - COMPLETION OF CONTRACT

- 7.1 THE CONTRACT SHALL BE CONSIDERED FULFILLED, SAVE AS PROVIDED IN ANY MAINTENANCE STIPULATIONS, BOND OR BY LAW, WHEN ALL THE WORK HAS BEEN COMPLETED WITH FINAL INSPECTION AND ACCEPTANCE MADE BY ALL APPLICABLE GOVERNING BUILDING DEPARTMENTS, FIRE MARSHALLS OR OTHER JURISDICTIONS.
   7.2 WORKMANSHIP:
- 7.2.1 FRAME CORNERS AND JOINTS IN RUNNING MATERIALS OF THE SAME CROSS SECTION PROFILE SHALL BE ACCURATELY FITTED TO NEAT CLOSED JOINTS, FREE FROM OFFSETS ACROSS THE FINISH SURFACES AT THE JOINT.
  7.2.2 FIXED PARTS OR MEMBERS SHALL BE SECURED TIGHT IN PLACE, FREE FROM DISTORTIONS.
  7.2.3 FINISHES SHALL BE FREE FROM BUBBLES, STREAKS, PEELING, PITS OR OTHER IRREGULARITIES, EXCEPT WHERE ROUGH MATERIALS MAY BE REQUIRED. FINISH SURFACES SHALL BE FREE FROM DIRT, GREASE, MASTICS, FINGERPRINTS, SCRATCHES, DENTS, CRACKS,
- STAINS, CHIPS OR OTHER DAMAGING EFFECTS.

  .3 CLEANING:
  7.3.1 ALL WORK SHALL BE CLEAN AND READY FOR USE UPON COMPLETION. REMOVE
- TEMPORARY TAPES, WRAPPING, COATING, PAPER LABELS AND OTHER ITEMS.
  7.3.2 CLEANING METHODS FOR PROPRIETARY MATERIALS SHALL BE IN STRICT ACCORDANCE
  WITH MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS. CLEANING SOLUTIONS, AGENTS, SOLVENTS, WAXES
  OR OTHER MATERIALS SHALL BE ONLY AS APPROVED BY THE MANUFACTURER OF THE
  MATERIAL INSTALLED IN THE WORK.
- 7.3.3 CLEAN-UP: CONTRACTOR SHALL CLEAN UP ALL DEBRIS CAUSED BY THE WORK OF THIS SECTION, KEEPING THE PREMISES NEAT AT ALL TIMES.

#### PART 8 - CODES

8.1 THE FOLLOWING CODES ARE MADE A PART OF THIS SPECIFICATION. SAID CODES SHALL DICTATE MINIMAL ACCEPTABLE STANDARDS. CODE SHALL BE ADHERED TO UNLESS LOCAL GOVERNING AUTHORITIES DICTATE HIGHER OR MORE STRINGENT REQUIREMENTS WHICH SHALL TAKE PRECEDENCE:
8.1.1 NFPA 30 FLAMMABLE AND COMBUSTIBLE LIQUIDS CODE
8.1.2 PEI MANUAL "RECOMMENDED PRACTICES FOR INSTALLATION OF UNDERGROUND LIQUID STORAGE SYSTEMS." #RP-100-90 (OR LATEST EDITION).

#### PART 9 - WARRANTY / GUARANTEE

9.1 EXCEPT WHERE SPECIAL GUARANTEES ARE REQUIRED IN EXCESS OF ONE (1) YEAR, THE CONTRACTOR AGREES TO REPAIR OR REPLACE ANY DEFECT IN MATERIAL OR WORKMANSHIP (BEYOND ORDINARY WEAR AND TEAR) TO THE SATISFACTION OF THE OWNER/OWNER'S AGENT FOR A PERIOD OF ONE (1) YEAR AFTER DATE OF ACCEPTANCE, WHETHER IN HIS WORK OR IN THAT OF SUBCONTRACTOR'S, WITHOUT COST TO THE OWNER.

#### PART 10 - AS BUILT PLAN AND DOCUMENTATION

- 10.1 UPON COMPLETION OF PROJECT, CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE "AS BUILT SITE PLAN" VERIFYING FINAL LOCATION OF IMPROVEMENTS INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,
- 10.2 CONTRACTOR SHALL KEEP PHOTOGRAPHIC JOURNAL OF ALL PHASES OF THE COMPLETE INSTALLATION. PHOTOGRAPHS ARE TO BE PROPERLY DATED, IDENTIFIED AND FORWARDED TO THE OWNER.

### INSPECTIONS/TESTING

#### PART 1 - GENERAL

1.1 SCOPE: THIS SECTION COVERS THE FURNISHING OF ALL LABOR, SERVICES AND EQUIPMENT AS REQUIRED TO PROVIDE INSPECTION SERVICES OF THE UNDERGROUND FUEL/DEF INSTALLATION.

#### PART 2 - INSPECTIONS

- 2.1 INSPECTOR: INSPECTIONS / TESTS SHALL BE PERFORMED BY THE OWNER AND/OR
- APPOINTED REPRESENTATIVÉ.
  2.2 NOTIFICATION: CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR NOTIFYING OWNER/OWNER'S
- AGENT 48 HOURS PRIOR TO REQUESTED INSPECTION.

  2.3 SPILLAGE: SHOULD SPILLAGE OF PRODUCT OCCUR AT ANY PHASE OF INSTALLATION OR TESTING, THE OWNER/OWNER'S AGENT IS TO BE NOTIFIED IMMEDIATELY. ESTIMATED
- LOSS OF PRODUCT AS WELL AS ACTION TAKEN IS TO BE NOTED AND RECORDED.

  2.4 REPRESENTATIVE: CONTRACTOR AND PLUMBING SUBCONTRACTOR SHALL BE AVAILABLE
  ON SITE DURING TESTING PROGRAMS. FAILURE TO COMPLY WITH THIS REQUIREMENT WILL
  RESULT IN ANY CONNECTIONS AND/OR REPAIRS AS REQUIRED BEING PERFORMED BY OWNER
- AS REQUIRED. COST FOR SAID RÉPAIRS AND/OR CONNECTIONS SHALL BE DEDUCTED FROM CONTRACT AMOUNT AS REQUIRED TO SATISFY THE SITUATION.

  2.5 PROHIBITED WORK: CONTRACTOR SHALL SCHEDULE WORK SUCH THAT NO HEAVY EQUIPMENT IS OPERATING ON SITE DURING INSPECTION PROGRAMS. NO WELDING OR OPEN
- FLAME SHALL BE ALLOWED ON SITE AT ANY TIME DURING TEST PROCEDURES.

  2.6 INSTALLATION REPORTS: SHOULD OWNER OR APPOINTED REPRESENTATIVE BE UNABLE TO BE PRESENT AT SITE FOR PURPOSES OF FILING ANY INSPECTION REPORTS, CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR COMPLETE INSPECTION AND FILING OF REPORT WITH THE OWNER'S OFFICE. WRITTEN REPORT SHALL INCLUDE PHOTOGRAPHIC DOCUMENTATION OF ALL PROCEDURES.
- 2.7 TEST FAILURE: SHOULD SYSTEM FAIL ANY PORTION OF TEST PROGRAM, CONTRACTOR SHALL IMMEDIATELY INSTIGATE PROCEDURES AS REQUIRED TO BRING SYSTEM INTO COMPLIANCE. SHOULD FAILURE OF TEST DUE TO FACULTY WORK REQUIRE EXPENDITURE OF ADDITIONAL MONIES FOR RESCHEDULING AND/OR RETESTING OF SYSTEM, CONTRACTOR SHALL BE HELD RESPONSIBLE FOR COMPENSATION ACCORDINGLY.
- 2.8 CLEAN-UP: IN THE EVENT PRODUCT SPILLAGE SHOULD OCCUR DURING CONSTRUCTION OR DURING WARRANTY PERIOD DUE TO WORK PERFORMED BY CONTRACTOR, CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR CLEAN-UP AS MAY BE REQUIRED.
- 2.9 TEST REPORT: UPON COMPLETION OF TESTING PROGRAMS, REPRESENTATIVE OF TESTING/INSPECTION COMPANY SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR FILING COPIES OF TANK AND PIPING TEST/INSPECTION REPORTS WITH OWNER OR OWNER'S AGENT WITH COPY TO JOB SITE.

#### 2 INSPECTIONS/TESTING — continued

#### PART 3 - TANK INSTALLATION INSPECTION

- 3.1 SCHEDULE: CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ADJUSTING SCHEDULE SO THAT TANKS ARE TESTED AND SET IN TANK HOLE SAME DAY OF DELIVERY.

  3.2 EXCAVATION: ALL EXCAVATIONS SHALL BE COMPLETED WITH BEDDING MATERIAL IN
- PLACE AND READY FOR INSTALLATION PRIOR TO TANK DELIVERY.

  3.3 ANCHORS: SHOULD ON—SITE CONDITIONS REQUIRE A WET HOLE TYPE INSTALLATION,
  CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR COMPLETE PREPARATION OF CONCRETE ANCHORS
- CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR COMPLETE PREPARATION OF CONCRETE ANCHORS (DEADMAN) PRIOR TO SCHEDULING TANK DELIVERY (VERIFY WITH OWNER).

  3.4 STRAPS: SHOULD ON—SITE CONDITIONS REVEAL THE NEED FOR WET HOLE TYPE INSTALLATION, CONTRACTOR SHALL IMMEDIATELY NOTIFY TANK MANUFACTURER AND OWNER/OWNER'S AGENT OF SITUATION. SAID NOTIFICATION WILL BE REQUIRED
- SO AS TO INCLUDE ANCHOR STRAPS WITH DELIVERY OF TANK PACKAGE.

  3.5 AIR TEST: TANKS SHALL BE AIR TESTED AS PER MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS PRIOR TO PLACEMENT. CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR PROVIDING ALL MATERIALS TO PROVIDE COMPLETE AIR TEST INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, AIR COMPRESSOR OF SUFFICIENT SIZE AND CAPACITY, SPECIFIED SOAP MATERIAL AND
- ACCEPTABLE SOAP APPLICATION EQUIPMENT.

  3.6 MINIMUM TESTING: FIBERGLASS DOUBLE WALL TANKS AS MANUFACTURED BY WATCO SHOULD ARRIVE AT THE JOB SITE WITH A MINIMUM OF 4"HG ON THE INTERSTICE. OBSERVE THE VACUUM HOLD TEST FOR AT LEAST ONE (1) HOUR PRIOR TO SETTING THE TANKS. SHOULD THE INTERSTICE NOT HOLD A MIMIMUM 4" HG VACUUM, THEN CONTACT THE TANK
- 3.7 OBSERVATION: OWNER AND/OR OWNER'S SUBCONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR INSPECTION OF AIR OR VACUUM TEST, OBSERVATION OF LIFTING, SETTING AND BURIAL OF TANKS.
- 3.8 TANK INSPECTION REPORT: WRITTEN REPORT SHALL INCLUDE PHOTOGRAPHIC DOCUMENT—
  ATION OF ALL PROCEDURES.

#### PART 4 - TANK AND LINE TESTING

MANUFACTURER IMMEDIATELY.

- 4.1 TEST: PRIOR TO PLACEMENT OF CONCRETE OVER TANKS, A COMPLETE SYSTEM TIGHTNESS
  TEST INCLUDING TANKS, PRODUCT LINES, STAGE II VAPOR RECOVERY LINES, SECONDARY
  CONTAINMENT PIPING AND VENT LINES SHALL BE PERFORMED. TESTING SYSTEM SHALL BE AS
- APPROVED BY THE OWNER'S ENVIRONMENTAL DEPARTMENT AND/OR OWNER'S AGENT.

  4.2 PRODUCT DELIVERY: CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR NOTIFICATION TO OWNER/OWNER'S AGENT OF TEST DATE AND VERIFICATION OF NEED FOR TANKS TO BE FILLED WITH PRODUCT FOR TESTING PROCEDURES. A MINIMUM OF 72 HOURS ADVANCE
- NOTIFICATION WILL BE REQUIRED FOR PRODUCT DELIVERY.

  4.3 CONTRACTOR SHALL HAVE REPRESENTATIVES ON SITE TO ACCEPT AND RECORD ALL PRODUCT DELIVERIES. CONTRACTOR'S REPRESENTATIVE SHALL REMIND DELIVERY COMPANY THAT NO OVERFILL PROTECTION IS INSTALLED AND TO FOLLOW PROCEDURES FOR DELIVERY AS SITUATION DICTATES.
- 4.4 CONTRACTOR SHALL COMPLETE AND BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE FOLLOWING PRIOR TO SYSTEM TEST:
  4.4.1 PIPING: ALL PIPING SHALL BE COMPLETED EXCEPT INSTALLATION OF OVERFILL PROTECTION. OVERFILL PROTECTION SHALL BE INSTALLED UPON COMPLETION OF TEST.
  4.4.2 VENTS: VENT LINES SHALL BE COMPLETED UNDERGROUND AND STUBBED UP
- MINIMUM OF 5' ABOVE FINISHED GRADE.
  4.4.3 PRODUCT LINES: ALL PRODUCT LINES SHALL BE COMPLETE WITH FIRE VALVES
  INSTALLED AT ISLAND.
- 4.4.4 PUMPS: SUBMERSIBLE PUMPS AND LINES SHALL BE COMPLETELY INSTALLED.
  4.4.5 VAPOR RECOVERY: ALL PHASE II VAPOR RECOVERY LINES SHALL BE COMPLETE AND CONNECTED AT ISLANDS.
- 4.4.6 FILL PIPES: ALL FILL, PHASE I VAPOR RECOVERY AND GAUGING RISERS SHALL BE INSTALLED.
- 4.4.7 SITE PREPARATION: CONTRACTOR SHALL PREPARE TANK AREA FOR PRODUCT DELIVERY AND TANK TESTING PROCEDURES.
  4.4.8 FILL: CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE TWO FEET BACKFILL OVER TANKS OR PROVIDE ACCEPTABLE INSULATED BLANKETS FOR COVERAGE OF TANKS.
- 4.4.9 WATER: SHOULD WATER BE PRESENT IN TANK HOLE, CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY AND NOTIFY OWNER OF STATUS.
  4.5 PRODUCT REMOVAL: ANY REMAINING PRODUCT IN VENT LINES UPON COMPLETTION OF TEST SHALL BE REMOVED BY TESTING COMPANY.
- TEST SHALL BE REMOVED BY TESTING COMPANY.

  4.6 COMPLETION: UPON COMPLETION AND COMPLIANCE WITH SYSTEM TEST PROGRAM,
  CONTRACTOR SHALL PROCEED WITH COMPLETION OF PROJECT INCLUDING BACKFILL AND
  CONCRETE PLACEMENT.

#### PART 5 - START-UP INSPECTION

- 5.1 SCHEDULING: CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR FINAL SCHEDULING START-UP AND CHECK-OUT. CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY OWNER AND APPLICABLE MAINTENANCE DEPARTMENT OFFICE A MINIMUM OF 48 HOURS PRIOR TO INTENDED FINAL START-UP AND
- CHECK-OUT DATE AND TIME.

  5.2 PERSONNEL: CONTRACTOR, PLUMBING SUBCONTRACTOR, AND ELECTRICAL SUBCONTRACTOR
  SHALL BE AVAILABLE ON SITE DURING START-LIP
- SHALL BE AVAILABLE ON—SITE DURING START—UP.

  5.3 START—UP: PHYSICAL START—UP AND CHECK—OUT OF SYSTEMS AND EQUIPMENT SHALL BE DONE BY AND AT THE DIRECTION OF OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE ONLY. CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT START OR ACTIVATE ANY EQUIPMENT WITHOUT THE SPECIFIC DIRECTIVE OF OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE. DAMAGE TO ANY OWNER'S EQUIPMENT DUE TO IMPROPER INSTALLATION
- AND/OR UNAUTHORIZED START—UP WILL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR.

  5.4 SITE COMPLETION: ALL SITE WORK, INCLUDING CONCRETE/ASPHALT PAVEMENTS, SHALL
  BE COMPLETE. ALL UTILITIES SHALL BE CONNECTED AND OPERATIONAL. ALL
  LANDSCAPING, INCLUDING SPRINKLER SYSTEMS, SHALL BE COMPLETE.
- .5 VERIFICATION: PRIOR TO SCHEDULING OF START-UP, CONTRACTOR SHALL OBSERVE AND VERIFY CORRECTNESS AND COMPLIANCE TO OWNER'S DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS FOR THE FOLLOWING:
- 5.5.1 MANWELLS SHALL BE PROPERLY CENTERED/INSTALLED AT OVERFILLS, SUBMERSIBLES, VAPOR RECOVERY, AUTOGAUGING, OBSERVATION TUBES AND SUMP/RISERS.

  5.5.2 PROPER HEIGHT OF GRAVEL BACKFILL AROUND SUMP/RISERS.
- 5.5.3 TANK I.D. MARKERS INSTALLED IN CONCRETE AT PROPER LOCATIONS.
  5.5.4 ALL BRASS GOODS AND FITTINGS PROPERLY INSTALLED, TIGHT AND SECURE.
  5.5.5 LEAK DETECTORS INSTALLED.
  5.5.6 PROTECTED FLEX LINES PROPERLY INSTALLED W/O TWIST IN INSTALLATION AID STRIPE.
- 5.5.6 PROTECTED FLEX LINES PROPERLY INSTALLED W/O TWIST IN INSTALLATION AID STRIPE.

  5.5.7 MANWELL EXTENDERS PROPERLY INSTALLED AND SCREWED IN FRAME OF MANWELL SUMP/RISERS, PROPERLY SET AND SEALED TO TANK MANWAY OR FITTINGS AND CLEANED OUT FREE OF DEBRIS AND CONCRETE.

  5.5.8 TANKS CLEAN AND FREE OF WATER.
- 5.5.9 ISLAND FORM INNER BOXES PROPERLY CLEANED OUT, FREE OF DEBRIS AND CONCRETE.5.5.10 DISPENSERS PROPERLY SET AND SECURED TO ISLAND BOX FRAME AND DISPENSER SUMPS PROPERLY CLEANED OUT FREE OF DEBRIS AND CONCRETE.
- 5.5.11 FIRE VALVES SECURED TO FRAME WITH PROPER HARDWARE.
  5.5.12 PHASE II VAPOR RECOVERY LINES INSTALLED AND SECURED IN PROPER LOCATION.
  5.5.13 ELECTRICAL CONDUITS SECURED WITH ALL CONNECTIONS COMPLETED. VERIFY
  COMPLIANCE W/ REQUIREMENTS FOR ISOLATED GROUND WIRING TO JUNCTION BOX CASING.
- COMPLIANCE W/ REQUIREMENTS FOR ISOLATED GROUND WIRING TO JUNCTION BOX CASING. 5.5.14 DISPENSER CANOPIES INSTALLED AND LIFTING LUGS REMOVED WITH PROPER PLUGS INSERTED. 5.5.15 ALL NOZZLES AND SWIVELS AVAILABLE ON—SITE, INSTALLED PRIOR ONLY IF
- REQUIRED BY GOVERNING AUTHORITIES FOR INSPECTION PURPOSES.

  5.5.16 ALL INSPECTIONS BY GOVERNING AUTHORITIES COMPLETED AND SIGNED. SIGNED AND COMPLETED PERMIT CARD ON SITE.
- 5.5.17 ELECTRICAL DEVICES INCLUDING LIGHTS, SIGNS AND INTERCOMS PROPERLY INSTALLED, SECURE AND PLUMB.
  5.5.18 ANY INSPECTION OR WIRING PORTS IN CANOPY COLUMNS COVERED WITH ACCEPTABLE PLATES.

5.5.25 ELECTRICAL PANELS PROPERLY COMPLETED TO INCLUDE:

CONDUITS PROPERLY IDENTIFIED.

- 5.5.19 VENT LINES PROPERLY SECURED, PROTECTED AND INSTALLED AT PROPER HEIGHT. 5.5.20 VERIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE FOR TANK AND LINE TEST AVAILABLE ON SITE. 5.5.21 ALL MANWELLS FREE OF CONCRETE AND DEBRIS. 5.5.22 MANWELL COVERS PROPERLY PAINTED.
- 5.5.23 ALL PAINTING COMPLETE INCLUDING CANOPY, DOWNSPOUTS, METALS AND MISCELLANEOUS METALS.
  5.5.24 CONCRETE AT ISLANDS AND TANK PAD TRUE, PROPERLY SLOPED AND FINISHED WITH ACCEPTABLE RISE TO MANWELLS.
- (A) ONE BREAKER FOR EACH SUBMERSIBLE PUMP, DISPENSER, CONSOLE, AUTOGAUGING, DISPENSER LIGHTS (ALL) AND CANOPY LIGHTS (ALL).
  (B) GAS PANEL CONTROLLED BY ONE MAIN BREAKER.
  (C) CONTROL BOXES AND DISTRIBUTION BOXES INSTALLED AND WIRED.
  (D) INTERCOM INSTALLATION COMPLETE AND PROPERLY WORKING.
  (E) CONSOLE INSTALLATION COMPLETE AND FUNCTIONAL.
  (F) ALL WIRING PROPERLY IDENTIFIED WITH COLOR CODED WIRING.
- (H) ALL BREAKERS IN "OFF" POSITION.
   (I) TYPED PANEL SCHEDULE IDENTIFYING EACH BREAKER INSTALLED EACH PANEL.
   5.6 NOTIFICATION: CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ITEMS AS INDICATED ABOVE PRIOR TO SCHEDULING OF START-UP. MONIES AND/OR TIME LOST AT START-UP DUE TO NON-
- COMPLIANCE SHALL BE CHARGED TO CONTRACTOR ACCORDINGLY.

  5.7 LINE TESTING: PRIOR TO SYSTEM START—UP, A NYAROSTATIC LINE TEST SHALL BE
  PERFORMED ON PRODUCT LINES. TESTING METHOD SHALL BE AS APPROVED BY THE
  OWNER/OWNER'S AGENT. TEST SHALL BE PERFORMED WITH OWNER/OWNER'S AGENT ON SITE.
- EFFECTIVENESS AND COMPLIANCE WITH MANUFACTURER'S CRITERIA.

  5.9 CLEAN-UP: CLEAN UP ALL DEBRIS CAUSED BY WORK OF THIS SECTION, KEEPING PREMISES CLEAN AND NEAT AT ALL TIMES.

5.8 CATHODIC PROTECTION SYSTEMS: AS APPLICABLE, SHALL BE TESTED FOR

#### 3 EARTHWORK

PROPERLY INCIDENTAL TO EARTHWORK.

#### PART 1 - GENERAL

1.1 SCOPE: THIS SECTION COVERS THE FURNISHING OF ALL LABOR, MATERIALS, SERVICES, EQUIPMENT AND APPLIANCES REQUIRED IN CONJUNCTION WITH OR

#### PART 2 - PRODUCTS

- 2.1 FILL MATERIAL: SHALL BE MATERIAL IN COMPLIANCE WITH TANK AND LINE MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS.
  2.1.1 PEA GRAVEL: SHALL BE CLEAN, NATURALLY ROUNDED AGGREGATE WITH A MIX OF PARTICLE SIZES NOT LESS THAN 1/8" OR MORE THAN 3/4".
  2.1.2 STONE OR GRAVEL CRUSHINGS: SHALL BE WASHED MATERIAL WITH ANGULAR PARTICLE SIZE NOT LESS THAN 1/8" OR MORE THAN 1/2".
  NOTE: MATERIALS MUST MEET ASTM C-33 PARAGRAPH 7.1 FOR QUALITY AND
- SOUNDNESS. FILL MATERIAL SHALL NOT HAVE MORE THAN 3% PASSING A #8 SIEVE.

  DRY GRAVEL DENSITY MUST BE A MINIMUM OF 95 POUNDS PER CUBIC FOOT.

  2.1.3 SAND: (WHEN APPROVED IN WRITING ON A PER PROJECT BASIS.) MATERIAL

  SHALL BE CLEAN, WASHED, INERT, WELL GRANULATED WITH LESS THAN 8% BY
- WEIGHT PASSING A #200 SIEVE.

  2.2 GEOTEXTILE MATERIAL: SOIL STABILIZATION FILTER FABRIC MATERIAL SHALL BE ONE OF THE FOLLOWING:

  2.2.1 PHILLIPS FIBERS, SURPAC 4NP (PHONE #800-845-5737).

  2.2.2 HOECHST CELANESE CORPORATION TREVIRA S1125 (PHONE #800-845-7597).

  2.2.3 REEMAY, INC., TYPAR 3401 OR TYPAR 3341 (PHONE #800-321-6271).

#### PART 3 - EXECUTION

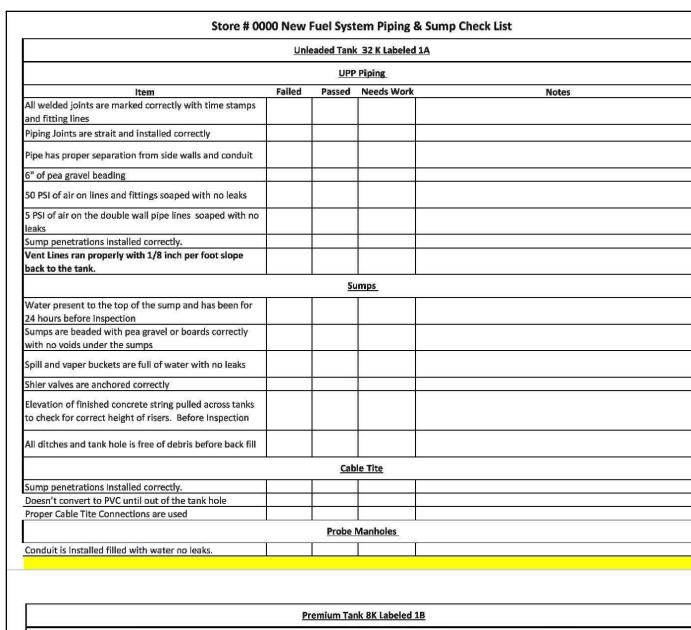
- 3.1 PROTECTIONS: PROVIDE ADEQUATE SHORING, BRACING, PILING, PLANKING AND CRIBBING.
  3.2 LAYOUT: CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR LAYOUT OF ALL WORK. OWNER RESERVES THE RIGHT TO MAKE ADJUSTMENTS IF DISCREPANCIES ARE FOUND BY CONTRACTOR. REPORT DISCREPANCIES TO OWNER/OWNER'S AGENT. SET AND MAINTAIN
- NECESSARY STAKES, BATTER BOARDS AND REFERENCE POINTS.

  3.3 EXCAVATION: EXCAVATE TO LINES, ELEVATIONS AND LIMITS REQUIRED BY THE DRAWINGS, PLUS SUFFICIENT DISTANCE AND SPACE TO PERMIT INSTALLATION OF TANKS. EXCAVATE AS REQUIRED, REGARDLESS OF TYPE, CONDITION OR MOISTURE CONTENT OF THE MATERIAL ENCOUNTERED. HAUL EXCESS MATERIAL OFF THE SITE AND DISPOSE OF SAME. DIMENSIONS OF TANK EXCAVATION SHALL BE MINIMAL AS ESTABLISHED BY OWNER'S DRAWINGS UNLESS TANK MANUFACTURER REQUIREMENTS ARE GREATER.
- 3.4 SAWCUTTING: IF PAVING MUST BE REMOVED, THE PERIMETER OF THE TANK HOLE AND ALL TRENCHES SHALL BE CUT WITH A CONCRETE SAW. NOTE: PAVING TO BE CUT 2' BEYOND EDGES OF TANK HOLD IN ALL DIRECTIONS IN ORDER TO GIVE PROPER SUPPORT TO NEW SLAB TO AVOID SETTLING.
- 3.5 HAZARDOUS MATERIAL: SHOULD ROCK, WATER OR OTHER HAZARDOUS MATERIALS NOT SHOWN ON SOILS TEST BE ENCOUNTERED, THE OWNER/OWNER'S AGENT SHALL BE IMMEDIATELY CONTACTED FOR APPROVAL TO PROCEED.
   3.6 PROTECTION: CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE SUFFICIENT PROTECTION WITH EARTHEN BERMS AT ALL TIMES TO PROTECT TANK HOLE AND TRENCHES FROM DRAINAGE OF
- SURFACE WATERS. EXCAVATIONS SHALL BE PROPERLY MARKED, PROTECTED AND BARRICADED FOR SAFETY UNTIL BACKFILL IS COMPLETE AND SURFACING FINISHED.

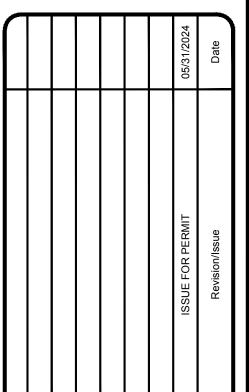
  3.7 SHORING: CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR DETERMINING REQUIREMENTS
- FOR SHORING AND PROVIDING SAME SHOULD SITE AND/OR SOIL CONDITIONS WARRANT SAME.

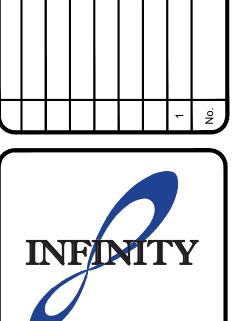
  3.8 FILLING AND BACKFILLING: PLACE APPROVED FILL MATERIAL IN STRICT ACCORDANCE WITH TANK MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS. PROVIDE A 12' BED OF APPROVED BACKFILL OVER BOTTOM OF EXCAVATION PRIOR TO TANK PLACEMENT. BACKFILL SHALL
- BE PLACED AND COMPACTED IN MAXIMUM 6" LIFTS.

  3.9 CLEAN-UP: CLEAN UP ALL DEBRIS CAUSED BY WORK OF THIS SECTION, KEEPING PREMISES CLEAN AND NEAT AT ALL TIMES.



	Pro	emium Tan	k 8K Labeled 1B		
		<u>UPP</u>	Piping		
ltem	Failed	Passed	Needs Work	Notes	
All welded joints are marked correctly with time stamps and fitting lines					
Piping Joints are strait and installed correctly					
Pipe has proper separation from side walls and conduit					
6" of pea gravel beading					
50 PSI of air on lines and fittings soaped with no leaks					
5 PSI of air on the double wall pipe lines soaped with no leaks					
Sump penetrations installed correctly.					
Vent Lines ran properly with 1/8 inch per foot slope back to the tank.					
		Su	ımps		
Water present to the top of the sump and has been for 24 hours before inspection					
Sumps are beaded with pea gravel or boards correctly with no voids under the sumps					
Spill and vaper buckets are full of water with no leaks					
Shier valves are anchored correctly					
Elevation of finished concrete string pulled across tanks to check for correct height of risers. Before Inspection					
All ditches and tank hole is free of debris before back fill					
	· ·	<u>Cab</u>	le Tite		
Sump penetrations installed correctly.					
Doesn't convert to PVC until out of the tank hole					
Proper Cable Tite Connections are used					

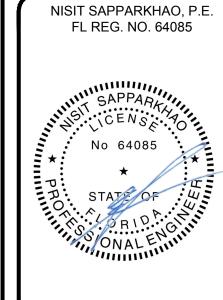




INFINITY ENGINEERING GROUP, LLC

1208 East Kennedy Boulevard Suite 230 Tampa, Florida 33602 [p]: 813.434.4770 [f]: 813.445.4211 www.iegroup.net FL Cert. of Auth. No. 27889

NISIT SADDADKHAO DE



Date

CEFCO #437 - BETHEL
HIGHWAY 90 AND OLD BETHEL ROAD
CRESTVIEW, FLORIDA
CRESTVIEW, FLORIDA
FUEL PRODUCT
SPECIFICATIONS

Project No.
170-101.00

Drawn By

Reviewed By

### UNDERGROUND FUEL INSTALLATION AND THE PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

### 4 TANK INSTALLATION

#### PART 1 - GENERAL

1.1 SCOPE: THIS SECTION COVERS THE FURNISHING OF ALL LABOR, MATERIALS, SERVICES, EQUIPMENT AND RELATED APPLIANCES REQUIRED IN CONJUNCTION WITH OR PROPERLY INCIDENTAL TO THE INSTALLATION OF UNDERGROUND FUEL STORAGE TANKS.

#### PART 2 - PRODUCTS

- 2.1 TANKS: SHALL BE DESIGNED AND MANUFACTURED SO AS TO BE CORROSION PROTECTED PER EPA REQUIREMENTS.
- 2.2 HOLD DOWN STRAPS: STRAPS AS REQUIRED BY SOILS/WATER CONDITION SHALL BE SUPPLIED BY TANK MANUFACTURER ONLY. FIELD FABRICATED UNITS ARE NOT ACCEPTABLE.

#### PART 3 - INSTALLATION

3.6 N/A

- 3.1 MANUFACTURING: REFER TO TANK MANUFACTURER'S CRITERIA AND SPECIFICATIONS FOR TANK INSTALLATION AND ADHERE TO AS REQUIRED.
- 3.2 CLEARANCES: MINIMUM CLEARANCE FOR TANKS SHALL BE AS FOLLOWS: SHOULD REQUIREMENTS OF TANK MANUFACTURER OR SOIL CONDITIONS DICTATE GREATER CLEARANCE, ADHERE TO ACCORDINGLY.
  3.2.1 BOTTOM: PROVIDE MINIMUM OF 12" BEDDING MATERIAL BETWEEN BOTTOM OF EXCAVATION OR PAD AND BOTTOM OF TANK.
  3.2.2 SIDES: PROVIDE MINIMUM OF 2'0" BETWEEN TANKS AND 2'0" FROM SIDE/END OF TANK TO WALL OF EXCAVATION.
- 3.2.3 TOP: PROVIDE 36" FILL MATERIAL OVER TANK PLUS 8" OF CONCRETE.

  3.3 TESTING: PRIOR TO INSTALLATION OF TANKS, TEST PER MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS SHALL BE PERFORMED ON TANK. ON DUAL WALL TANKS, CONSULT TANK MANUFACTURER FOR TESTING CRITERIA, BUT MINIMUM 4" HG VACUUM MUST BE HELD ON INTERSTIAL SPACE FOR AT LEAST ONE (1) HOUR.

  3.4 PLACEMENT:
- 3.4.1 REFER TO SITE PLAN FOR TANK PLACEMENT AND PRODUCT ROTATION.
  3.4.2 PRIOR TO SETTING OF TANKS, REMOVE ALL FOREIGN DEBRIS, ROCKS, CLODS, GARBAGE, ETC. FROM EXCAVATION.
  3.4.3 PLACE TANKS ONLY ON APPROVED FILL. DO NOT SET ON CONCRETE OR WOOD.
  3.4.4 SLOPE TANKS 2" MINIMUM AND 4" MAXIMUM TOWARDS END WITH FILL OPENING.
  3.4.5 TANKS SHALL BE BURIED TO MINIMUM DEPTH AS PER ABOVE AND AS SHOWN ON FUEL DRAWINGS. TANKS MAY REQUIRE GREATER BURIAL DEPTH IF INSTALLED IN REMOTE POSITION TO ALLOW FOR PROPER SLOPE ON VENT LINES. VERIFY DEPTH AS REQ.
  3.5 PLUGS: ALL UNUSED PLUGS SHALL BE REMOVED. APPLY COMPATIBLE NON—HARDENING PIPE SEALANT TO INTERNAL BUSHING THREADS. PERMANENT METAL PLUGS SHALL BE INSTALLED AT ALL UNUSED OPENINGS.
- 3.7 WET HOLE INSTALLATION: SHOULD GROUND WATER BE PRESENT IN TANK EXCAVATIONS, ANCHORING SHALL BE REQUIRED.
  3.7.1 WELL POINT: WATER SHALL BE KEPT AT LOWEST POSSIBLE POINT BY WELL POINT SYSTEM(S) AND PROPERLY SIZED PUMP(S).
  3.7.2 ANCHORS: DEADMAN SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED OF CONCRETE AS DETAILED IN DRAWINGS AND AS PER TANK MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS. PLACE 12" FROM OUTSIDE VERTICAL LINE OF TANK(S) AS SHOWN ON DRAWINGS.
  3.7.3 TIE DOWNS: STRAPPING MATERIAL SHALL BE AS PER TANK MANUFACTURER'S
  - REQUIRMENTS.
    3.7.4 TURNBUCKLES: TO REMOVE CABLE SLACK, UTILIZE 5/8" JAW TYPE TURNBUCKLES, ONE EACH SIDE OF TANK (2 PER STRAP).
    3.7.5 STRAP PLACEMENT: AS PER TANK MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS.
    3.7.6 INSULATION: TANKS SHALL BE INSULATED FROM TIEDOWNS BY PLACEMENT OF

APPROVED DI-ELECTRIC MATERIAL BETWEEN STRAP AND TANK. MATERIAL SHALL BE

PETROLEUM RESISTANT MATERIAL AS APPROVED BY TANK MANUFACTURER.

- 3.7.7 COATING: COVER ALL NON-GALVANIZED HARDWARE WITH TWO (2) COATS OF ASPHALT IMPREGNATED WITH WATERPROOFING PRIOR TO PLACEMENT OF BACKFILL.

  3.8 LIFTING: TANKS SHALL BE LIFTED ONLY AS PER MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS, UTILIZING LIFTING LUGS PROVIDED ON TANKS. TANKS SHALL NOT BE ROLLED, DROPPED OR WRAPPED WITH CHAINS. EQUIPMENT OF SUFFICIENT SIZE, DESIGN AND LIFT CAPACITY SHALL BE UTILIZED FOR SETTING OF TANKS. SHOULD TANKS BE BUMPED, DENTED, DROPPED OR MISHANDLED IN ANY WAY, INSTALLATION SHALL BE HALTED AND TANK MANUFACTURER'S REPRESENTATIVE IMMEDIATELY CONTACTED FOR RECERTIFICATION OF TANKS. CONTACT LOCAL
- CONSTRUCTION OFFICE OR SITE MANAGER IMMEDIATELY UPON NOTICE OF QUESTIONABLE HANDLING OF TANKS OR NOTABLE DAMAGE THERETO.

  3.9 BACKFILL PLACEMENT: ONCE TANKS ARE PROPERLY SET IN PLACE, CAREFULLY BACKFILL ENTIRE EXCAVATION, HAND SHOVELING AND TAMPING ALONG BOTTOM OF TANK(S) SO THEY ARE EVENLY SUPPORTED AROUND BOTTOM. SPECIAL ATTENTION SHALL BE PAID TO BOTTOM QUARTER POINTS ELIMINATING ANY VOIDS IN FILL AT THESE POINTS. DO NOT DROP BACKFILL
- FROM HIGH DISTANCE ONTO TANKS. TAMP AS REQUIRED TO ACHIEVE ACCEPTABLE DENSITY.

  3.10 BALLASTING: IF GROUND WATER IS PRESENT, TANKS MAY BE FILLED WITH BALLAST
  (PRODUCT TO BE STORED IN TANK OR WATER) TO AVOID SHIFTING MOVEMENT. IF WATER
  IS UTILIZED, COST OF WATER AND REMOVAL SHALL BE CONTRACTOR COST. DO NOT
  INSTALL SUBMERGIBLE PUMPS IN TANKS FILLED WITH WATER. DO NOT BALLAST TANKS
  ABOVE LEVEL OF BACKFILL.
- 3.11 PROTECTION: CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR PROVIDING ADEQUATE PROTECTION FOR TANK EXCAVATION FROM SURFACE WATERS WITH DAMS, BERMS, OR OTHER MEANS PENDING COMPLETION OF INSTALLATION. EXCAVATION SHALL BE MARKED AT ALL TIMES WITH LIGHTED BARRICADES UNTIL INSTALLATION IS COMPLETE. WATER SHALL NOT BE ALLOWED TO ACCUMULATE IN EXCAVATION. DEWATER AS REQUIRED TO MAINTAIN EXCAVATION DRY AS POSSIBLE.

#### **5** CONCRETE

#### PART 1 - GENERAL

1.1 SCOPE: THIS SECTION COVERS THE FURNISHING OF ALL LABOR, MATERIALS, SERVICES, EQUIPMENT AND APPLIANCES REQUIRED IN CONJUNCTION WITH OR PROPERLY INCIDENTAL

#### PART 2 - PRODUCTS

2.1 MATERIALS:
 2.1.1 AIR ENTRAINING AGENT: ASTM C 260-60-T. "PROTEX" MANUFACTURED BY PROTEX INDUSTRIES OR APPROVED EQUAL.
 2.1.2 PORTLAND CEMENT: CONFORM TO ASTM C-150 TYPE I; TYPE II WHERE WATER SOLUBLE SULFATES ARE PRESENT.

ASTM D-60-T. USE 1/2" THICK OR AS INDICATED ON DRAWINGS.

2.1.3 AGGREGATES: CONFORM TO ASTM C-33.
2.1.4 WATER: SHALL BE CLEAN AND POTABLE.
2.1.5 SAND: CONFORM TO ASTM C-144.

2.1.11 CALCIUM CHLORIDE: NOT PERMITTED.

- 2.1.6 STEEL REINFORCING: CONFORM TO ASTM A-615, GRADE 60 (EXCEPT WHERE NOTED OTHERWISE) YIELD STRENGTH 60,000 PSI.
  2.1.7 WELDED WIRE FABRIC: CONFORM TO ASTM A-185.
  2.1.8 ACCESSORIES INCLUDING BAR SUPPORTS, CHAIRS, ETC., SHALL BE MANUFACTURED
- DEVICES OF THE HEIGHTS REQUIRED.

  2.1.9 FORMS: CLEAN, STRAIGHT LUMBER OR MOISTURE RESISTANT PLYWOOD. KNOT HOLES, DEFORMATIONS, ETC., SHALL NOT BE ALLOWED.

  2.1.10 EXPANSION JOINT FILLERS: ASPHALT IMPREGNATED FIBERBOARD CONFORMING TO
- 2.2 CONCRETE PROPORTIONS: CONCRETE SUPPLIER SHALL DESIGN CONCRETE MIX AND SHALL GUARANTEE CONCRETE STRENGTH. ALL CONCRETE, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON DRAWINGS, OR REQUIRED OTHERWISE BY CODES, SHALL BE DESIGNED FOR 4,000 PSI STRENGTH AT 28 DAYS WITH NOT LESS THAN 5 1/2 BAGS OF CEMENT PER CUBIC YARD OF CONCRETE, NOT MORE THAN 6 1/2 GALLONS OF WATER PER BAG OF CEMENT AND NOT MORE THAN A 4" SLUMP. AIR CONTENTS SHALL RANGE BETWEEN 4% AND 7%.

#### **5** CONCRETE — continued

#### PART 3 - EXECUTION

- 3.1 GRADE CONTROL: ESTABLISH AND MAINTAIN LINES AND GRADES FOR CONCRETE ITEMS BY MEANS OF LINE AND GRADE STAKES AND SCREEDS.
- 3.2 FORM WORK: BUILD FORMS TO CONFORM TO SHAPE, LINES AND DIMENSIONS OF CONCRETE MEMBERS. BRACE AND SECURE TO WITHSTAND PLACING OF CONCRETE AND MAINTAIN THEIR SHAPES AND POSITIONS. MAKE FORMS SUFFICIENTLY TIGHT AND SUBSTANTIALLY ASSEMBLED TO PREVENT BULGING OR LEAKAGE. ASSEMBLE FORMS IN SUCH A MANNER TO FACILITATE THEIR REMOVAL WITHOUT DAMAGE TO CONCRETE. FORMS SHALL BE IN OR NEAR NEW CONDITION; CLEAN, SMOOTH AND WITHOUT INDENTATIONS OR BENDS. INSTALL SLEEVES, MANHOLES, CAPS, BOXES AND POSTS IN PROPER LOCATIONS AND HEIGHTS. EXPANSION JOINTS SHALL CONSIST OF FILLER STRIPS INSTALLED WITH TOP AT ELEVATIONS OF FINISHED CONCRETE. NEATLY FINISH EDGES OF EXPOSED CONCRETE
- ALONG JOINTS WITH A SLIGHTLY ROUNDED EDGING TOOL.

  3.3 REINFORCEMENT: FURNISH AND INSTALL ALL REINFORCING STEEL INDICATED ON DRAWINGS.
  METAL REINFORCEMENT, AT THE TIME CONCRETE IS PLACED, SHALL BE FREE FROM
  COATINGS WHICH WILL DESTROY OR REDUCE THE BOND. METAL REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE
  STORED SO AS TO PREVENT FREEZING FOR A MINIMUM OF 48 HOURS PRIOR TO PLACEMENT.
  ALL REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE FABRICATED AND PLACED IN ACCORDANCE WITH STANDARDS
  OF ACI. METAL REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE ACCURATELY PLACED AND ADEQUATELY SECURED
  IN POSITION. SPLICES IN ADJACENT BARS SHALL BE LAPPED 36 DIAMETERS AT CORNERS
  AND SPLICES. ADJACENT SHEETS OF WIRE MESH SHALL BE LAPPED AT LEAST 6" AND
  SECURELY WIRED. SUPPORT ALL REINFORCEMENT WITH BAR SUPPORTS/CHAIRS. ALL JOINTS WITH
  EXISTING CONCRETE SHALL HAVE #4 DOWELS 12" O/C INSERTED AT LEAST 10" INTO EXISTING
  CONCRETE AND EPOXIED TO EXISTING CONCRETE.
- 3.4 MIXING AND TRANSPORTING CONCRETE: CONCRETE SHALL BE READY MIXED AND SHALL MEET REQUIREMENTS OF ASTM C-94 FOR MIXING AND DELIVERY. FURNISH DUPLICATE DELIVERY TICKETS OF EACH TRUCK LOAD TO OWNER/OWNER' AGENT LOCAL CONSTRUCTION OFFICE WHEN REQUIRED. TICKETS SHALL SPECIFY STRENGTH, SLUMP, AGGREGATE SIZES, AIR ENTRAINMENT (IF ANY) AND BRAND OF CEMENT. NOTE AMOUNT OF WATER ADDED AT JOB.
- 3.5 PLACING CONCRETE: 
  3.5.1 NOTIFICATION: THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE OWNER/OWNER'S AGENT AT LEAST 48 HOURS BEFORE PLACING ANY CONCRETE. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY ALL TRADES AFFECTED BY CONCRETE PLACEMENT AT LEAST 24 HOURS BEFORE PLACING ANY CONCRETE IN ORDER THAT TRADES AFFECTED MAY INSTALL REQUIRED BLOCKING, SLEEVES, POCKETS, ETC.
- 3.5.2 PROTECTION: PROTECT ALL WORK OF OTHER TRADES AS REQUIRED.
  3.5.3 WETTING: THOROUGHLY WET FORMS AND DAMPEN SAND CUSHIONS BEFORE
- PLACING CONCRETE.

  3.5.4 PLACING: PLACE ALL CONCRETE IN ACCORDANCE WITH ACI 614. MINIMUM CONCRETE COVER OVER REINFORCEMENT SHALL CONFORM TO ACI 318. USE HANDLING EQUIPMENT AND METHODS TO INSURE A CONTINUOUS FLOW FROM MIXER TO PLACE OF DEPOSIT.

  SPACE, TAMP AND MECHANICALLY VIBRATE FRESHLY PLACED CONCRETE TO COMPACT THOROUGHLY AND ELIMINATE VOIDS. DO NOT ALLOW FREE FALL OF CONCRETE TO EXCEED 5'.
- 3.6.1 SLABS SHALL BE A TRUE PLANE SURFACE WITH NO DEVIATION IN EXCESS OF 1/4"
  WHEN TESTED WITH A 10' STRAIGHTEDGE AT 3' INTERVALS IN BOTH DIRECTIONS. SCREED AND FLOAT CONCRETE FOR SLAB WITH STRAIGHTEDGES TO BRING SURFACE TO REQUIRED FINISHED LEVEL. WOOD FLOAT CONCRETE WHILE STILL GREEN TO A TRUE, EVEN SURFACE WITH NO COARSE AGGREGATE VISIBLE. AFTER SURFACE MOISTURE HAS DISAPPEARED, STEEL TROWEL SURFACE TO A SMOOTH, EVEN FINISH, FREE FROM BLEMISHES AND TROWEL MARKS. AFTER TROWELING, BRUSH SURFACE OF CONCRETE WITH A BRISTLE BROOM TO RESULT IN A MEDIUM, UNIFORM, NONSLIP TEXTURED
- SURFACE. STROKE CROSSWISE TO LENGTH.

  3.7 CURING: UTMOST CARE SHALL BE TAKEN TO ACHIEVE A UNIFORM, PROTECTIVE CURE FOR ALL SLABS. DO NOT USE CALCIUM CHLORIDE. CURING METHODS SHALL CONFORM TO ACI STANDARD 605-99 AND ACI STANDARD 306-66.
- 3.8 REMOVAL OF FORMS: DO NOT REMOVE FORMS UNTIL CONCRETE HAS ATTAINED SUFFICIENT STRENGTH TO SUPPORT ANY SUPERIMPOSED LOADS.
- 3.9 PATCHING: NO PATCHING SHALL OCCUR UNTIL APPROVED BY OWNER/OWNER'S AGENT.
  3.10 TEMPERATURE:
  3.10.1 COLD WEATHER: WHEN MEAN DAILY TEMPERATURE OF THE ATMOSPHERE IS LESS
  THAN 40 DEGREES FARENHEIT, MAINTAIN TEMPERATURE OF CONCRETE BETWEEN 50 AND
  70 DEGREES FARENHEIT FOR MINIMUM OF 72 HOURS.
  3.10.2 HOT WEATHER: MAKE ARRANGEMENTS FOR INSTALLATION OF WINDBREAKS, SHADING.
- SUCH PROTECTIVE MEASURES AS QUICKLY AS CONCRETE HARDENING AND FINISHING OPERATIONS WILL ALLOW.

  3.11 TESTING: CONCRETE TESTS SHALL BE ORDERED AT THE DISCRETION OF THE OWNER/OWNER'S AGENT OR CONSTRUCTION MANAGER. THE OWNER SHALL PAY FOR ALL CONCRETE TESTING. COMPACTION TESTS SHALL BE REQUIRED PRIOR TO PLACEMENT OF ANY CONCRETE ON GRADE.

FOG SPRAY, SPRINKLING, PONDING OR WET COVERING IN ADVANCE OF PLACEMENT. TAKE

- CONTACT OWNER'S ENGINEERING SERVICES FOR COMPACTION TESTS. TESTS PAID BY OWNER.

  3.12 THICKNESS:

  3.12.1 SLAB OVER TANKS SHALL BE 8" CONCRETE SLAB WITH #4 REINFORCING BARS AT

  12" O.C. EACH WAY ON 3 1/2" SUPPORT/CHAIRS.

  3.12.2 PAVING AND ISLAND SLABS SHALL BE 6" CONCRETE. REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE #4'S

  AT 12" O.C. EACH WAY. ON 2 1/2" SUPPORT CHAIRS.
- 3.13 CANOPY FOOTINGS: CANOPY FOOTINGS SHALL BE INSTALLED BY
- CANOPY CONTRACTOR AS PER SHOP DRAWINGS SUPPLIED BY CANOPY VENDOR. ALL MATERIALS SHALL BE EQUAL TO OR BETTER THAN SPECIFIED ELSEWHERE IN THIS SECTION.

  3.14 PROTECTION OF ALL CONCRETE SURFACES: IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR TO PROTECT ALL CONCRETE SURFACES AGAINST ANY DAMAGE WHATSOEVER, INCLUDING EXCESSIVE LOADING, SHIPPING, CRACKING, STAINING, PAINT SPLATTERS, ETC. THE OWNER EXPECTS EXPOSED CONCRETE SURFACES TO BE CLEAN AND OF UNIFORM COLOR AND TEXTURE AT COMPLETION OF THE PROJECT. REPLACE ANY CONCRETE DAMAGE DURING
- 3.15 CLEAN-UP: CLEAN UP ALL DEBRIS CAUSED BY THE WORK OF THIS SECTION, KEEPING THE PREMISES CLEAN AND NEAT AT ALL TIMES.

#### 6 DIDIN

#### PART 1 - GENERAL

.1 SCOPE: THIS SECTION COVERS THE FURNISHING OF ALL LABOR, MATERIALS, SERVICES, EQUIPMENT AND RELATED APPLIANCES REQUIRED IN CONJUNCTION WITH OR INCIDENTAL TO A COMPLETE PLUMBING SYSTEM FOR A UNDERGROUND FUEL INSTALLATION.

#### PART 2 - PRODUCTS

- 2.1 PRODUCT PIPING: PRODUCT PIPING AND FITTINGS SHALL BE CO-FLEX DOUBLE WALL FRANKLIN UPP. TANK MANUFACTURE BY FRANKLIN SUMP/RISERS AND DISPENSERS SHALL BE
- UTILIZED SO AS TO PROVIDE ACCESS TO ALL PRIMARY AND SECONDARY PIPE FITTINGS.

  2.2 VENT PIPING: PIPING SHALL BE SCHEDULE 40, 2" BLACK IRON FOR GASOLINE AND DIESEL AND STAINLESS STEEL FOR DEF WITH 150 PSI FITTINGS.

  VENT LINE RISERS SHALL BE GALVANIZED PIPE AND EXTEND 4 FEET ABOVE ADJACENT STRUCTURE OR 12 FEET ABOVE FINISHED GRADE.

  VENT LINE RISERS SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ON BUILDING UNLESS APPROVED IN WRITING.
- 2.3 N/A
- 2.4 BACKFILL: ALL MATERIAL SHALL COMPLY WITH SPECIFICATIONS FOR APPROVED MATERIAL AND AS PER MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS.

#### PART 3 - INSTALLATION

- 3.1 ALL PRODUCT PIPING AND SPECIALTIES SHALL BE INSTALLED IN STRICT ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS AND STATE AND LOCAL CODES.

  3.2 THE DRAWINGS ARE DIAGRAMMATIC AND THE FINAL ARRANGEMENT OF THE WORK SHALL
- 3.2 THE DRAWINGS ARE DIAGRAMMATIC AND THE FINAL ARRANGEMENT OF THE WORK SHALL SUIT FIELD CONDITIONS, THE CHARACTERISITICS OF THE MATERIALS USED, AND THE INSTRUCTIONS OF THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER. VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE FIELD. ACCESS AND CLEARANCES MUST BE PROVIDED AND MAINTAINED FOR THE PROPER OPERATION, MAINTENANCE, SERVICE AND REPAIR OF THE WORK.
- 3.3 LOCATE, IDENTIFY AND MARK EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES IN THE AREA OF WORK
  BEFORE STARTING EARTHWORK OPERATIONS. IF UTILITIES ARE TO REMAIN IN PLACE,
  PROVIDE ADEQUATE MEANS OF PROTECTION DURING EARTHWORK PROCEDURES.
   3.4 SHOULD UNCHARTED OR INCORRECTLY CHARTED PIPING OR OTHER UTILITIES BE ENCOUNTERED
- DURING EXCAVATION, CONSULT THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER IMMEDIATELY FOR DIRECTIONS AS TO PROCEDURE. COOPERATE WITH THE OWNER/OWNER'S AGENT AND PUBLIC AND PRIVATE UTILITY COMPANIES IN KEEPING THEIR RESPECTIVE SERVICES IN SATISFACTORY CONDITION.

  3.5 VERTICAL RISERS FROM TANKS FOR ALL FILL PIPES, AND AUTO GAUGING ADAPTATIONS SHALL
- 3.6 DO NOT INTERRUPT EXISTING UTILITIES SERVING FACILITIES OCCUPIED AND USED BY THE OWNER OR OTHERS, EXCEPT WHEN PERMITTED IN WRITING BY THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, AND THEN ONLY AFTER ACCEPTABLE TEMPORARY UTILITY SERVICES HAVE BEEN BROWNER.
- 3.7 CONVEY WATER REMOVED FROM EXCAVATIONS AND RAIN WATER TO COLLECTING OR RUN—OFF AREA. DO NOT USE TRENCH EXCAVATIONS FOR SITE UTILITIES AS TEMPORARY DRAINAGE DITCHES. REMOVE ALL TRASH, DEBRIS AND FOREIGN MATERIAL FROM TRENCHES PRIOR TO PLACING PIPING MATERIAL.
- 3.8 ALL PRODUCT AND VENT LINES SHALL SLOPE UP FROM TANKS A MINIMUM OF 2" IN 8' (1/8"/FT) WITH NO SAG OR TRAPS. LINES SHALL BE IN TRENCHES WITH A MINIMUM OF 6" OF BACKFILL MATERIAL ON ALL SIDES, HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL.

#### 6 PIPING — continued

PART 3 - INSTALLATION

- 3.9 SUBMERGED PUMP, FILL PIPE, AUTO GAUGING ADAPTORS AND VAPOR RECOVERY ADAPTOR
- SHALL BE LOCATED AT TANK OPENINGS AS SHOWN ON DRAWINGS.

  3.10 FILL PIPE SHALL HAVE OVERSPILL CONTAINMENT SYSTEM INSTALLED AS SHOWN ON DWGS.

  3.11 FILL PIPE SHALL HAVE SUBMERGED FILL TUBE. FILL PIPE AND VAPOR RECOVERY RISERS SHALL BE CUT TO THE PROPER LENGTH SO THAT FINISHED HUB HEIGHT WILL BE WITHIN
- 5" (+ OR 1") OF THE TOP OF THE MANHOLE.

  3.12 OVERFILL PREVENTION DEVICES SHALL BE INSTALLED AS SHOWN IN DRAWINGS.

  3.13 SHUT-OFF VALVES SHALL BE INSTALLED ON THE PRODUCT LINES UNDER EACH DISPENSER AND SECURED TO THE ISLAND PUMP BOX. THESE VALVES MUST BE
- INSTALLED WITH THE SHEAR SECTION AT THE SAME LEVEL OR A MAXIMUN OF 3/4" ABOVE OR BELOW THE TOP OF THE ISLAND.

  3.14 AFTER ALL PIPING IS COMPLETE AND PRIOR TO BACKFILLING, ALL PIPING INCLUDING VENT LINES SHALL BE ISOLATED FROM THE TANK AND TESTED PER MANUFACTURER'S
- VENT LINES SHALL BE ISOLATED FROM THE TANK AND TESTED PER MANUFACTURER'S TESTING INSTRUCTIONS.

  3.15 N/A
- 3.16 ALL VALVES AND PRODUCT HANDLING EQUIPMENT SHALL BE AS SHOWN ON EQUIPMENT LIST. REFER TO LIST OF MATERIALS SUPPLIED BY OWNER/OWNER'S AGENT.

  3.17 OBSERVATION WELLS WHEN REQUIRED SHALL BE INSTALLED. WELLS ARE TO BE POSITIONED IN EXCAVATION HOLE PRIOR TO PLACING BEDDING MATERIAL AND SUPPORTED TO REMAIN VERTICAL DURING BACKFILL OPERATIONS. BOTTOM OF OBSERVATION WELL(S) SHALL BE 12" MINIMUM BELOW THE BOTTOM OF TANK EXCAVATION PIT. TOP OF PIPE TO TERMINATE IN 12" DIAMETER OBSERVATION BOX. SLOTTED SAMPLE WELL MATERIAL SHALL BE FURNISHED
- IN 12" DIAMETER OBSERVATION BOX. SLOTTED SAMPLE WELL MATERIAL SHALL BE FURNISHED BY CONTRACTOR.

  3.18 CODES: THE NFPA 30 FLAMMABLE AND COMBUSTIBLE LIQUIDS CODE, LATEST EDITION, IS BY REFERENCE MADE PART OF THIS SPECIFICATION. SAID CODE SHALL DICTATE MINIMUM ACCEPTABLE STANDARDS. CODE SHALL BE ADHERED TO UNLESS LOCAL GOVERNING AUTHORITIES DICTATE HIGHER OR MORE STRINGENT REQUIREMENTS WHICH SHALL TAKE PRECEDENCE.
- 3.19 START-UP: PRIOR TO START-UP AND CHECK-OUT OF SYSTEM, PRODUCT LINES SHALL PASS HYDROSTATIC LINE TEST. ALL SITE IMPROVEMENTS, INCLUDING PAVEMENTS AND UTILITIES, SHALL BE COMPLETED.
- 3.20 INSPECTIONS: PLUMBING INSPECTION SHALL BE PERFORMED BY CEFCO
   3.21 CLEAN-UP: CLEAN UP ALL DEBRIS CAUSED BY THE WORK OF THIS SECTION, KEEPING THE PREMISES CLEAN AND NEAT AT ALL TIMES.

### / ELECTRICAL WORK

#### PART 1 - GENERAL

- 1.1 SCOPE: THIS SECTION COVERS THE FURNISHING OF ALL LABOR, MATERIALS, SERVICES, EQUIPMENT AND APPLIANCES REQUIRED IN CONJUNCTION WITH OR PROPERLY INCIDENTAL TO THE FURNISHING AND INSTALLATION OF COMPLETE ELECTRICAL WORK INCLUDING:
  1.1.1 ELECTRICAL SERVICE AND DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM, INCLUDING CONDUITS, PANELBOARDS, OUTLET BOXES, WIRING, SWITCHES, OUTLETS, ETC.
  1.1.2 CONDUIT AND WIRING SYSTEM FOR INTERCOM.
- 1.1.3 WIRING SYSTEM TO SERVE ALL ELECTRIC-USING DEVICES, LIGHTING FIXTURES, PUMPS, CONTROL EQUIPMENT, DISPENSERS, DEVICES AND OTHER CURRENT CONSUMING EQUIPMENT.
  1.1.4 POWER AND CONTROL WIRING WITH FINAL CONNECTIONS TO ALL EQUIPMENT.
  1.1.5 ALL CONDUITS, CONNECTIONS, WIRE AND STUB-OUTS FOR FASCIA SIGN(S) (WHEN SHOWN), CANOPY LIGHTS, PRICE SIGN(S) AND CANOPY MOUNTED FLOOD LIGHTS.
  1.1.6 CONDUITS AS MAY BE SHOWN FOR "FUTURE EQUIPMENT" ON DRAWINGS.
  1.1.7 ALL TRENCHING, EXCAVATIONS AND BACKFILL AS REQ. IN CONJUNCTION W/ ELEC. WORK.
  1.1.8 INCIDENTAL ITEMS NOT INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS OR MENTIONED IN THE SPECIFICATIONS, BUT WHICH ARE REQUIRED TO PROVIDE COMPLETE ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS IN CONFORMANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS OF LOCAL CODES AND ORDINANCES
- AND THE NATIONAL ELECTRIC CODE.

  1.2 CODES AND REGULATIONS: COMPLY WITH LATEST REQUIREMENTS OF LOCAL UTILITY
  COMPANY, LOCAL, STATE, OSHA, NATIONAL ELECTRIC CODES, NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTIVE
  ASSOCIATION AND LOCAL ELECTRICAL INSPECTION AUTHORITY. REPORT TO OWNER/OWNER'S
  AGENT IMMEDIATELY ANY DISCREPANCIES BETWEEN DRAWINGS AND CODES OR TO BE HELD
  RESPONSIBLE FOR COMPLIANCE TO THESE CODES AND REGULATIONS. PROVIDE
  INSTALLATION SUPERIOR TO CODE WHERE SO INDICATED ON DRAWINGS AND SPECIFIED HEREIN.
- 1.3 PERMITS, FEES, TAXES: ARRANGE AND PAY FOR ALL NECESSARY PERMITS, FEES, AND TAXES.
  1.4 PROGRESS OF WORK: SCHEDULE WORK WITH THAT OF OTHER TRADES AND IN RELATION TO ENTIRE INSTALLATION SO THAT THE ENTIRE PROJECT CAN BE COMPLETED PER SCHEDULE.
  1.5 CUTTING AND REPAIRING: PROVIDE ALL CUTTING, CHANNELING, PATCHING, ETC. AS NECESSARY FOR ELECTRICAL WORK UNDER DIRECTION OF GENERAL CONTRACTOR. WORK FOUND TO BE DEFECTIVE OR INCORRECTLY INSTALLED IS TO BE CORRECTED AT THE DIRECTION OF THE OWNER/OWNER'S AGENT AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER. REPAIR

WORK TO BE DONE BY SKILLED CRAFTSMEN IN TRADES INVOLVED, BUT PAID FOR BY THE

#### PART 2 - PRODUCTS

ELECTRICAL SUBCONTRACTOR.

- 2.1 IDENTIFICATION OF EQUIPMENT AND WIRING: PROVIDE IDENTIFICATION W/ DYMO TAPE OR EQUAL FOR ALL SERVICE ENTRANCE AND DISTRIBUTION EQUIPMENT INCLUDING MAIN SWITCHGEAR, PANELS, DISCONNECT SWITCHES, CONDUITS, ETC., AND FOR MOTOR FEEDERS INCLUDING SWITCHES, STARTER TO DE PROVIDER DY OWNER.
- 2.2 LIGHT FIXTURES: TO BE PROVIDED BY OWNER.
  2.3 CONDUITS: PROVIDE THE FOLLOWING TYPES OF RACEWAYS IN ACCORDANCE W/ THE SPECIFIC APPLICATION OF LOCATION INDICATED.
  2.3.1 RIGID GALVANIZED STEEL: WHERE EXPOSED TO THE WEATHER; FOR ENCLOSING MAIN GROUNDING CONDUCTOR; WHERE REQUIRED FOR MECHANICAL PROTECTION OR WHERE SPECIFICALLY INDICATED. MATERIAL SHALL BE AS MANUFACTURED BY GENERAL ELECTRIC, REPUBLIC STEEL, YOUNGSTOWN STEEL AND TUBE, OR EQUAL. PROTECT WITH ASPHALTIC
- PROTECTIVE COATING WHEN BELOW FINISH GRADE.

  2.3.2 SEALOFFS: WHERE CONDUITS EXIT FLOOR OR CONCRETE AT DISPENSERS, AUTO GAUGING, SUBMERSIBLE PUMPS, AND INTERIOR DISTRIBUTION PANEL.

  2.3.3 PVC CONDUITS: ALL WIRING RUNS BURIED UNDERGROUND UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED. MATERIAL SHALL BE HEAVY WALL, TYPE II RIGID, SCHEDULE 40 AS MANUFACTURED BY CARLON,
- BALDWIN, TRIANGLE, OR EQUAL. PVC CONDUITS SHALL BE U.L. LISTED AND APPROVED.

  2.4 CONDUCTORS:

  2.4.1 FUNISH AND INSTALL COLOR CODED COPPER CONDUCTORS, 600 VOLT, OF SIZES INDICATED MINIMUM SIZE #12 EXCEPT FOR SIGNAL AND CONTROL CIRCUITS AND WHERE OTHERWISE NOTED. TYPE TW (60 DEGREES CENTIGRADE) FOR GENERAL BRANCH CIRCUIT WIRING, TYPE THN (90° CENTIGRADE) FOR SUPPLY CONNECTIONS TO LIGHT FIXTURES. INSTALL PER NEC COLOR CODE.

  2.4.2 SHIELDED CABLES: PROVIDE SHIELDED CABLE FOR INTERCOM AS PER MANUFACTURER'S
- SPECIFICATIONS AND AS REQUIRED ON DRAWINGS.

  2.5 SPLICES AND CONNECTIONS: PROVIDE SPLICES ONLY IN READILY ACCESSIBLE OUTLET BOXES.
  PROVIDE INSULATED PRESSURE CONNECTORS OR "CRIMP—ON" SLEEVES W/ OVERALL NYLON
  INSULATORS FOR CONDUCTORS. CONNECTORS SHALL BE 3M "SCOTCHLOK". BUCHANNAN SPLICE
  CAPS W/ INSULATED WRAP, OR IDEAL "CRIMP—SLEEVES" WITH SCAP CAP INSULATOR OR EQUAL.
- 2.6 PANELBOARDS:
  2.6.1 BRANCH CIRCUIT PANELBOARDS: PROVIDE FLUSH—MOUNT CIRCUIT BREAKER TYPE
  PANELBOARDS WITH THERMAL MAGNETIC, MOLDED CASE, GENERAL ELECTRIC TYPE NLAB
  OR APPROVED EQUAL, WITH PLUG—IN CIRCUIT BREAKERS, GENERAL ELECTRIC TYPE NLQT
  OR APPROVED EQUAL. PROVIDE GROUNDING TERMINAL BLOCK IN EACH PANELBOARD.
  SEE INDIVIDUAL PANEL SCHEDULE ON DRAWINGS.
- 2.6.1 ACCEPTABLE SUBSTITUTES: DISTRIBUTION EQUIPMENT EQUIVALENT IN TYPE, CLASSIFICATION AND QUALITY IN ACCORDANCE WITH NEMA STANDARDS AS MANUFACTURED BY CUTLER—HAMMER, FEDERAL PACIFIC, ITE, SQUARE D AND WESTINGHOUSE ARE ACCEPTABLE AS SUBSTITUTES, WHEN APPROVED IN WRITING.

#### 7 ELECTRICAL WORK — continued

#### PART 3 - EXECUTION

- 3.1 GENERAL: COORDINATE TIME SCHEDULES, INSTALLATION, HOOK-UPS AND MISCELLANEOUS PROCEDURES WITH ALL OTHER TRADES THAT WILL BE INVOLVED TO EXPEDITE THE COMPLETION OF THE CONTRACT. THE ELECTRICAL SUBCONTRACTOR SHALL BE SOLELY
- RESPONSIBLE FOR THE PROPER INSTALLATION OF THE ELECTRICAL WORK.

  3.2 CONDUITS: FURNISH AND INSTALL A COMPLETE OVERALL CONDUIT RACEWAY SYSTEM FOR ALL WIRING AND CONDUCTORS. PROVIDE SIZES AND RACEWAYS AS INDICATED ON DRAWINGS OR AS REQUIRED BY NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE FOR CONDUCTORS TO BE CONTAINED. ALL RACEWAYS SHALL CONFORM TO THE FOLLOWING REQUIREMENTS:
  3.2.1 CONCEAL ALL CONDUIT RUNS EXCEPT WHERE EXPOSED RUNS ARE AUTHORIZED BY OWNER/OWNER'S AGENT IN WRITING.
  3.2.2 ACTUAL CONDUIT RUNS ARE NOT GENERALLY INDICATED; CONDUITS AT TANKS SHALL NOT CROSS OVER TANKS. PLACE CONDUIT THROUGH EACH END OF TANK EXCAVATION AND PLACE FIELDS PARALLEL WITH AXIS OF TANKS.

  3.2.3 CLEAN AND COUNTER FLASH CONDUITS WHICH PENETRATE THE CANODY DECKING
- 3.2.4 FLASH AND COUNTER FLASH CONDUITS WHICH PENETRATE THE CANOPY DECKING.
  3.2.5 PROVIDE SEAL—OFF FITTINGS WHERE CONDUIT RUNS ENTER OR LEAVE
  HAZARDOUS AREAS OF DISSIMILAR CONDITIONS SUCH AS TEMPERATURE, HUMIDITY, ETC.
  3.2.6 FURNISH AND INSTALL COMPLETE RACEWAY SYSTEM, INCLUDING CONDUITS AND
  OUTLETS, AS INDICATED AND AS REQUIRED FOR INTERCOM SYSTEM, FUEL PRICE SIGNS,
  SECURITY LIGHTING AND CANOPY LIGHTING SYSTEM, AND LIGHTED FASCIA SYSTEM
  WHERE APPLICABLE. CONDUIT AMOUNTS AND SIZES SHALL BE AS SHOWN ON
  FUEL DRAWINGS. ADDITIONAL CONDUITS AND CIRCUITS WILL BE REQUIRED
  FOR LIGHTED FASCIA SYSTEMS. PROVIDE AS REQUIRED.
- 3.3 LIGHTING: INSTALL ALL LIGHTING FIXTURES AND LAMPS AS INDICATED ON DRAWINGS.
  SECURELY MOUNT ALL FIXTURES; PROVIDE ALL ADDITIONAL HANGERS AND SUPPORTS AS
  NECESSARY TO SECURELY FASTEN AND SUPPORT FIXTURES. CLEAN ALL FIXTURES AND
  LAMPS UPON COMPLETION OF THE PROJECT. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY AMOUNT AND
  TYPE OF ISLAND/CANOPY LIGHTING SYSTEMS. SHOULD ADDITIONAL CONDUITS/CIRCUITS
  BE REQUIRED, VERIFY THROUGH OWNER/OWNER'S AGENT AND PROVIDE AS REQUIRED.
  3.4 SIGNS AND LIGHTED FASCIA; VERIFY FINAL LOCATIONS AND TYPE WITH OWNER.
- FURNISH AND INSTALL ALL CONDUITS AND WIRES WITH STUB—OUTS AS DIRECTED. MAKE FINAL CONNECTIONS AS REQUIRED.

  3.5 OUTLETS: COORDINATE LOCATION OF ALL ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT, INCLUDING INTERCOM, OUTLETS, SWITCHES, RECEPTACLES, CONTROLLERS, PANELBOARDS, SWITCHGEAR, ETC., TO AVOID INTERFERENCE AND OBSTRUCTIONS WITH EQUIPMENT OF OTHER CRAFTS AND TRADES SO THAT ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT WILL NOT BE BLOCKED OR MADE INACCESSIBLE OR
- INOPERABLE. PROVIDE WEATHERPROOF OUTLETS WHERE EXPOSED TO THE WEATHER OR TO MOISTURE.

  3.6 ISOLATED GROUND: IT IS MANDATORY THAT FUEL EQUIPMENT REQUIRING ISOLATED GROUND SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH SAME. MINIMUM CIRCUITS REQUIRED, BUT NOT LIMITED TO.
- SHALL BE: INTERCOM, FUEL CONSOLE AND UNDERGROUND FUEL TANK MONITORING SYSTEM.

  3.7 EXCAVATION AND BACKFILLING: ALL EXCAVATION AND BACKFILLING NECESSARY FOR THE
  INSTALLATION OF ELECTRICAL WORK SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THIS SECTION AND COMPLY
  WITH SECTION III. FARTHWORK.
- 3.8 OPERATING AND ACCEPTANCE TESTS:
  3.8.1 CONDUCT OPERATING TEST ON ENTIRE ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION; ALL SYSTEMS
  MUST BE COMPLETE AND IN GOOD OPERATING ORDER. REFER TO START-UP AND FINAL
  CHECK-OUT OF SYSTEM COVERED ELSEWHERE.
  DO NOT START OR OPERATE EQUIPMENT WITHOUT SPECIFIC DIRECTIVES OF OWNER
  OWNER'S AGENT. ANY DAMAGE TO OWNER'S EQUIPMENT DUE TO DEFECTIVE
  INSTALLATION AND/OR OPERATION WILL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THAT
  SUBCONTRACTOR FOR CORRECTION, REPLACEMENT AND/OR MONETARY COMPENSATION
- AS REQUIRED.
  3.8.2 MAKE INSULATION TESTS ON MAIN SERVICE EQUIPMENT AND ALL FEEDERS AND PANELBOARDS.
- 3.8.3 TEST GROUND: RESISTANCE TO GROUND SHALL NOT EXCEED 25 OHMS.
  3.8.4 INSPECT ALL PANELBOARDS. ALL CONNECTIONS MUST BE TIGHT AND SECURE.
  3.9 "AS-BUILT" DRAWINGS: FURNISH OWNER/OWNER'S AGENT WITH ONE SET
- OF MARKED-UP PRINTS SHOWING "AS-BÚILT" INSTALLATION.
  3.10 FINAL ACCEPTANCE: UPON COMPLETION OF WORK, PRESENT CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL OF LOCATION OR GOVERNING INSPECTION AUTHORITY.
- 3.11 CLEAN-UP: CLEAN UP ALL DEBRIS CAUSED BY WORK OF THIS SECTION, KEEPING THE PREMISES CLEAN AND NEAT AT ALL TIMES.

#### 8 PAINTING

### PART 1 - GENERAL

- 1.1 SCOPE: THIS SECTION COVERS THE FURNISHING OF ALL LABOR, MATERIALS, SERVICES, EQUIPMENT AND APPLIANCES IN CONJUNCTION WITH OR PROPERLY INCIDENTAL TO THE COMPLETION OF ALL PAINTING OF SURFACES COMPLETE, INCLUDING PAINTING OF THE FOLLOWING SURFACES:

  1.1.1 MISCELLANEOUS METAL, DOWNSPOUTS, COLUMNS, POSTS, ISLAND FORMS, VENT
- LINES, MANHOLE COVERS AND ELECTRICAL CONDUITS.

  1.2 PAINTING DOES NOT INCLUDE:
  1.2.1 PAINTING CANOPY SOFFITS.
- 1.2.2 PAINTING LIGHT FIXTURES.
- 1.2.3 PAINTING FASCIA SIGN FRAMES.
  1.2.4 PAINTING FUEL EQUIPMENT.
- 1.3 COLOR SCHEDULE: COLOR OF PAINTS SHALL BE AS LISTED IN COLOR SCHEDULE.

#### PART 2 - PRODUCTS

- 2.1 PAINT MANUFACTURERS AND PRODUCTS: PAINTING SYSTEM AS SPECIFIED HEREIN IS BASED ON PRODUCTS OF THE GLIDDEN COATING & RESINS COMPANY, A DIVISION OF SCM CORPORATION. HOWEVER, EQUAL PAINTING SYSTEMS OF PRATT & LAMBERT, PPG INDUSTRIES AND BENJAMIN MOORE WILL BE CONSIDERED.
- 2.2 PAINTING COATS AND PRODUCTS:
  2.2.1 FUEL ISLAND METALS AND VENT LINES: SHALL BE GLIDDEN SPREAD LUSTRE ALKYD SEMI-GLOSS PAINT #4656 ARCHITECTURAL BROWN.
  2.2.2 PAINT ALL MANHOLE COVERS AND 4" SURROUNDING CONCRETE, INSIDE AND OUT, IN ACCORDANCE WITH STANDARD INDUSTRY COLOR CODE AS SHOWN:
  G.C. TO USE BLACK COLOR FOR ALL COVERS U.N.O. RE: FUEL DRAWINGS.

API COLOR CODES

ETHANOL SOLID PURPLE
ETHANOL SOLID PURPLE
UNLEADED REGULAR WHITE W/BLACK CROSS
UNLEADED PREMIUM RED W/ WHITE CROSS

UNLEADED PREMIUM

LEADED REGULAR W/EXTENDER

UNLEADED REGULAR W/EXTENDER

UNLEADED PREMIUM W/EXTENDER

UNLEADED PREMIUM W/EXTENDER

DIESEL

VAPOR RECOVERY

WHITE CROSS & BLACK BAND

WHITE W/BLACK CROSS & BLACK BAND

WHITE W/BLACK CROSS & WHITE BAND

SOLID YELLOW

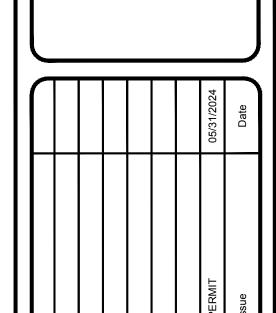
SOLID ORANGE.

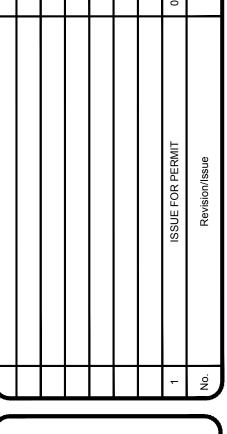
THE PREMISES CLEAN AND NEAT AT ALL TIMES.

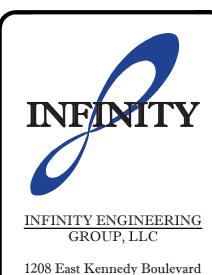
#### PART 3 - EXECUTION

- 3.1 PROTECTION: COVER ENTIRE CONCRETE SURFACES. NO PAINT OR SOLVENT SHALL BE ALLOWED TO COME IN CONTACT WITH CONCRETE SURFACES. WHERE IT BECOMES NECESSARY, IN ORDER TO EXECUTE HIS OWN WORK, FOR PAINTER TO REMOVE COVERINGS, PLATES, ETC., PLACED BY OTHER CONTRACTORS IN ANY BRANCH OF THE WORK, HE SHALL REPLACE SAME IN PROPER MANNER. IN SITUATIONS WHERE SAID COVERINGS, PLATES, ETC., CANNOT BE READILY REMOVED, PAINTER SHALL PROTECT THE WORK IN SOME OTHER SATISFACTORY MANNER. OILY RAGS AND WASTE MUST BE REMOVED EVERY NIGHT. UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES SHALL THEY BE ALLOWED TO ACCUMULATE. PAINTING SUBCONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY DAMAGE DONE TO THE WORK OF OTHER SUBCONTRACTORS AND SHALL REPAIR OR REPLACE AS
- NECESSARY TO THE SATISFACTION OF THE OWNER.

  3.2 PREPARATION OF SURFACES: INSPECT ALL SURFACES TO BE PAINTED. REPORT ANY DISCREPANCIES TO THE CONTRACTOR PRIOR TO START OF WORK. STARTING OF PAINT APPLICATION SHALL CONSTITUTE ACCEPTANCE OF SURFACES AS SUITABLE FOR THE RECEPTION OF PAINT APPLICATION. ALL SURFACES SHALL BE CLEAN AND DRY, BETWEEN 50 AND 90 DEGREES FARENHEIT AT TIME OF PAINT APPLICATION. CLEAN METAL OF MILL SCALE, RUST, OIL, GREASE AND FOREIGN MATTER. CLEAN GALVANIZED METAL ACCORDING TO SSPC—SP 1—63 SOLVENT CLEANING. PROTECT ADJACENT AND FINISHED WORK FROM
- 3.3 APPLICATION OF PAINT: DO NOT THIN, ADULTERATE OR CHANGE MATERIALS EXCEPT
  AS RECOMMENDED BY MANUFACTURER. EMPLOY ONLY SKILLED MECHANICS FOR WORK. ALL
  PAINTING SHALL BE BRUSHED, SPRAYED OR ROLLED EVENLY FOR THOROUGH COATS
  WITHOUT RUNS, SAGS OR OTHER BLEMISHES. ALLOW EACH COAT TO DRY BEFORE APPLYING
  SUBSEQUENT COATS. ALL SURFACES TO RECEIVE A MINIMUM OF 2 COATS AS NECESSARY TO
  ACHIEVE AN APPROVED FINISH. APPLICATION OF PAINT, ETC., SHALL BE IN STRICT
  COMPLIANCE WITH MANUFACTURER'S DIRECTIONS.
  3.4 CLEAN—UP: CLEAN UP ALL DEBRIS CAUSED BY THE WORK OF THIS SECTION, KEEPING







www.iegroup.net
FL Cert. of Auth. No. 27889

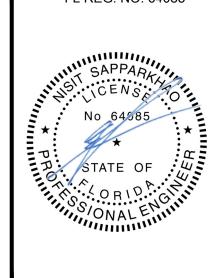
Suite 230

Tampa, Florida 33602

[f]: 813.445.4211

[p]: 813.434.4770

NISIT SAPPARKHAO, P.E. FL REG. NO. 64085



Date

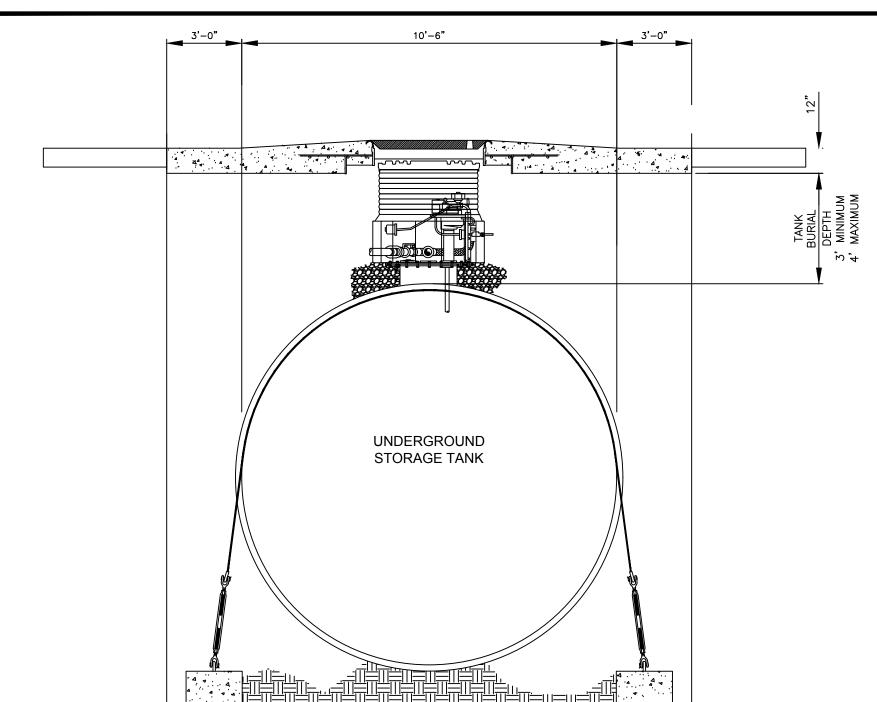
HIGHWAY 90 AND OLD BETHEL ROAD CRESTVIEW, FLORIDA

FUEL PRODUCT

SPECIFICATIONS

Project No.
170-101.00
Drawn By

Reviewed By



#### TANK DIMENSIONS NOTE:

SOIL BORINGS SHALL BE REVIEWED FOR EACH INSTALLATION. CONTRACTORS SHALL CONSIDER THE USE OF 6' OR 10.5' DIAMETER TANKS AND/OR COMPARTMENTALIZED TANKS AND USE THEM WHENEVER FINANCIALLY JUSTIFIABLE. ALL TANK SIZE CHANGES SHALL BE APPROVED BY THE THE OWNER:

TANK BACKFILL AND FILTER FABRIC NOTE:

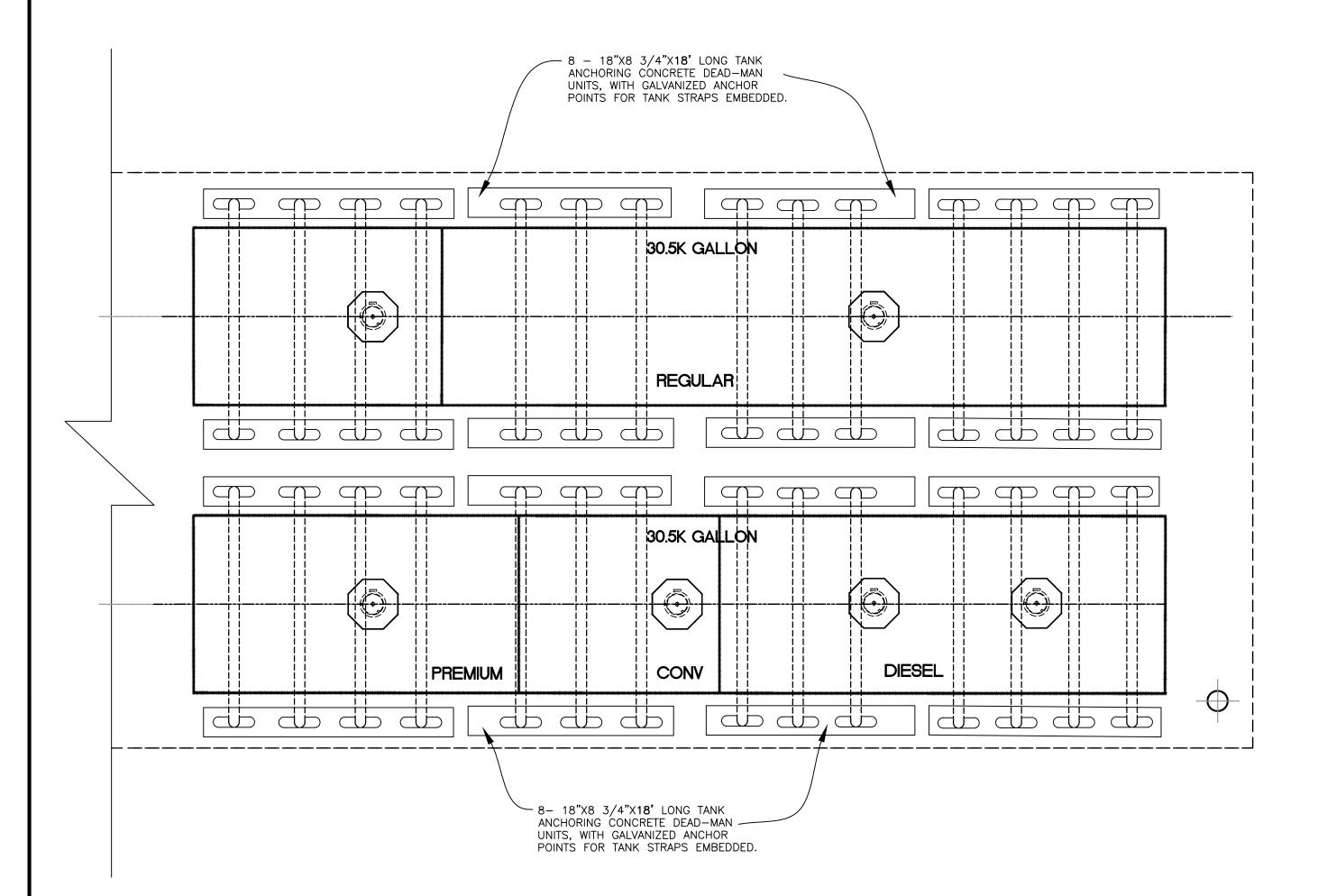
USE MANUFACTURER APPROVED FILTER FABRIC TO LINE THE SIDES AND BOTTOM OF THE TANK HOLE EXCAVATION AT ANY SITE WHERE POOR SOIL CONDITIONS OR FLUCTUATING WATER TABLES ARE PRESENT (I.E. LOOSE SAND, TIDAL OR RAPIDLY CHANGING WATER TABLES, SILTY SOIL WITH WATER CONDITIONS, LOW STABILITY SOIL WITH LESS THAN 250 LBS/SQ. FT. COHESION OR AN ULTIMATE BEARING CAPACITY OF LESS THAN 500 LBS/SQ.FT. FOLLOW TANK AND FILTER FABRIC MANUFACTURER'S INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS.

#### TANK ANCHORING NOTE:

INSTALL TWO DEADMAN ANCHORS PER TANK PER TANK MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS. TANK SLAB 8" MIN. THICKNESS

TANK BURIAL DEPTH 36" BELOW CONCRETE AND NO DEEPER THAN 48" UNLESS APPROVED IN WRITING BY THE OWNER.

#### 23 TANK BACKFILL AND DEADMAN DETAILS NOT TO SCALE



#### FUEL TANK ACHORAGE LAYOUT NOT TO SCALE RE: FP3, TFP3, DEF3, FP4, TFP4 AND DEF4 FOR TANK DETAILS

#### DISPENSER SUMP FITTING INSTALLATION

#### **GENERAL:**

- 1. UPP BULKHEAD FITTINGS ARE ELECTRO-FUSED TO THE POLYETHYLENE SUMP WALL.
- 2. POLY OR FIBERGLASS SUMP UNITS ARE TO BE SEALED PER MANUFACTURER INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS. EACH SUMP SHALL BE FILLED WITH WATER FOR 24 HOURS BEFORE BACKFILL TO VERIFY WATER TIGHTNESS.

#### INSTALLATION

- 1. LAY OUT THE BULKHEAD FITTING LOCATIONS ACCORDING TO THE APPLICABLE PIPING DIAGRAM FOR THE SITE. IN ORDER THAT THE REQUIRED SCOPE BACK TO THE TANK CAN BE ACCOMMODATED. IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT THE CALCULATIONS BE MADE AFTER THE TANKS HAVE BEEN SET TO HEIGHT. THERE IS NO NEED TO ACCOUNT FOR SLOPE WITHIN THE SUMPS
- 2. MARK A CENTERLINE ON THE SUMP FACE SUCH THAT FITTING FLANGES ALL NO INTERFERE. POSITION THE BULKHEAD FITTING SO THAT ITS EDGE WILL BE AT LEAST ONE INCH FROM ANY SUMP EDGE. NOW MARK VERTICAL CENTERLINE INTERSECTION
- 3. USING APPROPRIATE DIAMETER HOLE, SAW CUT THE HOLE FOR THE BULKHEAD FITTING USING A SHARP KNIFE, TRIM ANY BURRS FROM THE RESULTING WORK PIECE.
- 4. USING TOOL SKA, DE-GLAZE SUMP IN CONTACT AREA OF FITTING PIPE. WIPE DE-GLAZED AREA USING CLOTH MOISTENED WITH ACETONE.
- 5. ROUGHEN CONTACT AREA OF BULKHEAD FITTING USING EMERY CLOTH, NOT STEEL WOOL OR SAND PAPER. WIPE PREPARED AREA WITH ACETONE
- 6. POSITION BULKHEAD FITTING AND CLAMP TO SUMP WALL USING TOOL 305.
- 7. AUTO FORECOURT ONLY, ALL UPP PIPING SHALL BE 33 FT STICKS THAT SHOULD BE USED BETWEEN DISPENSER POINTS. THESE WILL HAVE TO BE SHORTENED, AS NEEDED.

#### ENTRY BOOT WELD

1. WELD FITTING TO SUMP USING ELECTRO FUSION WELDER PER MANUFACTURERS INSTRUCTIONS. MARK TIME OF WELD COMPLETION ON A SUMP ABOVE WELDING LEADS. DO NOT REMOVE CLAMP UNTIL TWENTY MINUTES HAVE PASSED.

#### PIPE PREPARATION AND JOINT MAKING:

- 1. MEASURE SUMP-TO-SUMP CENTERLINE DISTANCE, ACCOUNTING FOR NECESSARY DETOURS AROUND INTERVENING OBJECTS, AND OTHER PIPES.
- 2. USING THE PIPES CUTTING TOOL, P. CUT. MAKE A BURR-FREE, AND SQUARE CUT ON THE PIPE.

#### PIPE CUTS:

- 3. IF USING COAXIAL PIPE, USE CUTTING TOOL TO PREPARE CONTAINMENT SLEEVE. CUT SLEEVE BACK END OF THE PRIMARY PIPE.
- 4. DE-GLAZE SECONDARY PIPE SKIN IN PREPARATION FOR WELDING.

#### PIPE SCRAPERS:

AS AN ALTERNATE, A RAZOR EDGED SCRAPER, SCR. SKA CAN BE USED TO LONGITUDINALLY ROUGHEN THE SKIN OF THE PRIMARY PIPE, AND HOWEVER, CARE MUST BE TAKEN TO LEAVE NO UNSCRAPED AREAS.

- 5. WIPE THE MATING SURFACES USING AN ACETONE MOISTENED LINT FREE
- 6. POSITION FITTINGS ON THE PIPE, INSERT PIPE THROUGH BULKHEAD FITTING. POSITION TEST FITTING.
- 7. INSERT THE PREPARED PIPE END(S) IN TO THE FITTING TO THE SPECIFIED DEPTH. CLAMP PIPES TOGETHER USING UPP TOOL CLAM(S) OR CLAMP (A) AS APPROPRIATED. IF COUPLING OCCURS IN CURVED RUN, LAY OUT JOINT STRAIGHT, WELD, ALLOW TO COOL, THEN BEND INTO POSITION. FAILURE TO PROPERLY MAINTAIN JOINT GEOMETRY FOR AT LEAST 20 MINUTES AFTER WELDING IS COMPLETE WILL RESULT IN AN UNSATISFACTORY JOINT.
- 8. COMPLETE THE JOINT WELDING AS SPECIFIED BY UPP. USING CHINA MARKER, NOTE TIME OF COMPLETION NEXT TO WELD. DO NOT REMOVE CLAMPS BEFORE TWENTY (20) MINUTES HAVE PASSES BEYOND THIS TIEM.
- 9. RECORD BATCH NUMBERS FROM PIPING MARKING INTO UPP INSTALLATION

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

- 3.1 TANK HOLD-DOWNS (TIE-DOWNS):
- A. HOLD-DOWN, WHEN SPECIFIED THE HOLD-DOWN LOGS SHALL BE INSTALLED PRIOR TO THE BED MATERIAL.
- B. CAUTION DO NOT PLACE FRP TANKS ON CONCRETE SLABS, TIMBERS, BEAMS, CRADLES OR GROUT THE TANKS IN WET CEMENT. THE TANK, WHETHER TIED DOWN OR NOT, MUST NEVER BE LEFT ON THE BED WITHOUT A BACKFILL TO THE TOP OF THE TANK IF THERE IS ANY CHANCE OF WATER, 12" OR MORE ABOVE THE TANK BOTTOM, IN THE HOLE.

#### 3.2 TANK HOLD-DOWN INSTALLATION

#### A. GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

- ANCHOR ALL UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS WITH CONCRETE HOLD-DOWNS ("LOGS" OR "DEADMEN") WHEN SPECIFIED IN THE SCOPE OF WORK.
- 1. TANK BEDDING, BALLASTING AND TANK HOLE BACKFILL PROCEDURE ARE DESCRIBED IN THESE SPECIFICATIONS. 2. THE TANK ANCHORAGE SYSTEM SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS IS DESIGNED
- FOR A MAXIMUM LEVEL OF GROUND WATER EQUAL TO THE SUBGRADE

#### 3.3 MATERIALS

A. CONCRETE HOLD-DOWNS: PRECAST. REINFORCED CONCRETE "LOGS" FURNISHED BY THE TANK MANUFACTURE WITH CHAMFERED EDGES. LENGTH, AS SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS. 1/2" DIAMETER GALVANIZED STEEL ANCHOR LOOPS ARE TO BE CAST INTO "LOGS" AT LOCATIONS SHOWN. PRECAST MATERIAL SHALL HAVE ACHIEVED ITS ULTIMATE COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH OF 2500 PSI (28 DAYS) PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.

NOTE: PRECAST CONCRETE FOUNDATION PILES WHICH MEET OR EXCEED ABOVE SPECIFICATIONS ARE ACCEPTABLE.

- B. WIRE ROPE CABLE: HOT-DIP GALVANIZED STEEL WIRE ROPE, MINIMUM 1/2" DIAMETER, BREAKING STRENGTH. 20AK.
- C. HARDWARE: CABLE CLAMPS, CABLE GUIDES, GUARDS, ETC., FURNISHED BY THE TANK MANUFACTURER, SHALL BE HOT-DIP GALVANIZED STEEL.
- D. PROTECTIVE COATING: PRIOR TO BACKFILLING TANKS, APPLY A GENEROUS QUANTITY OF "ASPHALT COATING" BY BRUSH TO ALL EXPOSED STEEL CABLES, LOOPS AND HARDWARE.
- A. PREPARE THE TANK HOLE TO RECEIVE THE HOLD-DOWN "LOGS". INSTALL SHORING (OR SIDE SLOPING) IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 1.3.
- B. PUMP THE WATER OUT OF THE TANK HOLE. KEEP WATER OUT OF THE TANK HOLE UNTIL TANKS HAVE BEEN SET, TIED DOWN, BALLASTED AND BACKFILLED.
- C. INSERT EACH CABLE THROUGH ITS OWN ANCHOR LOOP IN THE "LOG" RESERVING SUFFICIENT CABLE SO THAT BOTH ENDS OF THE CABLE WILL BE KEPT AT THE TOP OF THE TANK HOLE AFTER THE "LOGS" ARE SET. LOWER AND POSITION THE "LOGS" IN THE TANK HOLE KEEPING BOTH ENDS OF THE CABLES AT THE TOP OF THE HOLE. INSTALL THE 12" MINIMUM THICK BEDDING MATERIAL IN TANK HOLE. SMOOTH AND SLOPE PER THE TANK BEDDING INSTRUCTIONS.
- D. PROCEED WITH SETTING THE TANKS BY ADDING BALLAST AS NECESSARY TO SINK AND KEEP DOWN THE TANKS. USE ONLY ENOUGH BALLAST TO HOLD THE TANKS DOWN UNTIL THE BACKFILL IS EVEN WITH THE TOP OF THE TANKS. (REFER TO SECTION 1.1 FOR TANK SETTING REQUIREMENTS.) CAUTION: BALLAST LEVEL IN TANK MUST NEVER EXCEED WATER (OR BACKFILL) LEVEL IN TANK HOLE DURING INSTALLATION.
- E. INSTALL THE CABLE GUARDS, GUIDES, ETC., FURNISHED BY THE TANK MANUFACTURER ON THE DESIGNATED RIBS OF THE TANK. (NOTE: "DESIGNATED RIBS" ARE MARKED BY ARROWS ON THE TANK SURFACE.) CAUTION: DO NOT PLACE STRAPS OR CABLES BETWEEN THE RIBS OF THE
- F. PASS EACH SET OF CABLES (A SET OF CABLES ARE THOSE PASSING THROUGH THE MATCHING, OR OPPOSITE, LOOPS ON THE "LOGS") THROUGH THE GUIDES AND LOOPS AS SHOWN ON THE DRAWING.
- 1. ONE END OF EACH CABLE IS TO BE CROSSED OVER THE TOP OF THE TANK IN THE RETAINER PORTION OF THE HOLD-DOWN STRAP. USING THREE CABLE CLAMPS ON EACH SET OF CABLES, CLAMP BOTH CABLES TOGETHER ON TOP OF THE TANK. PRIOR TO TIGHTENING THE CLAMPS, TENSION THE CABLES WITH "COME-A-LONGS" SECURED OUTSIDE THE TANK HOLE. USE ENOUGH TENSION TO TIGHTEN THE CABLES BUT NOT TO LIFT THE "LOGS" OR CRUSH THE TANK. CAUTION: ALL SETS OF CABLES ON A TANK MUST BE TIGHTENED EQUALLY TO AVOID TANK DEFORMATION.
- 2. THE CABLE MUST REST ON THE TOP OF THE HOLD-DOWN STRAP BETWEEN THE GUIDES PROVIDED. REPEAT THIS PROCESS FOR EACH SET OF TIE-DOWN CABLES.
- 3. AFTER ALL TIE-DOWNS ARE COMPLETED. COMMENCE THE BACKFILL PROCEDURES TO THE TOP OF THE TANKS.

### NOTE:

UNDERGROUND FUEL TANKS ON THIS DOCUMENT ARE FOR ILLUSTRATION ONLY. VERIFY WITH THE OWNER AND MANUFACTURE INSTALLATION GUIDE FOR MORE INFORMATION.

## NOTE:

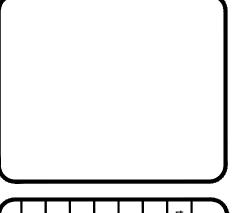
RE: SITE PLAN FOR THE EXACT LOCATION AND SIZE OF UNDERGROUND TANKS.

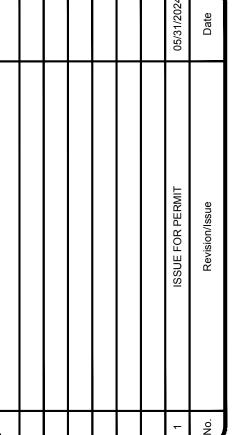
WATCO DEADMAN QTY "L" SIZE 10'-6" - 30,500 2,400 LBS 18' 10'-6" - 30,500 18' 2,400 LBS WATCO PRECAST DEADMAN

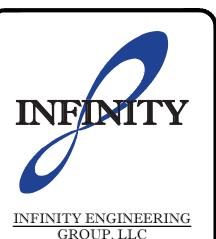
WATCO DEADMAN ARE ENGINEERED AND DESIGNED TO BE USED WITH WATCO TANKS.

- IN MULTIPLE TANK INSTALLATIONS, EACH TANK REQUIRES ITS OWN SET OF DEADMAN.

- FOR CAST IN PLACE OR DEADMAN CONSTRUCTED OFF SITE, REFER TO WATCO INSTALLATION MANUAL AND OPERATING GUIDELINES FOR PROPER SIZING AND ANCHOR POINT SPECIFICATIONS.



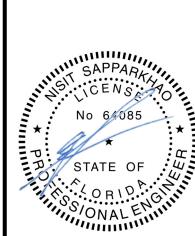




GROUP, LLC 1208 East Kennedy Boulevard

Suite 230 Tampa, Florida 33602 [p]: 813.434.4770 [f]: 813.445.4211 www.iegroup.net FL Cert. of Auth. No. 27889

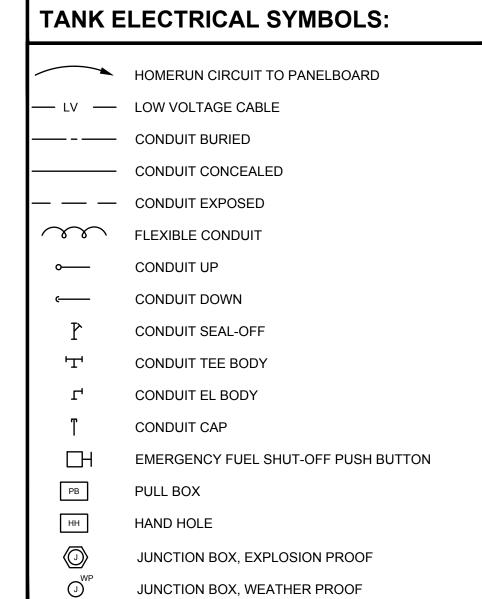
NISIT SAPPARKHAO, P.E. FL REG. NO. 64085



Date

FUEL PRODUCT TANK HORING/DEADMAN DET ANC

170-101.00 Reviewed By



#### TANK ELECTRICAL **CODES IN EFFECT:**

ALL WORK SHALL BE IN STRICT ACCORDANCE WITH:

- NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE 2017
- INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE 2020 (7TH EDITION)
- NFPA 30A 2018

WORK AND EQUIPMENT UNDER THIS DIVISION SHALL BE IN STRICT COMPLIANCE WITH THE CODES, STANDARDS, AND PRACTICES LISTED HEREIN. THEIR RESPECTIVE DATES ARE FURNISHED AS THE MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS (UNLESS OTHERWISE DETERMINED BY THE LOCAL AUTHORITIES HAVING JURISDICTION).

TANK E	LECTRICAL ABBREVIATIONS
A AFC AFF AFG AHJ AIC BCRM BLDG BRKR C CKT CMP CU CTR EA SO EG FEP FLA GFID GRS HOA IG IS JB KVA	AMPERE AVAILABLE FAULT CURRENT ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR ABOVE FINISHED GRADE AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION AMPERE INTERRUPTING CAPACITY BACK ROOM COMMUNICATION MODULE BUILDING BREAKER CONDUIT CIRCUIT COMMUNICATIONS MULTIPURPOSE CABLE, PLENUM COPPER CENTER EACH EMERGENCY FUEL SHUT-OFF EQUIPMENT GROUND FLUORINATED ETHYLENE PROPYLENE FULL LOAD AMPS GROUND FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER GROUND GALVANIZED RIGID STEEL HAND-OFF-AUTO ISOLATED GROUND INTRINSICALLY SAFE JUNCTION BOX KILOVOLT-AMPERE
MCA MCB MDP MLO MTD N.C. N.O. NTS OH P PH PNL SS TBB TYP UG UNO UTP V VIF W/ W WP	MINIMUM CIRCUIT AMPS MAIN CIRCUIT BREAKER MAIN DISTRIBUTION PANEL MAIN LUG ONLY MOUNTED NORMALLY CLOSED NORMALLY OPEN NOT TO SCALE OVERHEAD POLE PHASE PANEL STAINLESS STEEL TELEPHONE BACKBOARD TYPICAL UNDERGROUND UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE UNSHIELDED TWISTED PAIR VOLT VERIFY IN FIELD WITH WIRE WEATHER PESISTANT

WEATHER RESISTANT

#### **TANK ELECTRICAL GENERAL NOTES:**

- PRE-BID\_SITE\_VISIT: CONTRACTOR PROPOSING TO UNDERTAKE WORK UNDER THIS DIVISION SHALL VISIT THE SITE OF THE WORK AND FULLY INFORM THEMSELVES OF ALL CONDITIONS THAT EFFECT THE 15.5.3. NO CHANGE ORDERS WILL BE CONSIDERED FOR ADDITIONAL WIRING REQUIRED FOR A WORK AND COST THEREOF AND EXAMINE THE DRAWINGS AS RELATED TO THE SITE CONDITIONS. OWNER SO DESIGNATES.
- BID TERMS AND CONDITIONS: THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL OBTAIN A FULL SET OF PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS FROM THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR PRIOR TO BID. CONSIDERATION WILL NOT BE GRANTED FOR ANY ALLEGED MISUNDERSTANDINGS OF THE AMOUNT OF WORK TO BE PERFORMED. TENDER OF PROPOSAL SHALL CONVEY FULL AGREEMENT TO THE ITEMS AND CONDITIONS INDICATED IN THE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS, ANY DISCREPANCIES OR OMISSIONS FOUND IN THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS OR DOUBT AS TO THE INTENT THEREOF, SHALL BE IMMEDIATELY BROUGHT TO THE ATTENTION OF THE ENGINEER IN WRITING TO OBTAIN CLARIFICATION FROM THE ENGINEER AND/OR OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE PRIOR TO SUBMITTING PROPOSAL FOR WORK. WHERE CLARIFICATION CANNOT BE PROVIDED PRIOR TO BID, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL ASSUME THE MORE EXPENSIVE METHOD FOR THE BID. WITHOUT FORMAL AUTHORIZATION, THE ENGINEER AND OWNER RESERVE THE 17. SHARED CIRCUIT NEUTRALS: SHARED CIRCUIT NEUTRALS SHALL NOT BE USED UNLESS INDICATED RIGHT TO REQUIRE THE MORE RESTRICTIVE SPECIFICATION.
- EXCLUSIONS: MATERIAL AND LABOR EXCLUDED BY THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT RELIEVE THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR FROM PROVIDING SAME.
- COMPLETE SYSTEM: FURNISH ALL LABOR, MATERIALS, EQUIPMENT, TOOLS, TRANSPORTATION, SUPERINTENDENTS AND SERVICES REQUIRED TO CONSTRUCT, INSTALL, AND MODIFY THE ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS AS HEREIN SPECIFIED AND SHOWN ON THESE DRAWINGS FOR A COMPLETE AND FULLY OPERATIONAL SYSTEM. COORDINATE WORK TO BE PERFORMED OR INSTALLED BY OTHERS AFFECTING THE ELECTRICAL WORK AND FURNISH AND INSTALL ALL NECESSARY STEEL SHAPES, STRUCTURE, SUPPORTS. ETC. FOR ATTACHING OR CONNECTING ELECTRICAL WORK TO RELATED WORK OF OTHER 18.1. FUEL MONITOR SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH AN ADDITIONAL BARRIER GROUND. TRADES. ALL ITEMS NOT SPECIFICALLY MENTIONED HEREIN OR NOT INDICATED IN THE DRAWINGS, 18.2. DISPENSERS SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM #10 CU AWG EG. WHICH ARE NECESSARY TO MAKE A COMPLETE WORKING INSTALLATION, SHALL BE PROVIDED 18.3. UNDERGROUND TANKS SHALL HAVE ELECTROSTATIC GROUND CONDUCTORS BONDED TO THE WITHOUT ADDITIONAL EXPENSE TO THE OWNER. DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS DO NOT UNDERTAKE TO INDICATE EVERY ITEM OF MATERIAL, EQUIPMENT, OR LABOR REQUIRED TO PRODUCE A COMPLETE 19. CONDUIT: ALL WIRING SHALL BE INSTALLED IN CONDUIT, MINIMUM 3/4" FOR OUTDOOR AND UNDER AND PROPERLY OPERATING INSTALLATION.
- PERMITS: OBTAIN ALL NECESSARY PERMITS, LICENSES, AND INSPECTIONS AS REQUIRED BY ANY OF STEEL OR STAINLESS STEEL. THE FOREGOING AUTHORITIES AND PAY FOR ALL OTHER COSTS IN CONNECTION WITH THE WORK. 19.1. SERVING EQUIPMENT LOCATED IN NON-HAZARDOUS (CLASSIFIED) AREAS:
- INSPECTIONS: CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT CONCEAL ANY WORK UNTIL INSPECTED AND APPROVED BY 19.1.1. ABOVE GRADE: ELECTRICAL INSPECTOR AND/OR ARCHITECT/ENGINEER.
  - REGULATIONS: ALL ELECTRICAL WORK SHALL BE PERFORMED IN STRICT ACCORDANCE WITH THE 19.1.1.2. OUTDOORS: IMC, RMC, PVC LATEST ADOPTED NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE (NEC) AND ALL OTHER APPLICABLE FEDERAL, STATE, 19.1.2. BELOW GRADE: RMC, PVC AND LOCAL BUILDING CODES, RULES, REGULATIONS, ORDINANCES AND AUTHORITIES HAVING 19.2. SERVING EQUIPMENT LOCATED IN HAZARDOUS (CLASSIFIED) AREAS: JURISDICTION. ALL ELECTRICAL WORK IN THE AREA OF THE FUEL STORAGE TANK AND DISPENSING 19.2.1. ABOVE GRADE: RGS EQUIPMENT SHALL BE PER NEC ARTICLE 514 AND NFPA 30A. INTRINSICALLY SAFE WIRING SHALL BE 19.2.2. BELOW GRADE: RGS PER NEC ARTICLE 504 AND ANSI/ISA RP 12.6.
- WORKMANSHIP: ALL WORK SHALL BE INSTALLED IN A NEAT AND WORKMANLIKE MANNER IN ACCORDANCE WITH APPLICABLE NECA STANDARDS SUBJECT TO THE APPROVAL OF THE OWNER OR 19.2.2.2. OWNER'S AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE. RACEWAY, JUNCTION BOXES AND FITTINGS SHALL BE 19.2.2.3. PROPERLY ALIGNED, LEVELED, PLUMBED AND SUPPORTED.
- COORDINATION: PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF WORK, EXAMINE ALL CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS AND MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR, BUILDING ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR AND LOW VOLTAGE CONTRACTOR IN DETECTABLE WARNING TAPE WHERE REQUIRED BY AHJ OR CODE. ORDER TO BECOME FAMILIAR WITH ALL ASPECTS OF THE DESIGN AFFECTING THE TANK ELECTRICAL 21. ROUTING: FOR CLARITY, CONDUIT ROUTING SHOWN IS SYMBOLIC AND DIAGRAMMATIC. INSTALL WORK AND TO CONFIRM SITE SPECIFIC INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS. REFER TO FUEL TANK CONDUIT TO FIT ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS.
- 10. <u>EQUIPMENT</u> <u>AND</u> <u>DEVICE</u> <u>LOCATIONS:</u> LOCATIONS ON THE TANK ELECTRICAL PLANS ARE APPROXIMATE. EXACT LOCATIONS SHALL BE DETERMINED FROM FUEL TANK DRAWINGS. SECTIONS. AND ELEVATIONS. FINAL LOCATION OF EQUIPMENT AND DEVICES TO BE COORDINATED WITH TANK 23. SWITCHED NEUTRAL CIRCUIT BREAKERS: FUEL DISPENSING EQUIPMENT AND EQUIPMENT FOR REMOTE ALL UNDER SLAB CONDUITS PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN.
- 11. PRODUCTS: ALL TANK ELECTRICAL MATERIALS SHALL BE NEW EXCEPT WHERE SPECIFICALLY NOTED 24. DISPENSER CIRCUITS: ALL DISPENSER POWER BRANCH CIRCUITS MUST BE FED FROM THE SAME AS EXISTING TO BE REUSED. MATERIAL AND METHODS OF INSTALLATION SHALL CONFORM TO THE PANEL 'PHASE' LABORATORIES, INC. (UL), ANSI, NFPA, ADA, API, AND ALL OTHER APPLICABLE LOCAL ORDINANCES. EQUIPMENT PROVIDER PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN. PROVIDE CONDUIT PENETRATION AS APPLICABLE: DEFECTIVE EQUIPMENT AND/OR EQUIPMENT DAMAGED DURING INSTALLATION AND/OR TESTING SHALL 25.1. DIRECT ENTRY INTO SUMP VIA FLEXIBLE BOOT. BE REPLACED OR REPAIRED IN A MANNER MEETING THE APPROVAL OF THE ARCHITECT AND THE 25.2. BOTTOM ENTRY WITH CONDUITS CONCEALED ENGINEER. PROPOSED EQUIPMENT SHALL BE NRTL LISTED, LABELED, OR APPROVED.
- 12. SHOP DRAWINGS AND SUBMITTALS: SUBMIT MANUFACTURER'S STANDARD PRODUCT INFORMATION, 26. DISPENSER HOOK LINES: PROVIDE DISPENSER HOOK ISOLATION RELAYS TO ISOLATE DISPENSER INFORMATION NECESSARY FOR ENGINEER TO ENSURE COMPLIANCE WITH SPECIFICATIONS. SHOP CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE ALL MATERIAL AND LABOR FOR THIS SYSTEM. HIGHLIGHTING, AND ITEMS NOT TO BE REVIEWED SHALL BE CROSSED OUT. SUBMITTALS WITHOUT HIGHLIGHTING AND CROSSED OUT ITEMS SHALL NOT BE REVIEWED. ALL SUBMITTALS MUST BE RECEIVED BY THE ENGINEER WITHIN 30 DAYS OF CONTRACT AWARD TO THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR; NO EXCEPTIONS. EQUIPMENT ORDERED OR INSTALLED WITHOUT A FAVORABLY REVIEWED SUBMITTAL IS DONE AT THE CONTRACTOR'S OWN RISK.
- EQUIPMENT BY OTHER DISCIPLINES SHALL INCLUDE ALL MATERIAL AND LABOR COSTS FOR PERMITTED PER SUMP. ACCOMMODATE THESE SUBSTITUTED AND ALTERED EQUIPMENT. THESE ADDITIONAL ELECTRICAL MUST BE EXPLOSION PROOF TYPE. SUBSTITUTED OR ALTERED GEAR TO BE ACCEPTED.
- 14. VOLTAGE DROP: WIRE SIZES SPECIFIED IN THESE PLANS ARE MINIMUM WIRE SIZES. THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR INCREASING WIRE SIZES BASED ON ACTUAL CIRCUIT LENGTH TO MAINTAIN VOLTAGE DROP AT A MAXIMUM OF 3% FOR BRANCH CIRCUITS AND 2% FOR FEEDERS. THE 30.1. PROVIDE SEAL-OFF FITTINGS AT FUEL ISLAND, DISPENSERS, FUEL PUMPS, SUMP SENSORS, TANK CUMULATIVE VOLTAGE DROP FROM THE SOURCE TO THE END DEVICE SHALL NOT EXCEED 5% OF NOMINAL SYSTEM VOLTAGE.
- 15. WIRING: CONDUCTOR SHEATHS SHALL BE GAS AND OIL RESISTANT TYPE. 15.1. POWER CONDUCTORS CARRYING 50 VOLTS OR MORE SHALL BE MINIMUM #12 AWG, CU, UNO. PROVIDE DUAL RATED TYPE THHN-THWN OR XHHW, COORDINATE INSULATION TYPES WITH ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS, NEC REQUIREMENTS, AND CONDUIT FILL REQUIREMENTS.
- CONDUCTORS #12 AND #10 SHALL BE SOLID, CONDUCTORS #8 AND LARGER SHALL BE STRANDED. ALL CONDUCTOR SIZES ARE BASED ON COPPER WITH 60°C INSULATION FOR CIRCUITS RATED 100A OR LESS AND 75°C FOR CIRCUITS RATED MORE THAN 100A. 15.2. INTRINSICALLY SAFE WIRING SHALL BE HIGH TEMPERATURE ELECTRONIC, 2 OR 3 CONDUCTOR, #18
- AWG TINNED CU, FEP INSULATION, OVERALL SHIELDING AND FEP OUTER JACKET, CMP. AN EQUIPMENT GROUND CONDUCTOR SHALL BE ROUTED IN ALL INTRINSICALLY SAFE RACEWAYS. 15.3. DISPENSER HOOK LINE WIRING SHALL BE #14 CU DUAL RATED TYPE THHN-THWN OR XHHW GAS AND OIL RESISTANT. PROVIDE TWO CONDUCTORS PER PRODUCT FROM DISPENSER TO EACH
- RESPECTIVE PRODUCT STP ISOLATION RELAY. 15.4. DISPENSER DATA: 15.4.1. ONLY WAYNE OVATION 2 AND GILBARCO 700S SHALL BE CONSIDERED FOR NEW DISPENSERS. USE OF ANY OTHER DISPENSER TYPE SHALL REQUIRE ADDITIONAL ENGINEERING HOURS TO
- BE INCLUDED BY CONTRACTOR AS A VALUE ENGINEERING OPTION. ROUTE THE BELOW CONDUCTORS FROM DISPENSER TO D-BOX(DISTRIBUTION BOX)
- 15.4.2.1. WAYNE OVATION 2 PROVIDE WIRING PER MANUFACTURER REQUIREMENTS. 15.4.2.1.1. #18 AWG 600V OIL AND GASOLINE RESISTANT MINIMUM. 15.4.2.1.2.
- 15.4.2.2. GILBARCO 700S TWO-WIRE COMMUNICATION WIRING INCLUDING SMART CONNECT WIRING: 15.4.2.2.1. PROVIDE UTP DATA WIRES ONLY. SHIELDED WIRING IS NOT ACCEPTABLE. 15.4.2.2.1.1.
- TINNED WITH 18 AWG MINIMUM REQUIRED FOR RUNS UP TO 1000 FEET. DO NOT DAISY CHAIN COMMUNICATION WIRING.
- CONDUCTORS SHALL HAVE PVC INSULATION OF TYPE THERMOPLASTIC FLEXIBLE FIXTURE WIRE NYLON JACKETED (TFFN) OR MACHINE TOOL WIRE (MTW), UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES APPROVED, GASOLINE AND OIL RESISTANT, 300V
- 15.4.2.2.1.3. C&M TECHNOLOGIES GROUP INC PART #27525 (18AWG) INSTALL IN SAME CONDUIT WITH POWER BRANCH CIRCUIT AND HOOK LINE
- CONDUCTORS.
- 15.5. DISPENSER INTERCOM AND CALL BUTTONS(AS APPLICABLE): 15.4.1. ONLY WAYNE OVATION 2 AND GILBARCO 700S SHALL BE CONSIDERED FOR NEW DISPENSERS. USE OF ANY OTHER DISPENSER TYPE SHALL REQUIRE ADDITIONAL ENGINEERING HOURS TO BE INCLUDED BY CONTRACTOR AS A VALUE ENGINEERING OPTION.
- 15.4.1.1. WAYNE OVATION 2 15.4.3.1.1. DEDICATED LAN CABLES. WIRES TO BE RUN IN SEPARATE CONDUIT(NEC CLASS 2)
- 15.4.4.2. GILBARCO 700S 15.4.4.1.1. DEDICATED LAN CABLES. WIRES TO BE RUN IN SEPARATE CONDUIT(NEC CLASS 2)
- 15.5. ALL OTHER DISPENSER WIRING 15.5.1. PROVIDE ALL OTHER WIRING AS REQUIRED FOR A COMPLETE AND FULLY FUNCTIONAL FUEL DISPENSING SYSTEM.

- REQUIREMENTS. NO EXCEPTIONS.
- COMPLETE AND FULLY FUNCTIONAL FUEL DISPENSING SYSTEM.
- BIDDERS WHO DO NOT VISIT THE SITE MAY BE UNILATERALLY NOT PERMITTED TO SUBMIT A BID IF THE 16. COLOR CODING: FOR EXISTING WIRING SYSTEMS, COLOR CODING SHALL FOLLOW EXISTING SITE REQUIREMENTS. FOR NEW INSTALLATIONS OR WHERE EXISTING INSTALLATIONS DO NOT HAVE A COLOR CODING CONVENTION, THE FOLLOWING SYSTEMS OF COLOR CODING SHALL BE STRICTLY ADHERED TO AND FOLLOWED THROUGHOLIT

ΑI	DHEKED TO AND FOLLO	WED INKOUGHOU	l.		
	CONDUCTOR	480Y/277V, 3-PH	208Y/120V, 3-PH	240D/120V, 3-PH	240/120V, 1-PH
	PHASE A:	BROWN	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
	PHASE B:	ORANGE	RED	ORANGE	RED
	PHASE C:	YELLOW	BLUE	BLUE	
	NEUTRAL:	GRAY	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
	<b>EQUIPMENT GROUND:</b>	GREEN	GREEN	GREEN	GREEN
	ISOLATED GROUND:		GREEN/YELLOW	GREEN/YELLOW	GREEN/YELLOV

OTHERWISE ON PANEL SCHEDULE. WHERE USED, CIRCUIT BREAKER HANDLE TIES SHALL BE PROVIDED TO DISCONNECT POWER TO EACH PHASE CONDUCTOR OF THE SHARED NEUTRAL CIRCUIT. 18. GROUNDING: ALL CIRCUITS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH AN INSULATED GREEN COPPER EQUIPMENT GROUND CONDUCTOR SIZED PER NEC. THE EQUIPMENT GROUND CONDUCTOR SHALL BE INCREASED IN SIZE BY EQUAL PROPORTION TO THE PHASE CONDUCTORS WHENEVER THE PHASE CONDUCTORS HAVE BEEN UPSIZED TO MAINTAIN ACCEPTABLE VOLTAGE DROP LEVELS. EQUIPMENT GROUNDS SHALL

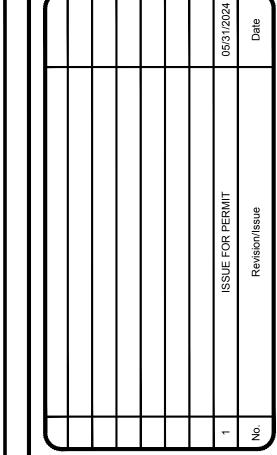
BE BONDED TO ALL EQUIPMENT AND DEVICES. USE OF METALLIC CONDUIT SHALL NOT TAKE THE PLACE

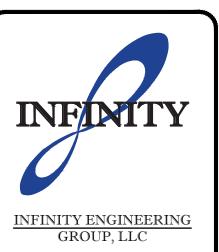
- OF AN EQUIPMENT GROUND CONDUCTOR.
- STEEL FILL PIPING.
- SLAB. ALL HOMERUNS SHALL BE HARD PIPED TYPE. RIGID METALLIC CONDUIT SHALL BE GALVANIZED
- 19.1.1.1. INDOORS: EMT, IMC, RMC, PVC. PVC NOT PERMITTED IN WALLS OR ABOVE CEILING.

- 19.2.2.1. PVC IS PERMITTED BELOW GRADE IF INSTALLED MINIMUM 2 FEET BELOW GRADE AND THE
- FIRST 10 FOOT STICK OF CONDUIT THAT EMERGES FROM GRADE SHALL BE TYPE RGS. ALL RACEWAY BETWEEN TANK TOP EQUIPMENT SHALL BE TYPE RMC.
- EXCEPTION: CONDUITS SERVING SUBMERSIBLE TURBINE PUMPS WITH VARIABLE FREQUENCY CONTROLLERS SHALL BE RUN THE COMPLETE LENGTH IN GALVANIZED RIGID STEEL CONDUIT.
- SPECIFICATIONS AND COORDINATE WITH ALL OTHER TRADES INCLUDING GENERAL CONTRACTOR, 20. UNDERGROUND CONDUITS: MINIMUM BURIAL DEPTH SHALL BE 24" TO TOP OF CONDUIT. PROVIDE
- DRAWINGS AND EQUIPMENT INSTALLATION MANUALS FOR EQUIPMENT POWER/CONTROL/DATA OR ANY 22. TRENCHING: FIELD VERIFY UNDERGROUND UTILITIES PRIOR TO TRENCHING. ALL PROPOSED
  - EXCAVATION IN THE VICINITY OF EXISTING UTILITIES, PIPING SYSTEMS, OR SIMILAR SHALL BE HAND EXCAVATED. HAND EXCAVATE IN THE VICINITY OF EXISTING TREES WHERE TRENCHING MAY DAMAGE TREE ROOT SYSTEM
- EQUIPMENT INSTALLER, OWNER, AND/OR OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE. VERIFY STUB-UP LOCATION FOR PUMPING SYSTEMS REQUIRE A NEUTRAL AND SHALL BE FED FROM SWITCHED NEUTRAL CIRCUIT BREAKERS IN GAS PANEL.
- STANDARDS OF EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURER INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS, UNDERWRITERS 25. DISPENSER CONDUIT PENETRATIONS: DETERMINE EXACT DISPENSER SUMP TO BE PROVIDED WITH

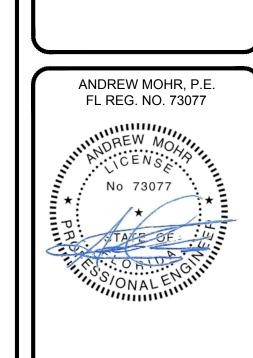
  - 25.3. SIDE ENTRY WITH THE USE OF CAPPED EL.
- PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS, ELECTRICAL RATINGS, PHYSICAL DIMENSIONS, AND OTHER HOOK SIGNALS FROM ONE ANOTHER. THE DISPENSER HOOK ISOLATION IS A DELEGATED DESIGN. THE
- DRAWINGS SHALL BE SUBMITTED FOR APPROVAL PRIOR TO ORDERING AND INSTALLING ANY 27. WIRING TROUGH: WIRING TROUGHS SHALL BE USED AS COLLECTION POINTS AT THE BUILDING KEEP EQUIPMENT. SUBMITTALS AND SHOP DRAWINGS SHALL CLEARLY INDICATE ITEMS TO BE REVIEWED BY POWER, COMMUNICATION AND INTRINSICALLY SAFE CIRCUITING SEPARATE BY USING INDIVIDUAL DEDICATED WIRING TROUGHS OR BY PROVIDING GROUNDED METAL BARRIERS IN A COMMON TROUGH WIRING TROUGHS SHALL BE NEMA 3R WITH PIANO HINGED ACCESS COVERS FOR EXTERIOR AND NEMA 1 FOR INTERIOR. WIRING TROUGHS SHALL BE 6" X 6" X LENGTH WITH MINIMUM SIZE TO ACCOMMODATE WIRING FILL FOR PROJECT.
- 28. RIGID FIBERGLASS ENTRY BOOT: PENETRATIONS INTO BELOW GRADE SUMPS SHALL BE MADE VIA 13. SUBSTITUTIONS AND ALTERATIONS OF OTHER DISCIPLINE'S EQUIPMENT: SUBSTITUTED AND ALTERED RIGID FIBERGLASS ENTRY BOOT. ONLY ONE POWER AND ONE INTRINSICALLY SAFE PENETRATION IS
- ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE COMPLETE AND FULLY FUNCTIONAL SYSTEMS TO 29. EXPLOSION PROOF JUNCTION BOXES: JUNCTION BOXES WITHIN HAZARDOUS (CLASSIFIED) LOCATIONS
- COSTS MUST BE ABSORBED BY THE OTHER DISCIPLINE'S CONTRACTOR IN ORDER FOR THE 30. SEAL-OFF FITTINGS: EXPLOSION PROOF SEALING FITTINGS WITH UL LISTED SEALING COMPOUND SHALL BE INSTALLED IN EACH RACEWAY ENTERING, LEAVING, OR PASSING THROUGH A HAZARDOUS (CLASSIFIED) AREA. THE SEALING FITTINGS SHALL BE THE FIRST FITTING AFTER THE CONDUIT
  - EMERGES FROM GRADE. PROBES, AND ALL OTHER EQUIPMENT IN HAZARDOUS (CLASSIFIED) AREAS.
  - 30.2. PROVIDE SEAL-OFF FITTINGS FOR ITEMS ABOVE AT THE POINT OF EMERGENCE WHERE THE CONDUITS LEAVE THE HAZARDOUS (CLASSIFIED) AREA.
  - 31. EMERGENCY FUEL SHUT-OFF(EFSO): EACH CIRCUIT LEADING TO OR THROUGH DISPENSING EQUIPMENT, INCLUDING ALL ASSOCIATED POWER (AND RESPECTIVE NEUTRAL), COMMUNICATIONS DATA AND VIDEO CIRCUITS, AND EQUIPMENT FOR REMOTE PUMPING SYSTEMS, SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH A CLEARLY IDENTIFIED AND READILY ACCESSIBLE SWITCH OR OTHER APPROVED MEANS LOCATED REMOTE FROM THE DISPENSING DEVICES, TO DISCONNECT SIMULTANEOUSLY FROM THE SOURCE OF SUPPLY, ALL CONDUCTORS OF THE CIRCUITS AS WELL AS THE RESPECTIVE NEUTRALS THE EFSO LOW VOLTAGE DISCONNECT IS A DELEGATED DESIGN. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE ALL MATERIAL AND LABOR FOR THIS SYSTEM.
  - 31.1. SIGNAGE SHALL BE AT EACH EFSO LOCATION THAT STATES 'EMERGENCY PUMP SHUTOFF' IN 2" RED CAPITOL LETTERS.
  - 31.2. EFSO SHALL BE LOCATED GREATER THAN 20'-0" FROM DISPENSERS BUT LESS THAT 100'-0" FROM
  - 32. DISPENSER MAINTENANCE SWITCH: EACH DISPENSING DEVICE SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH A MEANS TO REMOVE ALL EXTERNAL VOLTAGE SOURCES, INCLUDING POWER, COMMUNICATIONS, DATA, AND VIDEO CIRCUITS AND INCLUDING FEEDBACK, DURING PERIODS OF MAINTENANCE AND SERVICE OF THE DISPENSING EQUIPMENT. THE LOCATION OF THIS MEANS SHALL BE PERMITTED TO BE OTHER THAN INSIDE OR ADJACENT TO THE DISPENSING DEVICE. THE MEANS SHALL BE CAPABLE OF BEING LOCKED IN THE OPEN POSITION. THE DISPENSER MAINTENANCE SWITCH IS A DELEGATED DESIGN. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE ALL MATERIAL AND LABOR FOR THIS SYSTEM.
  - 33. FUEL MONITORING SYSTEM: PROVIDE ALL SUMP SENSORS, TANK PROBES, INTERSTITIAL SENSORS OVERFILL ALARMS, OVERFILL ALARM ACKNOWLEDGE SWITCHES AND ELECTRONIC LINE LEAK DETECTION(AS REQUIRED) FOR A COMPLETE A FULLY FUNCTIONAL FUEL MONITORING SYSTEM. PROVIDE SENSOR WIRING PER MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS. TWO-WIRE UTP WITH 10 TO 12 TWISTS PER FOOT, STRANDED ANNEALED COPPER 34. STP LINE LEAK DETECTION: MOST STP PUMPS ARE PROVIDED WITH MECHANICAL TYPE LEAK
    - DETECTION. IN THE EVENT THAT ELECTRONIC LINE LEAK DETECTORS ARE REQUIRED, PROVIDE ALL MATERIALS AND LABOR FOR A COMPLETE AND FULLY FUNCTIONAL ELECTRONIC LINE LEAK DETECTOR. 35. CLEANING: UPON COMPLETION OF WORK, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL THOROUGHLY CLEAN THE CONTRACT AREA AND ALL OTHER AREAS USED FOR STORAGE, STAGING, ETC. ALL EQUIPMENT AND DEVICES SHALL BE CLEANED AND POLISHED IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS. SOAP AND WATER CLEANING OR OTHER METHODS THAT LEAVE A FILM SHALL BE CORRECTED UPON REQUEST BY THE ENGINEER OR ARCHITECT.
    - 36. TESTING: THE CONTRACTOR SHALL TEST ALL EQUIPMENT INSTALLED UNDER THIS CONTRACT AND DEMONSTRATE TO THE OWNER ITS PROPER OPERATION. AT THE TIME OF FINAL INSPECTION AND TESTS, ALL CONNECTIONS AT PANELBOARDS, CONTROL PANELS, DEVICES, AND EQUIPMENT AND ALL SPLICES MUST BE COMPLETED. EACH BRANCH CIRCUIT AND ITS RESPECTIVE CONNECTED EQUIPMENT MUST TEST FREE OF SHORT CIRCUITS.
    - 37. TRAINING: OWNER AND/OR OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE SHALL BE TRAINED ON THE USE OF ANY NEW ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT AND LIGHTING CONTROLS PRIOR TO FINAL ACCEPTANCE.
    - 38. FINAL ACCEPTANCE: AT THE END OF CONSTRUCTION, A FINAL WALK-THROUGH SHALL BE PERFORMED. ALL DEFICIENCIES IDENTIFIED DURING FINAL INSPECTION SHALL BE CORRECTED.
    - 39. CERTIFICATES OF APPROVAL: ALL CERTIFICATES OF APPROVAL SHALL BE IN DUPLICATE, DELIVERED TO THE ARCHITECT, AND BECOME THE PROPERTY OF THE OWNER.
- 40. OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE (O&M) MANUALS: PROVIDE TWO COPIES OF OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE MANUALS TO THE BUILDING OWNER IN HARD COPY AND ELECTRONIC FORMAT. HARD 15.5.2. ALL OTHER WIRING MUST BE PROVIDED PER THE DISPENSER MANUFACTURER INSTALLATION

- COPIES SHALL BE COMPILED AND ORGANIZED IN A BINDER. THE MANUALS SHALL INCLUDE, AT A MINIMUM. THE FOLLOWING:
- A. SUBMITTAL DATA STATING EQUIPMENT RATING AND SELECTED OPTIONS FOR EACH PIECE OF EQUIPMENT REQUIRING MAINTENANCE.
- B. OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE MANUALS FOR EACH PIECE OF EQUIPMENT REQUIRING MAINTENANCE. REQUIRED ROUTINE MAINTENANCE ACTIONS SHALL BE CLEARLY IDENTIFIED.
- NAMES AND ADDRESSES OF AT LEAST ONE QUALIFIED SERVICE AGENCY. D. WARRANTY INFORMATION.
- 46. WARRANTY: THE ENTIRE TANK AND FUEL DISPENSING ELECTRICAL AND FUEL SYSTEM INSTALLED UNDER THIS CONTRACT SHALL BE HANDED OVER IN PROPER WORKING ORDER. ANY WORK OR MATERIALS WHICH DEVELOP DEFECTS, EXCEPT FROM ORDINARY WEAR AND TEAR, WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM THE DATE OF FINAL ACCEPTANCE SHALL BE REPLACED WITHOUT CHARGE. IF MATERIALS HAVE A STANDARD WARRANTY GREATER THAN ONE YEAR, THE MANUFACTURER'S STANDARD WARRANTY SHALL APPLY. BENEFICIAL USE SHALL NOT BE CONSTRUED AS FINAL ACCEPTANCE. THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL, DURING THE ONE YEAR GUARANTEE PERIOD, BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE PROPER REPAIR AND ADJUSTMENTS OF ALL ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS AND EQUIPMENT, APPARATUS, DEVICES, ETC. INSTALLED BY HIM, AND DO ALL WORK NECESSARY TO ENSURE EFFICIENT AND PROPER FUNCTIONING.



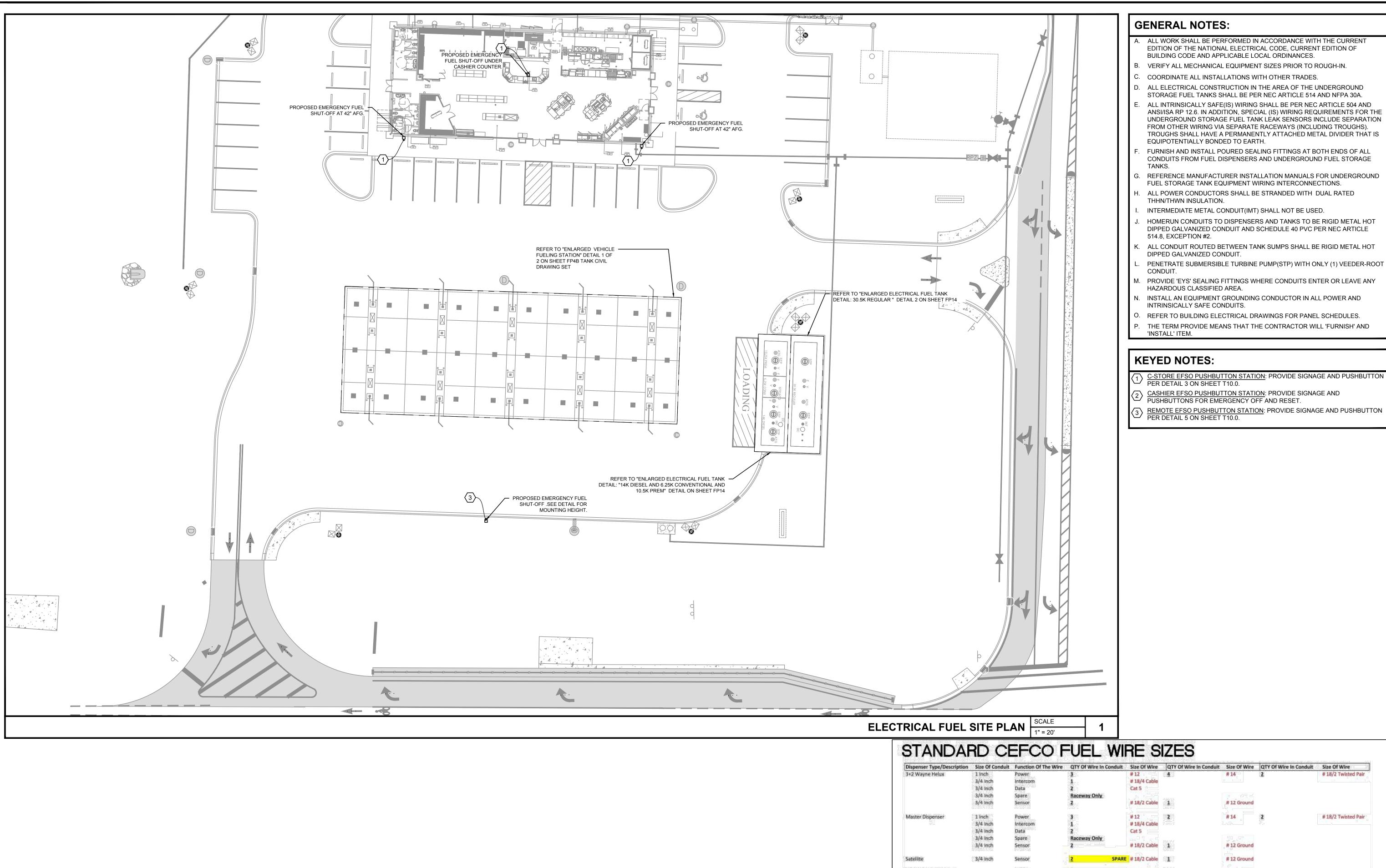


1208 East Kennedy Boulevard Suite 230 Tampa, Florida 33602 [p]: 813.434.4770 [f]: 813.445.4211 www.iegroup.net FL Cert. of Auth. No. 27889



Date

170-101.00 Drawn By Reviewed By

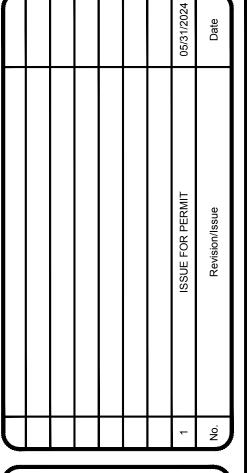


#### **GENERAL NOTES:**

- A. ALL WORK SHALL BE PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CURRENT EDITION OF THE NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE, CURRENT EDITION OF BUILDING CODE AND APPLICABLE LOCAL ORDINANCES.
- B. VERIFY ALL MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT SIZES PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN.
- C. COORDINATE ALL INSTALLATIONS WITH OTHER TRADES.
- D. ALL ELECTRICAL CONSTRUCTION IN THE AREA OF THE UNDERGROUND STORAGE FUEL TANKS SHALL BE PER NEC ARTICLE 514 AND NFPA 30A.
- ALL INTRINSICALLY SAFE(IS) WIRING SHALL BE PER NEC ARTICLE 504 AND ANSI/ISA RP 12.6. IN ADDITION, SPECIAL (IS) WIRING REQUIREMENTS FOR THE UNDERGROUND STORAGE FUEL TANK LEAK SENSORS INCLUDE SEPARATION FROM OTHER WIRING VIA SEPARATE RACEWAYS (INCLUDING TROUGHS). TROUGHS SHALL HAVE A PERMANENTLY ATTACHED METAL DIVIDER THAT IS EQUIPOTENTIALLY BONDED TO EARTH.
- FURNISH AND INSTALL POURED SEALING FITTINGS AT BOTH ENDS OF ALL CONDUITS FROM FUEL DISPENSERS AND UNDERGROUND FUEL STORAGE
- REFERENCE MANUFACTURER INSTALLATION MANUALS FOR UNDERGROUND FUEL STORAGE TANK EQUIPMENT WIRING INTERCONNECTIONS.
- ALL POWER CONDUCTORS SHALL BE STRANDED WITH DUAL RATED THHN/THWN INSULATION.
- INTERMEDIATE METAL CONDUIT(IMT) SHALL NOT BE USED.
- HOMERUN CONDUITS TO DISPENSERS AND TANKS TO BE RIGID METAL HOT DIPPED GALVANIZED CONDUIT AND SCHEDULE 40 PVC PER NEC ARTICLE 514.8, EXCEPTION #2.
- K. ALL CONDUIT ROUTED BETWEEN TANK SUMPS SHALL BE RIGID METAL HOT DIPPED GALVANIZED CONDUIT.
- M. PROVIDE 'EYS' SEALING FITTINGS WHERE CONDUITS ENTER OR LEAVE ANY
- HAZARDOUS CLASSIFIED AREA. N. INSTALL AN EQUIPMENT GROUNDING CONDUCTOR IN ALL POWER AND
- INTRINSICALLY SAFE CONDUITS.
- P. THE TERM PROVIDE MEANS THAT THE CONTRACTOR WILL 'FURNISH' AND

#### **KEYED NOTES:**

- 1) C-STORE EFSO PUSHBUTTON STATION: PROVIDE SIGNAGE AND PUSHBUTTON
- (2) <u>CASHIER EFSO PUSHBUTTON STATION</u>: PROVIDE SIGNAGE AND PUSHBUTTONS FOR EMERGENCY OFF AND RESET.
- (3) REMOTE EFSO PUSHBUTTON STATION: PROVIDE SIGNAGE AND PUSHBUTTON PER DETAIL 5 ON SHEET T10.0.





GROUP, LLC

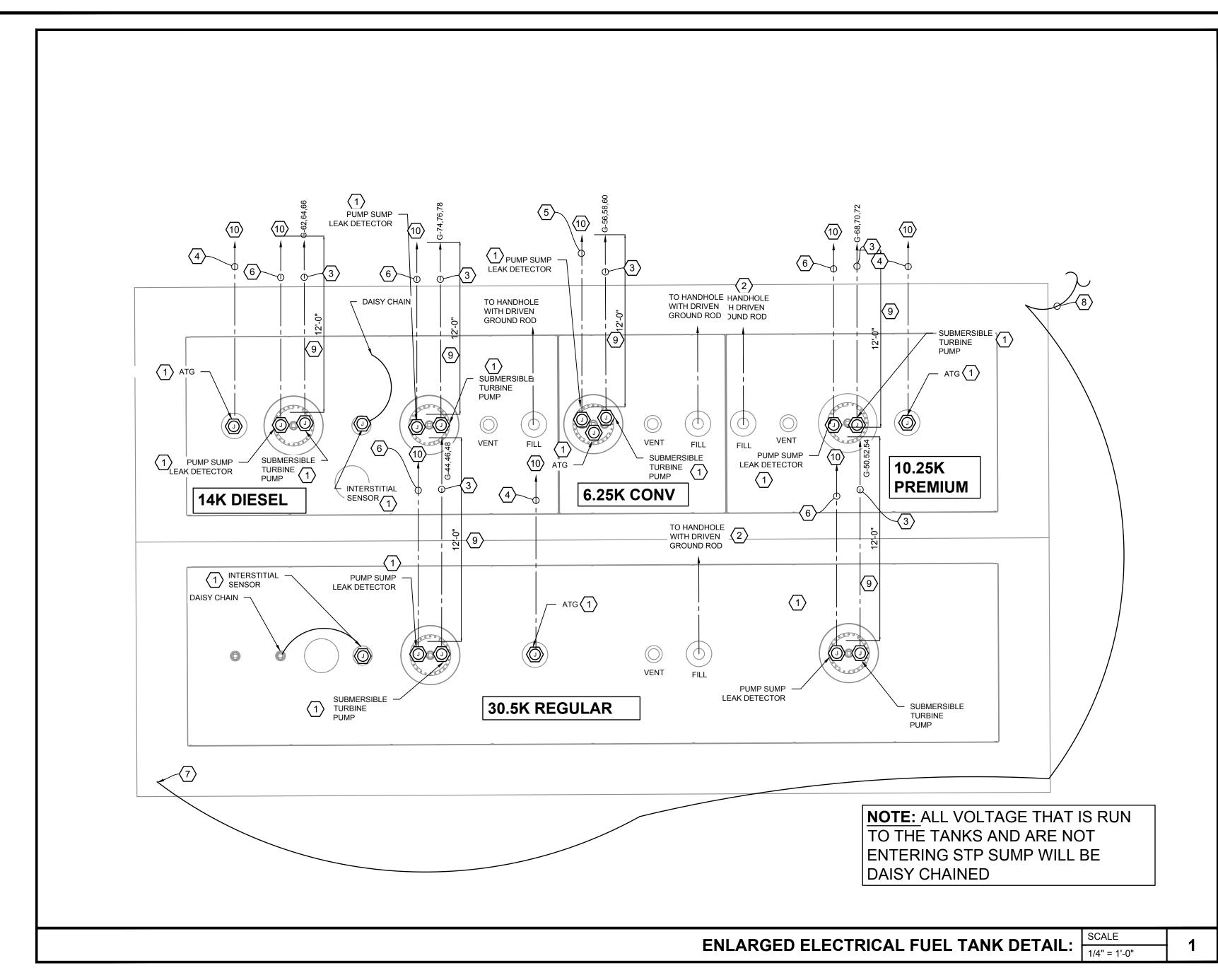
1208 East Kennedy Boulevard Suite 230 Tampa, Florida 33602 [p]: 813.434.4770 [f]: 813.445.4211 www.iegroup.net FL Cert. of Auth. No. 27889

ANDREW MOHR, P.E. FL REG. NO. 73077

FP13 Reviewed By

# STANDARD CEFCO FUEL WIRE SIZES

Dispenser Type/Description	Size Of Conduit	Function Of The Wire	QTY Of Wire In Conduit	Size Of Wire	QTY Of Wire In Conduit	Size Of Wire	QTY Of Wire In Conduit	Size Of Wire
3+2 Wayne Helux		Pontil.		# 12		# 14 T		# 18/2 Twisted Pair
	3/4 inch	Interson		# 18/4 Cable				
				Cat 5				
	3.4 Init	Spare	Raceway Only		4 <del>51</del> 25			
				# 18/2 Cable		# 12 Ground		
Master Dispenser				<b>#12</b>		N 14		# 18/2 Twisted Pair
		11 141 - 111		# 18/4 Cable			¥	
	3/4 Inch	Date		Cat 5				
		Spare	Raceway Only			7.7		
				# 18/2 Cable		# 12 Ground		
Satellite	3/4 Inch	Sensor		# 18/2 Cable		# 12 Ground		
				#12 Ground		W 14		
						H-T		
Auto Gas Camery			1 ?	Raceway Only				
######################################		Spare	3 7	Raceway Only				
				Raceway Only				
			1944 1944 1944 1944 1944	Raceway Only				
				# 10				
			EACH SUMP	# 18/2 Cable		# 12 Ground	1-1" to each stp Sump for	reade up tomas
Tionston political management (1),	CASE IN THE REAL PLANTS	(5)(5)(1)(5)(1)	DWCH SURIF	a tols came	150 2010 1 DOI 1545	W TE GLOSHIA	1-1 to each sip some for	sell s wt. 1 spare
ATG & Interstial Loops 1				a terre extra				
Home Run	3/4 Inch			# 18/2 Cable		# 12 Ground	1-1" Home Run for ATG 8	INC LOOPS
Remote E Stop	3/4 Inch			3 # 12				

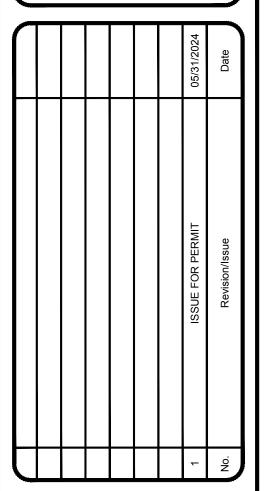


#### **KEYED NOTES:**

- 1 EXPLOSION PROOF JUNCTION BOX: CROUSE-HINDS GUA SERIES OR EQUAL.
- (2) <u>FUEL FILL GROUND FOR UST:</u> REFER TO DETAIL 9 ON SHEET FP4
- SUBMERSIBLE TURBINE PUMP(STP) POWER: 3-#10 & 1-#10 GND, 1"C. STP POWER. ROUTE TO PUMP CONTROL PANEL. PROVIDE HOME RUN FROM CONTROL PANEL
- SENSOR CONDUIT AND CONDUCTORS: PROVIDE (1) 3/C #18 SHIELDED(AUTOMATIC TANK GUAGE) AND (1) 3/C #18 SHIELDED(SPARE) IN 1" CONDUIT.
- SENSOR CONDUIT AND CONDUCTORS: PROVIDE (1) 3/C #18 SHIELDED(AUTOMATIC TANK GUAGE), (1) 2/C SHIELDED(PUMP SUMP LEAK DETECTOR) AND (1) 3/C #18 SHIELDED(SPARE) IN 1" CONDUIT.
- 6 SENSOR CONDUIT AND CONDUCTORS: PROVIDE (1) 2/C #18 SHIELDED(PUMP SUMP LEAK DETECTOR) AND (1) 2/C #18 SHIELDED SPARE IN 1" CONDUIT.
- 7 MONITOR WELL:
- $\langle$  8 angle 1" CONDUIT TO J-BOX IN THE STORAGE ROOM WITH PULL WIRE.
- 9\ FRANKLIN FUELING 'CABLE TIGHT' WIRE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM: THESE (2) CONDUITS SHALL UTILIZE THE CABLE TIGHT SYSTEM FOR THE FIRST 12'-0". TRANSITION TO SCHEDULE 40 PVC FOR THESE CONDUIT RUNS BEYOND THE 12'-0"
- FUEL MONITORING PANEL: ROUTE CONDUIT AND CONDUCTORS TO FUEL MONITORING PANEL PORTION OF THE UNITIZED GEAR.

#### **GENERAL NOTES:**

- A. ALL WORK SHALL BE PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CURRENT EDITION OF THE NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE, CURRENT EDITION OF BUILDING CODE AND APPLICABLE LOCAL ORDINANCES.
- B. VERIFY ALL MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT SIZES PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN.
- C. COORDINATE ALL INSTALLATIONS WITH OTHER TRADES.
- D. ALL ELECTRICAL CONSTRUCTION IN THE AREA OF THE UNDERGROUND STORAGE FUEL TANKS SHALL BE PER NEC ARTICLE 514 AND NFPA 30A.
- E. ALL INTRINSICALLY SAFE(IS) WIRING SHALL BE PER NEC ARTICLE 504 AND ANSI/ISA RP 12.6. IN ADDITION, SPECIAL (IS) WIRING REQUIREMENTS FOR THE UNDERGROUND STORAGE FUEL TANK LEAK SENSORS INCLUDE SEPARATION FROM OTHER WIRING VIA SEPARATE RACEWAYS (INCLUDING TROUGHS). TROUGHS SHALL HAVE A PERMANENTLY ATTACHED METAL DIVIDER THAT IS EQUIPOTENTIALLY BONDED TO EARTH.
- FURNISH AND INSTALL POURED SEALING FITTINGS AT BOTH ENDS OF ALL
- CONDUITS FROM FUEL DISPENSERS AND UNDERGROUND FUEL STORAGE TANKS. REFERENCE MANUFACTURER INSTALLATION MANUALS FOR UNDERGROUND FUEL STORAGE TANK EQUIPMENT WIRING INTERCONNECTIONS.
- H. ALL POWER CONDUCTORS SHALL BE STRANDED WITH DUAL RATED THHN/THWN INSULATION.
- INTERMEDIATE METAL CONDUIT(IMT) SHALL NOT BE USED.
- HOMERUN CONDUITS TO DISPENSERS AND TANKS TO BE RIGID METAL HOT DIPPED GALVANIZED CONDUIT AND SCHEDULE 40 PVC PER NEC ARTICLE 514.8,
- K. ALL CONDUIT ROUTED BETWEEN TANK SUMPS SHALL BE RIGID METAL HOT DIPPED GALVANIZED CONDUIT.
- PENETRATE SUBMERSIBLE TURBINE PUMP(STP) WITH ONLY (1) VEEDER-ROOT
- M. PROVIDE 'EYS' SEALING FITTINGS WHERE CONDUITS ENTER OR LEAVE ANY HAZARDOUS CLASSIFIED AREA.
- N. INSTALL AN EQUIPMENT GROUNDING CONDUCTOR IN ALL POWER AND INTRINSICALLY SAFE CONDUITS.
- O. REFER TO BUILDING ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS FOR PANEL SCHEDULES.
- THE TERM PROVIDE MEANS THAT THE CONTRACTOR WILL 'FURNISH' AND





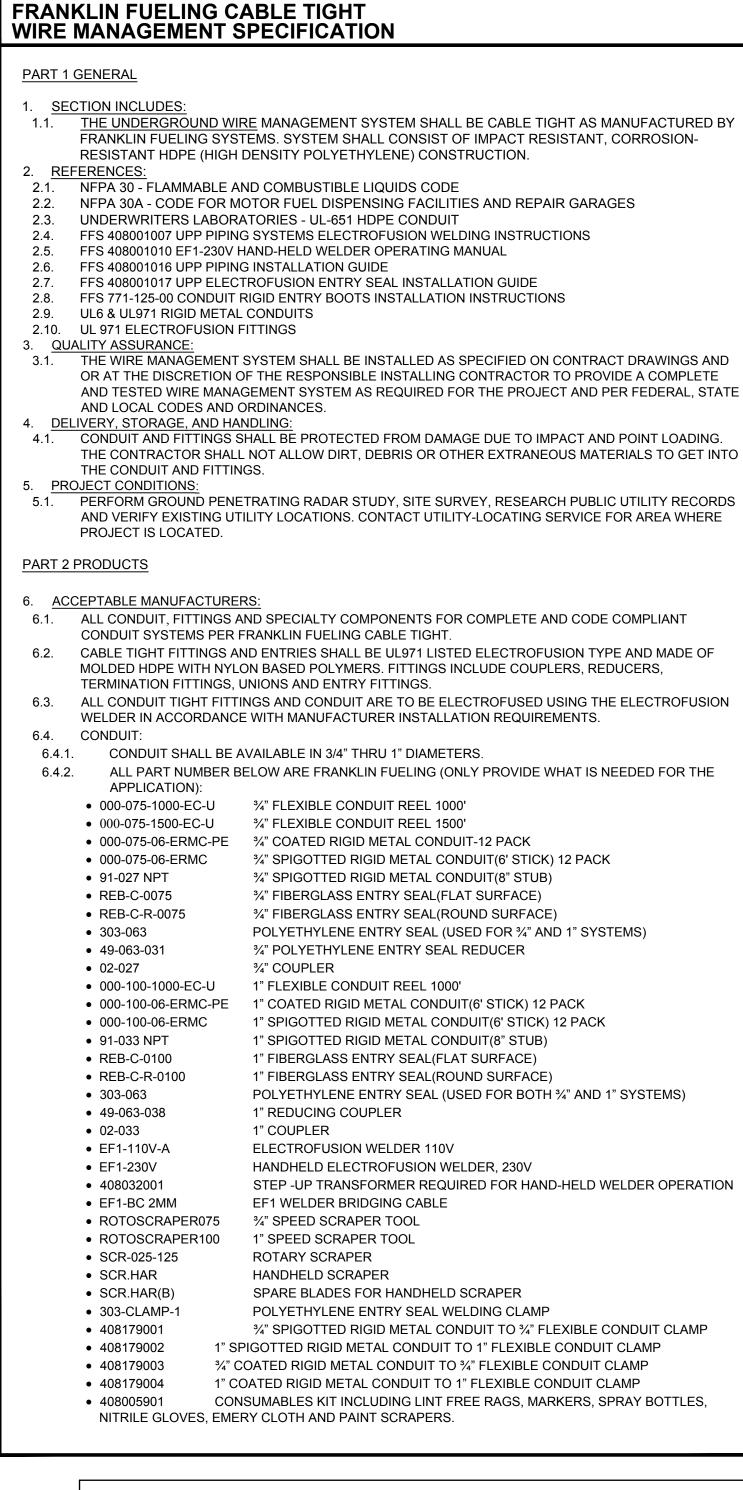
INFINITY ENGINEERING GROUP, LLC

1208 East Kennedy Boulevard Suite 230 Tampa, Florida 33602 [p]: 813.434.4770 [f]: 813.445.4211 www.iegroup.net FL Cert. of Auth. No. 27889

ENLARGED ELECTRICAL TANK PLANS

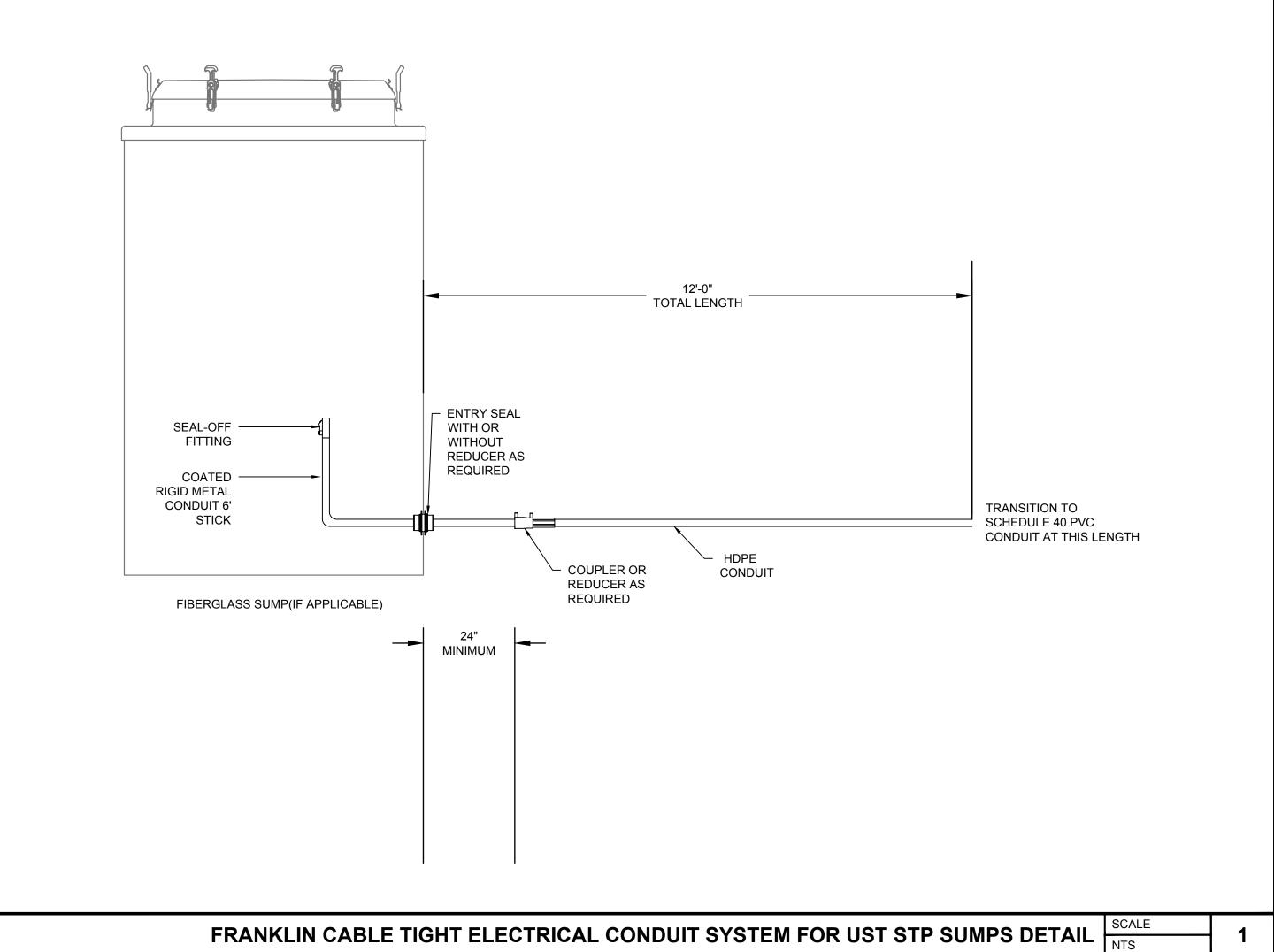
Project No. 170-101.00 FP14 Reviewed By

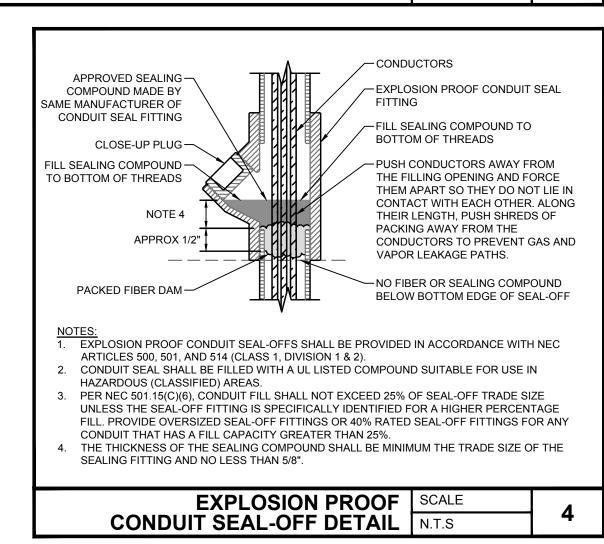
ANDREW MOHR, P.E. FL REG. NO. 73077

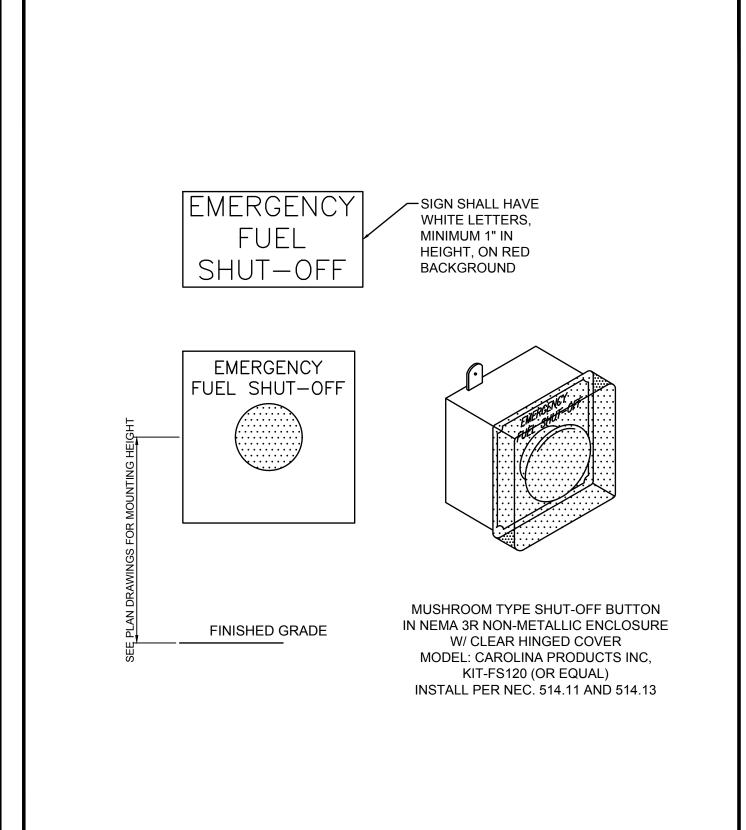


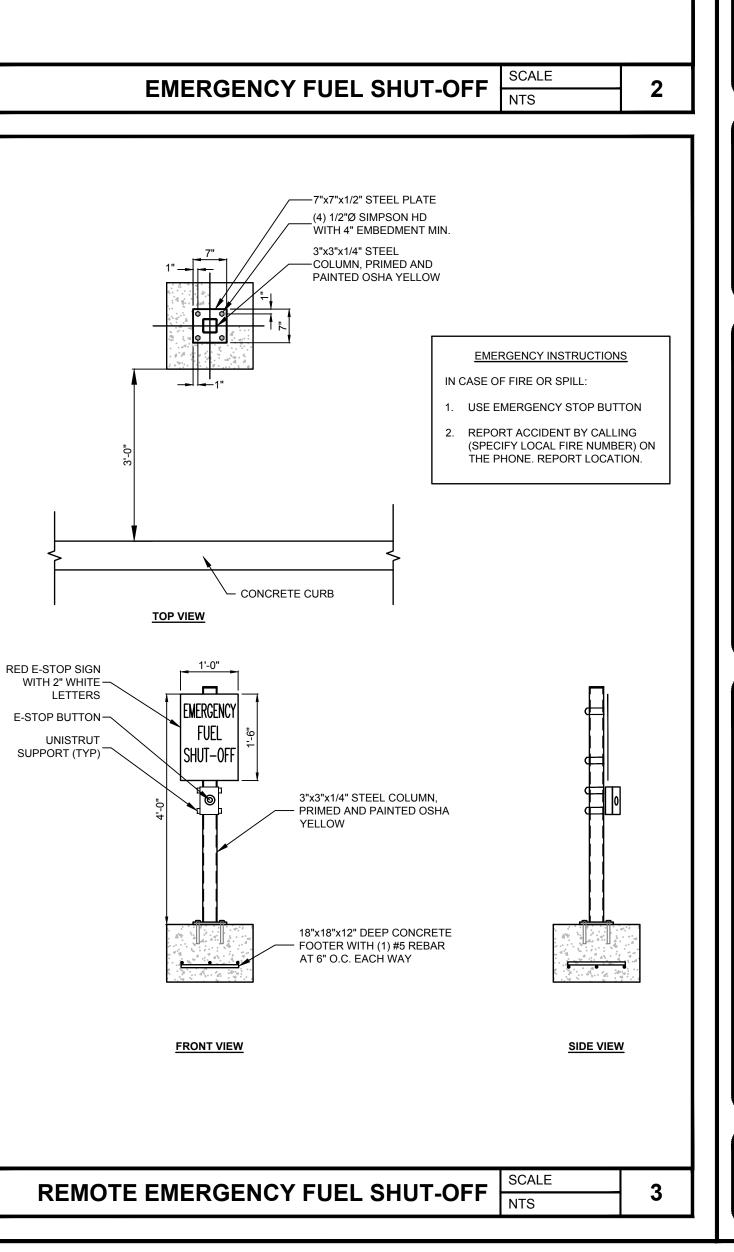
### **IMPORTANT:**

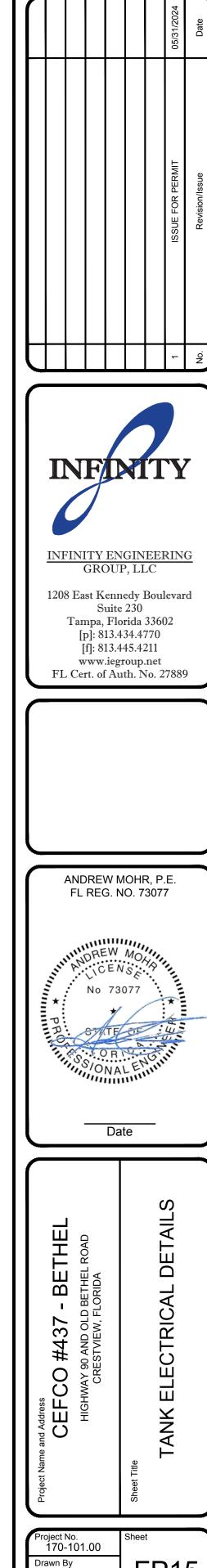
EC SHALL PROVIDE ALL LABOR AND MATERIALS FOR A COMPLETE AND CODE COMPLIANT WIRE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM BY FRANKLIN FUELING SYSTEMS 'CABLE TIGHT' FOR THE (2) CONDUITS FROM EACH STP SUMP EXTENDING 12'-0" FROM THE STP SUMP AND TRANSITION TO SCHEDULE 40 PVC CONDUIT UNDERGROUND ONLY.



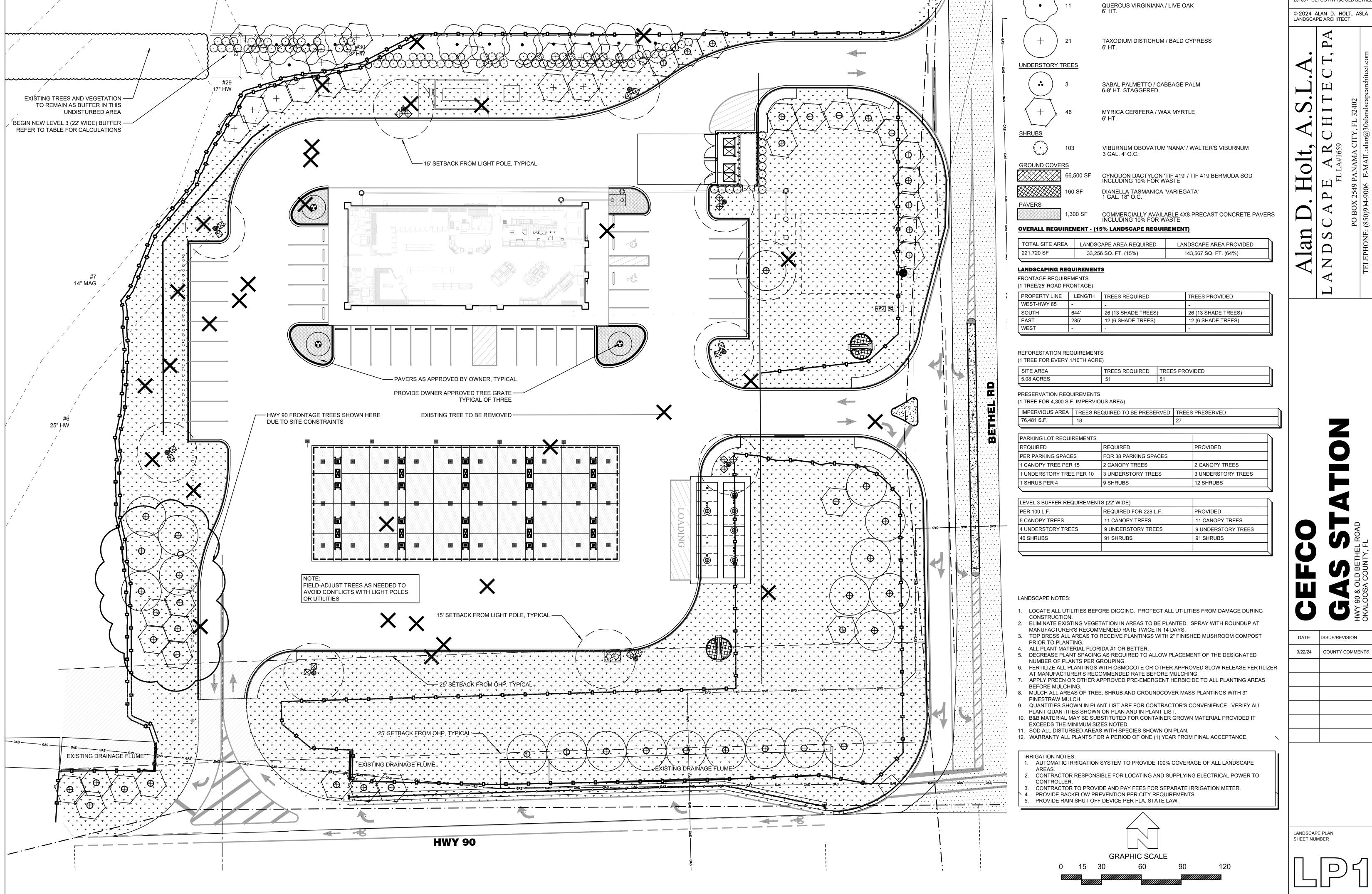








Reviewed By



23160 - CEFCO HWY90/OLD BETHEL

SCALE IN FEET

ONE OF FOUR

FENCING, TYPICAL GENERAL NOTES: 1. THE PROTECTED AREA SHALL REMAIN CLEAR OF ALL CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT, MATERIALS, AND PERSONNEL TO PREVENT ANY FURTHER DISTURBANCES TO THE ROOT ZONE OR DETERMINED DAMAGE TO THE TREE ITSELF. ONLY ACTIVITIES PROMOTING NECESSARY RADIUS LENGTH CARE AND MAINTENANCE TO THE TREE SHALL TAKE PLACE WITHIN THE PROTECTED AREA. 2. ANY DAMAGED LIMBS IN THE CROWN OF THE TREE SHALL BE CLEANLY REMOVED AS NECESSARY. CENTRAL LEADER OF TREE TO BE SAVED PLAN VIEW T-POST LOCATION, TYPICAL EXISTING TREE TO BE SAVED — DRIPLINE OF TREE HIGH VISIBILITY PLASTIC MESH FENCE OR WOODEN SNOW FENCE SECURE TO T-POSTS WITH PLASTIC ZIP TIES 6' METAL T-POST (QUANTITIES VARY) SPACING NOT TO EXCEED 5' O.C. FENCE LOCATION NOTES: 1. ERECT FENCING AT THE END OF A CONSISTENT RADIUS LENGTH MEASURED FROM THE CENTRAL LEADER OF THE TREE TO BE SAVED. 2. THE RADIUS MEASUREMENT IS DETERMINED BY THE OUTERMOST POINT OF THE TREE'S DRIPLINE BUT IS NOT REQUIRED TO EXCEED A 20' LENGTH. **ELEVATION** (UNLESS OTHERWISE DIRECTED BY LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT.) TREE PROTECTION
SCALE: NOT TO SCALE SEE PLANT SCHEDULE CLEANLY PRUNE DAMAGED, DISEASED AND/OR WEAK BRANCHES. DO NOT PRUNE CENTRAL LEADER. TOP OF ROOTBALL LEVEL WITH OR SLIGHTLY ABOVE SURROUNDING GRADE. EARTH SAUCER BEYOND EDGE OF ROOTBALL. REMOVE CONTAINER BEFORE PLANTING. - CLEANLY PRUNE ANY ENCIRCLING ROOTS. TOP OF ROOTBALL LEVEL WITH OR SLIGHTLY — CLEANLY PRUNE ONLY DAMAGED, MULCH - SEE LANDSCAPE NOTES ABOVE SURROUNDING GRADE. DISEASED AND/OR WEAK BRANCHES. NOTE: PRIOR TO MULCHING, LIGHTLY TAMP SOIL AROUND THE ROOTBALL IN 6" LIFTS TO REMOVE CONTAINER BEFORE PLANTING. BRACE TREE. DO NOT OVER COMPACT. CLEANLY PRUNE ANY ENCIRCLING ROOTS. WHEN THE PLANTING HOLE HAS BEEN BACKFILLED, POUR WATER AROUND THE 4" HIGH X 8" WIDE ROUND-TOPPED SOIL BERM ABOVE ROOT BALL SURFACE SHALL
BE CONSTRUCTED AROUND THE ROOT MULCH - SEE LANDSCAPE NOTES. NO MORE-THAN 1" OF MULCH ON TOP OF ROOT BALL ROOT BALL TO SETTLE THE SOIL BALL. BERM SHALL BEGIN AT ROOT BALL LOOSENED SOIL. DIG AND TURN SOIL TO REDUCE COMPACTION TO THE AREA AND EXISTING SOIL LOOSENED SOIL. DIG AND TURN SOIL TO PRIOR TO MULCHING, LIGHTLY TAMP SOIL DEPTH SHOWN AROUND THE ROOTBALL IN 6" LIFTS TO REDUCE COMPACTION TO THE AREA AND BOTTOM OF ROOT BALL RESTS ON EXISTING BRACE TREE. DO NOT OVER COMPACT. - DEPTH SHOWN OR RECOMPACTED SOIL. WHEN THE PLANTING HOLE HAS BEEN BOTTOM OF ROOT BALL RESTS ON EXISTING OR RECOMPACTED SOIL. BACKFILLED, POUR WATER AROUND THE ROOT BALL TO SETTLE THE SOIL EXISTING SOIL 3x WIDEST DIMENSION OF ROOTBALL NOTES:
1. REMOVE ALL STRING &/OR WIRE WRAPPED AROUND TRUNK.
2. REMOVE ALL STRAPS, ROPES, WIRE &/OR STRINGS USED TO LIFT THE ROOTBALL. 3x WIDEST DIMENSION OF ROOTBALL NOTE: MEASURE HEIGHT FROM TOP OF ROOT BALL SEE PLANT SCHEDULE FOR REQUIRED HEIGHT AND 3. REMOVE ALL BURLAP &/OR WIRE FROM THE TOP OF THE ROOT BALL. 4. TOP OF FIRST FEEDER ROOT TO BE SET SLIGHTLY ABOVE SURROUNDING FINISH GRADE. SPREAD FOR EACH SPECIES PLANTING DETAIL FOR SHRUBS TREE PLANTING

23160 - CEFCO HWY90/OLD BETHEL

© 2024 ALAN D. HOLT, ASLA LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT

a 

DATE ISSUE/REVISION

SHEET NUMBER



#### MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS:

#### **PART 1 - GENERAL**

#### 1.1 SUBMITTALS

A.PRODUCT DATA: FOR EACH TYPE OF PRODUCT INDICATED.

#### 1.2 WARRANTY

A. WARRANT NEW AND MODIFIED DUCTWORK FOR PERIOD OF ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF FINAL ACCEPTANCE OF JOB, AGAINST NOISE AND VIBRATION UNDER FULL RANGE OF OPERATING CONDITIONS.

#### PART 2 - PRODUCTS

#### 2.1 METAL DUCTS

- A.CONTINUOUS HOT-DIP MILL GALVANIZED. MINIMUM COATING OF G60, LOCK-FORMING QUALITY STEEL SHEETS IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM A653.
- B. GAUGES: SHEET METAL GAUGE AS SPECIFIED IN SMACNA - HVAC DUCT CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS BUT NOT LESS THAN THE FOLLOWING:
- 1. RECTANGULAR DUCT: 26 GAUGE FOR ALL SIZES.
- 2. ROUND DUCT: PRIME GRADE STEEL SHEET. a. 14 INCH DIAMETER AND SMALLER: 26
- GAUGE. b. 15 INCH DIAMETER THRU 26 INCH

DIAMETER: 24 GAUGE.

C.ROUND DUCT SHALL BE SPIRAL SEAM WHERE EXPOSED AND NOT INSULATED. IN ALL OTHER AREAS SPIRAL OR LONGITUDINAL SHALL BE USED.

#### 2.2 TURNING VANES

- A.MANUFACTURED TURNING VANES FOR METAL DUCTS: CURVED BLADES OF GALVANIZED SHEET STEEL: SUPPORT WITH BARS PERPENDICULAR TO BLADES SET; SET INTO VANE RUNNERS SUITABLE FOR DUCT MOUNTING.
- B. GENERAL REQUIREMENTS: COMPLY WITH SMACNA "HVAC DUCT CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS - METAL AND FLEXIBLE": FIGURES 4-3 "VANES AND VANE RUNNERS," 4-4, "VANE SUPPORT IN ELBOWS."
- C. VANE CONSTRUCTION: SINGLE WALL

#### 2.3 SEALANT AND GASKET

A. GENERAL SEALANT AND GASKET REQUIREMENTS: SURFACE-BURNING CHARACTERISTICS FOR SEALANTS AND GASKETS SHALL BE A MAXIMUM FLAME-SPREAD INDEX OF 25 AND A MAXIMUM SMOKE- DEVELOPED INDEX OF 50 WHEN TESTED ACCORDING TO UL 723; CERTIFIED BY AN NRTL.

#### 2.4 HANGERS AND SUPPORTS

- A.HANGER RODS: CADMIUM-PLATED STEEL RODS AND NUTS.
- B. STRAP AND ROD SIZES: COMPLY WITH SMACNA'S "HVAC DUCT CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS - METAL AND FLEXIBLE" TABLE 5-1." RECTANGULAR DUCT HANGERS MINIM SIZE." AND TABLE 5-2 "MINIMUM HANGER SIZES FOR ROUND DUCT."
- C.STEEL CABLES FOR GALVANIZED STEEL DUCTS: GALVANIZED STEEL COMPLYING WITH ASTM A 603.
- D. STEEL CABLE END CONNECTIONS: CADMIUM PLATED STEEL ASSEMBLIES WITH BRACKETS, SWIVEL, AND BOLTS DESIGNED FOR DUCT HANGER SERVICE; WITH AN AUTOMATIC-LOCKING AND CLAMPING DEVICE.
- E. DUCT ATTACHMENTS: SHEET METAL SCREWS, BLIND RIVETS, OR SELF-TAPPING METAL SCREWS; COMPATIBLE WITH DUCT MATERIALS.

#### 2.5 MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT

- A. PROVIDE EQUIPMENT INDICATED ON DRAWINGS.
- B. PRODUCTS REQUIRING ELECTRICAL CONNECTION: LISTED AND CLASSIFIED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES, INCORPORATED, AND ACCEPTABLE TO THE AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION AS SUITABLE FOR THE PURPOSE SPECIFIED AND INDICATED.
- C. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE DATA: INCLUDE MANUFACTURER'S DESCRIPTIVE LITERATURE. OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS, MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR DATA, AND PARTS LISTING FOR MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT.

#### 2.6 CONTROLS

- A.PROVIDE COMPLETE CONTROLS SYSTEM INCLUDING STEP-DOWN TRANSFORMERS FOR 24 VAC CONTROL, RELAYS, RELAY BOARDS, RELAY BASES, PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS, THERMOSTATS, TIMERS, SENSORS, INDICATORS, ACTUATORS, AND OTHER NECESSARY DEVICES REQUIRED FOR COMPLETE INSTALLATION INCLUDING ENCLOSURES FOR EQUIPMENT. LOCATIONS AND TYPES OF THERMOSTATS, TIMERS, AND OTHER CONTROLS EQUIPMENT ARE INDICATED ON DRAWINGS.
- B. POWER SUPPLIES: TRANSFORMERS WITH CLASS 2 CURRENT-LIMITING TYPE OR OVERCURRENT PROTECTION; LIMIT CONNECTED LOADS TO 80 PERCENT OF RATED CAPACITY. DC POWER SUPPLY SHALL MATCH OUTPUT CURRENT AND VOLTAGE REQUIREMENTS AND BE FULL WAVE RECTIFIER TYPE.

#### C.DEVICES

1. TEMPERATURE SENSORS

a. ACCURACY: PLUS OR MINUS 0.36 DEG F OR 0.2 PERCENT AT CALIBRATION POINT.

#### MECHANICAL SPECS. (CONT):

- b. WIRE: TWISTED SHIELDED PAIR CABLE
- c. OUTSIDE AIR SENSORS: WATERTIGHT INLET FITTING, SHIELDED FROM DIRECT SUNLIGHT.
- 2. PROGRAMMABLE THERMOSTAT
- a. ELECTRIC, SOLID STATE, MICROCOMPUTER-BASED ROOM THERMOSTAT WITH REMOTE SENSOR. b. AUTOMATIC SWITCHING FROM HEATING TO
- COOLING. 3. LOW VOLTAGE ON OFF THERMOSTATS
- a. 24-VAC, BIMETAL-OPERATED, SNAP-ACTING, MERCURY FREE, WITH ANTICIPATION HEATER, SET-POINT ADJUSTMENT, AND 3 DEG F MAXIMUM DIFFERENTIAL.

#### D.LOW VOLTAGE CONTROL WIRING

- JACKETED, INDIVIDUALLY SHIELDED TWISTED PAIRS OF STRANDED INSULATED TINNED COPPER CONDUCTORS.
- 2. STRANDED TINNED COPPER DRAIN WIRE
- 3. PLENUM-RATED JACKET FOR PLENUM APPLICATIONS.
- 4. CONDUCTOR SIZES BASED ON 10% MAXIMUM VOLTAGE DROP.
- 5. MINIMUM WIRE SIZE: 22 AWG, MAXIMUM WIRE SIZE: 14 GAUGE.

#### **PART 3 - EXECUTION**

- 3.1 GENERAL
- A. UNLESS OTHERWISE DICTATED BY APPLICABLE CODES OR THE AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION. ALL MATERIALS WITHIN RETURN AIR PLENUM MUST BE NONCOMBUSTIBLE AND/OR HAVE A FLAME SPREAD INDEX OF NOT MORE THAN 25 AND A SMOKE-DEVELOPED INDEX NOT MORE THAN 50 IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM E 84 TESTING.
- B. PROTECT WORK, EQUIPMENT AND MATERIAL TO PREVENT OBSTRUCTION, DAMAGE OR BREAKAGE CLOSE PIPE OPENINGS WITH CAPS OR PLUGS DURING INSTALLATION. COVER AND PROTECT EQUIPMENT AGAINST DIRT, WATER, CHEMICAL OR MECHANICAL INJURY. AT THE COMPLETION OF WORK, THOROUGHLY CLEAN ALL EQUIPMENT AND DELIVER THE ENTIRE SYSTEM IN AN UNBLEMISHED CONDITION.
- C. MAKE CHANGES IN PULLEYS, BELTS, DUCTWORK, AND DAMPERS AS REQUIRED FOR CORRECT BALANCE AS RECOMMENDED BY AIR BALANCE AGENCY.
- D. PROVIDE PENETRATION FIRESTOPPING THAT IS PRODUCED AND INSTALLED TO MAINTAIN ORIGINAL FIRE-RESISTANCE RATING OF CONSTRUCTION PENETRATED. PENETRATION FIRESTOPPING SYSTEMS SHALL BE COMPATIBLE WITH ONE ANOTHER. WITH THE SUBSTRATES FORMING OPENING, AND WITH PENETRATING ITEMS IF ANY.
- COORDINATE SIZING OF SLEEVES, OPENINGS CORE-DRILLED HOLES, OR CUT OPENINGS TO ACCOMMODATE PENETRATION FIRESTOPPING.
- INSTALL PENETRATION FIRESTOPPING TO COMPLY WITH MANUFACTURER'S WRITTEN INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS AND PUBLISHED DRAWINGS FOR PRODUCTS AND APPLICATIONS INDICATED.

#### 3.2 DUCT INSTALLATION

- A.INSTALL DUCTS ACCORDING TO SMACNA
- STANDARDS. B. PROTECT DUCT INTERIORS FROM MOISTURE, CONSTRUCTION DEBRIS, AND OTHER FOREIGN MATERIALS.
- C.FABRICATE, ERECT, AND INSTALL DUCTWORK FOR HEATING, VENTILATING, AND AIR CONDITIONING PER SMACNA STANDARDS AND THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION.
- D.MAKE JOINTS AIR TIGHT ON ALL DUCTWORK. SEAL EXHAUST DUCTWORK WITH EXTERIOR SEAL AS REQUIRED TO ASSURE POSITIVE SEAL. COMPLY WITH SMACNA DUCT CLASS A.
- E. INSTALL FACTORY FABRICATED FITTINGS FOR CHANGES IN DIRECTION, SIZE, AND SHAPE AND

#### 3.3 HANGERS AND SUPPORT INSTALLATION

A.COMPLY WITH SMACNA STANDARDS.

FOR BRANCH CONNECTIONS.

- B. INSTALL HANGERS AND SUPPORTS WITHIN 24" OF EACH ELBOW AND WITH 48" OF EACH BRANCH INTERSECTION.
- C.DO NOT USE FASTENERS THAT PENETRATE ROOF DECK.

#### 3.4 MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT A.INSTALL PER MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS.

#### 3.5 CONTROLS

- A. COORDINATE LOCATION OF THERMOSTATS, HUMIDISTATS, AND OTHER EXPOSED CONTROL SENSORS WITH PLANS AND ROOM DETAILS BEFORE INSTALLATION.
- SOFTWARE TO ACHIEVE SEQUENCE OF OPERATIONS. C.LOW VOLTAGE CONTROL WIRING.

B. CONNECT AND CONFIGURE EQUIPMENT AND

COMPLY WITH NECA 1.

#### MECHANICAL SPECS. (CONT):

- 2. COMPLY WITH TIA/EIA-568-B.1
- 3. BUNDLE AND HARNESS MULTICONDUCTOR INSTRUMENT CABLE IN PLACE OF SINGLE CABLES WHERE SEVERAL CABLES FOLLOW A COMMON PATH.
- 4. NUMBER-CODE OR COLOR-CODE CONDUCTORS FOR FUTURE IDENTIFICATION AND SERVICE OF CONTROL SYSTEM, EXCEPT LOCAL INDIVIDUAL ROOM CONTROL CABLES.
- 5. CONCEAL CABLE, EXCEPT IN MECHANICAL ROOMS AND AREAS WHERE OTHER CONDUIT AND PIPING ARE EXPOSED.
- 6. INSTALL PLENUM-RATED CABLE IN ENVIRONMENTAL AIR SPACES INCLUDING PLENUM CEILINGS.
- 7. WIRING WITHIN ENCLOSURES
  - a. BUNDLE, LACE, AND TRAIN CONDUCTORS TO TERMINAL POINTS WITH NO EXCESS.
  - b. INSTALL CONDUCTORS PARALLEL, WITH OR AT RIGHT ANGLES TO SIDES AND BACK OF ENCLOSURE.
- D. AFTER ELECTRICAL CIRCUITRY HAS BEEN ENERGIZED, START UNITS TO CONFIRM PROPER UNIT OPERATION. REMOVE AND REPLACE MALFUNCTIONING UNITS AND RETEST.
- E. TEST EACH SYSTEM FOR COMPLIANCE WITH SEQUENCE OF OPERATION.
- F. OCCUPANCY ADJUSTMENTS, WHEN REQUESTED WITHIN 12 MONTHS OF DATE OF SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION, PROVIDE ON-SITE ASSISTANCE IN ADJUSTING SYSTEM TO SUIT ACTUAL OCCUPIED CONDITIONS, PROVIDE UP TO THREE VISITS TO PROJECT DURING OTHER THAN NORMAL OCCUPANCY HOURS FOR THIS PURPOSE.
- 3.6 EQUIPMENT LABEL INSTALLATION
- A.INSTALL OR PERMANENTLY FASTEN LABELS ON EACH MAJOR ITEM OF MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT.
- B. LABEL ACCESS DOORS TO INDICATE THE PURPOSE OF ACCESS DOOR.
- C.LOCATE EQUIPMENT LABELS WHERE ACCESSIBLE AND VISIBLE
- D. WHERE EQUIPMENT, SUCH AS A VAV BOX, IS CONCEALED BY ACCESSIBLE DROP OR LAY-IN CEILINGS OR OTHER ACCESSIBLE BARRIER. ATTACH LABEL TO CEILING GRID OR A VISIBLE LOCATION TO IDENTIFY LOCATION OF HIDDEN EQUIPMENT.
- 3.7 TESTING, ADJUSTING, AND BALANCING
- A. PERFORM TESTING AND BALANCING PROCEDURES ON EACH SYSTEM ACCORDING TO THIS SECTION AND THE PROCEDURES CONTAINED IN ONE OF THE FOLLOWING:
- 1. AABC'S "NATIONAL STANDARDS FOR TOTAL SYSTEM BALANCE"
- 2. NEBB'S "PROCEDURAL STANDARDS FOR TESTING, ADJUSTING, AND BALANCING OF ENVIRONMENTAL SYSTEMS."
- B. COMPLY WITH REQUIREMENTS IN ASHRAE 62.1 SECTION 7.2.2 - "AIR BALANCING."

C. AIRFLOW VALUES ARE TO BE ADJUSTED TO PLUS

- OR MINUS 5% OF DESIGN FLOW. D. SET DAMPERS TO FAIL SAFE POSITION BEFORE TESTING, ADJUSTING, AND BALANCING.
- E. MARK EQUIPMENT AND BALANCING DEVICES, INCLUDING DAMPER-CONTROL POSITIONS, VALVE POSITION INDICATORS, FAN-SPEED-CONTROL LEVERS, AND SIMILAR CONTROLS AND DEVICES, WITH PAINT OR OTHER SUITABLE, PERMANENT IDENTIFICATION MATERIAL TO SHOW FINAL SETTINGS.
- F. ADJUST FANS TO DELIVER DESIGN AIRFLOW WITHIN THE DESIGN FAN SPEED LISTED BY FAN MANUFACTURER.
- G. AFTER TESTING AND BALANCING IS COMPLETE. OPERATE EACH SYSTEM AND RANDOMLY CHECK MEASUREMENTS TO VERIFY THAT THE SYSTEMS ARE OPERATING IN ACCORDING TO THE FINAL TEST AND BALANCE READINGS.
- 3.8 OPERATION PRIOR TO ACCEPTANCE
- A. CONTRACTOR MAY OPERATE ANY EQUIPMENT PROVIDED THAT THE OPERATION IS SUPERVISED AND THE CONTRACTOR RETAINS FULL RESPONSIBILITY FOR PROPERLY MAINTAINING EQUIPMENT AND THE FULL MANUFACTURER'S WARRANTY REMAINS UNAFFECTED FROM THE TIME OF OWNER'S POSSESSION.

#### **GENERAL NOTES:**

- A. PROVIDE ALL MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT AND PERFORM ALL LABOR REQUIRED TO INSTALL COMPLETE AND OPERABLE MECHANICAL SYSTEMS AS INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS, AS SPECIFIED AND AS REQUIRED BY CODE.
- CONTRACT DOCUMENT DRAWINGS FOR MECHANICAL WORK (HVAC, PLUMBING, AND FIRE PROTECTION) ARE DIAGRAMMATIC AND ARE INTENDED TO CONVEY SCOPE AND GENERAL ARRANGEMENT ONLY.
- INSTALL ALL MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT AND APPURTENANCES IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURERS' RECOMMENDATIONS, CONTRACT DOCUMENTS, AND APPLICABLE CODES AND REGULATIONS.

#### **GENERAL NOTES (CONT):**

- D. PROVIDE VIBRATION ISOLATION FOR ALL MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT TO PREVENT TRANSMISSION OF VIBRATION TO BUILDING STRUCTURE.
- E. PROVIDE VIBRATION ISOLATORS FOR ALL PIPING SUPPORTS CONNECTED TO AND WITHIN 50 FEET OF ISOLATED EQUIPMENT (EXCEPT AT BASE ELBOW SUPPORTS AND ANCHOR POINTS) THROUGHOUT MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT ROOMS DO THE SAME FOR SUPPORTS OF STEAM MAINS WITHIN 50 FEET OF BOILER OR PRESSURE REDUCING VALVES.
- PROVIDE VIBRATION ISOLATORS FOR ALL PIPING SUPPORTS OF STEAM MAINS WITHIN 50 FEET OF BOILERS AND PRESSURE REDUCING VALVES.
- G. THE LOCATION OF EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES IS SHOWN IN AN APPROXIMATE WAY ONLY. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DETERMINE THE EXACT LOCATION OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES BEFORE COMMENCING WORK. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PAY FOR AND REPAIR ALL DAMAGES CAUSED BY FAILURE TO EXACTLY LOCATE AND PRESERVE ANY AND ALL UNDERGROUND UTILITIES UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED.
- H. COORDINATE CONSTRUCTION OF ALL MECHANICAL WORK WITH ARCHITECTURAL STRUCTURAL, CIVIL, ELECTRICAL WORK, ETC. SHOWN ON OTHER CONTRACT DOCUMENT DRAWINGS.
- MAINTAIN A MINIMUM OF 6'-8" CLEARANCE TO UNDERSIDE OF PIPES, DUCTS, CONDUITS, SUSPENDED EQUIPMENT, ETC., THROUGHOUT ACCESS ROUTES IN MECHANICAL ROOMS.
- ALL TESTS SHALL BE COMPLETED BEFORE ANY MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT OR PIPING INSULATION IS APPLIED.
- K. LOCATE ALL TEMPERATURE, PRESSURE, AND FLOW MEASURING DEVICES IN ACCESSIBLE LOCATIONS WITH STRAIGHT SECTION OF PIPE OR DUCT UP- AND DOWNSTREAM AS RECOMMENDED BY THE MANUFACTURER FOR GOOD ACCURACY.
- TESTING, ADJUSTING, AND BALANCING AGENCY SHALL BE A MEMBER OF THE ASSOCIATED AIR BALANCE COUNCIL (AABC) OR THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL BALANCING BUREAU (NEBB). TESTING, ADJUSTING, AND BALANCING SHALL BE PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE AABC STANDARDS.
- M. WHERE TWO OR MORE ITEMS OF THE SAME TYPE OF EQUIPMENT ARE REQUIRED, THE PRODUCT OF ONE MANUFACTURER SHALL BE USED.
- N. REINFORCEMENT, DETAILING, AND PLACEMENT OF CONCRETE SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM 315 AND ACI 318. CONCRETE SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM C94. CONCRETE WORK SHALL CONFORM TO ACI 318. PART ENTITLED "CONSTRUCTION REQUIREMENTS." COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH IN 28 DAYS SHALL BE 3,000 PSI. TOTAL AIR CONTENT OF EXTERIOR CONCRETE SHALL BE BETWEEN 5 AND 7 PERCENT BY VOLUME. SLUMP SHALL BE BETWEEN 3 AND 4 INCHES. CONCRETE SHALL BE CURED FOR 7 DAYS AFTER PLACEMENT.
- O. COORDINATE ALL EQUIPMENT CONNECTIONS WITH MANUFACTURERS' CERTIFIED DRAWINGS. COORDINATE AND PROVIDE ALL DUCT AND PIPING TRANSITIONS REQUIRED FOR FINAL EQUIPMENT CONNECTIONS TO FURNISHED EQUIPMENT. FIELD VERIFY AND COORDINATE ALL DUCT AND PIPING DIMENSIONS BEFORE FABRICATION.
- P. ALL CONTROL WIRE AND CONDUIT SHALL COMPLY WITH THE NATIONAL ELECTRIC CODE AND DIVISION 16 OF THE SPECIFICATION.
- Q. CONCRETE HOUSEKEEPING PADS TO SUIT MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT SHALL BE SIZED AND LOCATED BY THE MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR. MINIMUM CONCRETE PAD THICKNESS SHALL BE 6 INCHES. PAD SHALL EXTEND BEYOND THE EQUIPMENT A MINIMUM OF 6 INCHES ON EACH SIDE. CONCRETE HOUSEKEEPING PADS SHALL BE PROVIDED BY THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR. IT SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR TO COORDINATE SIZE AND LOCATION OF CONCRETE HOUSEKEEPING PADS WITH GENERAL CONTRACTOR.
- R. ALL MECHANICAL ROOM DOORS SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF 4'-0" WIDE.
- S. WHERE BEAMS ARE INDICATED TO BE PENETRATED WITH DUCTWORK OR PIPING, COORDINATE DUCTWORK AND PIPING LAYOUT WITH BEAM OPENING SIZE AND OPENING LOCATIONS. COORDINATION SHALL BE DONE PRIOR TO FABRICATION OF DUCTWORK, CUTTING OF PIPING, OR FABRICATION OF BEAMS.
- WHEN MECHANICAL WORK (HVAC, PLUMBING, SHEET METAL, FIRE PROTECTION, ETC.) IS SUBCONTRACTED, IT SHALL BE THE MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO COORDINATE SUBCONTRACTORS AND THE ASSOCIATED CONTRACTS. WHEN DISCREPANCIES ARISE PERTAINING TO WHICH CONTRACTOR PROVIDES A PARTICULAR ITEM OF THE MECHANICAL CONTRACT OR WHICH CONTRACTOR PROVIDES FINAL CONNECTIONS FOR A PARTICULAR ITEM OF THE MECHANICAL CONTRACT. IT SHALL BE BROUGHT TO THE ATTENTION OF THE MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR, WHOSE DECISION SHALL BE FINAL.

#### **GENERAL NOTES (CONT.):**

- U. THE LOCATIONS OF ALL ITEMS SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS OR CALLED FOR IN THE SPECIFICATIONS THAT ARE NOT DEFINITELY FIXED BY DIMENSIONS ARE APPROXIMATE ONLY. THE EXACT LOCATIONS NECESSARY TO SECURE THE BEST CONDITIONS AND RESULTS MUST BE DETERMINED BY THE PROJECT SITE CONDITIONS AND SHALL HAVE THE APPROVAL OF THE ENGINEER BEFORE BEING INSTALLED. DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS.
- ALL MISCELLANEOUS STEEL REQUIRED TO ENSURE PROPER INSTALLATION AND AS SHOWN IN DETAILS FOR PIPING, DUCTWORK, AND EQUIPMENT (UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED) SHALL BE FURNISHED AND INSTALLED BY THE MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR.
- W. PROVIDE ACCESS PANELS FOR INSTALLATION IN WALLS AND CEILINGS, WHERE REQUIRED, TO SERVICE DAMPERS, VALVES, SMOKE DETECTORS, AND OTHER CONCEALED MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT. ACCESS PANELS SHALL BE TURNED OVER TO GENERAL CONTRACTOR FOR INSTALLATION.
- ALL EQUIPMENT, PIPING, DUCTWORK, ETC., SHALL BE SUPPORTED AS DETAILED, SPECIFIED, AND REQUIRED TO PROVIDE A VIBRATION FREE INSTALLATION.
- ALL DUCTWORK, PIPING AND EQUIPMENT SUPPORTED FROM STRUCTURAL STEEL SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH GENERAL CONTRACTOR, ALL ATTACHMENTS TO STEEL BAR JOISTS, TRUSSES, OR JOIST GIRDERS SHALL BE AT PANEL POINTS. PROVIDE BEAM CLAMPS MEETING MSS STANDARDS. WELDING TO STRUCTURAL MEMBERS SHALL NOT BE PERMITTED. THE USE OF C-CLAMPS SHALL NOT BE PERMITTED.
- MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT, DUCTWORK, AND PIPING SHALL NOT BE SUPPORTED FROM METAL
- AA. ALL ROOF MOUNTED EQUIPMENT CURBS FOR EQUIPMENT PROVIDED BY THE MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL BE FURNISHED BY THE MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR AND INSTALLED BY THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR.
- AB. LOCATIONS AND SIZES OF ALL FLOOR, WALL, AND ROOF OPENINGS SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH ALL OTHER TRADES INVOLVED.
- AC. ALL OPENINGS IN FIRE WALLS DUE TO DUCTWORK, PIPING, CONDUIT, ETC., SHALL BE FIRE STOPPED WITH A PRODUCT SIMILAR TO 3M OR APPROVED EQUAL
- AD. ALL AIR CONDITIONING CONDENSATE DRAIN LINES FROM EACH AIR HANDLING UNIT AND ROOFTOP UNIT SHALL BE PIPED FULL SIZE OF THE UNIT DRAIN OUTLET, WITH "P" TRAP, AND PIPED TO NEAREST DRAIN. SEE DETAILS SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS OR THE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS FOR DEPTH OF AIR CONDITIONING CONDENSATE
- AE. REFER TO TYPICAL DETAILS FOR DUCTWORK, PIPING, AND EQUIPMENT INSTALLATION.
- AF. INSTALL WORK AS INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS VERIFY EXACT LOCATION AND ELEVATIONS AT THE SITE. DO NOT SCALE THE DRAWINGS. MAKE NECESSARY CHANGES IN ELEVATION, FITTINGS OR OFFSETS TO ACCOMMODATE OBSTACLES OR INTERFERENCES. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE TO BE FIELD VERIFIED BEFORE START OF WORK.
- AG. CONTRACTOR MUST REVIEW ALL CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS PRIOR TO BID. IF MODIFICATIONS TO THESE PLANS IS NECESSARY TO PROPERLY COORDINATE THE SYSTEM WITH OTHER TRADES IT WILL BE THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO OBTAIN APPROVAL FOR THE CHANGES FROM BOTH THE AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION AND THE OWNER'S DESIGNATED REVIEW CONSULTANT. THE CONTRACTOR MUST MAKE NOTE OF ANY FIELD OR COORDINATION CHANGES ON THE INSTALLATION DRAWINGS, AND PROVIDE A SET OF AS-BUILT DRAWINGS ONCE COMPLETE.
- AH. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY ALL MEASUREMENTS BEFORE ORDERING MATERIALS OR DOING ANY WORK. NO EXTRA COMPENSATION OR CHANGE ORDERS WILL BE ISSUED DUE TO DIFFERENCES BETWEEN THE ACTUAL MEASUREMENT AND THE DIMENSIONS ON THE DRAWINGS. CONTRACTOR SHALL LAY OUT ALL EQUIPMENT PRIOR TO FABRICATION OR INSTALLATION TO ASSURE PROPER FIT AND AVOIDANCE OF OBSTRUCTIONS, AND SHALL THOROUGHLY COORDINATE WORK WITH ALL TRADES AND DETERMINE EXACT ROUTE AND LOCATION OF EACH ELEMENT AND PIECE OF EQUIPMENT BEFORE FABRICATION AND INSTALLATION.
- AI. ALL DEFECTS IN EQUIPMENT OR MATERIALS, OR ERRORS IN THE DRAWINGS DISCOVERED DURING THE PERFORMANCE OF THE WORK SHALL BE REPORTED PROMPTLY TO THE ARCHITECT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE WORK PROCEED UNTIL DEFECTS AND/OR ERRORS HAVE BEEN RESOLVED.
- AJ. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL GIVE ALL NOTICES AND COMPLY WITH ALL LAWS, RULES, REGULATIONS AND ORDERS OF ANY PUBLIC AUTHORITY BEARING ON THE PERFORMANCE OF THE WORK, BOTH ON AND OFF SITE. IF ANY OF THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS ARE AT VARIANCE THEREWITH IN ANY RESPECT, CONTRACTOR SHALL PROMPTLY NOTIFY THE ARCHITECT IN WRITING.

#### GENERAL NOTES (CONT.):

- AK. THE CONTRACTOR IS TO PROTECT FURNISHINGS. EQUIPMENT. ETC.. AND PROPERLY STORE MATERIAL UNTIL COMPLETION OF THE PROJECT.
- AL. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR KEEPING THE GENERAL WORK AREA CLEAN AND FREE OF DIRT AND CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS, AND FOR CLEANING THE AREA AT THE END OF EACH DAY. ANY DAMAGE TO THE WALLS, CEILINGS, FLOOR, ETC., THAT OCCURS DURING THE WORK SHALL BE REPAIRED. IF THE SPECIFIC METHOD OF REPAIR IS IN QUESTION, THE CONTRACTOR WILL CONFER WITH THE ARCHITECT BEFORE COMMENCING THE REPAIR.
- AM. ALL MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT ARE TO BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS AND SPECIFICATIONS, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
- MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE ALTERNATE BID FOR DUCT CLEANING EXISTING TO REMAIN BRANCH AND MAIN DUCTWORK. MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY EXISTING CONDITION OF EXISTING TO REMAIN DUCTWORK AND COORDINATE WITH G.C. ENTRY POINTS FOR DUCT CLEANING PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF

#### MECHANICAL DRAWING LIST:

TITLE

M0.1 MECHANICAL NOTES & SPECIFICATIONS

M0.2 MECHANICAL LEGEND & SCHEDULES M0.3 MECHANICAL VENTILATION SCHEDULES

M1.0 MECHANICAL DETAILS M2.0 MECHANICAL PROPOSED PLAN

M3.0 MECHANICAL PROPOSED ROOF PLAN

MC0.1 KITCHEN EXHAUST, HOOD AND MAKEUP AIR UNIT DETAILS MC0.2 KITCHEN EXHAUST, HOOD AND MAKEUP AIR UNIT DETAILS

MC0.3 KITCHEN EXHAUST, HOOD AND MAKEUP AIR UNIT DETAILS MC0.4 KITCHEN EXHAUST, HOOD AND MAKEUP AIR UNIT DETAILS

MC0.5 KITCHEN EXHAUST, HOOD AND MAKEUP AIR UNIT DETAILS

MC0.6 KITCHEN EXHAUST, HOOD AND MAKEUP AIR UNIT DETAILS

MC0.7 KITCHEN EXHAUST, HOOD AND MAKEUP AIR UNIT DETAILS

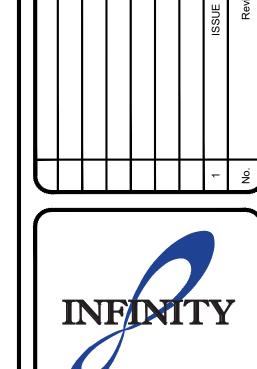
MC0.8 KITCHEN EXHAUST, HOOD AND MAKEUP AIR UNIT DETAILS MC0.9 KITCHEN EXHAUST, HOOD AND MAKEUP AIR UNIT DETAILS

MC0.10 KITCHEN EXHAUST, HOOD AND MAKEUP AIR UNIT DETAILS

MC0.11 KITCHEN EXHAUST, HOOD AND MAKEUP AIR UNIT DETAILS

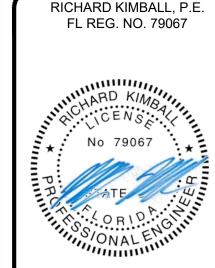
MC0.13 KITCHEN EXHAUST, HOOD AND MAKEUP AIR UNIT DETAILS

MC0.12 KITCHEN EXHAUST.HOOD AND MAKEUP AIR UNIT DETAILS



INFINITY ENGINEERING GROUP, LLC

1208 East Kennedy Boulevard Suite 230 Tampa, Florida 33602 [p]: 813.434.4770 [f]: 813.445.4211 www.iegroup.net FL Cert. of Auth. No. 27889



Date

0 S

170-101.00

Reviewed By

#### ROOFTOP AIR CONDITIONING UNITS SCHEDULE **FAN MOTOR COOLING CAPACITY HEATING CAPACITY ELECTRICAL** NOMINAL SIZE SUPPLY AIR MIN. OUTDOOR EXT SP (IN AREA SERVED **MODEL FAN TYPE** (TONS) FLOW (CFM) AIR FLOW (CFM) W.C.) **SENSIBLE TOTAL HEATING** COOLING LOAD COOLING LOAD MCA/ MOCP MEDIA CAPACITY STORE - WEST **CARRIER** 255 CENTRIFUGAL 1,100 0.5 56.9 R-410A NAT. GAS 48HCEB06B 2000 8.0 208 29/40

1,100

1,100

0.75

0.75

78.60

78.60

97.8

97.8

R-410A

R-410A

63.5

63.5

NAT. GAS

NAT. GAS

GPM

MBH

WB

EAT

EWT

LWT

SP

ESP

TSP

FLA

LRA

MCA

MOP

FPM

RPM

APD

WPD

PRV

PSIG

OA

EXH

RFA

CC

HC

PHC

RHC

CHWS

CHWR

CW

CR

HWS

HWR

MPS

 $\Delta T$ 

8.0

8.0

#### NOTES:

RTU-2

1. COOLING PERFORMANCES ARE RATED AT 105° F AMBIENT, 80° F ENTERING DRY BULB, 67° F ENTERING WET BULB.

48HCEB09B

48HCEB09B

2. ALTERNATE MANUFACTURERS: TRANE, DAIKIN, YORK.

KITCHEN-

**FOOD PREP** 

EAST

- 3. PROVIDE 4 SETS OF 16"X16"X2" MERV 8 FILTERS FOR RTU-1
- 4. PROVIDE 4 SETS EACH OF 20"X20"X2" MERV 8 FILTERS FOR RTU-2 AND RTU-3.

**CARRIER** 

**CARRIER** 

- 5. PROVIDE DUCT MOUNTED SMOKE DETECTOR AT THE RETURN SIDE OF THE ROOFTOP UNITS.
- $oldsymbol{ iny PROVIDE FACTORY COATED PHENOLIC SEACOAST PROTECTION FOR UNITS LOCATED WITHIN 20 MILES OF THE COASTLINE.$
- . PROVIDE 14" FACTORY INSULATED ROOF CURB PITCHED 1/4" PER FOOT ACCORDING TO ROOF SLOPE WITH HURRICANE TIE DOWNS AND ENGINEERED WIND LOAD CALCULATIONS

3400

285

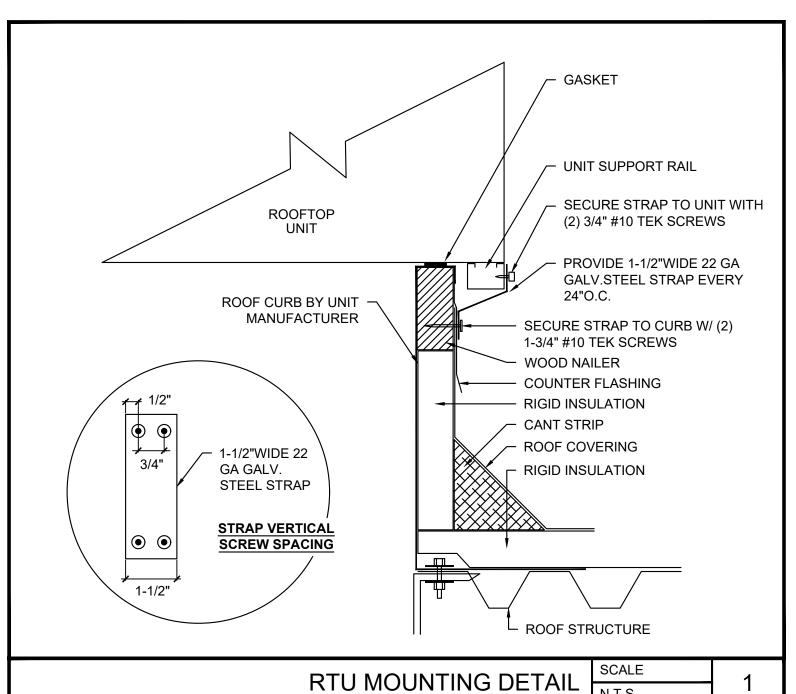
375

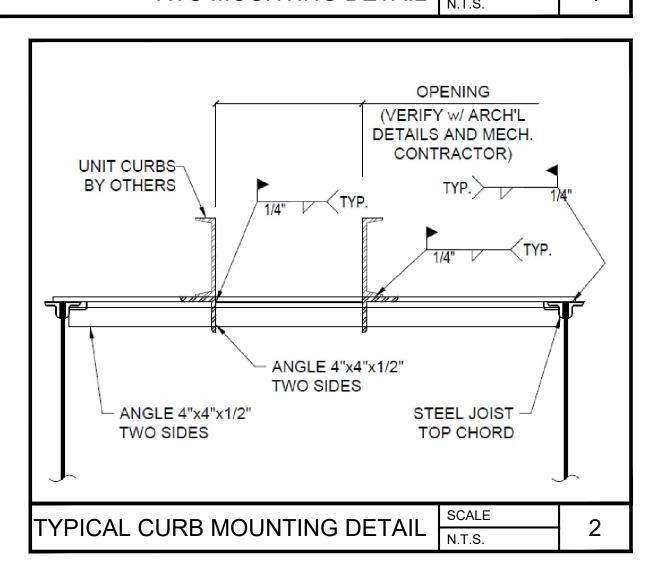
CENTRIFUGAL

CENTRIFUGAL

8.5

- 3. PROVIDE ALL RTUS WITH MANUFACTURER'S HAIL GUARDS.
- 9. PROVIDE ALL RTUS WITH CARRIER HUMIDIMIZER SYSTEM FOR HUMIDITY CONTROL.





DUCT SIZING GUIDE									
	SUPPLY DU	ICT (0.08SP)			RETURN DI	JCT (0.05SP)			
ROUND I	DUCT	SQUARE	DUCT	ROUND I	DUCT	SQUARE	DUCT		
CFM RANGE	SIZE (IN)	CFM RANGE	SIZE (IN)	CFM RANGE	SIZE (IN)	CFM RANGE	SIZE (IN)		
1 - 100	6	1 - 125	6 X 6	1 - 75	6	1 - 100	6 X 6		
101 - 210	8	126 - 260	8 X 8	76 - 160	8	101 - 200	8 X 8		
211 - 395	10	261 - 470	10 X 10	161 - 290	10	201 - 365	10 X 10		
396 - 625	12	471 - 760	12 X 12	291 - 470	12	366 - 595	12 X 12		
626 - 910	14	761 - 1,145	14 X 14	471 - 710	14	596 - 895	14 X 14		
911 - 1,300	16	1,146 - 1,635	16 X 16	711 - 1,010	16	896 - 1,275	16 X 16		
1,301 - 1,800	18	1,636 - 2,235	18 X 18	1,011 - 1,375	18	1,276 - 1,745	18 X 18		
1,801 - 2,325	20	2,236 - 2,955	20 X 20	1,376 - 1,815	20	1,746 - 2,310	20 X 20		

. FOR RECOMMENDED SQUARE SIZE DUCT AN APPROXIMATE EQUIVALENT RECTANGULAR CROSS SECTIONAL AREA IS ALSO CCEPTABLE FOR ALTERNATIVE RECTANGULAR DUCT DIMENSIONS. DO NOT EXCEED A 3:1 DIMENSION RATIO.

2. ROUND AND SQUARE DUCT DIMENSIONS HAVE BEEN SIZED BASED ON 0.08 INCHES OF FRICTION HEAD LOSS FOR SUPPLY DUCT AND 0.05 FOR RETURN DUCT.

		MINIMUM VENTI	LATION RATES		
AREAS	OCCUPANCY LOAD	PEOPLE OUTDOOR AIRFLOW RATE (CFM/PERSON)	AREA (SQFT)	AREA OUTDOOR AIRFLOW RATE (CFM/SQFT)	MINIMUM TOTAL OUTSIDE AIR FLOW (CFM)
SALES	30	7.5	3,150	0.12	603
PREP AREA	4	7.5	380	0.12	76
STORAGE	-	7.5	197	0.12	24
OFFICE	1	7.5	71	0.12	16
TOTAL AIRFLOW					719

	GRILLES, REGISTERS, AND DIFFUSERS SCHEDULE								
MARK	NECK	MAX CFM	DESCRIPTION						
S-1A	6" Ø	110							
S-1B	8" Ø	210							
S-1C	10" Ø	10" Ø 330	ALUMINUM HIGH PERFORMANCE THREE CONE DIFFUSER, MODULE SIZE 24X24, TITUS TMS-AA.						
S-1D	S-1D 12" Ø 480								
S-1E	14" Ø	650							
S-1F	6" Ø	110	S-1F FACE SIZE SHALL BE 12X12.						
R-1A	10" X 10"	800							
R-1B	22" X 22"	2,000	EGGCRATE RETURN AIR GRILLE - CORE OF 1/2"X1/2"X1" ALUMINUM GRID, R-1A-24X12, R-1B-24X24, R-1C-48X24, R-1D-10X10. PANEL SIZE; TITUS 50F. (PROVIDE SQUARE TO ROUND TRANSITION AS						
R-1C	22" X 46"	4,000	NEEDED)						
R-1D	10" X 10"	400							
E-1	10" X 10"	210	EGGCRATE RETURN AIR GRILLE - CORE OF 1/2"X1/2"X1" ALUMINUM GRID, E-1 10X10 PANEL SIZE; TITUS 50F (PROVIDE SQUARE TO ROUND TRANSITION AS NEEDED)						
DG-1	OG-1 SIZE AS SHOWN ON DRAWINGS		ALUMINUM DOOR RETURN GRILLE WITH SIGHT-PROOF BLADES PARALLEL TO LONG DIMENSION; TITUS CT-700 (ALTERNATIVE DIMENSIONS ACCEPTABLE WITH EQUIVALENT CORE AREA)						

#### . FURNISH WITH STANDARD WHITE BAKED ENAMEL FINISH (#26 WHITE), UNO.

P. FURNISH "RAPID-MOUNT" FRAMES FOR S-1 & R-1 DEVICES LOCATED IN DRYWALL CEILINGS. COORDINATE MOUNTING GRAME

- WITH CEILING/WALL TYPE
- 3. ITEMS GRAYED OUT ARE NOT USED IN THIS PROJECTS'S SCOPE OF WORK (PART OF CLIENT STANDARDS). I. SIZE FOR MAXIMUM NOISE CRITERION <30 FOR DIFFUSERS, REGISTERS, AND GRILLES.
- 5. PROVIDE DIRECTIONAL BLOW CLIPS WHERE REQUIRED OR DIRECTIONAL NECK BAFFLES WHERE INDICATED FOR BLOCKED
- S. PROVIDE REMOTE CABLE OPERATED VOLUME DAMPERS LOCATED IN INACCESSIBLE CEILING/WALL CONSTRUCTION.
- '. PROVIDE 120/240 VAC TRANSFORMER POWER MODULE, CONTROLLER/THERMOSTAT AND PRESSURE RELIEF RING FOR ALL VAV DIFFUSERS.

BASIS OF DESIGN PRODUCTS ARE INDICATED FOR REFERENCE ONLY. COMPARABLE PRODUCTS WILL BE ACCEPTED PROVIDED COMPLIANCE WITH TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION REQUIREMENTS.

#### **HVAC ABBREVIATIONS:**

EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (IN. W.G.)

MAXIMUM OVERCURRENT PROTECTION

TOTAL STATIC PRESSURE (IN. W.G.)

FULL LOAD AMPS

FEET PER MINUTE

RELIEF VALVE (PSIG)

SUPPLY AIR

**RETURN AIR** 

**OUTSIDE AIR** 

**EXHAUST AIR** 

**COOLING COIL** 

**HEATING COIL** 

PREHEAT COIL

REHEAT COIL

RELIEF AIR

LOCKED ROTOR AMPS

MINIMUM CIRCUIT AMPS

REVOLUTIONS PER MINUTE

POUNDS PER SQUARE INCH

DELTA T, TEMP. DIFFERENCE, °F

CHILLED WATER SUPPLY

CHILLED WATER RETURN

CONDENSER SUPPLY

CONDENSER RETURN

HEATING WATER SUPPLY

HEATING WATER RETURN LOW PRESSURE STEAM, PSIG

LOW PRESSURE CONDENSATE

MEDIUM PRESSURE STEAM, PSIG HIGH PRESSURE STEAM, PSIG

AIR PRESSURE DROP (IN. W.G.)

WATER PRESSURE DROP (FT. H2O)

PRESSURE REDUCING VALVE (PSIG)

208

208

MINIMUM DUCT **INSULATION R-VALUES:** SUPPLY RETURN LOCATION (1) AIR FLOW RATE (CUBIC FEET PER MINUTE) DUCT DUCT WATER FLOW RATE (GALLONS PER MIN.) EXTERIOR OF BUILDING R-6 R-4.2 1,000 BTU/H HORSEPOWER R-6 R-4.2 VENTILATED ATTIC DRY BULB TEMPERATURE (°F) UNVENTED ATTIC ABOVE INSULATED R-6 R-4.2 WET BULB TEMPERATURE (°F) CEILING RELATIVE HUMIDITY (%) UNVENTED ATTIC WITH ROOF NON R-4.2 INSULATION ENTERING AIR TEMPERATURE (°F) LEAVING AIR TEMPERATURE (°F) UNCONDITIONED SPACES (2) R-4.2 R-4.2 ENTERING WATER TEMPERATURE (°F) INDIRECTLY CONDITIONED SPACES (3) NONE NONE LEAVING WATER TEMPERATURE (°F) CONDITIONED SPACES NONE NONE STATIC PRESSURE (IN. W.G.)

60

60

39/50

39/50

EXPOSED ROOFS ABOVE

. INCLUDES CRAWL SPACES, BOTH VENTILATED AND NONVENTILATED.

SEER

15.3

14.8

14.8

12.45

12.2

12.2

WEIGHT (LBS)

610

925

925

R-4.2 NONE

**EQUIPMENT ROOF CURB INFORMATION:** 

**MECHANICAL DESIGN:** 

IBC 1510.10 MECHANICAL UNITS - ROOF MOUNTED MECHANICAL UNITS SHALL BE MOUNTED ON CURBS RAISED A MINIMUM OF 8 INCHES ABOVE THE ROOF SURFACE, OR WHERE ROOFING MATERIALS EXTEND BENEATH THE UNIT, ON RAISED EQUIPMENT SUPPORTS PROVIDING A MINIMUM CLEARANCE HEIGHT IN ACCORDANCE WITH TABLE 1510 10

MOUNTED MECHANICAL UNITS						
WIDTH OF MECHANICAL UNIT (INCHES)	MINIMUM CLEARANCE ABOVE SURFACES (INCHES)					
< 24	14					
25 < 36	18					
37 < 48	24					
49 < 60	30					
> 60	48					

#### **RTU WIND MITIGATION INFORMATION:**

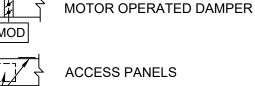
- STRUCTURAL DESIGN: • DESIGN FOR BASIC WIND SPEED = 155 MPH.
- RISK CLASSIFICATION CATEGORY: II
- MEAN ROOF HEIGHT = 15 FT.

REFER TO STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS FOR DETAILED INFORMATION.

# EXPOSURE CATEGORIES: C

#### HVAC LEGEND DOUBLE LINE:

INTERIOR DUCT DIMENSIONS ₹ 12x6 ₹ (WIDTH X DEPTH) DUCT TURNED UP (RETURN) DUCT TURNED DOWN (SUPPLY) RISE IN DIRECTION OF AIRFLOW ∤R⊸I ч DROP IN DIRECTION OF AIRFLOW ┾lɒ<del>--</del>l マ **DUCT TURN WITH RADIUS ELBOW** SQUARE TURN WITH VANE ELBOW **FLEXIBLE CONNECTION DUCT WITH INTERNAL LINING** TEE-BOOT ENTRY BRANCH WITH MANUAL VOLUME CONTROL DAMPER TEE-ROUND ENTRY BRANCH WITH MANUAL VOLUME CONTROL DAMPER



SA SUPPLY AIR | X OA OUTSIDE AIR





FIRE DAMPER IN VERTICAL DUCT 2. INCLUDES RETURN AIR PLENUMS WITH OR WITHOUT

#### COMBINATION FIRE/SMOKE DAMPER FSD 📤 DIFFUSER WITH SECTORIZING BAFFLE (EXAMPLE: 3 WAY SUPPLY DIFFUSER)

HVAC DIFFUSER TAG

HVAC SYMBOLS:

100 (CFM)

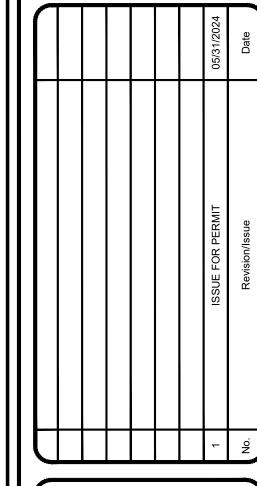
THERMOSTAT CONTROL TEMPERATURE SENSOR CO2 SENSOR **HUMIDITY SENSOR** SMOKE DETECTOR **AVERAGING TEMPERATURE SENSOR EQUIPMENT DESIGNATION** -√-(Ū)<del>--</del> 3/4" DOOR UNDERCUT OPEN VAULT DOOR WITH BARS

### HVAC/PIPING SYMBOLS:

→ PIPE ELBOW UP → PIPE ELBOW DOWN —— UNION (FLANGED CONNECTION/JOINT) ————→∃ END CAP —+Ů+— TOP CONNECTION BOTTOM CONNECTION → DIRECTION OF FLOW DIRECTION OF PITCH —— D —— CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPING 

-----RS------ REFRIGERANT SUCTION PIPING

CLEAN OUT PIPING





1208 East Kennedy Boulevard Suite 230 Tampa, Florida 33602 [p]: 813.434.4770 [f]: 813.445.4211 www.iegroup.net FL Cert. of Auth. No. 27889

RICHARD KIMBALL, P.E. FL REG. NO. 79067

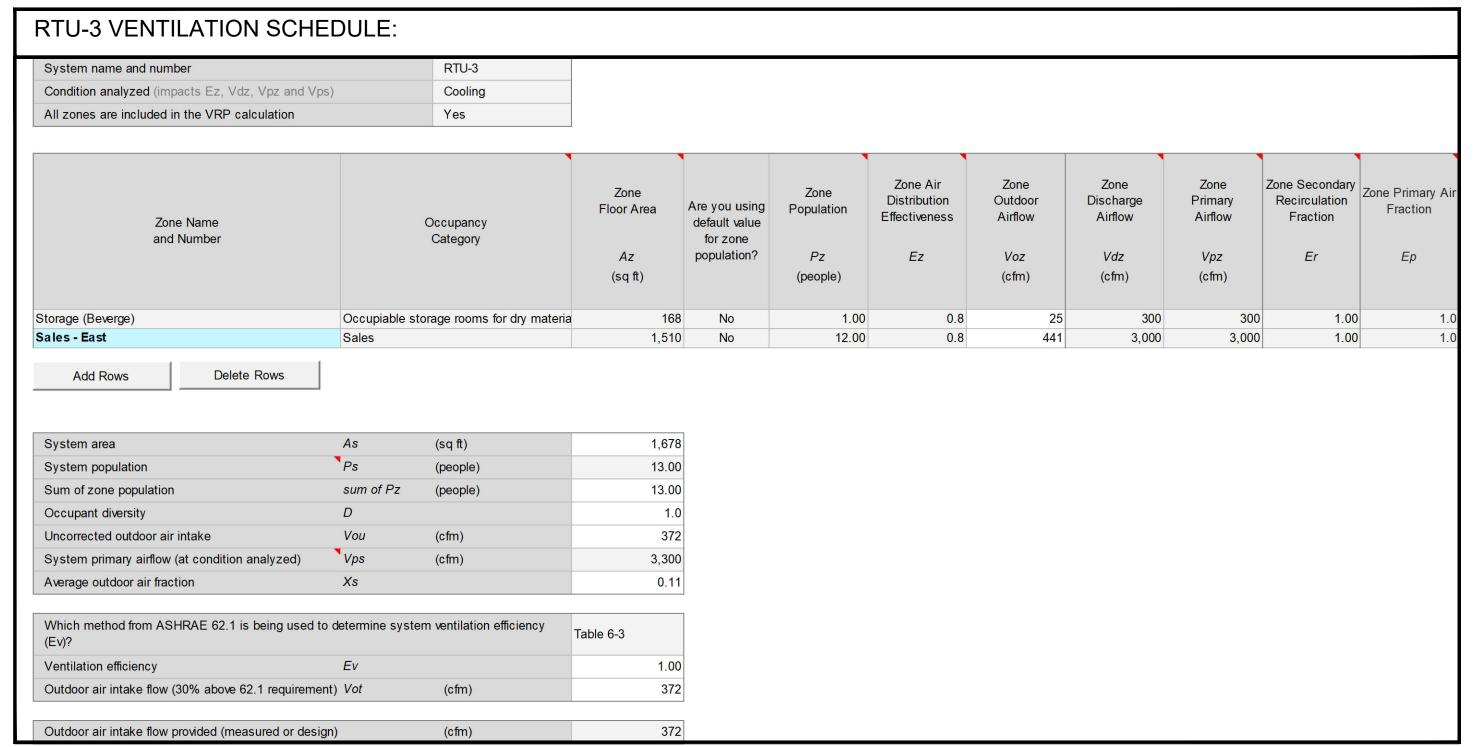


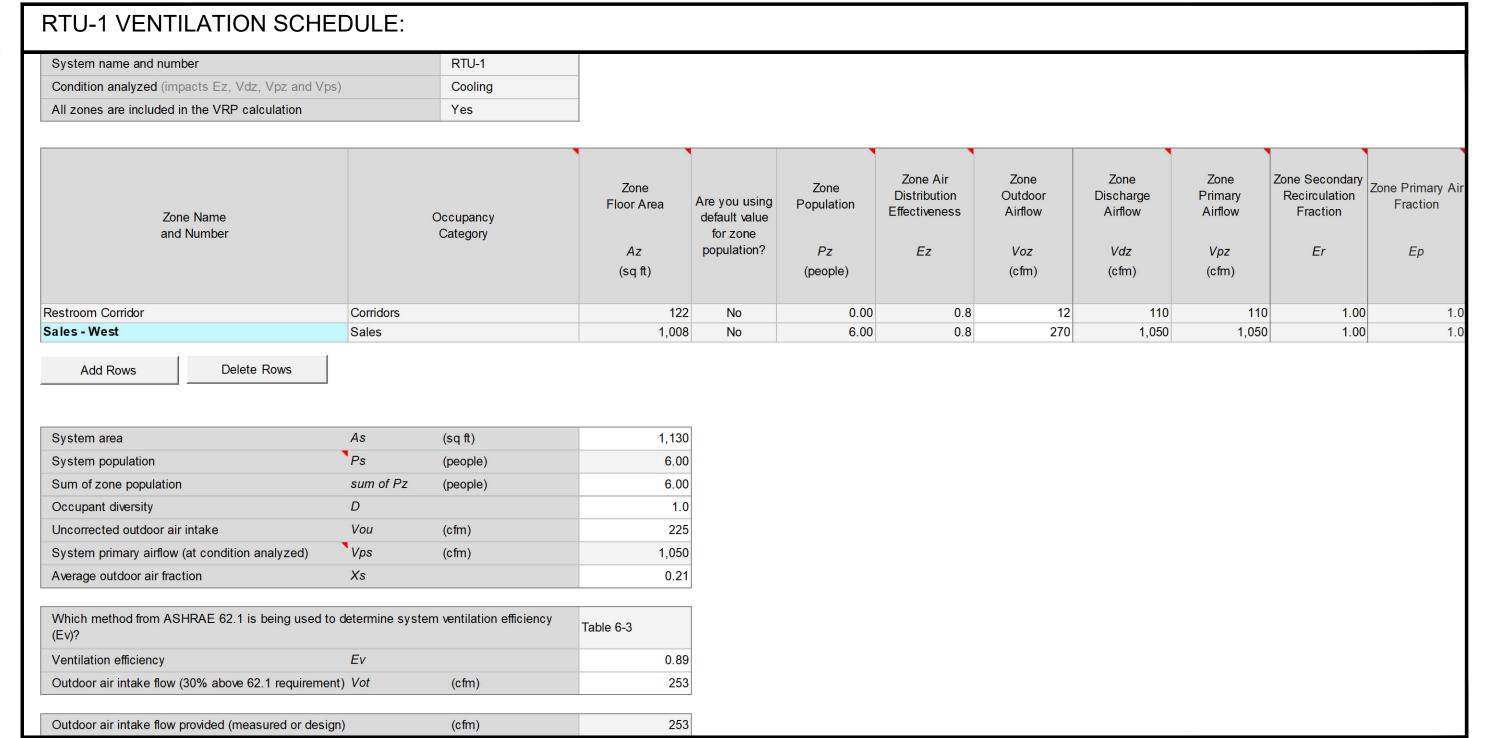
Date

RK

170-101.00 Drawn By Reviewed By

HANICAL LEG SCHEDULES

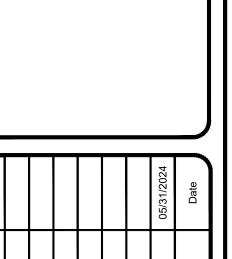


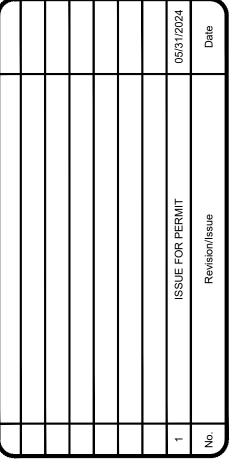


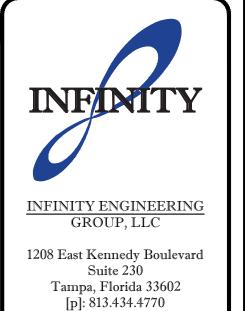
		(cfm)	253								
RTU-2 VENTILATION SCHE	DULE:										
System name and number		RTU-2									
Condition analyzed (impacts Ez, Vdz, Vpz and Vps	)	Cooling									
All zones are included in the VRP calculation Yes											
Zone Name and Number		Occupancy Category	Zone Floor Area	Are you using default value for zone	Zone Population	Zone Air Distribution Effectiveness	Zone Outdoor Airflow	Zone Discharge Airflow	Zone Primary Airflow	Zone Secondary Recirculation Fraction	Zone Primary A Fraction
			Az	population?	Pz	Ez	Voz	Vdz	Vpz	Er	Ер
			(sq ft)		(people)		(cfm)	(cfm)	(cfm)		
Corridor	Corridors		77	No	0.00	0.8	8	70	70	1.00	1.
Kitchen	Cafeteria / fast	food dining	243		2.00		95	750	750		
Deli Area	Kitchen (cookir	ng)	410	No	6.00		153	1,000	1,000		
Cashier	Sales		255		5.00		111	320	320		
Electrical	Telephone clos		173	No	1.00		0	700	700	1.00	1
	Occupiable storage rooms for dry materia										
Storage	-	orage rooms for dry materia	125		0.00		12	200	200		
Fro-Yo	Sales	orage rooms for dry materia	112	No	2.00	0.8	46	290	290	1.00	1.
Fro-Yo Office	-	orage rooms for dry materia		No		0.8				1.00	1.
Fro-Yo Office  Add Rows Delete Rows  System area	Sales Office space	(sq ft)	112 61 1,456	No No	2.00	0.8	46	290	290	1.00	1.
Fro-Yo Office  Add Rows Delete Rows  System area System population	Sales Office space  As Ps	(sq ft) (people)	1,456 3.00	No No	2.00	0.8	46	290	290	1.00	1
Fro-Yo Office  Add Rows Delete Rows  System area System population Sum of zone population	Sales Office space  As Ps sum of Pz	(sq ft)	1,456 3.00 17.00	No No	2.00	0.8	46	290	290	1.00	1
Fro-Yo Office  Add Rows Delete Rows  System area System population Sum of zone population Occupant diversity	Sales Office space  As Ps sum of Pz D	(sq ft) (people) (people)	1,456 3.00 17.00 0.2	No No	2.00	0.8	46	290	290	1.00	1
Fro-Yo Office  Add Rows Delete Rows  System area System population Sum of zone population Occupant diversity Uncorrected outdoor air intake	Sales Office space  As Ps sum of Pz D Vou	(sq ft) (people) (people) (cfm)	1,456 3.00 17.00 0.2 226	No No	2.00	0.8	46	290	290	1.00	1
Fro-Yo Office  Add Rows Delete Rows  System area System population Sum of zone population Occupant diversity Uncorrected outdoor air intake System primary airflow (at condition analyzed)	Sales Office space  As Ps sum of Pz D Vou Vps	(sq ft) (people) (people)	1,456 3.00 17.00 0.2 226 3,400	No No	2.00	0.8	46	290	290	1.00	1
Fro-Yo Office  Add Rows Delete Rows  System area System population Sum of zone population Occupant diversity Uncorrected outdoor air intake	Sales Office space  As Ps sum of Pz D Vou	(sq ft) (people) (people) (cfm)	1,456 3.00 17.00 0.2 226	No No	2.00	0.8	46	290	290	1.00	1
Fro-Yo Office  Add Rows Delete Rows  System area System population Sum of zone population Occupant diversity Uncorrected outdoor air intake System primary airflow (at condition analyzed)	Sales Office space  As Ps sum of Pz D Vou Vps Xs	(sq ft) (people) (people) (cfm) (cfm)	1,456 3.00 17.00 0.2 226 3,400	No No	2.00	0.8	46	290	290	1.00	1
Fro-Yo Office  Add Rows Delete Rows  System area System population Sum of zone population Occupant diversity Uncorrected outdoor air intake System primary airflow (at condition analyzed) Average outdoor air fraction  Which method from ASHRAE 62.1 is being used to	Sales Office space  As Ps sum of Pz D Vou Vps Xs	(sq ft) (people) (people) (cfm) (cfm)	1,456 3.00 17.00 0.2 226 3,400 0.07	No No	2.00	0.8	46	290	290	1.00	1
Fro-Yo Office  Add Rows Delete Rows  System area System population Sum of zone population Occupant diversity Uncorrected outdoor air intake System primary airflow (at condition analyzed) Average outdoor air fraction  Which method from ASHRAE 62.1 is being used to (Ev)?	Sales Office space  As Ps sum of Pz D Vou Vps Xs  determine system Ev	(sq ft) (people) (people) (cfm) (cfm)	1,456 3.00 17.00 0.2 226 3,400 0.07	No No	2.00	0.8	46	290	290	1.00	,

									COOLING		EL	PHYSICAL				
TAG	LOCATION	MANUFACTURER	INDOOR UNIT	INDOOR UNIT MOUNTING	SYSTEM	PAIRED CONDENSING	CONDENSING	REFRIGERA	CADACITY		CFM	OUTDOOR	MCA		INDOOR UNIT	OUTDOOR UNIT
			MODEL	TYPE	TYPE	UNIT	UNIT MODEL	NT TYPE	CAPACITY (MBH)	ΔΤ	ΔT (PER FAN)	UNIT VOLT / PH	INDOOR UNIT	OUTDOOR UNIT	WEIGHT LBS.	WEIGHT LBS.
1C	BEER CAVE (117)	LEER	CEC01180BS6 EMAD8699	CENTER MOUNT	AIR DEFROST	1B	CCH0030MCAC ZA0200	R-404A	13.0	10	1950	208 / 3 / 60	23	37.5	141	208
1G	FREEZER (112)	LEER	CEL0130BS6E EAD8748	LOW SILHOUETTE	AIR DEFROST	1F	CCH0045LCBC ZA0200	R-404A	21.0	10	2100	208 / 3 / 60	15	37	66	275
71A 71B 71C	COOLER (113)	LEER	CEL0125AS6A MAD8749	LOW SILHOUETTE	AIR DEFROST	70	CCH0055MCAC ZA0100	R-404A	48.0	10	1300	208 / 3 / 60	2.25	27.5	66	275
73	COOLER (105)	LEER	CEL0060AS6A MAD8701	LOW SILHOUETTE	AIR DEFROST	72	CCH0009MCAC ZA0100	R-404A	7.0	10	1460	208 / 3 / 60	2.25	15	62	234
68	FREEZER (104)	LEER	CEL0080BS6E EAD8750	LOW SILHOUETTE	AIR DEFROST	59	CCH0030LCBC ZA0200	R-404A	9.0	10	1460	208 / 3 / 60	10	28.8	49	216

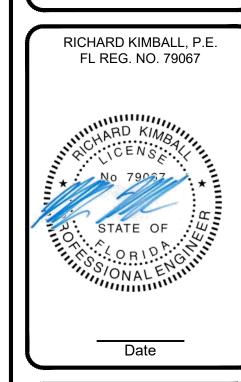
1. REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT SHALL BE SUPPLIED AND INSTALLED PER MANUFACTURER'S GUIDELINES AND INSTALLATION MANUAL. NO SUBSTITUTIONS OR ALTERNATE VENDORS SHALL BE PERMITTED WITHOUT APPROVAL FROM OWNER.







[f]: 813.445.4211 www.iegroup.net FL Cert. of Auth. No. 27889

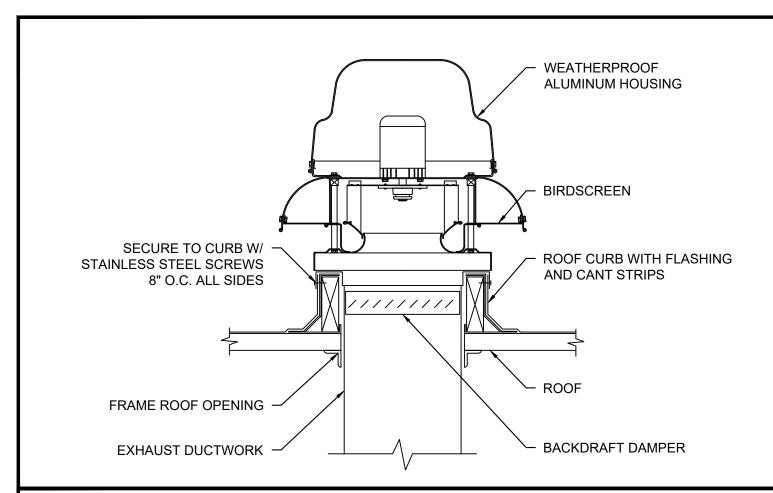


CEFCO #437 - BETHEL
HIGHWAY 90 AND OLD BETHEL ROAD
CRESTVIEW, FLORIDA
CRESTVIEW, FLORIDA
CRESTVIEW, FLORIDA
CRESTVIEW, FLORIDA
SCHEDULES

Project No.
170-101.00

Drawn By
IY

Reviewed By



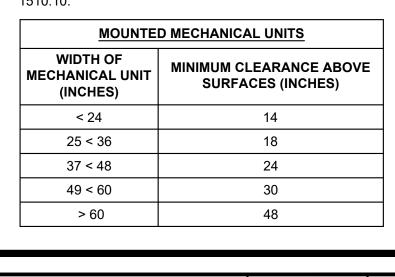
#### **EQUIPMENT ROOF CURB INFORMATION:**

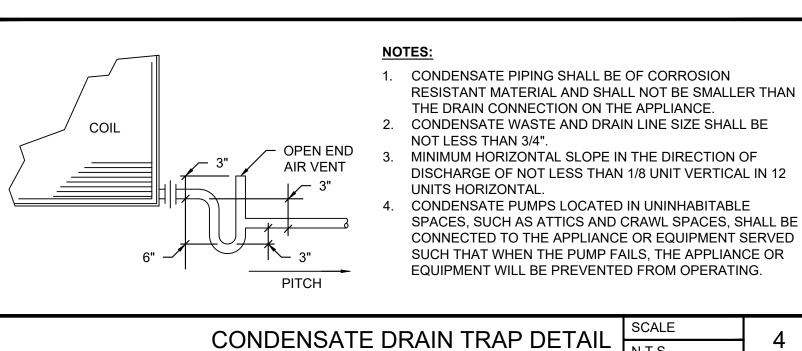
#### **MECHANICAL DESIGN:**

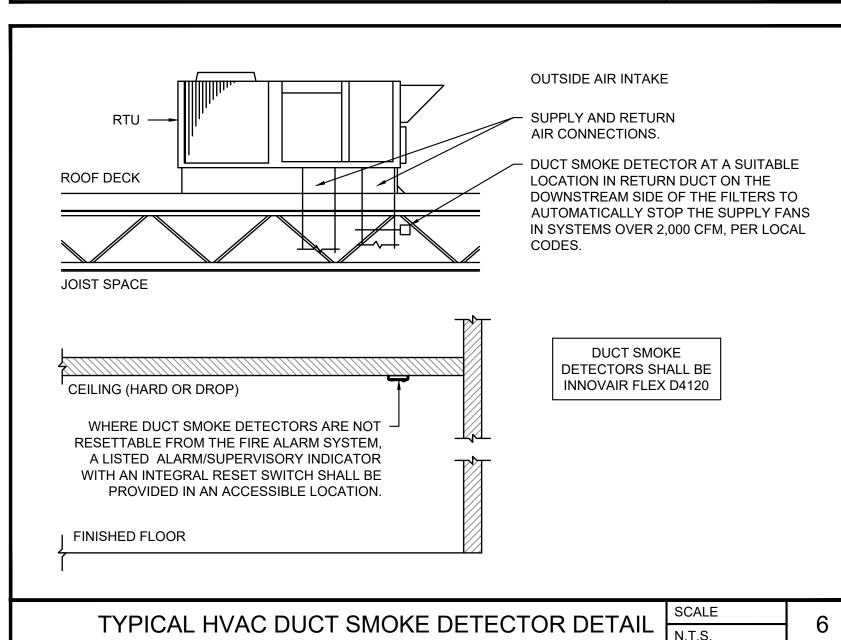
ROOF MOUNTED MECHANICAL UNITS SHALL BE MOUNTED ON CURBS RAISED A MINIMUM OF 8 INCHES ABOVE THE ROOF SURFACE, OR WHERE ROOFING MATERIALS EXTEND BENEATH THE UNIT, ON RAISED EQUIPMENT SUPPORTS PROVIDING A MINIMUM CLEARANCE HEIGHT IN ACCORDANCE WITH TABLE

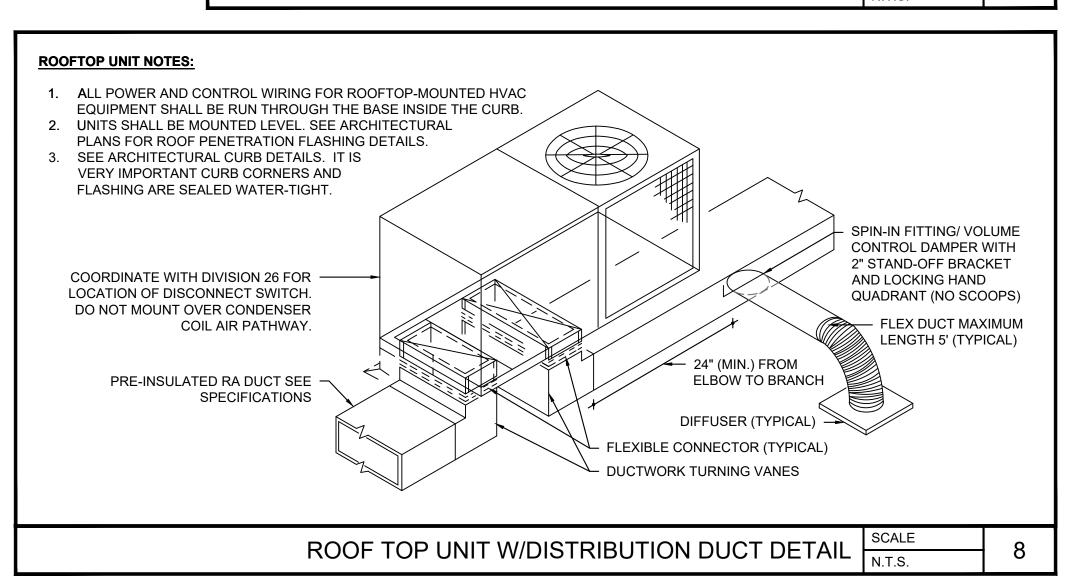
MOUNTED MECHANICAL UNITS						
WIDTH OF MECHANICAL UNIT (INCHES)	MINIMUM CLEARANCE ABOVE SURFACES (INCHES)					
< 24	14					
25 < 36	18					
37 < 48	24					
49 < 60	30					
> 60	48					

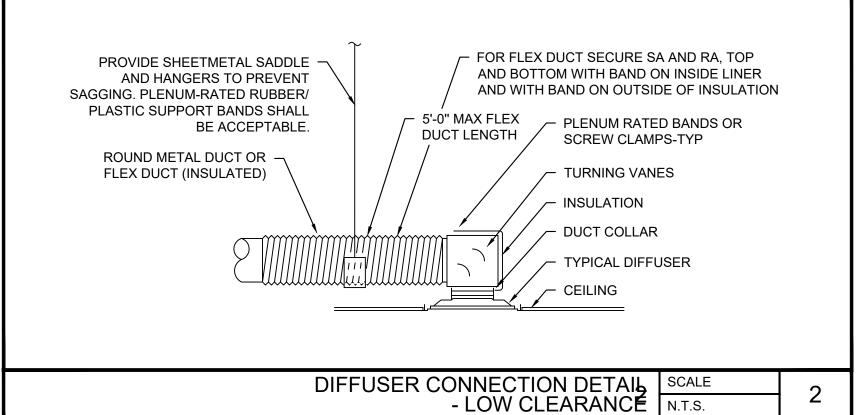
ROOF MOUNTED EXHAUST FAN DETAIL	SCALE	1
11001 1110011125 274171001 1741 5217 112	N.T.S.	

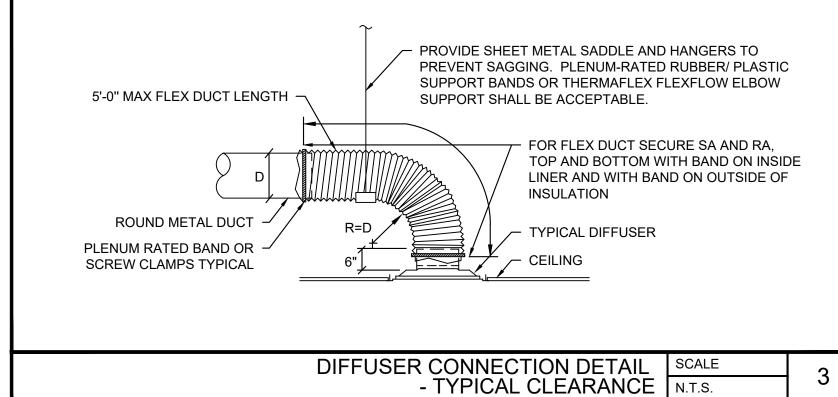


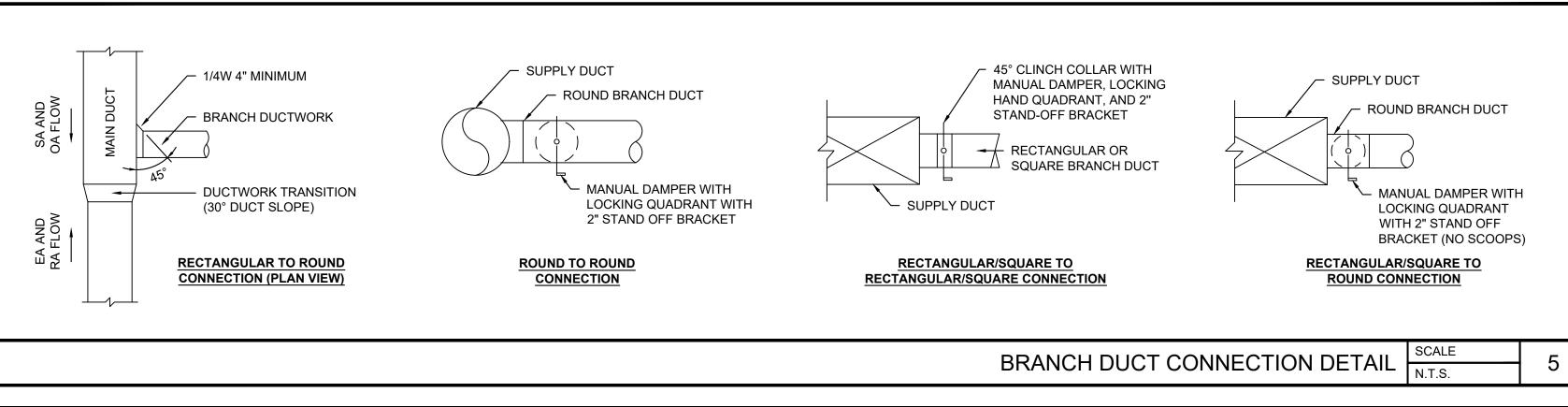


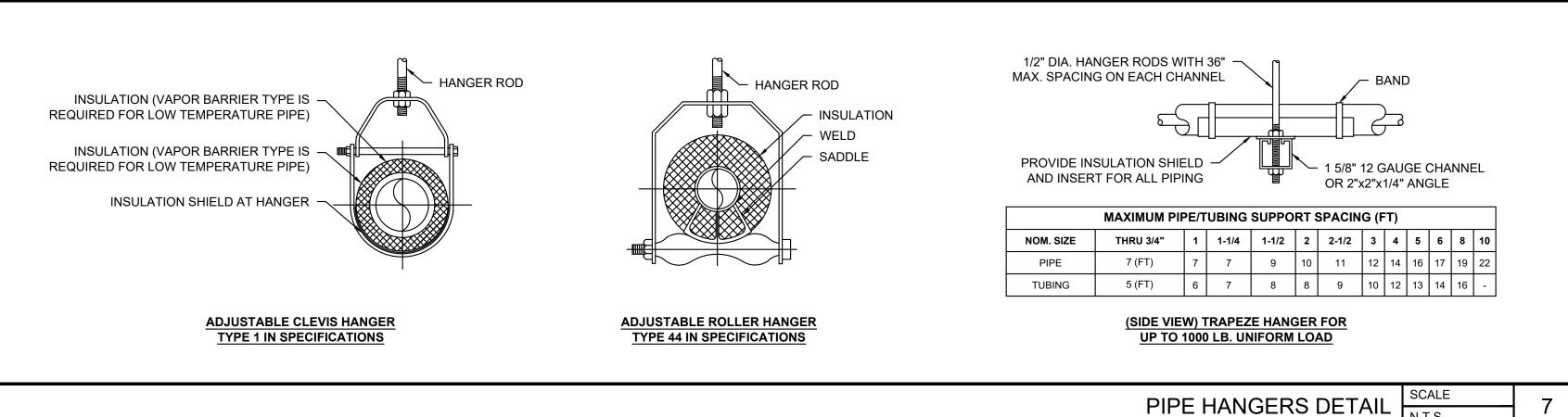


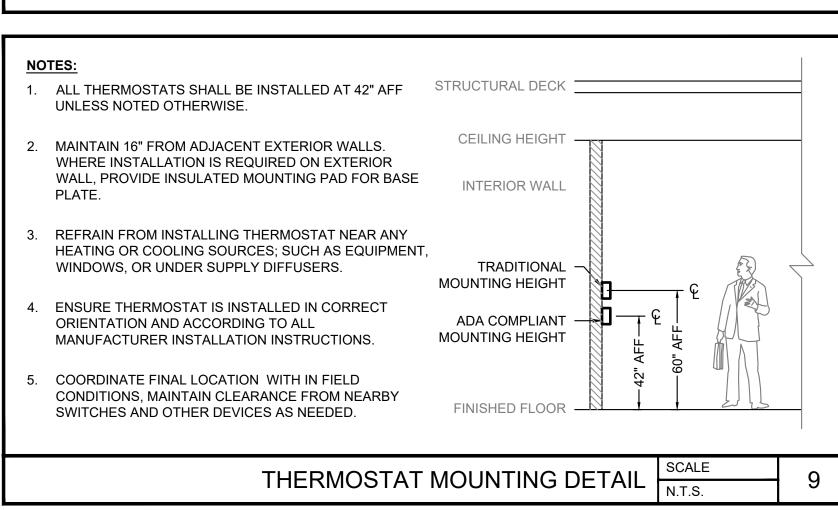


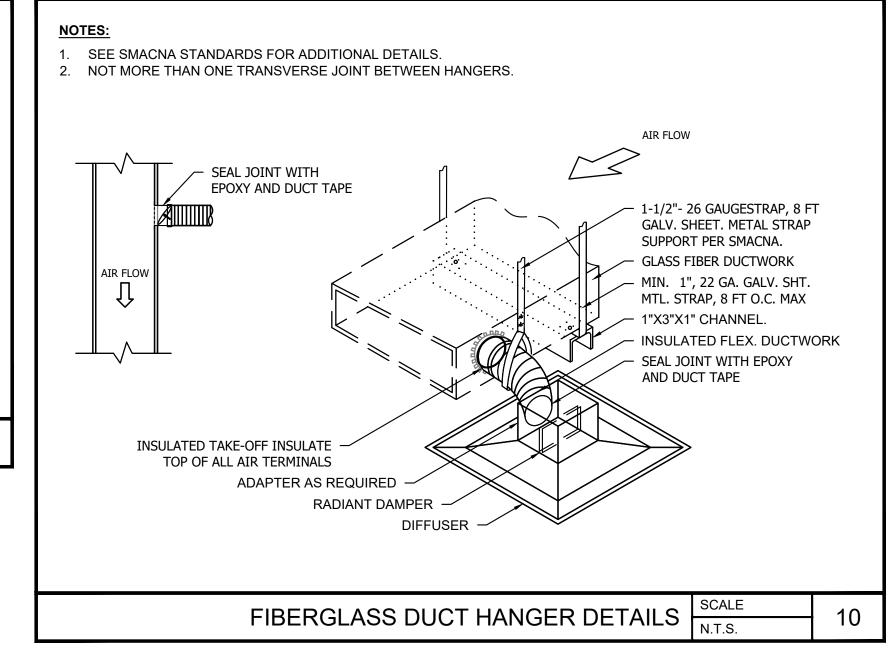




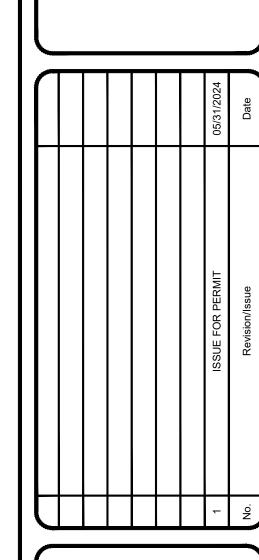








**DETAILS NOTE**: NOT ALL DETAILS ON THIS SHEET MAY APPLY TO THIS PROJECT. REFER TO PROJECT MECHANICAL PLANS FOR DETAILS APPLICABLE TO THIS PROJECT.





1208 East Kennedy Boulevard

Suite 230 Tampa, Florida 33602 [p]: 813.434.4770 [f]: 813.445.4211 www.iegroup.net FL Cert. of Auth. No. 27889

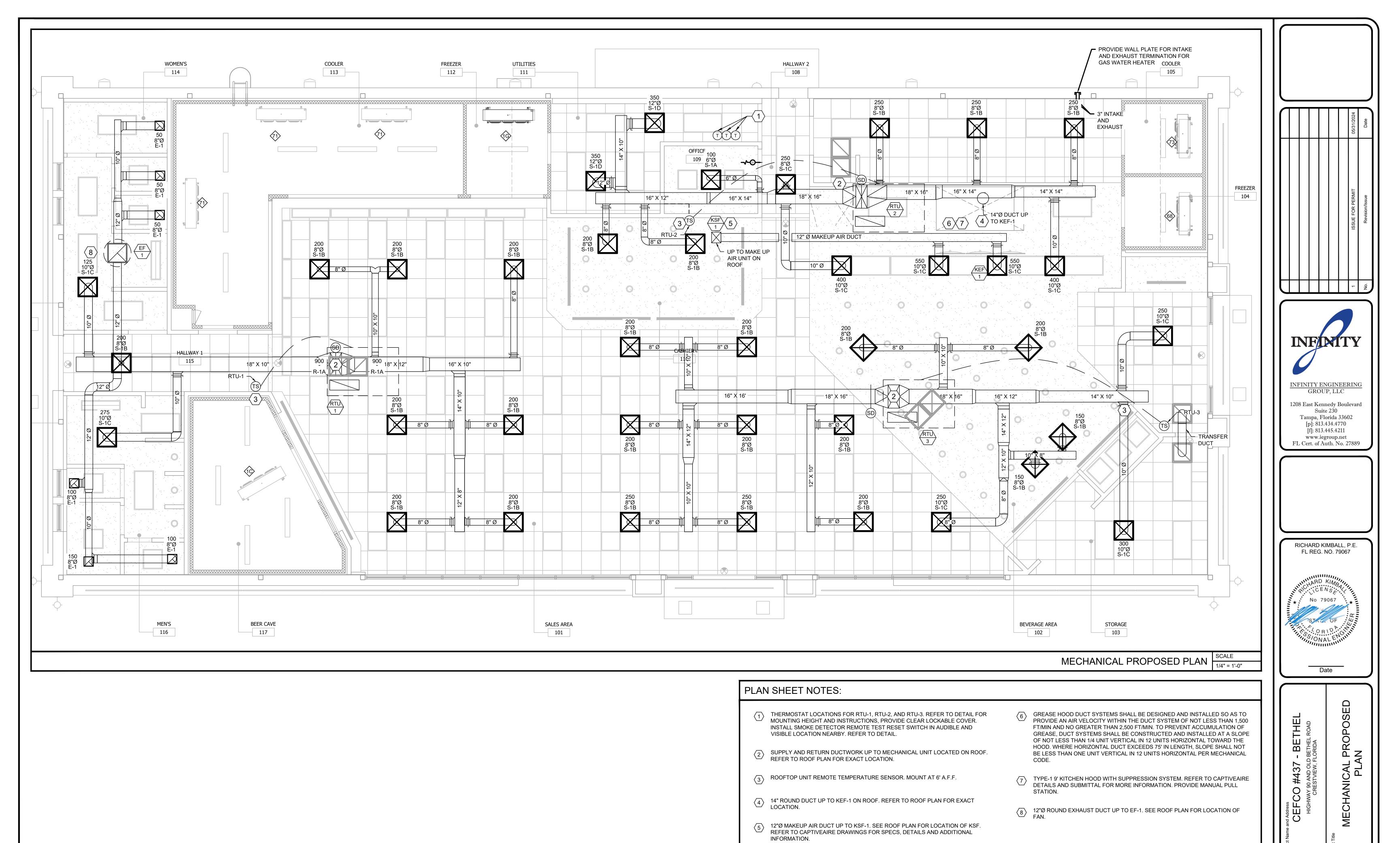
RICHARD KIMBALL, P.E. FL REG. NO. 79067



Date

CEF

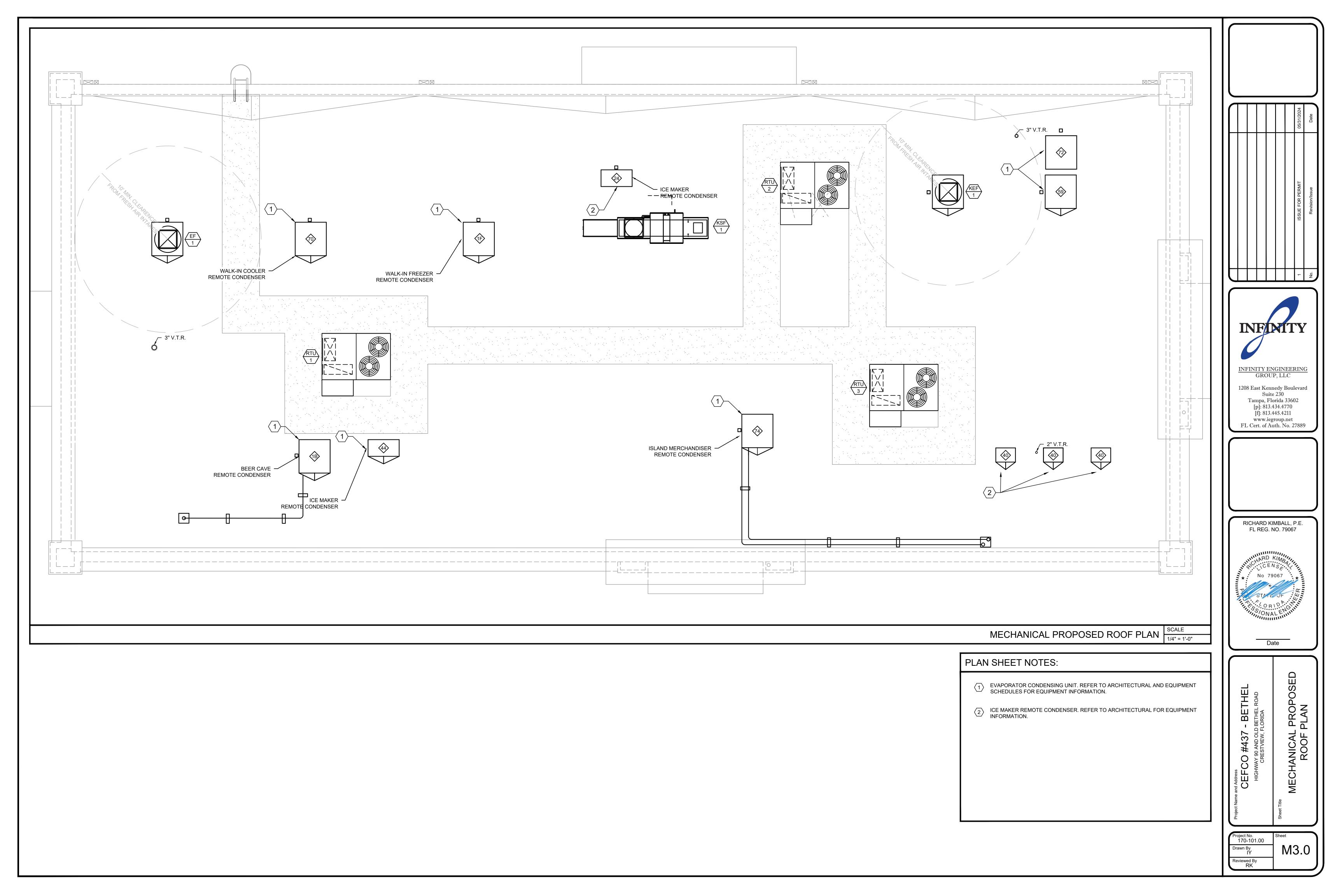
170-101.00 Drawn By Reviewed By RK



170-101.00

Drawn By

Reviewed By RK



REFER TO SEPARATE PERMIT CAPTIVE-AIR (OR EQUAL) EXHAUST FAN, HOOD, AND MAKE UP AIR UNIT PLANS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

FOR QUESTIONS, CALL THE Austin Office REGION 47 PHDNE: (512) 539 - 0483

EMAIL: reg47@captiveaire.com

H001	D INF	ORMATION -	- <i>J0B#6765</i>	605																	
			"		MAX							EXHAI	UST PI	_ENUM							CONFIG
HOOD	TAG	MODEL	MANUFACTURER	LENGTH	COOKING	TYPE	APPLIANCE		TOTAL			R	SISER(S	3)			MUA CFM	AC CEM	HOOD	END TO	
NΠ	I IAG	ויוטעבב	MANOPACTORER	LENGIH	TEMP	1117	DUTY	CFM/FT	EXH CFM	WIDTH	LENG	HEIGHT	DIA	CFM	\/FI	SP	MOA CEM	AC CEM	CONSTRUCTION	END	R□W
					TEMP					MIDIL	LLING	пстапт	חזת	CFM	VLL	31				LIND	
	l	5424	0.45711 /5.4755	04.0#	600	-		005	1000			4 #	4.4.	4000	4604			<b>-</b> 00	430 SS		
	Hd−1	ND-2-ACPSP-F	CAPTIVEAIRE	8′ 0″	DEG	1	HEAVY	225	1800			4"	14"	1800	1684	-0,930"	1440	500	WHERE EXPOSED	ALONE	ALONE
																				<u> </u>	<u> </u>

HOOD INFORMATION

			F	FILTER(	S>			LIGHT(S)					UTILITY CABINET(S)			FIRE	HOOD
100D	TAG					EFFICIENCY @ 7			WIRE			FIF	RE SYSTEM	ELECTRICAL	SWITCHES		HANGING
NO TAG	TYPE	QTY	HEIGHT	LENGTH	MICRONS	QTY	TYPE	GUARD	LOCATION	SIZE	TYPE	SIZE	MODEL #	QUANTITY		WEIGHT	
1	Hd-1	CAPTRATE SOLO FILTER	5	16″	16"	85% SEE FILTER SPEC	2	RECESSED ROUND	N□	LEFT	12"×54"×24"	TANK FS	4.0/4.0	DCV-1111	1 LIGHT 1 FAN	YES	895 LBS

HOOD OPTIONS

HDDD	TAG					OPT:	IDN				
		FIELD	WRAPPER	18.00"	HIGH	FRONT, LEF	T, RIGHT.				
1 1	   Hd-1	BACKSPL	00.08 HZA_	" HIGH	X 10	8.00″ LDNG	430 SS	VERTICAL.			
1 1	HG-1	RIGHT	QUARTER EN	D PANEL	23"	TOP WIDTH,	0″ B□TT	TOM WIDTH,	23"	HIGH	430 SS.
		LEFT (	QUARTER ENI	PANEL	23″	TOP WIDTH,	0″ B□TT[	□M WIDTH,	23"	HIGH	430 SS.

PERFORATED SUPPLY PLENUM(S)

ПППП					, ,				RISER(	(2	
NO NO	TAG	POS	LENGTH	WIDTH	HEIGHT	TYPE	WIDTH	LENG	DIA	CFM	SP
						MUA	12"	28"		720	0.168"
,	Hd−1	Front	108″	24"	6 <b>″</b>	MUA	12"	28"		720	0.168"
1	nu-i	rront	100	<u> </u>		AC	8″	16"		250	0.059"
						AC	8″	16"	·	250	0.059"

SPECIFICATION: CAPTRATE GREASE-STOP SOLO FILTER

THE CAPTRATE GREASE-STOP SOLO FILTER IS A SINGLE-STAGE FILTER FEATURING A UNIQUE S-BAFFLE DESIGN IN CONJUNCTION WITH A SLOTTED REAR BAFFLE DESIGN, TO DELIVER EXCEPTIONAL FILTRATION EFFICIENCY.

FILTER IS STAINLESS STEEL CONSTRUCTION, AND SIZED TO FIT INTO STANDARD 2-INCH DEEP HOOD CHANNEL(S).

UNITS SHALL INCLUDE STAINLESS STEEL HANDLES AND A FASTENING DEVICE TO SECURE THE TWO COMPONENTS WHEN ASSEMBLED.

GREASE EXTRACTION EFFICIENCY PERFORMANCE SHALL REMOVE AT LEAST 75% OF GREASE PARTICLES FIVE MICRONS IN SIZE, AND 85% GREASE PARTICLES SEVEN MICRONS IN SIZE AND LARGER, WITH A CORRESPONDING PRESSURE DROP NOT TO EXCEED 1.0 INCHES OF WATER GAUGE.

THE CAPTRATE GREASE-STOP SOLO WAS TESTED TO ASTM STANDARD ASTM F2519-05. MANUFACTURER APPROVED FOR USE IN SOLID FUEL APPLICATIONS AS A SPARK ARRESTER.

EFFICIENCY VS. PARTICLE DIAMETER

PRESSURE DROP VS. FLOW RATE FLOW RATE (CFM)

CAPTRATE FILTERS ARE BUILT IN COMPLIANCE WITH: NFPA #96.

PARTICLE DIAMETER, (UM)

NSF STANDARD #2. UL STANDARD #1046. INT. MECH. CODE (IMC). ULC-S649.

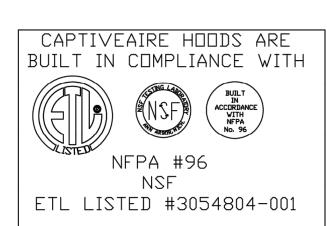
PATENT NUMBERS

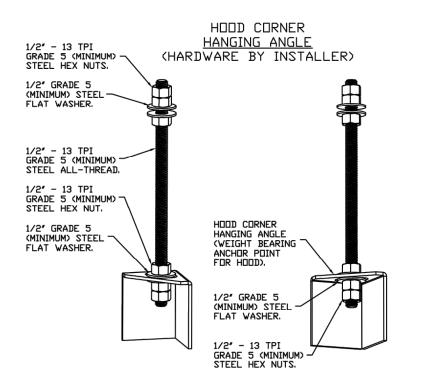
AC-PSP (UNITED STATES) - US PATENT 7963830 B2. AC-PSP WALL (CANADA) - CA PATENT 2820509. AC-PSP ISLAND (CANADA) - CA PATENT 2520330.

CAPTIVEAIRE HOODS ARE BUILT IN COMPLIANCE WITH UL 710 AND NFPA 96 AND ARE RECOGNIZED BY ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:

ETL SANITATION LISTED

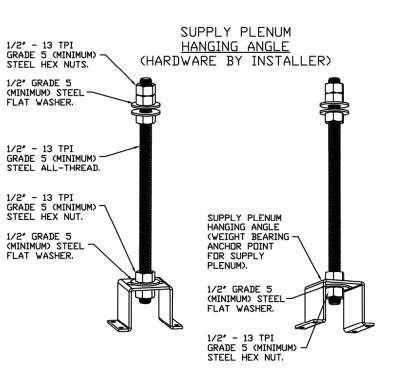
ETL LISTED FILE# 3054804-001





ASSEMBLY INSTRUCTIONS

HANGING ANGLE MUST BE SUPPORTED WITH 1/2" - 13 TPI GRADE 5 (MINIMUM) ALL-THREAD, SANDWICH HANGING ANGLES AND CEILING ANCHOR POINTS WITH 1/2" GRADE 5 (MINIMUM) STEEL FLAT WASHERS AND 1/2" - 13 TPI GRADE 5 (MINIMUM) HEX NUTS AS SHOWN, MUST USE DOUBLED HEX NUT CONFIGURATION BENEATH HOOD HANGING ANGLES AND ABOVE CEILING ANCHORS, MAINTAIN 1/4" OF EXPOSED THREADS BENEATH BOTTOM HEX NUT. TORQUE ALL HEX NUTS TO 57 FT-LBS.



#### ASSEMBLY INSTRUCTIONS

HANGING ANGLE MUST BE SUPPORTED WITH 1/2" - 13 TPI GRADE 5 (MINIMUM) ALL-THREAD, SANDWICH HANGING ANGLES AND CEILING ANCHOR POINTS WITH 1/2" GRADE 5 (MINIMUM) STEEL FLAT WASHERS AND 1/2" - 13 TPI GRADE 5 (MINIMUM) HEX NUTS AS SHOWN. MUST USE DOUBLED HEX NUT CONFIGURATION ABOVE CEILING ANCHORS, SINGLE HEX NUT BENEATH HANGING ANGLE IS ACCEPTABLE FOR PSP HANGING ANGLES, MAINTAIN 1/4" OF EXPOSED THREADS BENEATH BOTTOM HEX NUT. TORQUE ALL HEX NUTS TO 57 FT-LBS.



-<u>⊝</u> S 9  $\Box$ () $\bigcirc$  $\bigcirc$ 4 #  $\bigcirc$  $\bigcirc$ **DATE:** 5/7/2024

> DWG.#: 6765605

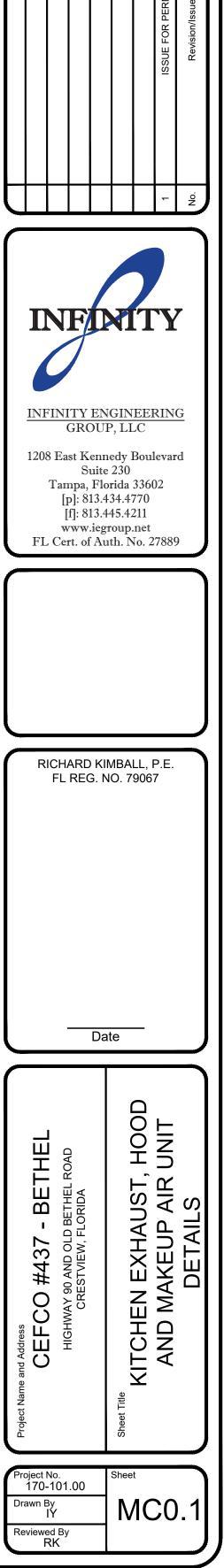
SCALE:

**MASTER DRAWING** 

SHEET NO.

3/4" = 1'-0"

DRAWN BY: JLB-47



REFER TO SEPARATE PERMIT CAPTIVE-AIR (OR EQUAL) EXHAUST FAN, HOOD, AND MAKE UP AIR UNIT PLANS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

#### CLEARANCE TO COMBUSTIBLES

HDDDS #	SURFACE	*CLEARANCE
	TOP	18"
	FRONT	0"
1	BACK	18"
	LEFT	0"
	RIGHT	18″
	H□□DS #	TOP FRONT  1 BACK LEFT

- \*0" CLEARANCE TO COMBUSTIBLES CONFORMS TO UL710 STANDARD.
- HOOD MOUNTED UTILITY CABINETS REQUIRE 36"





**REVISIONS** 

RICHARD KIMBALL, P.E. FL REG. NO. 79067 9 9  $\sim$ Date KITCHEN EXHAUST, HOOD AND MAKEUP AIR UNIT DETAILS

CEFCO :

Project No. 170-101.00

MC0.2

Drawn By

Reviewed By RK

INFINITY ENGINEERING

GROUP, LLC

1208 East Kennedy Boulevard Suite 230

Tampa, Florida 33602

[p]: 813.434.4770 [f]: 813.445.4211 www.iegroup.net FL Cert. of Auth. No. 27889

**DATE:** 5/7/2024 DWG.#: 6765605

DRAWN BY: JLB-47

estveiw,

 $\bigcirc$ 

437

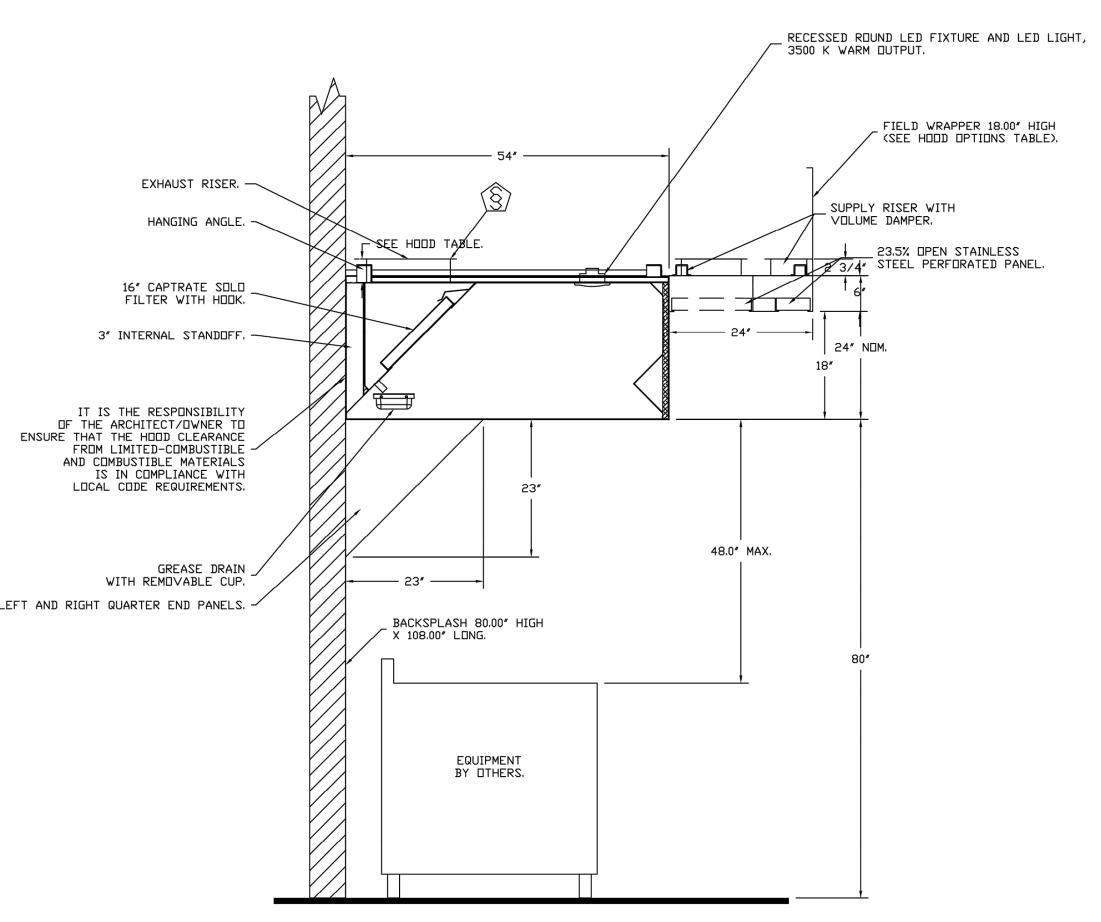
#

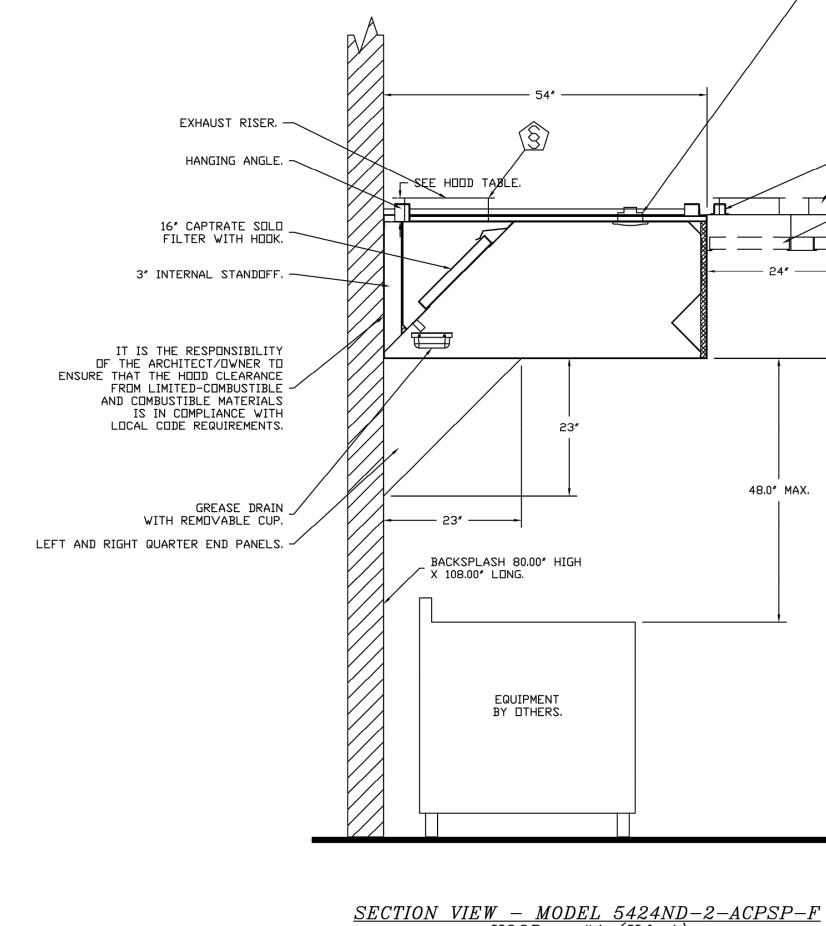
SCALE:

**MASTER DRAWING** 

3/4" = 1'-0"

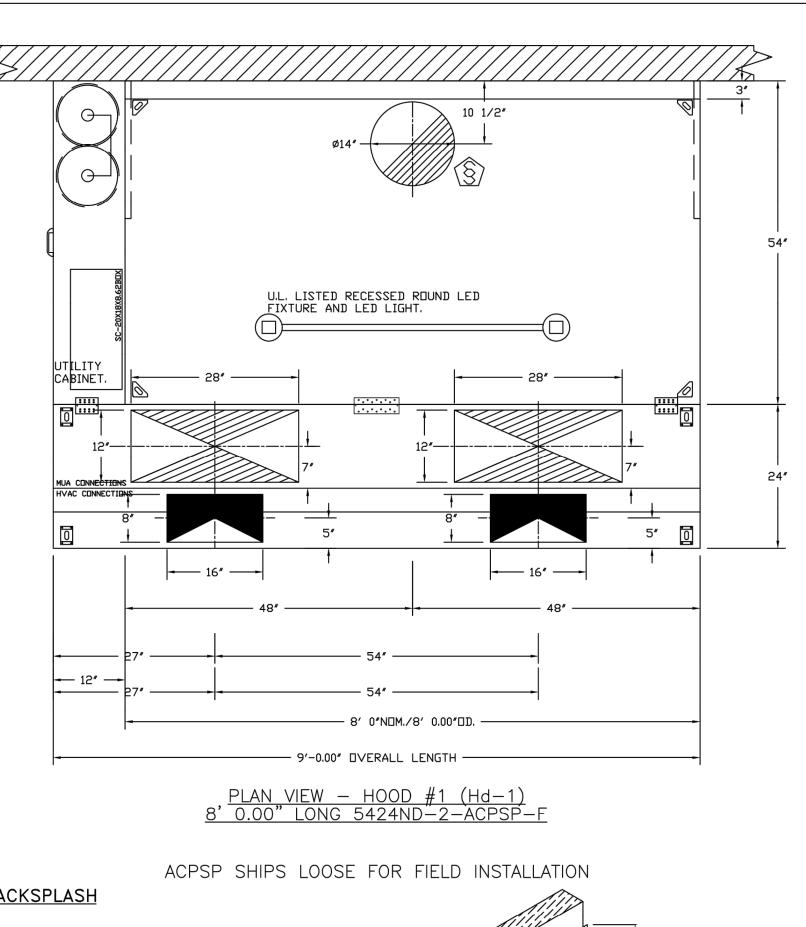
SHEET NO.

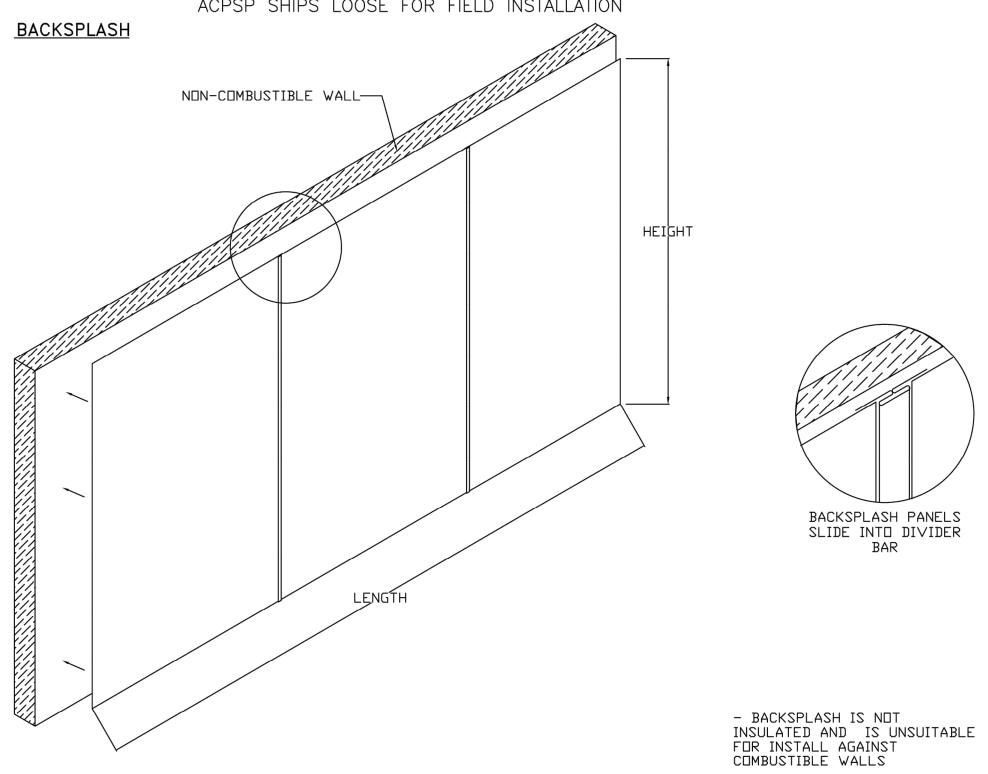




 $\frac{SECTION\ VIEW\ -\ MODEL\ 5424ND-2-ACPSP-F}{HOOD\ -\ \#1\ (Hd-1)}$ 





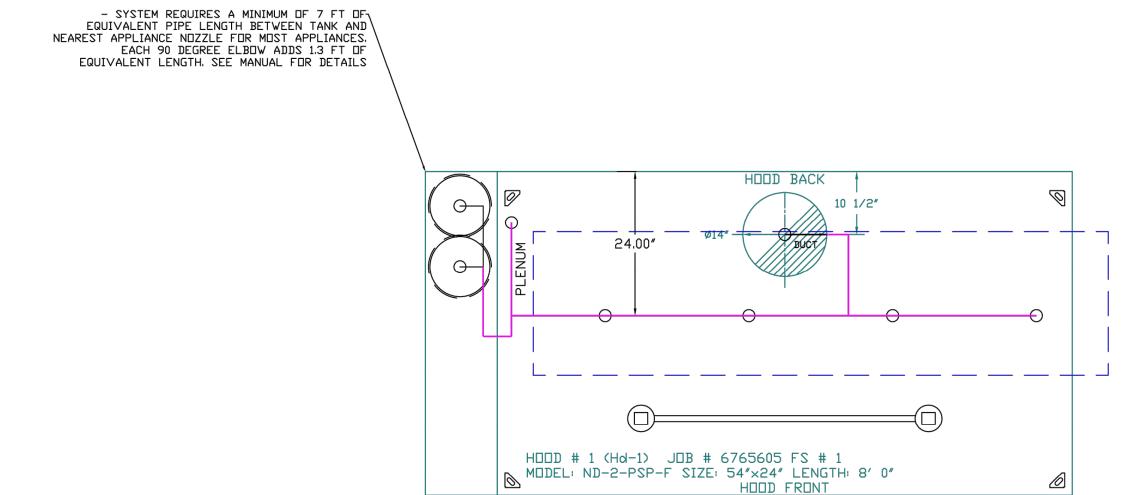


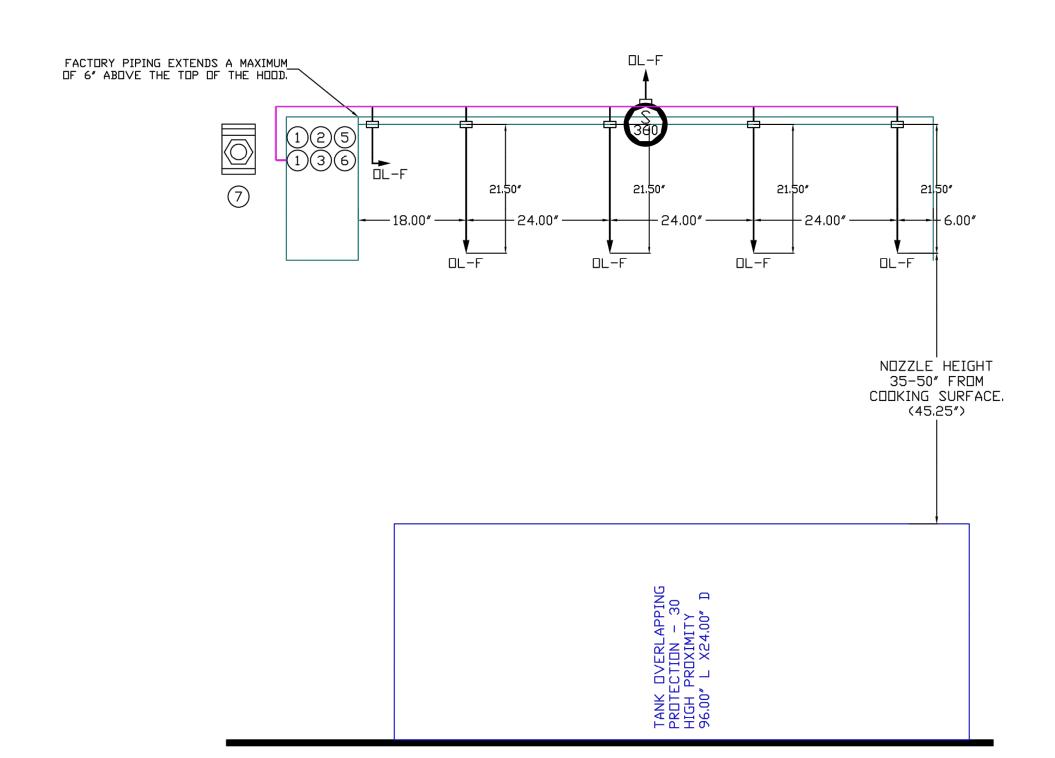
#### FIRE SYSTEM INFORMATION - JOB#6765605

FIRE			,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		DESIGN	INSTALLA	TION
SYSTEM NO	TAG	TYPE	SIZE	MAX FP	FP	SYSTEM	LOCATION ON HOOD
1		TANK FS	4.0/4.0	40	28	FIRE CABINET LEFT	LEFT, HOOD 1

#### GAS VALVE(S)

FIRE SYSTEM NO	TAG	TYPE	SIZE	SUPPLIED BY
1		SC ELECTRICAL	2.000	CAPTIVEAIRE SYSTEMS





# FOR REFERENCE ONLY

REFER TO SEPARATE PERMIT CAPTIVE-AIR (OR EQUAL) EXHAUST FAN, HOOD, AND MAKE UP AIR UNIT PLANS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

FIRE SYSTEM PARTS LIST KEY

FIRE SYSTEM   NO	TAG	KEY NUMBER - PART DESCRIPTION	QTY BY FACTORY	QTY B DIST
		0 - 0 - TANK FIRE SUPPRESSION POST-DISCHARGE PROCEDURE UTILITY CABINET LABEL SHEET.	1	0
		0 - 0 - TANK FIRE SUPPRESSION MAINTENANCE GUIDE UTILITY CABINET LABEL SHEET.	1	0
		0 - 0 - 12-F28021-32144-DT-360 DUCT FIRE THERMOSTAT WITH 12 FOOT WIRE LEADS. NO, CLOSE ON TEMP RISE AT 360°F.	1	0
		0 - 0 - 32-00002 QUIK SEAL - 1/2" (UL).	1	0
		0 - 0 - 4429K153 1/2" MALE NPT TO 1/2" FEMALE NPT ELBOW, BRASS.	2	0
		0 - 0 - 4429K422 1/2" X 1/4" BRASS REDUCING BUSHING.	1	0
		0 - 0 - 79525 1/2" 90 PRO-PRESS ELBOW WITH 1/2" NPT FEMALE CONNECTION, VIEGA.	1	0
		0 - 0 - 79580 1/2" X 1/2" PRO-PRESS TEE X 1/2" NPT FEMALE CONNECTION, VIEGA.	2	0
		0 - 0 - 87-120042-001 SECONDARY ACTUATOR VALVE (SVA) - SINGLE ACTUATOR, REQUIRES PRIMARY RELEASE ACTUATOR, TANK FIRE SUPPRESSION.	1	0
		0 - 0 - 87-120045-001 HOSE, SECONDARY ACTUATOR HOSE, 7.5" BRAIDED STAINLESS STEEL, TANK FIRE SUPPRESSION.	1	0
		0 - 0 - 87-300001-001 TANK - PRESSURIZED TANK USED FOR TANK FIRE SUPPRESSION.	2	0
		0 - 0 - 87-300030-001 PRIMARY ACTUATOR KIT (PAK) - ACTUATOR AND RELEASE SOLENDID ASSEMBLY, ONE NEEDED PER FIRE SYSTEM, SUPERVISED, TANK FIRE SUPPRESSION.	1	0
1		0 - 0 - 87-300152-001 HARDWARE, SVA BOLTS, TANK FIRE SUPPRESSION.	8	0
		0 - 0 - 9055455PC PRO PRESS 1/2 PRESS X PRESS 90 ELBOW LD.	5	0
1		0 - 0 - 9097200PC PRO PRESS PC611 1/2 PRESS TEE LD.	5	0
		0 - 0 - 98694A115 HARDWARE, DATANKLOCK LOCKING BRACKET SQUARE NUTS 5/16" ZINC, TANK FIRE SUPPRESSION.	4	0
		0 - 0 - A0034332 JUNCTION BOX FOR MANUAL PULL STATION. 1.5" DEEP BACK BOX, RED COLOR.	1	0
		0 - 0 - A31484 1/4" NPT SCHRADER VALVE AND CAP, JB INDUSTRIES. 1/4" FLARE X 1/4" MPT HALF UNION. USED ON TANK SERVICE PORT.	1	0
		0 - 0 - BI145 3/8" BLACK IRON 90 ELL.	2	0
		0 - 0 - DATANKLOCK DISCHARGE ADAPTER TANK LOCKING PLATE FOR FIRE SYSTEM TANK INSTALLATION IN UTILITY CABINETS, TANK FIRE SUPPRESSION.	2	0
		0 - 0 - TANK STRAP TANK STRAP - USED FOR TANK FIRE SUPPRESSION.	6	0
		0 - 0 - TFS-UCTANKBRACKET TANK BRACKET FOR FIRE SYSTEM TANK INSTALLATION IN UTILITY CABINETS, TANK FIRE SUPPRESSION.	2	0
		0 - 0 - WK-283952-000 DISCHARGE ADAPTER, TANK FIRE SUPPRESSION.	2	0
		16 - 16 - 79210 1/2" X 3/8" NPT MALE ADAPTER, VIEGA.	6	0
		16 - 16 - DL-F NDZZLE - TANK PROTECTION APPLIANCE COVERAGE NOZZLE (INCLUDES METAL BLOW OFF CAP, LANYARD, USED WITH CHROME-PLATED PIPE).	6	0
		26 - 26 - QSA-3/8 QUIK SEAL - 3/8" (UL).	6	0
		34 - 34 - A0034331 24VDC SINGLE ACTION MANUAL ACTUATION DEVICE (PUSH/PULL STATION) WITH PROTECTIVE COVER, ONE (1) NORMALLY OPEN CONTACT, RED COLOR,	1	0

- FIELD PIPE DROPS AS SHOWN PIPING, ELBOWS, TEES, AND NOZZLES SUPPLIED BY CAS. - FIELD INSTALLED DROP: FACTORY WILL PROVIDE QTY 2 60IN LONG PIECES OF CHROME PLATED PIPING SHIPPED LOOSE TO BE FIELD-INSTALLED.
- SHIP LOOSE DROP: FACTORY WILL PROVIDE THE EXACT CHROME PIPE LENGTH NEEDED SHIPPED LOOSE TO BE FIELD-INSTALLED. - RELOCATE NOZZLES IF FLOW PATTERN IS BLOCKED BY SHELVING, SALAMANDERS, ETC.

- OVERLAPPING COVERAGE SHALL NOT BE USED ON ANY APPLIANCE WITH AN OBSTRUCTION. - IF APPLICABLE, EXTENDED PRE-PIPED DROPS ARE SHIPPED LOOSE. - FACTORY PIPING EXTENDS A MAXIMUM OF 6" ABOVE THE TOP OF THE HOOD.

- APPLIANCE DIMENSIONS LISTED REPRESENT THE COOKING SURFACE

SIZE, NOT THE OVERALL APPLIANCE SIZE.

- THIS FIRE SYSTEM COMPLIES WITH U.L. 300 REQUIREMENTS.

- OL-F NOZZLE PART NUMBER REPLACES 3070-3/8H-10-SS

JDB #: 6765605. JOB NAME: CEFCO #437 CRESTVEIW, FL - MPU.

SYSTEM SIZE: TANK-SP-2 DESIGN FP: 28, MAXIMUM FP: 40,

HODD # 1 8' 0.00" LONG  $\times$  54" WIDE  $\times$  24" HIGH.

RISER # 1 SIZE: 14" DIA. HOOD # 1 METAL BLOW-OFF CAPS INCLUDED.

- HEAVY-DUTY APPLIANCES (RATED 600°F) WILL REQUIRE AN ADDITIONAL DOWNSTREAM FIRESTAT IN THE EVENT THAT THE DUCTWORK CONTAINS ANY HORIZONTAL RUNS OVER 25 FT IN LENGTH.

- MEDIUM TO LIGHT-DUTY APPLIANCES (RATED 450°F) WILL NOT REQUIRE

#### ANY ADDITIONAL DOWNSTREAM DETECTION. <u>LEGEND - FIRE CABINET TANK SYSTEM</u>

4 GALLON TANK.

PRIMARY ACTUATOR RELEASE.

SECONDARY ACTUATOR RELEASE. PRESSURE SUPERVISION SWITCH,

PRIMARY HOSE ASSEMBLY.

SECONDARY HOSE ASSEMBLY. REMOTE MANUAL ACTUATION DEVICE.



 $\mathbb{APU}$ 

\_ـــا

<u>-</u> <u>⊗</u>

S

 $\Box$ 

 $\bigcirc$ 

 $\bigcirc$ 

4

#

ليا

 $\Box$ 

9

9

 $\sim$ 

 $\Xi$ 

**DATE:** 5/7/2024

DWG.#:

6765605

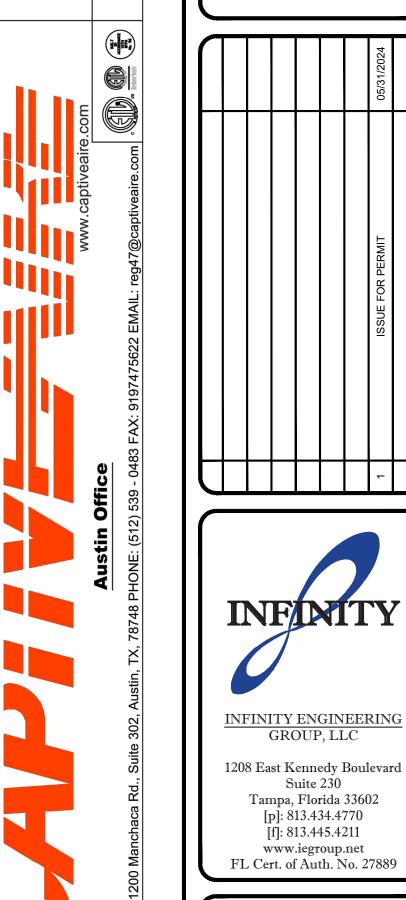
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"

**MASTER DRAWING** 

SHEET NO.

DRAWN BY: JLB-47

**REVISIONS** 



RICHARD KIMBALL, P.E. FL REG. NO. 79067 Date

d Address

HOOL KITCHEN EXHAUST, H AND MAKEUP AIR U DETAILS

Project No. 170-101.00 MC0.3 Reviewed By RK

REFER TO SEPARATE PERMIT CAPTIVE-AIR (OR EQUAL) EXHAUST FAN, HOOD, AND MAKE UP AIR UNIT PLANS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

EXHA.	UST	FAN	INFORMATION - JOB#67	<i>65605</i>										
FAN UNIT NO	TAG	QTY	FAN UNIT MODEL #	MANUFACTURER	CFM	ESP	RPM	MOTOR ENCL	ΗP	BHP	PHASE	VOLT	FLA	DISCHARGE VELOCITY
1	KEF-1	1	DU85HFA	CAPTIVEAIRE	1800	1.200	1454	TEAD-ECM	0.750	0.5440	1	115	8.9	570 FPM

(	CONDENSER DETAILS														
	FAN UNIT ND	TAG	FAN UNIT MODEL #	CONDENSER NO	TONNAGE	V□LTAGE	PHASE	FREQUENCY	MCA	RLA	MAX FUSE SIZE	MIN WIRE SIZE	SEER		
	2	KSF-1	A1-15D-MPU	1	3	208-230	1 PHASE	60 HZ	18.1 AMPS	14.7 AMPS	30 AMPS	10 AWG	15		

$\overline{A}$	FAN	INFO	RMATION	_	J0B#6765608	5
K I						

FAN UNIT NO	TAG	QTY	FAN UNIT MODEL #	BLOWER	HDUSING	MIN CFM	DESIGN CFM	ESP	RPM	MOTOR ENCL	HP	BHP	PHASE	VOLT	FLA	MCA	МПСР	WEIGHT (LBS)	SONES
2	KSF-1	1	A1-15D-MPU	15MF-1-MOD	A1	1100	1440	0.500	1550	TEAD-ECM	1.000	0.5550	1	115	11.6	15.6A	25A	948	17.4

#### COILS - JOB#6765605

FAN UNIT	TAG		DESIGN					COOLING										HEATING				
ND	THU	TYPE	CFM	ENTERING DB TEMP	ENTERING WB TEMP	LEAVING DB TEMP	LEAVING WB TEMP	LEA∨ING FLUID TEMP	FLUID FLOW RATE	PERCENT GLYCOL	TOTAL CAPACITY	SENSIBLE CAPACITY	LATENT CAPACITY	ENTERING DB TEMP	LEAVING DB TEMP	ENTERING FLUID TEMP	LEA∨ING FLUID TEMP	FLUID FLOW RATE	PERCENT GLYCOL	STEAM PRESSURE	TOTAL CAPACITY	SENSIBLE CAPACITY
2	KSF-1	DX	1440	92.0°F	76.0°F	77.7°F	69.7°F	 			34.1 MBH	21.3 MBH	12.8 MBH									

SECURE WITH 1/4"-20\_

BOLT AND FLANGE NUT

WEIGHT (LBS)

#### FAN OPTIONS

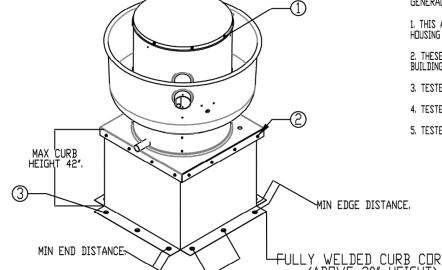
FAN UNIT ND	TAG	QTY	DESCRIPTION
		1	GREASE BOX
		1	ECM WIRING PACKAGE - PWM SIGNAL FROM ECPMO3 PREWIRE (TELCO MOTOR), CCW ROTATION
1	KEF-1	1	FAN BASE CERAMIC SEAL - DU/DR85HFA - INSTALLED AT PLANT - FOR GREASE DUCTS
		1	MIAMI DADE CERTIFICATION - NOA-1 ALUMINUM UPBLAST
		1	2 YEAR PARTS WARRANTY
		1	INSULATED BLOWER SECTION SIZE 1-2 COMMERCIAL
		1	MIXING BOX SHELL FOR SIZE 1 MOD PACKAGE UNIT CONDENSER SUPPORT
		1	MOTORIZED BACKDRAFT DAMPER FOR SIZE 1 HOUSING - MEETS AMCA CLASS 1A RATING
		1	SIZE 1 UNTEMPERED COMMERCIAL DOWN DISCHARGE FOR DIRECT DRIVE AHUS
2	KSF-1	1	3 TON SINGLE CIRCUIT MODULAR PACKAGED COOLING OPTION FOR SIZE 1 MUA (1,100 TO 1,800 CFM), 208V/230V, 1 PHASE. COOLING THERMOSTAT OR PROGRAMMABLE STAT REQUIRED FOR PROPER OPERATION
		1	MOD PACKAGE UNIT AC CONTROLS FOR UNTEMPERED FANS
		1	ECM WIRING PACKAGE - DD SUPPLY - MODBUS CONTROL-MSC- (TELCO)
		1	MIAMI DADE CERTIFICATION - NOA-2 SUPPLY
		1	CONDENSING UNIT LOCKING CAPS FOR SINGLE CONDENSER UNITS
		1	2 YEAR PARTS WARRANTY

FAN UNIT	TAG		EXHAUST	SUPPLY							
ND	I IAG	GREASE CUP	GRAVITY DAMPER	SIDE DISCHARGE		MOTORIZED DAMPER	WALL MOUNT				
1	KEF-1	YES									
2	KSF-1					YES					

### CURB ASSEMBLIES

NΠ	□N FAN	TAG	WEIGHT	ITEM	SIZE
1	# 1	KEF-1	70 LBS	CURB	23.000"W X 23.000"L X 26.000"H VENTED HINGED 16 GAUGE.
2	# 2	KSF-1	69 LBS	CURB	21.000"W X 113.000"L X 20.000"H INSULATED MPU CURB CLIPS.

#### MIAMI-DADE NOA1 ALUMINUM UP-BLAST FANS



1. THIS APPROVAL IS FOR THE STRUCTURAL CAPACITY AND IMPACT RATING OF THE EXTERIOR HOUSING ONLY; IT DOES NOT INCLUDE ANY INTERIOR MECHANISM OR ELECTRICAL PART. 2. THESE FANS HAVE NOT BEEN WIND TESTED FOR WIND DRIVEN RAIN TEST PER FLORIDA BUILDING CODE, TAS100 (A)-95.

- 3. TESTED IN ACCURDANCE TO FLORIDA BUILDING CODE TEST PROTOCOL TAS201, TAS202, TAS203.
- 4. TESTED FOR AREAS INCLUDING HIGH VELOCITY HURRICANE ZONES.
- 5. TESTED UNDER MIAMI-DADE COUNTY NOTIFICATION NUMBER ATI-08033.

CURB MATERIAL: 20' HIGH & LESS = 20 GA. STEEL. ABDVE 20' THRU 42' = 16 GA. STEEL.

DESIGN PRESSURE: +150.0 / -150.0 PSF. LARGE MISSILE IMPACT RESISTANT.

	INSTAL	LATION FASTENER	R TYPES								
FAN TO CURB WOOD (SG = 0.42 MIN.) STEEL (12 GAUGE MIN.) CONCRETI											
FASTENER	5/16"-18 X 2" SELF DRILLING SCREW (ELCO DRIL-FLEX OR BETTER)	3/8" DIA. ZINC PLATED LAG BOLT	1/4"-14 DRIL-FLEX SELF DRILLING SCREW	3/8" DIA. SS HILTI KWIK BOLT TZ EXPANSION ANCHOR							
MINIMUM THREAD PENETRATION	N/A	2-1/2"	12 GAUGE	2"							
MINIMUM EDGE DISTANCE	N/A	1-1/2"	3/8"	3"							
MINIMUM END DISTANCE	N/A	2-5/8"	3/8"	3"							
MINIMUM SPACING	N/A	1-1/2"	3/4"	5-1/2"							

# INSTALLATION FASTENER QTY | CURB TO FAN (ROOF) | CURB TO FAN (WALL) | CONCRETE (WALL) | CONCRETE (WALL) | CONCRETE (WALL) | CONCRETE (WALL) | CONCRETE (WALL) | CONCRETE (WALL) | CONCRETE (WALL) | CONCRETE (WALL) | CONCRETE (WALL) | CONCRETE (WALL) | CONCRETE (WALL) | CONCRETE (WALL) | CONCRETE (WALL) | CONCRETE (WALL) | CONCRETE (WALL) | CONCRETE (WALL) | CONCRETE (WALL) | CONCRETE (WALL) | CONCRETE (WALL) | CONCRETE (WALL) | CONCRETE (WALL) | CONCRETE (WALL) | CONCRETE (WALL) | CONCRETE (WALL) | CONCRETE (WALL) | CONCRETE (WALL) | CONCRETE (WALL) | CONCRETE (WALL) | CONCRETE (WALL) | CONCRETE (WALL) | CONCRETE (WALL) | CONCRETE (WALL) | CONCRETE (WALL) | CONCRETE (WALL) | CONCRETE (WALL) | CONCRETE (WALL) | CONCRETE (WALL) | CONCRETE (WALL) | CONCRETE (WALL) | CONCRETE (WALL) | CONCRETE (WALL) | CONCRETE (WALL) | CONCRETE (WALL) | CONCRETE (WALL) | CONCRETE (WALL) | CONCRETE (WALL) | CONCRETE (WALL) | CONCRETE (WALL) | CONCRETE (WALL) | CONCRETE (WALL) | CONCRETE (WALL) | CONCRETE (WALL) | CONCRETE (WALL) | CONCRETE (WALL) | CONCRETE (WALL) | CONCRETE (WALL) | CONCRETE (WALL) | CONCRETE (WALL) | CONCRETE (WALL) | CONCRETE (WALL) | CONCRETE (WALL) | CONCRETE (WALL) | CONCRETE (WALL) | CONCRETE (WALL) | CONCRETE (WALL) | CONCRETE (WALL) | CONCRETE (WALL) | CONCRETE (WALL) | CONCRETE (WALL) | CONCRETE (WALL) | CONCRETE (WALL) | CONCRETE (WALL) | CONCRETE (WALL) | CONCRETE (WALL) | CONCRETE (WALL) | CONCRETE (WALL) | CONCRETE (WALL) | CONCRETE (WALL) | CONCRETE (WALL) | CONCRETE (WALL) | CONCRETE (WALL) | CONCRETE (WALL) | CONCRETE (WALL) | CONCRETE (WALL) | CONCRETE (WALL) | CONCRETE (WALL) | CONCRETE (WALL) | CONCRETE (WALL) | CONCRETE (WALL) | CONCRETE (WALL) | CONCRETE (WALL) | CONCRETE (WALL) | CONCRETE (WALL) | CONCRETE (WALL) | CONCRETE (WALL) | CONCRETE (WALL) | CONCRETE (WALL) | CONCRETE (WALL) | CONCRETE (WALL) | CONCRETE (WALL) | CONCRETE (WALL) | CONCRETE (WALL) | CONCRETE (WALL) | CONCRETE (WALL) | CONCRETE (WALL) | CONCRETE (WALL) | CONCRETE (WALL) | CONCRETE (WALL) | CONCRETE (WALL) | CONCRETE (WALL) | CONCRETE (WALL) | CONC

#### Miami-Dade NDA2 Supply Fans

#### General Notes

1. This approval is for the structual capacity and impact rating of the exterior housing only; it does not include any interior mechanisum or electrical part.

2. These fans have not been wind tested for Wind Driven Rain Test per Florida Building Code, TAS100 (A)-95.

3. Tested in accordance to Florida Building Code test portocol TAS201, TAS202, TAS203.

4. Tested for areas including high velocity hurricane zones.

5. Tested under Miami-Dade County Notification number ATI-08034.

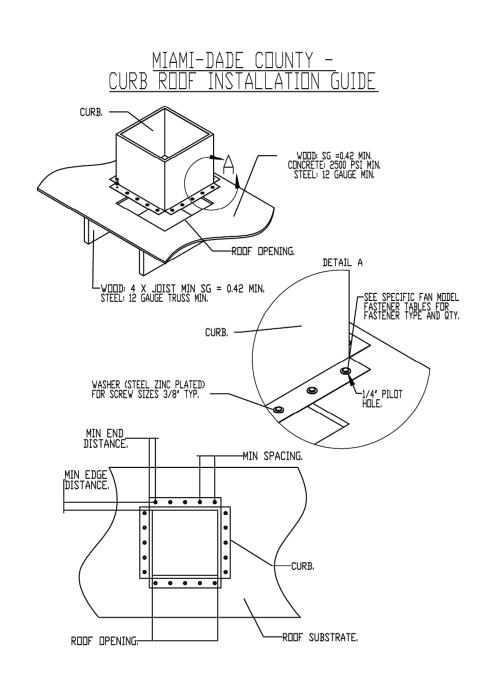
3. SECURE DOOR HANDLES BY INSTALLING 1/4"-20 X 2"
ZINC PLATED STEEL BOLT THROUGH EACH DOOR HANDLE.
SECURE BOLT WITH 1/4"-20 ZINC PLATED FLANGE NUT. TIGHTEN WITH IMPACT WRENCH.

#### DESIGN PRESSURE: +100.0 / -100.0 PSF LARGE MISSILE IMPACT RESISTANT

	INSTALLATION	FASTENER	TYPES
--	--------------	----------	-------

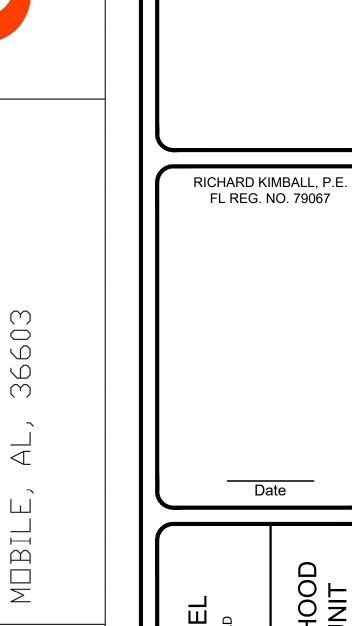
		INSTALLATION FA	STENER TYPES		
	Fan To Curb	Door to Frame	Steel (12 Gauge Min.)	Concrete (2500 psi Min. Cracked Concrete)	
Fastener	5/16"-18 x 1-1/2" Self Drilling Screw (ELCO DRIL-FLEX OR BETTER)	1/4"-14 x 2" Self Drilling Screw (ELCO DRIL-FLEX OR BETTER)	3/8" Dia. Zinc Plated Lag Bolt	1/4"-14 Dril-Flex Self Drilling Screw	3/8" Dia. SS Hilti Kwik Bolt TZ Expansion Anchor
Minimum Thread Penetration	N/A	2"	2"	12 Gauge	2-5/16"
Minimum Edge Distance	N/A	N/A	1-1/2"	3/8"	3"
Minimum End Distance	N/A	11/16"	2-5/8"	3/8"	4"
Minimum Spacing	N/A	See Table	1-1/2"	3/4"	7"

INSTALLATION FASTENER QTY												
	CURB TO FAN					WOOD				CONCRETE		
FAN MODEL	SHORT SIDE	TOTA L	LONG SIDE	SHORT SIDE	TOTA L	LONG SIDE	PER SIDE	TOTA L	LONG SIDE	SHORT SIDE	TOTAL	
Modular 1	2	2	8	4	3	14	4	3	14	3	2	10





**REVISIONS** 



estveiw

 $\bigcirc$ 

437

#

**DATE:** 5/7/2024

6765605

SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"

**MASTER DRAWING** 

SHEET NO.

9

INFINITY ENGINEERING GROUP, LLC

1208 East Kennedy Boulevard Suite 230

> Tampa, Florida 33602 [p]: 813.434.4770

[f]: 813.445.4211

www.iegroup.net FL Cert. of Auth. No. 27889

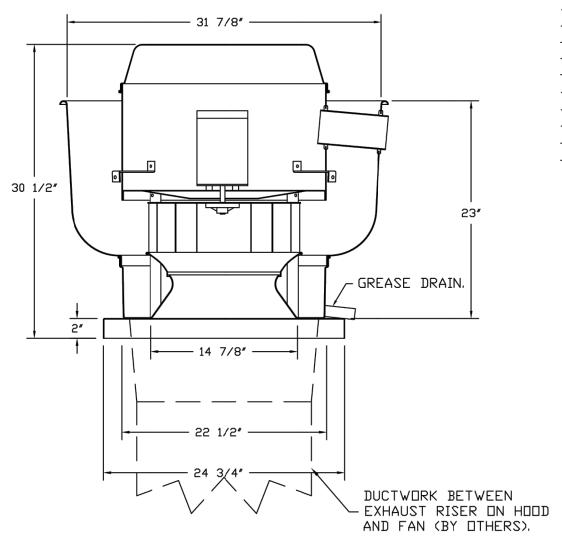
KITCHEN EXHAUST, HOOD AND MAKEUP AIR UNIT DETAILS

Project No. 170-101.00 MC0.4 Reviewed By RK

REFER TO SEPARATE PERMIT CAPTIVE-AIR (OR EQUAL) EXHAUST FAN, HOOD, AND MAKE UP AIR UNIT PLANS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

### DRAIN TRAP CONFIGURATION. ---HINGE KIT \_N□ UNI□NS. CLEAN DUT.

<u>FAN #1 DU85HFA - EXHAUST FAN (KEF-1)</u>



#### FEATURES:

- DIRECT DRIVE CONSTRUCTION (NO BELTS/PULLEYS).
- ROOF MOUNTED FANS. - RESTAURANT MODEL.
- UL705 AND UL762 AND ULC-S645
- VARIABLE SPEED CONTROL. INTERNAL WIRING.
- THERMAL OVERLOAD PROTECTION (SINGLE PHASE). - HIGH HEAT OPERATION 300°F (149°C).
- GREASE CLASSIFICATION TESTING.
- NEMA 3R SAFETY DISCONNECT SWITCH.

### NORMAL TEMPERATURE TEST EXHAUST FAN MUST OPERATE CONTINUOUSLY WHILE EXHAUSTING AIR AT 300°F (149°C)

UNTIL ALL FAN PARTS HAVE REACHED THERMAL EQUILIBRIUM, AND WITHOUT ANY DETERIORATING EFFECTS TO THE FAN WHICH WOULD CAUSE UNSAFE OPERATION.

#### ABNORMAL FLARE-UP TEST

EXHAUST FAN MUST OPERATE CONTINUOUSLY WHILE EXHAUSTING BURNING GREASE VAPORS AT 600°F (316°C) FOR A PERIOD OF 15 MINUTES WITHOUT THE FAN BECOMING DAMAGED TO ANY EXTENT THAT COULD CAUSE AN UNSAFE CONDITION.

#### <u>OPTIONS</u>

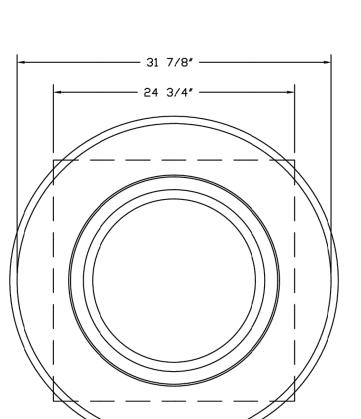
- GREASE BOX. ECM WIRING PACKAGE PWM SIGNAL FROM ECPMO3 PREWIRE (TELCO MOTOR),
- FRUM ECPMUS PREWIRE (TELCU MUTUR),
  CCW ROTATION.

   FAN BASE CERAMIC SEAL DU/DR85HFA

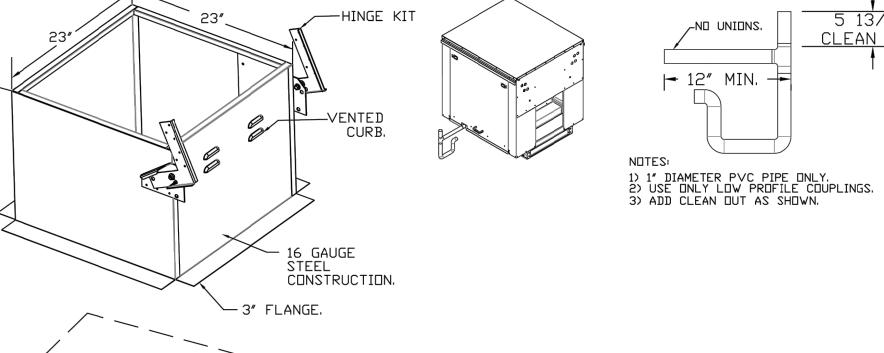
   INSTALLED AT PLANT FOR GREASE
  DUCTS.

   MIAMI DADE CERTIFICATION NOA-1
  ALUMINUM UPBLAST.

   2 YEAR PARTS WARRANTY.



TOP VIEW



- ROOF OPENING

22 1/2" DIMENSIONS.



**REVISIONS** 

Crestveiw, 36603 #437  $\exists$ CEFC MOBIL **DATE:** 5/7/2024

6765605 SCALE: **MASTER DRAWING** 

SHEET NO.



Suite 230 Tampa, Florida 33602 [p]: 813.434.4770 [f]: 813.445.4211 www.iegroup.net FL Cert. of Auth. No. 27889

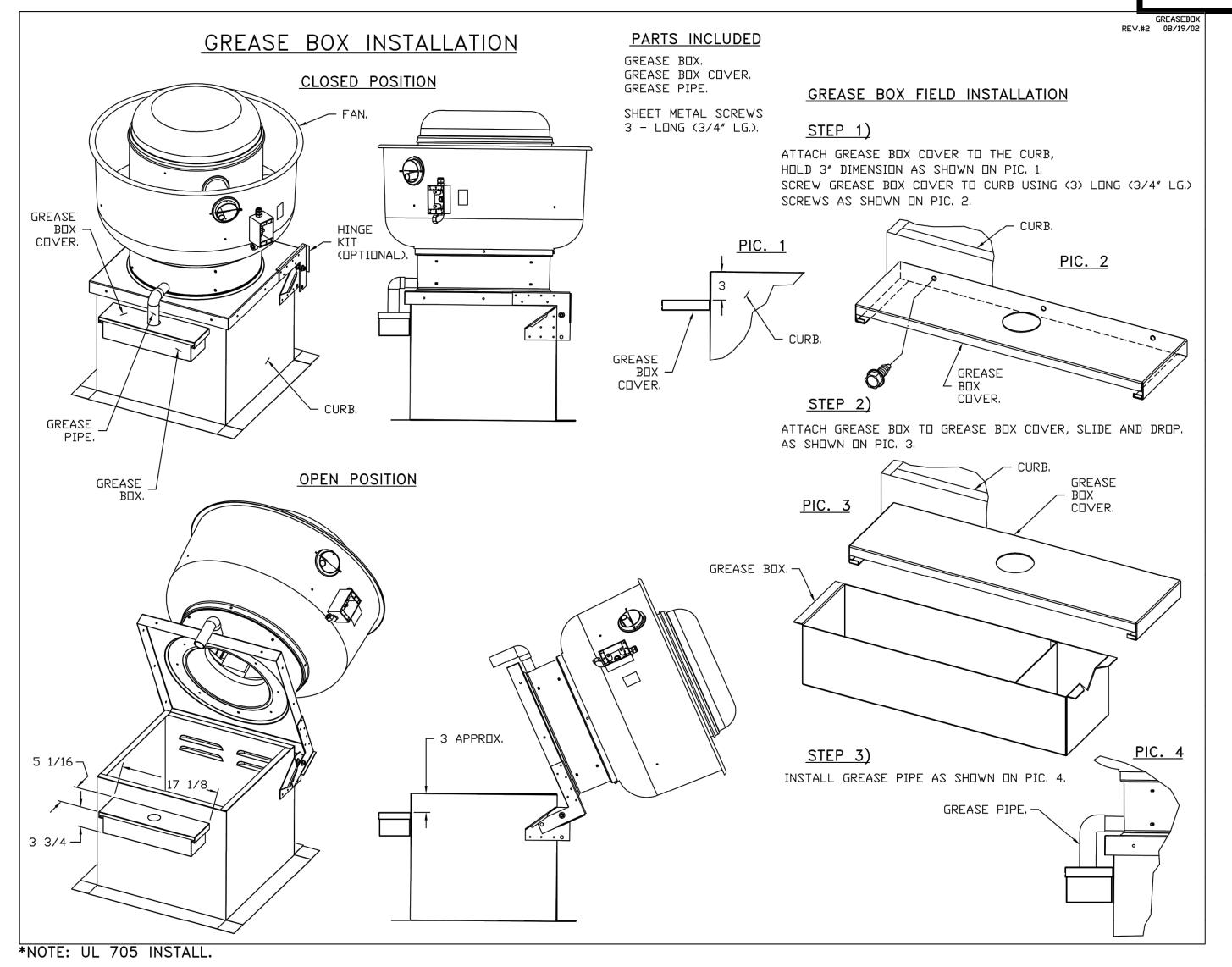
RICHARD KIMBALL, P.E. FL REG. NO. 79067

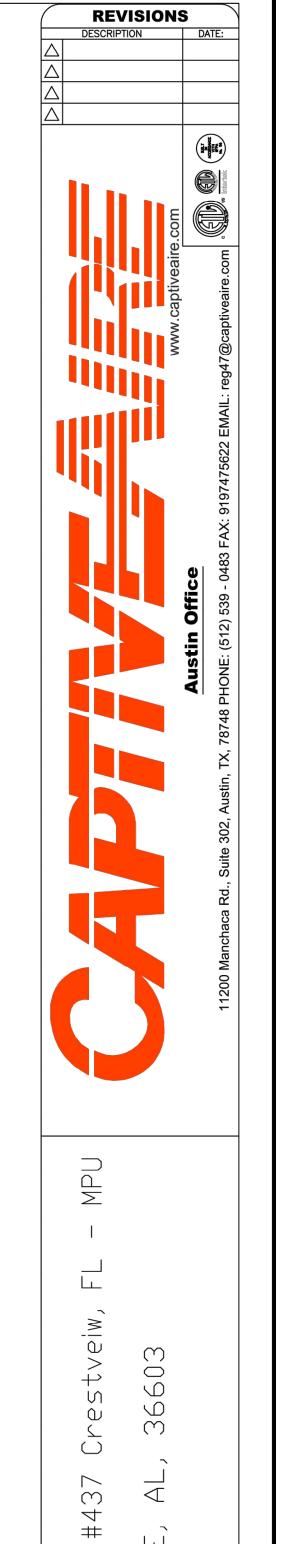
Date

KITCHEN EXHAUST, HOOD AND MAKEUP AIR UNIT DETAILS

Project No. 170-101.00 Drawn By IY MC0.5

REFER TO SEPARATE PERMIT CAPTIVE-AIR (OR EQUAL) EXHAUST FAN, HOOD, AND MAKE UP AIR UNIT PLANS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION





CEFC

**DATE:** 5/7/2024

**DWG.#:** 6765605

SCALE:

**MASTER DRAWING** 

SHEET NO.

RICHARD KIMBALL, P.E. FL REG. NO. 79067

Date

Date

LN

INFINITY ENGINEERING GROUP, LLC

1208 East Kennedy Boulevard Suite 230

Tampa, Florida 33602 [p]: 813.434.4770

[f]: 813.445.4211

www.iegroup.net FL Cert. of Auth. No. 27889

Name and Address

CEFCO #437 - BETHEL

HIGHWAY 90 AND OLD BETHEL ROAD
CRESTVIEW, FLORIDA

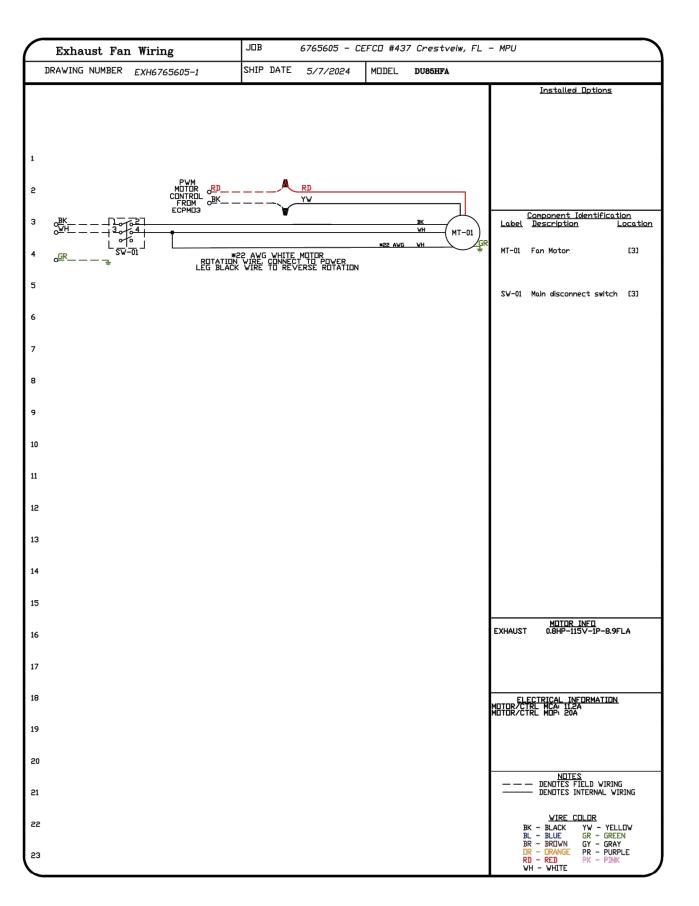
KITCHEN EXHAUST, HOOD
AND MAKEUP AIR UNIT
DETAILS

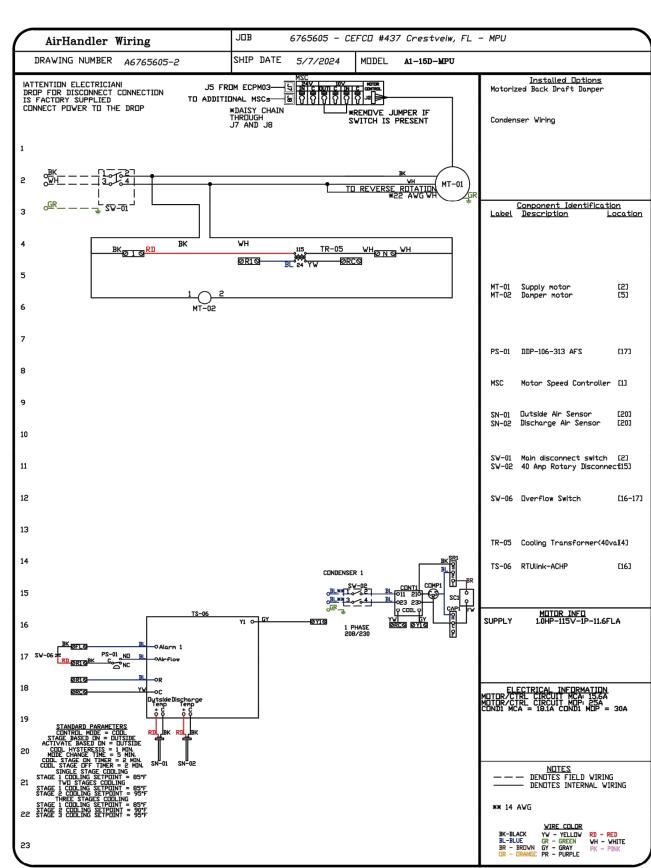
Project No.
170-101.00

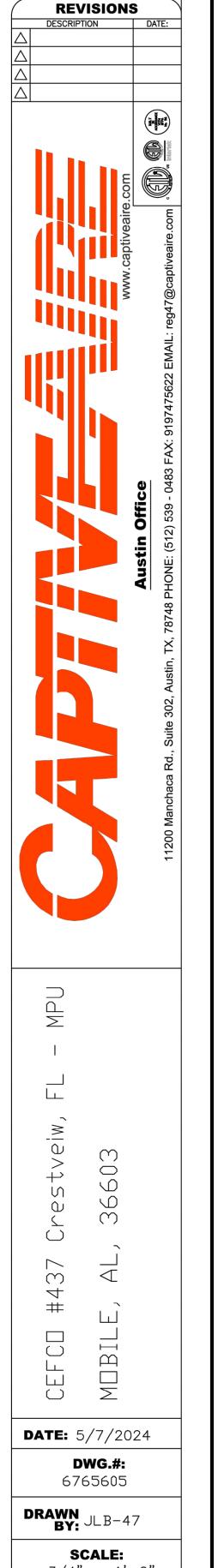
Drawn By
IY

Reviewed By
RK

REFER TO SEPARATE PERMIT CAPTIVE-AIR (OR EQUAL) EXHAUST FAN, HOOD, AND MAKE UP AIR UNIT PLANS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION







**MASTER DRAWING** 

SHEET NO.



INFINITY ENGINEERING

GROUP, LLC

1208 East Kennedy Boulevard Suite 230 Tampa, Florida 33602 [p]: 813.434.4770 [f]: 813.445.4211 www.iegroup.net FL Cert. of Auth. No. 27889

RICHARD KIMBALL, P.E. FL REG. NO. 79067

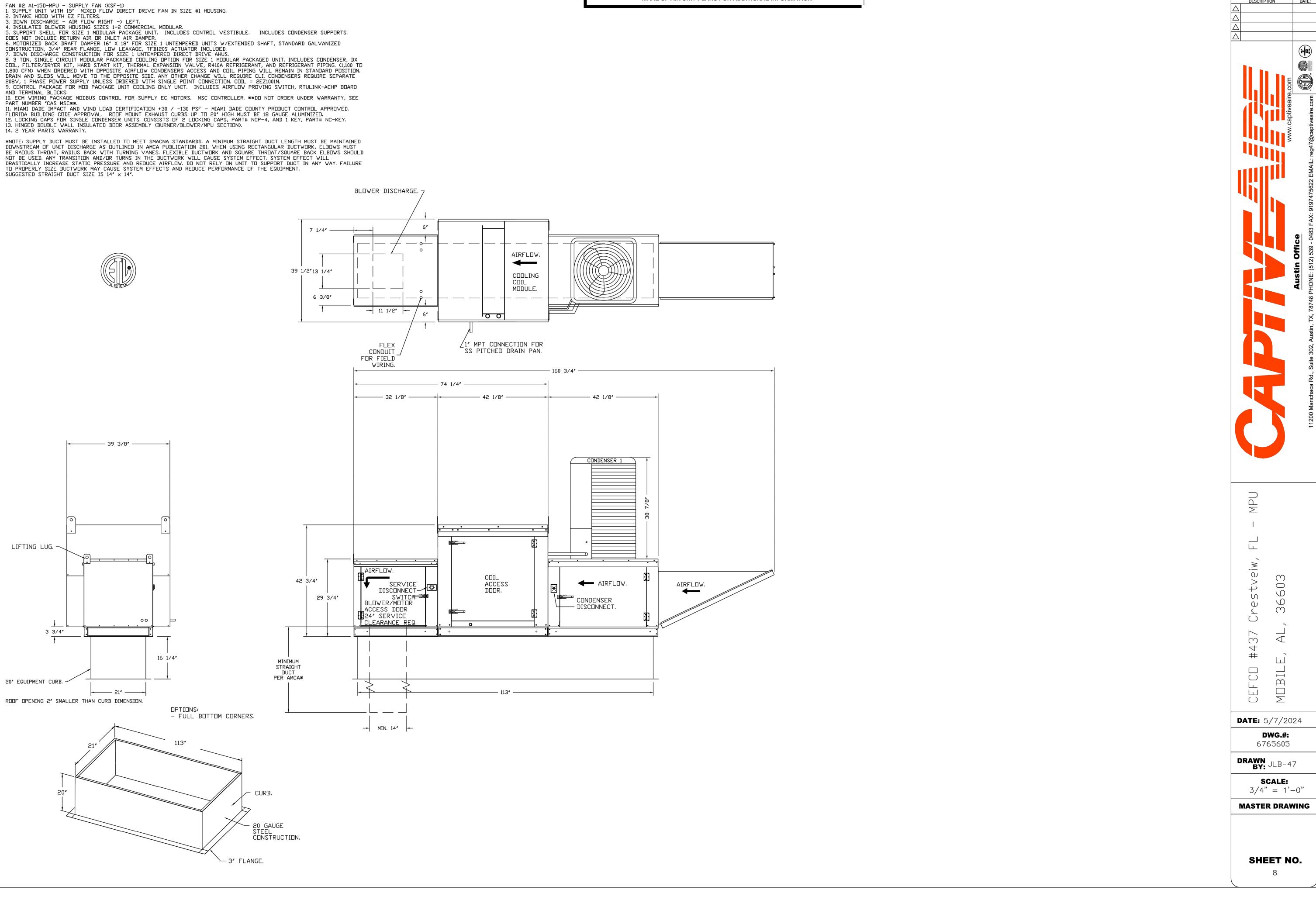
Date

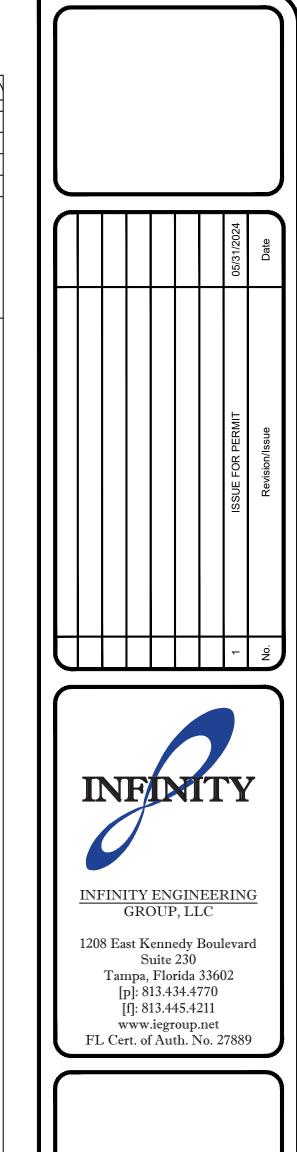
Project No. 170-101.00 Drawn By IY Reviewed By RK

KITCHEN EXHAUST, HOOD AND MAKEUP AIR UNIT DETAILS

MC0.7

REFER TO SEPARATE PERMIT CAPTIVE-AIR (OR EQUAL) EXHAUST FAN, HOOD, AND MAKE UP AIR UNIT PLANS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION





**REVISIONS** 

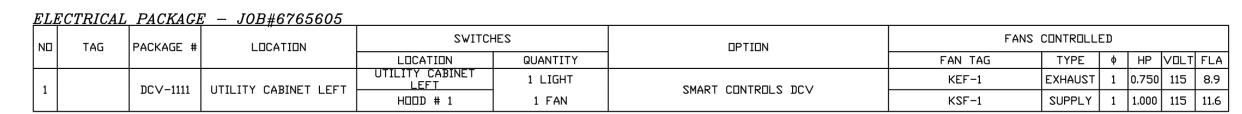
FL REG. NO. 79067

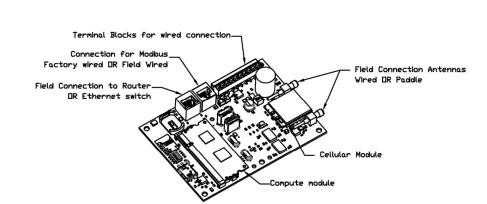
Date

KITCHEN EXHAUST, HOOD AND MAKEUP AIR UNIT DETAILS

Project No. 170-101.00 MC0.8 Reviewed By RK

REFER TO SEPARATE PERMIT CAPTIVE-AIR (OR EQUAL) EXHAUST FAN, HOOD, AND MAKE UP AIR UNIT PLANS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION





#### CASlink Monitor and Control

Management System.

- Hood Control Panel to allow cloud-based Building Management System to monitor real time parameters outlined as MONITOR in the points list.

- Hood Control Panel to allow cloud-based Building Management System to control parameters outlined as CONTROL in the points list.

- Hood Control Panel to allow cloud-based Building Management System to implement SYSTEM ECONOMIZER control strategies for fully integrated Building Management

Hood control panel to support communications to cloud-based Building

#### MONITORING AND CONTROL POINTS LIST

<u>.M2 O</u>	NIIONING AND	CONTROL POINTS LIST	
DCV Packages	Function	SC Packages	Function
Room Temperature	MONITOR	Room Temperature(s)	MONITOR
Duct Temperature(s)	MONITOR	Duct Temperature(s)	MONITOR
MUA Discharge Temperature	MONITOR	MUA Discharge Temperature	MONITOR
Kitchen RTU Discharge Temperature	MONITOR	Kitchen RTU Discharge Temperature	MONITOR
Fan Speed	MONITOR	Controller Faults	MONITOR
Fan Amperage	MONITOR	Fan Faults	MONITOR
Fan Power	MONITOR	Fan Status	MONITOR
VFD Faults	MONITOR	PCU Faults	MONITOR
Controller Faults	MONITOR	PCU Filter Clog Percentages	MONITOR
Fan Faults	MONITOR	Fire Condition	MONITOR
Fan Status	MONITOR	CORE Fire System	MONITOR
PCU Faults	MONITOR	Building Pressures	MONITOR
PCU Filter Clog Percentages	MONITOR	Fans Button(s)	MONITOR & CONTRO
Fire Condition	MONITOR	Lights Button(s)	MONITOR & CONTRO
CORE Fire System	MONITOR	Wash Button	MONITOR & CONTRO
Building Pressures	MONITOR		
Prep Time Button	MONITOR & CONTROL		

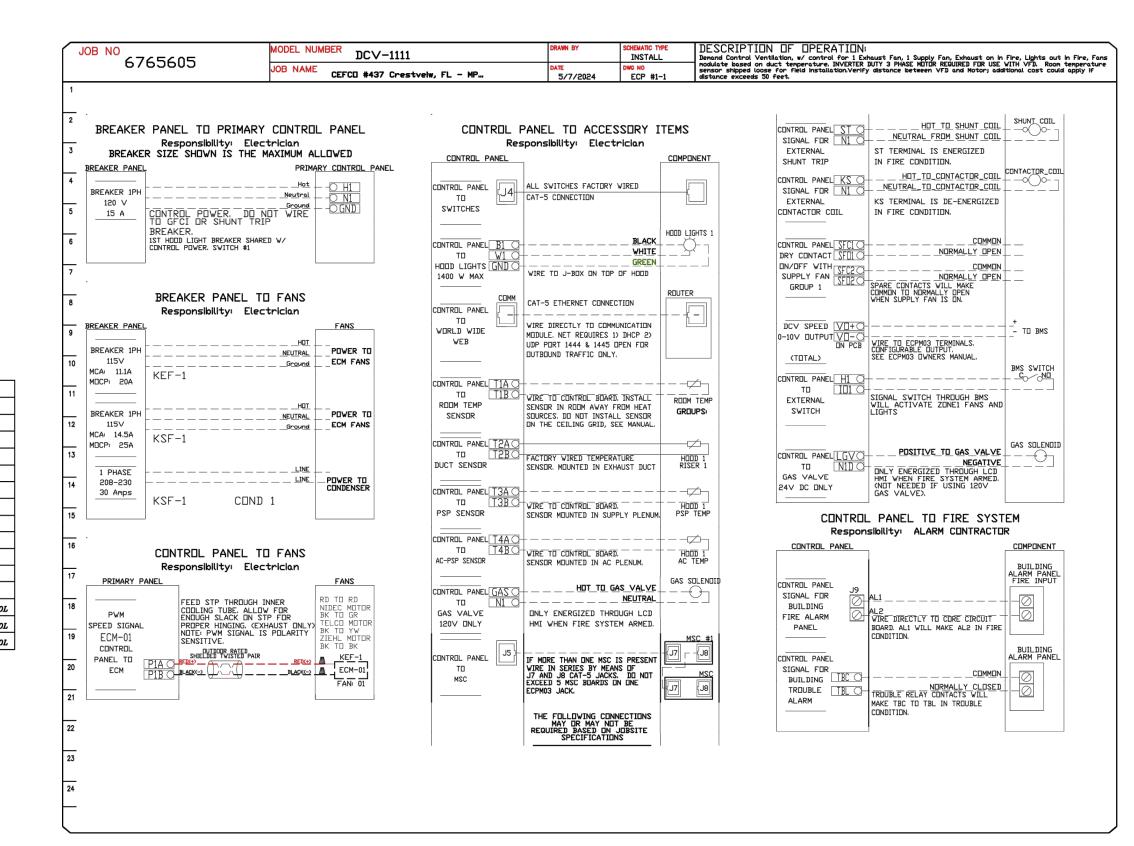
MONITOR & CONTROL

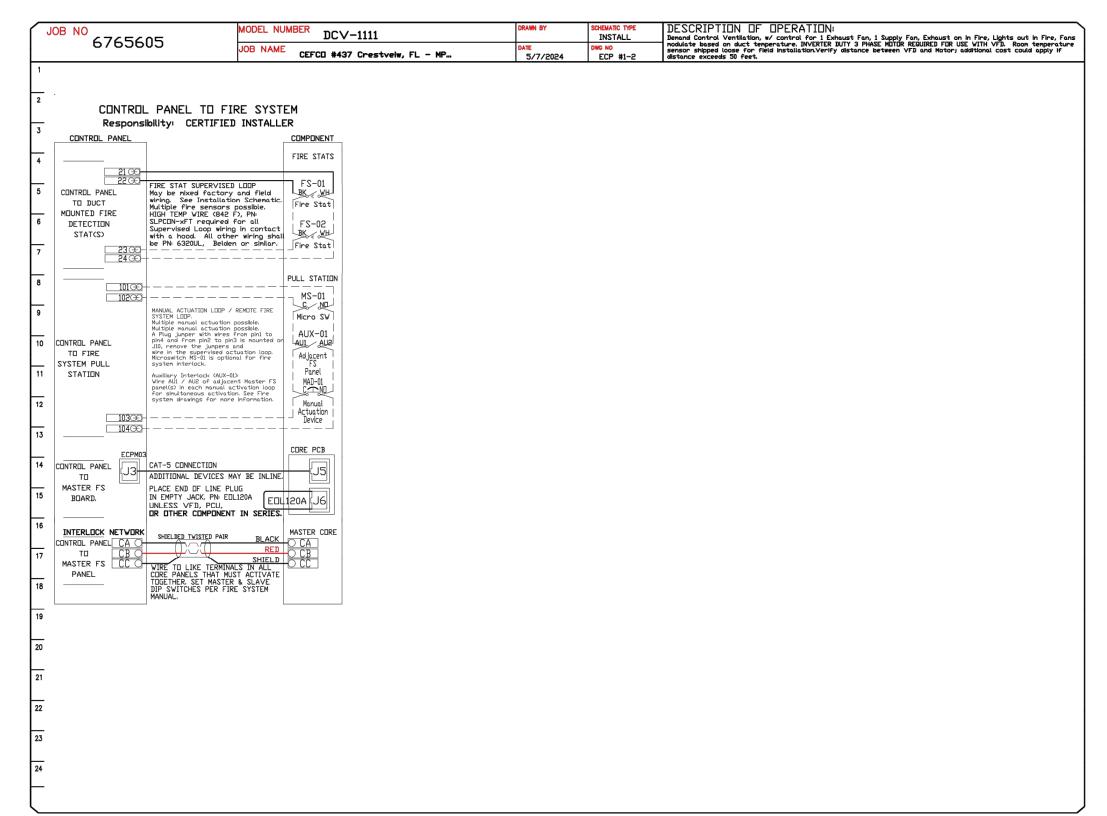
MONITOR & CONTROL

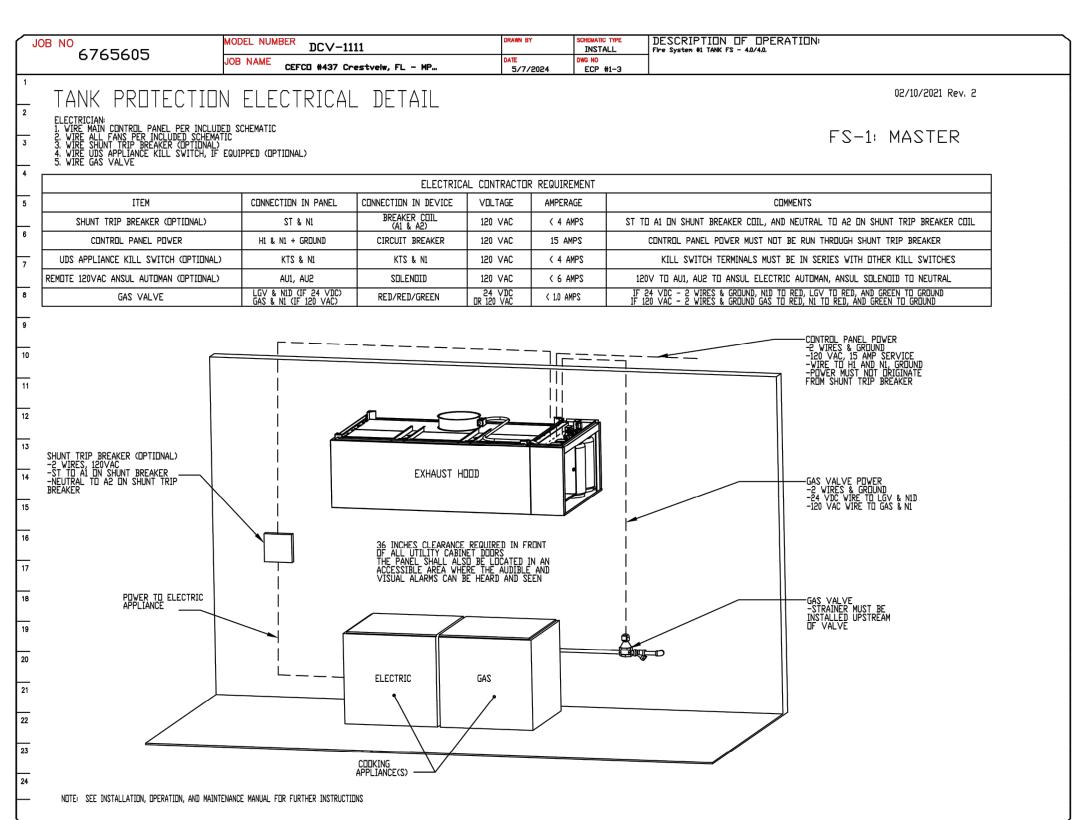
MONITOR & CONTROL

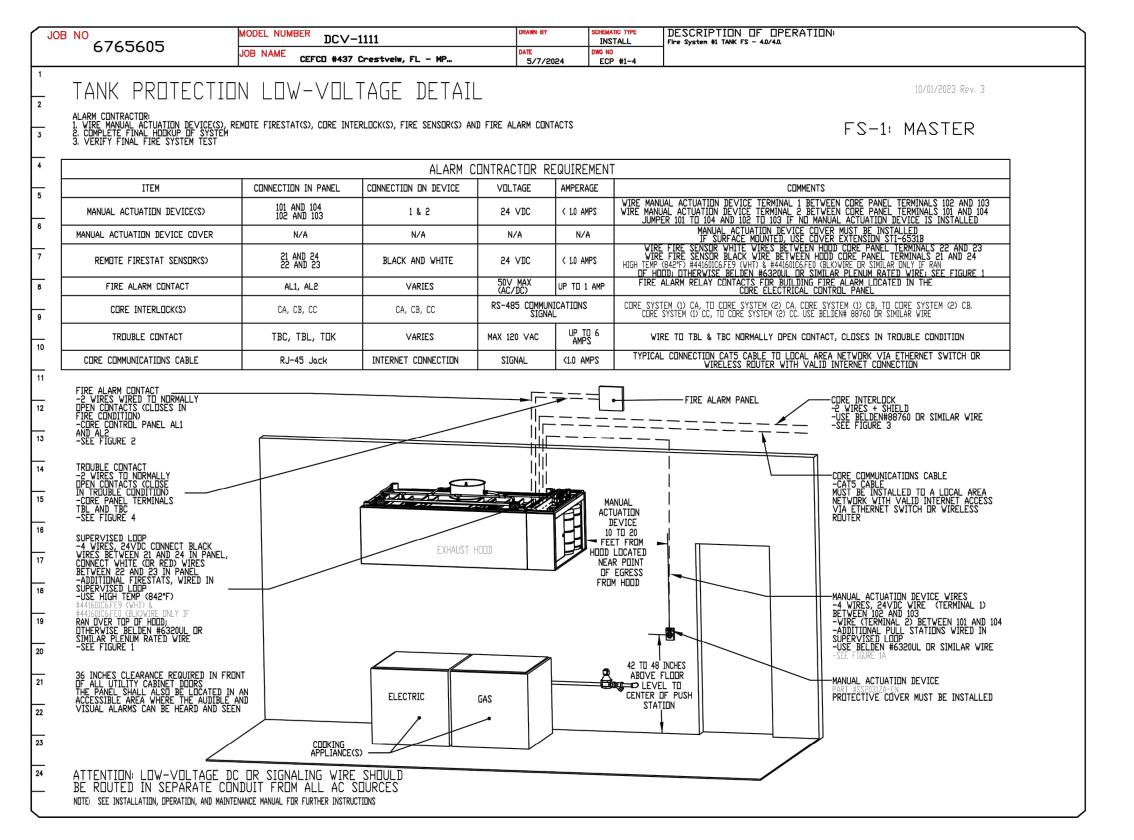
Fans Button

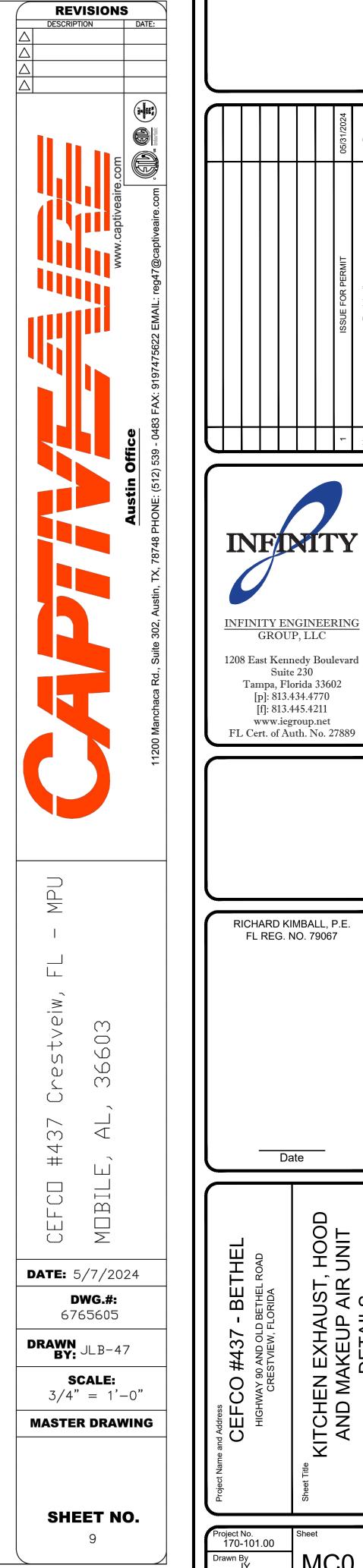
Lights Button











GROUP, LLC

Suite 230

Tampa, Florida 33602

[p]: 813.434.4770 [f]: 813.445.4211 www.iegroup.net

RICHARD KIMBALL, P.E.

FL REG. NO. 79067

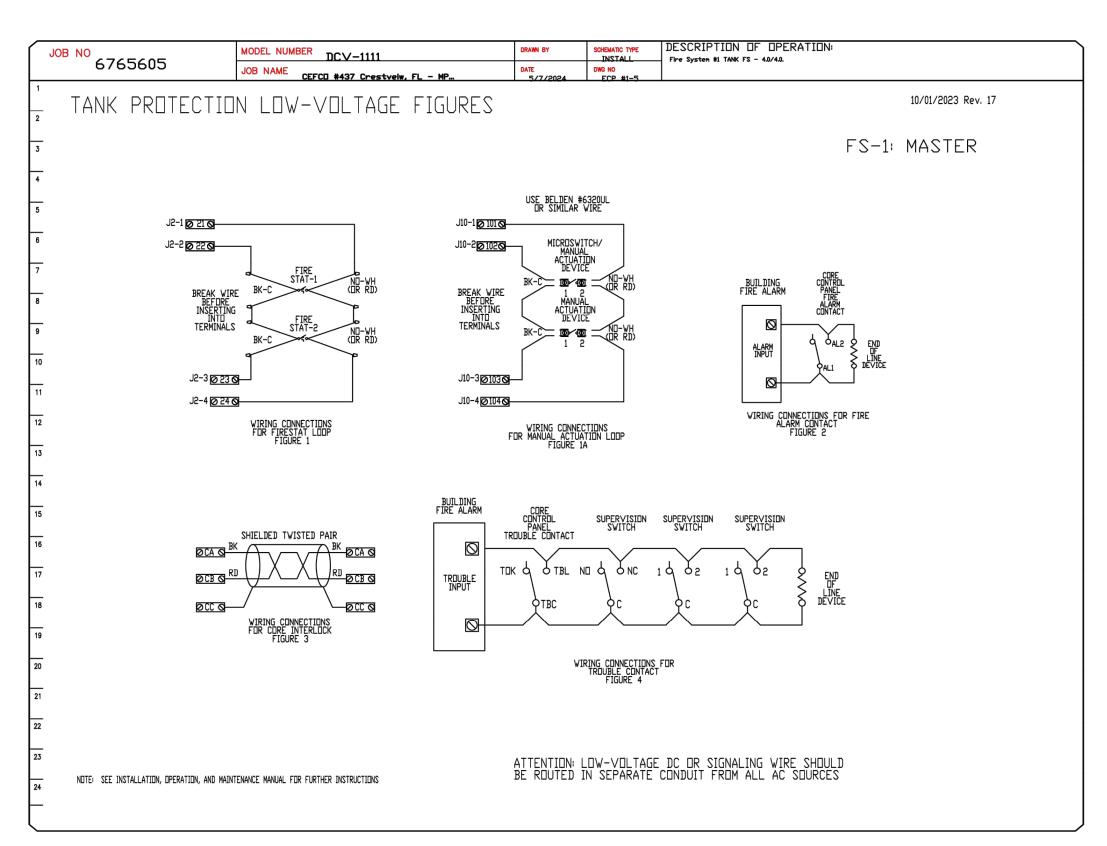
Date

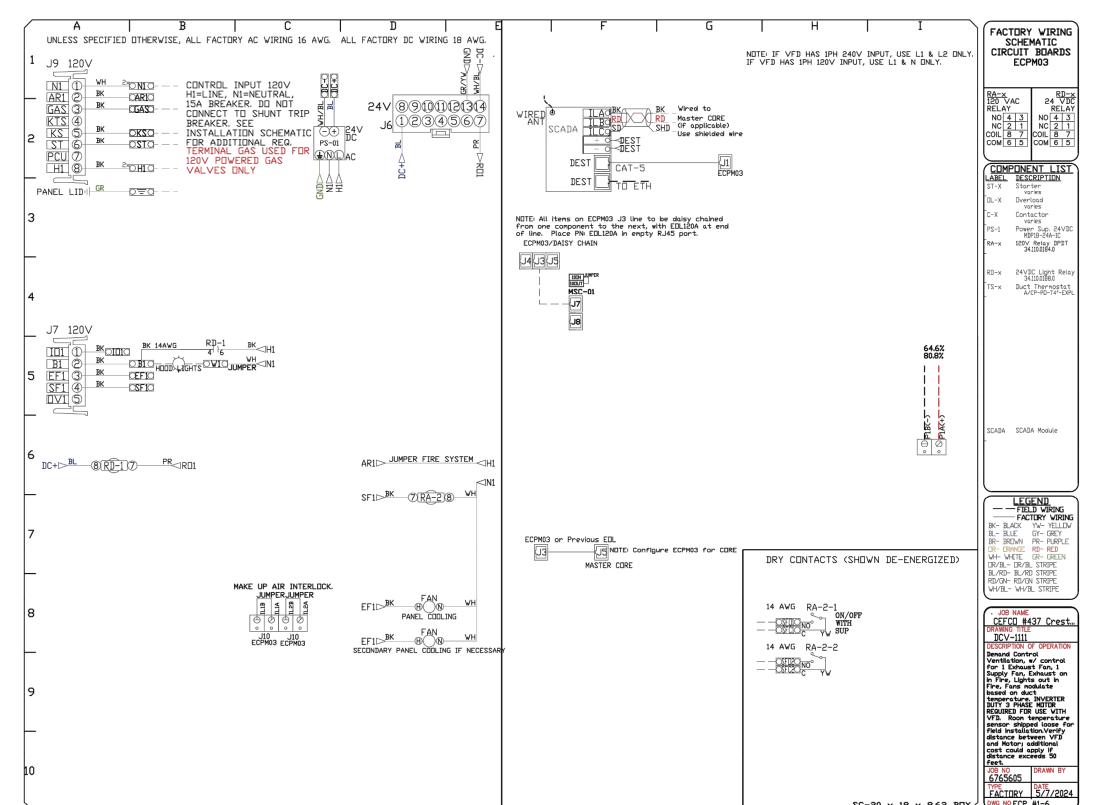
KITCHEN EXHAUST, HOOD AND MAKEUP AIR UNIT DETAILS

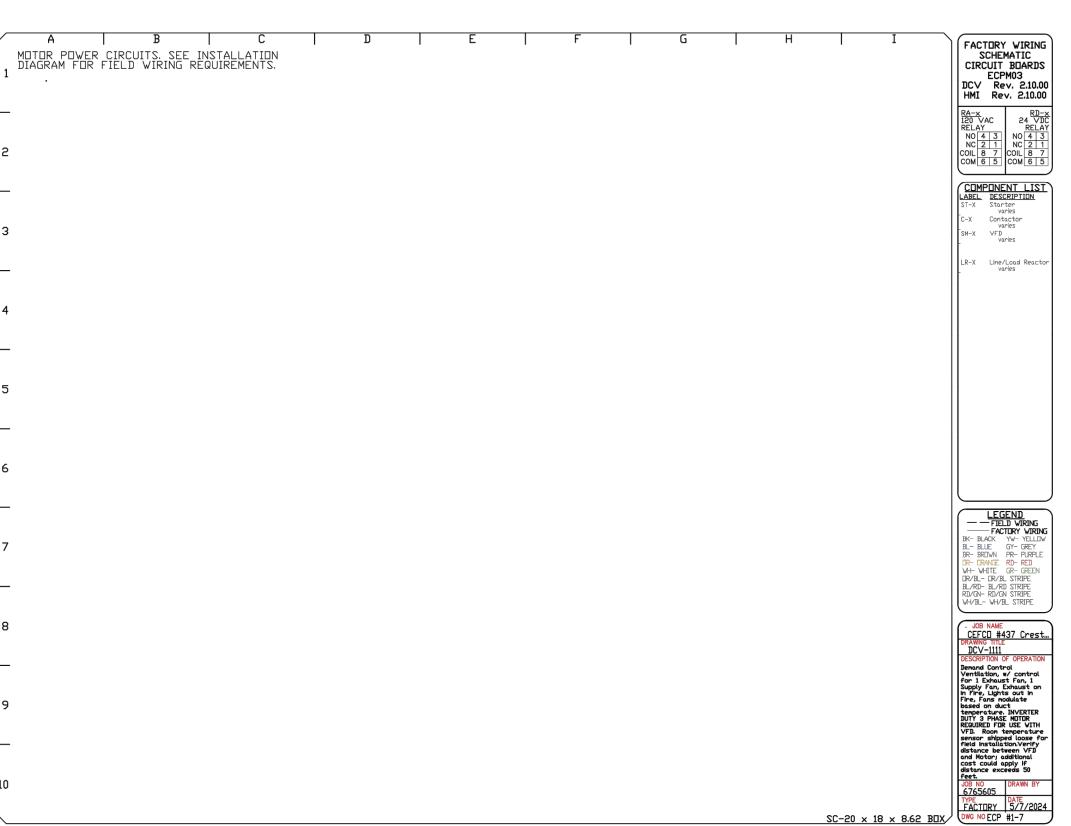
MC0.9

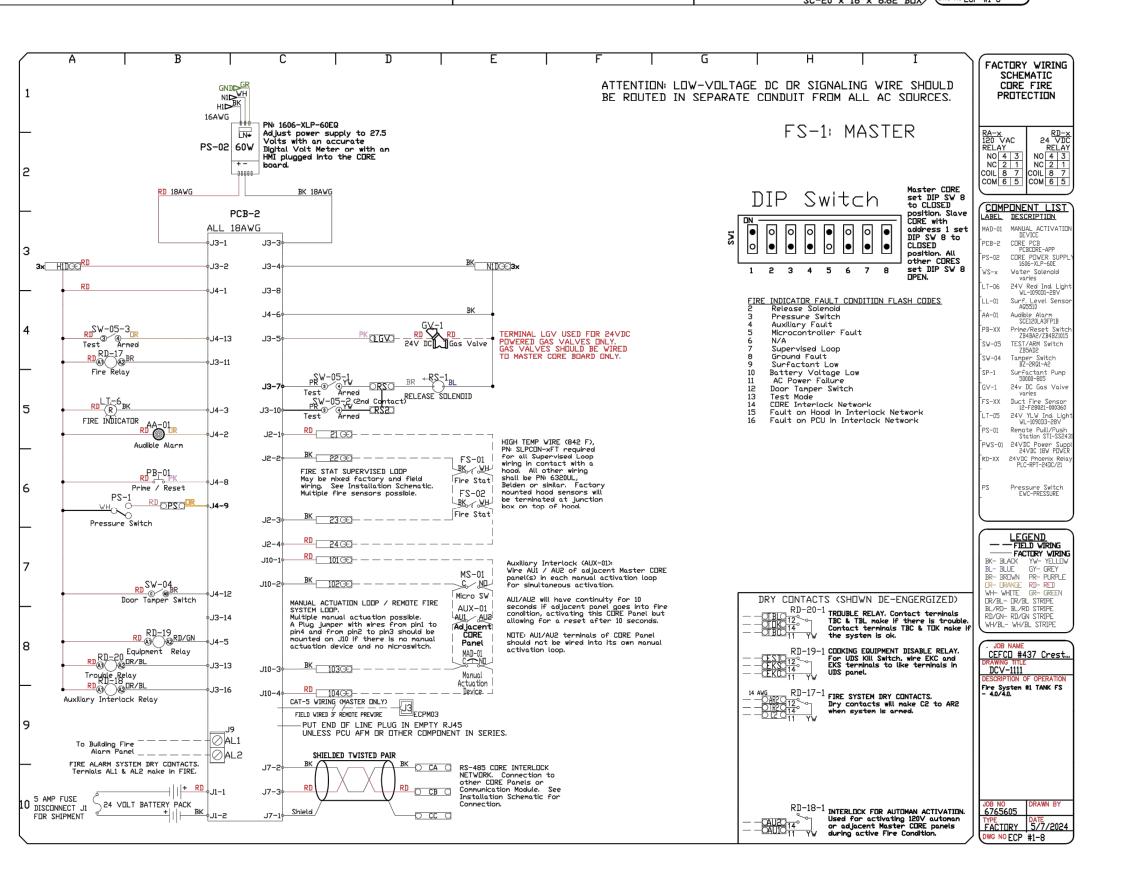
Reviewed By RK

REFER TO SEPARATE PERMIT CAPTIVE-AIR (OR EQUAL) EXHAUST FAN, HOOD, AND MAKE UP AIR UNIT PLANS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION











**DATE:** 5/7/2024

DRAWN BY: JLB-47

**DWG.#:** 6765605

**SCALE:** 3/4" = 1'-0"

**MASTER DRAWING** 

SHEET NO.

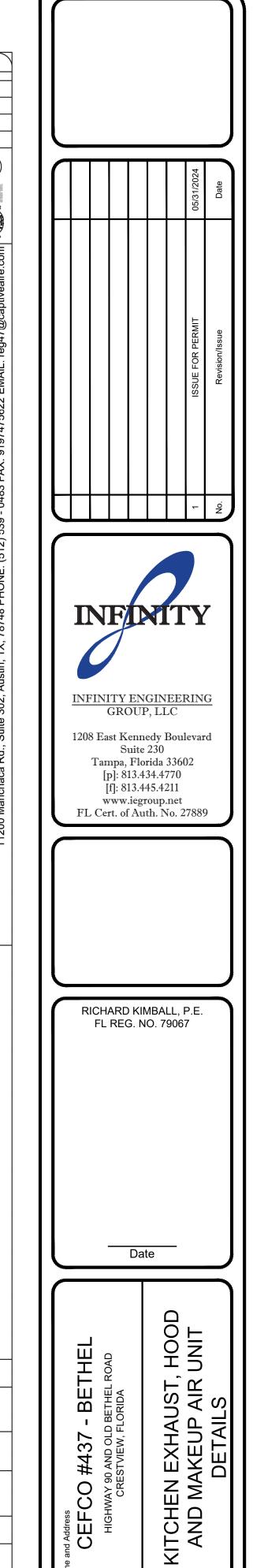
10

Project No. 170-101.00

MC0.10

Drawn By

Reviewed By RK



REFER TO SEPARATE PERMIT CAPTIVE-AIR (OR EQUAL) EXHAUST FAN, HOOD, AND MAKE UP AIR UNIT PLANS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

#### DEMAND CONTROL VENTILATION HOOD CONTROL PANEL SPECIFICATIONS: - CONTROLS SHALL BE LISTED BY ETL (UL 508A) AND SHALL COMPLY WITH DEMAND VENTILATION SYSTEM TURNDOWN REQUIREMENTS OUTLINED IN IECC 403.7.5 (2021).

- THE CONTROL ENCLOSURE SHALL BE NEMA 1 RATED AND LISTED FOR INSTALLATION INSIDE OF THE EXHAUST HOOD UTILITY CABINET, THE CONTROL ENCLOSURE MAY BE CONSTRUCTED OF STAINLESS STEEL OR PAINTED STEEL.
- TEMPERATURE PROBE(S) LOCATED IN THE EXHAUST DUCT RISER(S) SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED OF STAINLESS STEEL.
- A DIGITAL CONTROLLER SHALL BE PROVIDED TO ACTIVATE THE HOOD EXHAUST FANS DYNAMICALLY BASED ON A FIXED DIFFERENTIAL BETWEEN THE AMBIENT AND DUCT TEMPERATURES SENSORS. THIS FUNCTION SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF IMC 507,1.1.
- A DIGITAL CONTROLLER SHALL PROVIDE ADJUSTABLE HYSTERESIS SETTINGS TO PREVENT CYCLING OF THE FANS AFTER THE COOKING APPLIANCES HAVE BEEN TURNED OFF AND/OR THE HEAT IN THE EXHAUST SYSTEM IS REDUCED.
- A DIGITAL CONTROLLER SHALL PROVIDE AN ADJUSTABLE MINIMUM FAN RUN-TIME SETTING TO PREVENT FAN CYCLING.
- VARIABLE FREQUENCY DRIVES (VFDS) SHALL BE PROVIDED FOR FANS AS REQUIRED. THE DIGITAL CONTROLLER SHALL MODULATE THE VFDS BETWEEN A MINIMUM SETPOINT AND A MAXIMUM SETPOINT ON DEMAND, THE DUCT TEMPERATURE SENSOR INPUT(S) TO THE DIGITAL CONTROLLER SHALL BE USED TO CALCULATE THE SPEED REFERENCE SIGNAL.
- THE VFD SPEED RANGE OF OPERATION SHALL BE FROM 0% TO 100% FOR THE SYSTEM, WITH THE ACTUAL MINIMUM SPEED SET AS REQUIRED TO MEET MINIMUM VENTILATION REQUIREMENTS.
- AN INTERNAL ALGORITHM TO THE DIGITAL CONTROLLER SHALL MODULATE SUPPLY FAN VFD SPEED PROPORTIONAL TO ALL EXHAUST FANS THAT ARE LOCATED IN THE SAME FAN GROUP AS THE SUPPLY FAN.
- THE SYSTEM SHALL OPERATE IN PREP MODE DURING LIGHT COOKING LOAD OR COOL DOWN MODE WHEN SUFFICIENT HEAT REMAINS UNDERNEATH THE HODD SYSTEM AFTER COOKING OPERATIONS HAVE COMPLETED. OPERATION DURING EITHER OF THESE PERIODS WILL DISABLE THE SUPPLY FANS AND PROVIDE AN EXHAUST FAN SPEED THAT IS EQUAL TO THE MINIMUM VENTILATION REQUIREMENT.
- A DIGITAL CONTROLLER SHALL DISABLE THE SUPPLY FAN(S), ACTIVATE THE EXHAUST FAN(S), ACTIVATE THE APPLIANCE SHUNT TRIP, AND DISABLE AN ELECTRIC GAS VALVE AUTOMATICALLY WHEN FIRE CONDITION -IS DETECTED ON A COVERED HOOD.
- A DIGITAL CONTROLLER SHALL ALLOW FOR EXTERNAL BMS FAN CONTROL VIA DRY CONTACT (EXTERNAL CONTROL SHALL NOT OVERRIDE FAN OPERATION LOGIC AS REQUIRED BY CODE).
- AN LCD INTERFACE SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH THE FOLLOWING FEATURES:
- A. DN/DFF PUSH BUTTON FAN & LIGHT SWITCH ACTIVATION. B. INTEGRATED GAS VALVE RESET FOR ELECTRONIC GAS VALVES (NO RESET RELAY REQUIRED).
- C. VFD FAULT DISPLAY WITH AUDIBLE & VISUAL ALARM NOTIFICATION.
- D. DUCT TEMPERATURE SENSOR FAILURE DETECTION WITH AUDIBLE & VISUAL ALARM NOTIFICATION.
- E. MIS-WIRED DUCT TEMPERATURE SENSOR DETECTION WITH AUDIBLE & VISUAL ALARM NOTIFICATION.
- F. A SINGLE LOW VOLTAGE CAT-5 RJ45 WIRING CONNECTION. G. AN ENERGY SAVINGS INDICATOR THAT UTILIZES MEASURED KWH FROM THE VFDS.

DUCT TEMPERATURE SENSOR. — CONTROL PANEL ROOM TEMPERATURE

TYPICAL HOOD CONTROL PANEL INSTALLATION

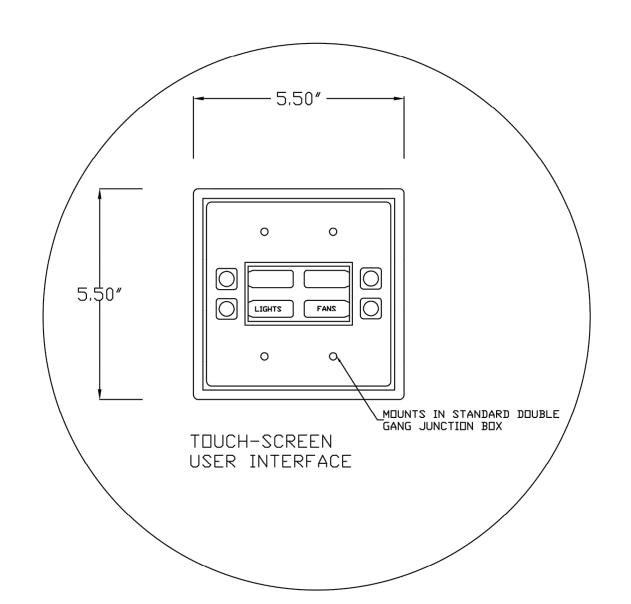
#### SEQUENCE OF OPERATIONS:

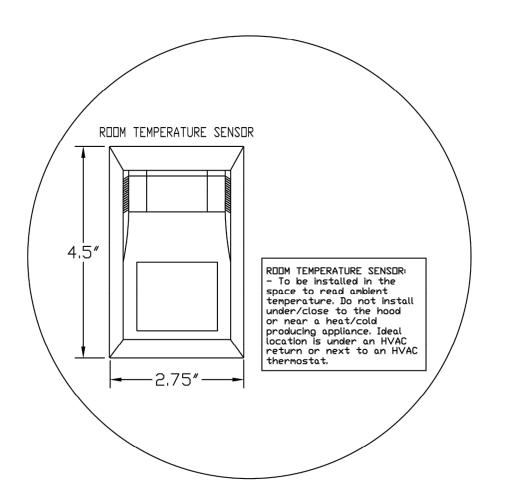
THE HOOD CONTROL PANEL IS CAPABLE OF OPERATING IN ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING STATES AT ANY GIVEN TIME:

- AUTOMATIC: THE SYSTEM OPERATES BASED ON THE DIFFERENTIAL BETWEEN ROOM TEMPERATURE AND THE TEMPERATURE AT THE HOOD CAVITY OR EXHAUST DUCT COLLAR, FANS ACTIVATE AT A CONFIGURABLE TEMPERATURE DIFFERENTIAL THRESHOLD, DEPENDING ON THE JOB CONFIGURATION EACH FAN ZONE CAN BE CONFIGURED AS STATIC OR DYNAMIC, THESE TERMS REFER TO WHETHER A VARIABLE MOTOR (SUCH AS EC MOTORS OR VFD DRIVEN MOTORS) MODULATE WITH TEMPERATURE, IF THE PANEL IS EQUIPPED WITH VARIABLE SPEED FANS AND THE ZONE IS DEFINED AS "DYNAMIC", THESE WILL MODULATE WITHIN A USER-DEFINED RANGE BASED ON THE TEMPERATURE DIFFERENTIAL. PANELS EQUIPPED WITH VARIABLE SPEED FANS AND A FAN ZONE DEFINED AS "STATIC", FANS WILL RUN AT A SET SPEED CALCULATED FOR THE DRIVE, DEMAND CONTROL VENTILATION SYSTEMS ARE CAPABLE OF MODULATING EXHAUST AND MAKE UP AIR FAN SPEEDS PER THE REQUIREMENTS DUTLINED IN IECC 403.7.5 (2021).
- MANUAL: THE SYSTEM OPERATES BASED ON HUMAN INPUT FROM AN HMI.
  - SCHEDULE: A WEEKLY SCHEDULE CAN BE SET TO RUN FANS FOR A SPECIFIED PERIOD THROUGHOUT THE DAY, THERE ARE THREE OCCUPIED TIMES PER DAY TO ALLOW FOR THE USER TO SET UP A TIME THAT IS SUITABLE TO THEIR NEEDS. ANY TIME THAT IS WITHIN THE DEFINED OCCUPIED TIME, THE SYSTEM WILL RUN AT MODULATION MODE AND FOLLOW THE FAN PROCEDURE ALGORITHM BASED ON TEMPERATURE DURING THIS TIME. DURING UNDCCUPIED TIME, THE SYSTEM WILL HAVE AN EXTRA OFFSET TO PREVENT UNINTENDED ACTIVATION OF THE SYSTEM DURING A TIME WHERE THE SYSTEM IS NOT BEING OCCUPIED.

DTHER: THE SYSTEM OPERATES BASED ON THE INPUT FROM AN EXTERNAL SOURCE (DDC, BMS OR HARD-WIRED INTERLOCK).

- FIRE: UPON ACTIVATION OF THE HOOD FIRE SUPPRESSION SYSTEM, THE EXHAUST FAN WILL COME ON OR CONTINUE TO TO RUN, THE HOOD MAKEUP AIR WILL SHUTDOWN, AND A SIGNAL WILL BE SENT FOR ACTIVATING THE SHUNT TRIP BREAKER PROVIDED BY THE ELECTRICIAN, FUEL GAS WILL SHUT OFF VIA A MECHANICAL/ELECTRICAL GAS VALVE ACTUATED BY THE HOOD FIRE SUPPRESSION SYSTEM.







RICHARD KIMBALL, P.E. FL REG. NO. 79067 9 9 ()Date KITCHEN EXHAUST, HOOD AND MAKEUP AIR UNIT DETAILS

INFINITY ENGINEERING

GROUP, LLC

1208 East Kennedy Boulevard

Suite 230

Tampa, Florida 33602

[p]: 813.434.4770

[f]: 813.445.4211

www.iegroup.net

FL Cert. of Auth. No. 27889

**DATE:** 5/7/2024 6765605

tveiw

S

 $\bigcirc$ 

 $\bigcirc$ 

()

4

#

 $\bigcirc$ 

SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"

**MASTER DRAWING** 

SHEET NO. 11

170-101.00 Reviewed By RK

d Address CEF

REFER TO SEPARATE PERMIT CAPTIVE-AIR (OR EQUAL) EXHAUST FAN, HOOD, AND MAKE UP AIR UNIT PLANS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

					DUCTWOR	K #1 P	ARTS -	- <i>J0B</i> #67	656	605 DOUBLE WALL
TAG	PART #	CFM	GPM	ZONE	COVEREDBY	SP	WEIGHT	VELOCITY	QTY	DESCRIPTION
H1−E1	DW18DWRISER-2R-S	1800				-0.93	8.15	0.00	1	DOUBLE WALL RISER COVER - USED ON 14" INNER RISER, 4" LONG - 2 LAYERS REDUCED CLEARANCE - 18" STAINLESS STEEL OUTER RISER SHELL ASSEMBLY. INCLUDES INSULATION & SINGLE V CLAMPS FOR INNER & OUTER CONNECTIONS.
P1	DW1445DWASY-2R-S	1800				-0.0473	19.87	1683.79	1	DOUBLE WALL DUCT - 14" INNER 45 DUCT - 2 LAYERS REDUCED CLEARANCE - 18" STAINLESS STEEL DUTER SHELL.
P2	DW1427DWAJD-2R-S	1800				-0.007	52.12	1683.79	1	DOUBLE WALL ADJUSTABLE DUCT - 14" INNER DUCT - 2 LAYERS REDUCED CLEARANCE - 18" STAINLESS STEEL DUTER SHELL. MIN LENGTH = 11" / MAX LENGTH = 24.5" / ADJUSTMENT = 13.5" / ADJUSTABLE SECTION MAY NEED TO BE CUT. INCLUDES SINGLE AND DOUBLE WALL "V" CLAMPS.
P3	DW1822SADKIT						7.25		1	DUCT - HORIZONTAL SADDLE SUPPORT KIT, USED WITH 18" OD - INCLUDES UNI-STRUT CUT TO LENGTH, DW1822SAD, & HARDWARE BAG 4.
P4	DW1445DWASY-2R-S	1800				-0.0675	19.87	1683,79	1	DOUBLE WALL DUCT - 14" INNER 45 DUCT - 2 LAYERS REDUCED CLEARANCE - 18" STAINLESS STEEL OUTER SHELL.
P5	DW1447DWAJD-2R-S	1800				-0.014	93.18	1683.79	1	DOUBLE WALL ADJUSTABLE DUCT - 14" INNER DUCT - 2 LAYERS REDUCED CLEARANCE - 18" STAINLESS STEEL OUTER SHELL. MIN LENGTH = 11" / MAX LENGTH = 48.5" / ADJUSTMENT = 30.5" / ADJUSTABLE SECTION MAY NEED TO BE CUT. INCLUDES SINGLE AND DOUBLE WALL "V" CLAMPS.
P6 ASSEMBLED W/P7	DW1435DWLTTP-2R-S	1800				-0.015	48.06	1683.79	1	DOUBLE WALL DUCT - 14" INNER DUCT, 35" LONG - 2 LAYERS REDUCED CLEARANCE - 18" STAINLESS STEEL OUTER SHELL - USED WITH TRANSITION PLATE.
P7 ASSEMBLED W/P6 D=B	DW2314TP	1800					8.49	1683.79	1	DUCT TO CURB TRANSITION, 23" CURB TO 14" DUCT, 16 GA ALUMINIZED. USED ON BDU15, DU75 & 85.
SYSTEM AT P7						-1.0808	0.00			
	DW18DWRISER-2R-S						8.15		1	DOUBLE WALL RISER COVER - USED ON 14" INNER RISER, 4" LONG - 2 LAYERS REDUCED CLEARANCE - 18" STAINLESS STEEL OUTER RISER SHELL ASSEMBLY. INCLUDES INSULATION & SINGLE V CLAMPS FOR INNER & OUTER CONNECTIONS.
	3M-2000PLUS						0.80		2	DUCT - 3M FIRE BARRIER 2000 PLUS SILICONE - USED AS SEALANT TO SEAL DUCT JOINTS.
TOTAL WEIGHT							266.74			

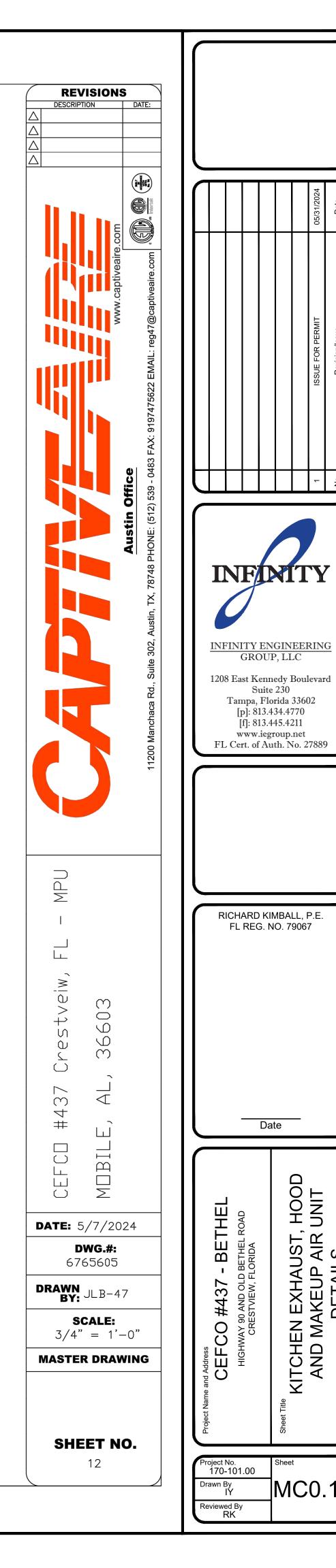
#### DOUBLE WALL FACTORY BUILT DUCTWORK

- ALL DUCTWORK IS REQUIRED TO BE INSTALLED WITH THE MAXIMUM SUPPORT SPACING LISTED BELOW.
- FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF APPROVED SUPPORT METHODS, SEE THE ENTIRE INSTALLATION AND OPERATION MANUAL
- DUCTWORK SHALL SLOPE NOT LESS THAN 1/16" PER LINEAR FOOT TOWARDS THE HOOD OR AN APPROVED GREASE COLLECTION RESERVOIR.
- WHERE HORIZONTAL DUCTS EXCEED 75 FEET IN LENGTH, THE SLOPE SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN 3/16" PER LINEAR FOOT.

HDRIZI	DNTAL					
DUCT DIAMETER	SUPPORT SPACING (FT)					
5″	7' 7'					
6"						
7″	7′					
8″	7′					
10"	7′					
12″	7′					
14"	7′					
16″	7′					
18″	5′					
20″	5′					
22″	5′					
24″	5′					
26″	5′					
28″	5′					
30″	5′					
32″	5′					
34"	5′					
36″	5′					

	VERTICAL													
TYPE	WALL SUPPORT (FT)	CURB Support (FT)	FLOOR SUPPORT (FT)											
2R & 2R HT (5"-16")	20′	24′	24′											
2R (18")	18′	24′	24′											
3R & 3Z (5″-24″)	10′	24′	24′											
3Z (26″ -36″)	10′	20′	20'											

DO NOT LEAK TEST USING SMOKE BOMBS CONTAINING CHLORINES/CHLORIDES, CONSULT WITH CAPTIVEAIRE FOR PROPER LEAK TESTING METHODS.



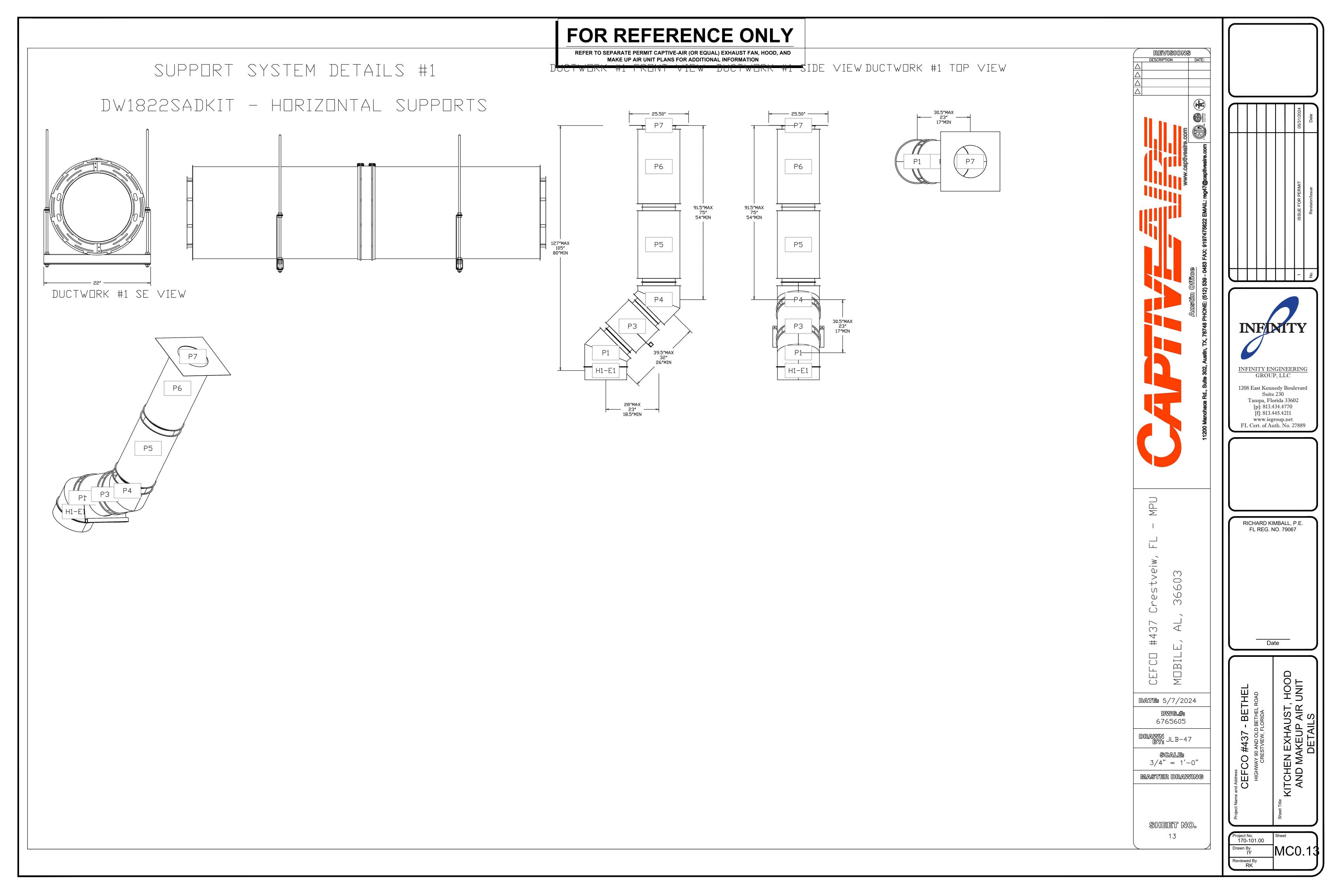
INFINITY ENGINEERING GROUP, LLC

1208 East Kennedy Boulevard Suite 230 Tampa, Florida 33602 [p]: 813.434.4770 [f]: 813.445.4211

RICHARD KIMBALL, P.E. FL REG. NO. 79067

KITCHEN EXHAUST, HOOD AND MAKEUP AIR UNIT DETAILS

]MC0.1**2** 



#### PLUMBING LINE LEGEND: LINE NOTE: ALL LINE TYPES SHOWN MAY NOT APPEAR IN ALL DRAWINGS. REFER TO PLANS FOR PLUMBING SCOPE. SANITARY SEWER PIPING GREASE WATER PIPING ⊱ gw — gw —9 SANITARY VENT PIPING COLD WATER PIPING HOT WATER PIPING HOT WATER RECIRCULATION ⊱ sw---sw--SOFT WATER PIPING {— FW —— FW —9 FILTERED WATER PIPING

⊱RO---RO--

€— scw --- scw --9

⊱DSCW---DSCW-

{--SD----SD---

⊱OD-OD-9

⊱CD----CD--

SYMBOL NOTE:

REVERSE OSMOSIS WATER PIPING

REVERSE OSMOSIS WATER PIPING

REVERSE OSMOSIS WATER

PIPING NO SCALE CONTROL

STORM DRAIN PIPING

OVERFLOW DRAIN PIPING

CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPING

SCALE CONTROL

PLUMBING SYMBOL LEGEND

ALL SYMBOLS SHOWN MAY NOT APPEAR IN

ALL DRAWINGS. SYMBOLS SHOWN ARE

SCHEMATIC AND MAY NOT BE TO SCALE.

→ PIPE ELBOW DOWN

**∼** PIPE RISE

**∼** PIPE DROP

→ PIPE TOP T

→ PIPE BOTTOM T

→ PIPE STRAIGHT

→ PIPE END CAP

? PIPE BREAK

UNION

GLOBE VALVE

GATE VALVE

| ⊕ | BALL VALVE

CHECK VALVE

BACK FLOW PREVENTER

SK-1 FIXTURE DESIGNATION

PIPE ELBOW UP

#### 2.2 VALVES

- FOR POTABLE -WATER SERVICE.
- B. WATER SHUTOFF SERVICE: TWO-PIECE, FULL PORT, BRASS BALL VALVES WITH BRASS TRIM.
- WITH NONMETALLIC DISC SUITABLE FOR HORIZONTAL OR VERTICAL INSTALLATION.
- D. FUEL GAS SHUTOFF SERVICE: TWO-PIECE. FULL LISTED FOR GAS SERVICE.
- E. FUEL GAS PRESSURE REGULATORS: COMMERCIAL STYLE REGULATORS WITH

- A. PROVIDE HANGERS INDICATED ON DRAWINGS
- B. WALL SUPPORTS
- C. VERTICAL SUPPORT: STEEL RISER CLAMP.

#### PART 3 - EXECUTION

#### 3.1 PIPING INSTALLATION

- A. INSTALL ESCUTCHEONS AT EACH WALL, FLOOR, AND CEILING PENETRATION IN EXPOSED FINISHED LOCATIONS AND WITHIN CABINETS AND MILLWORK. USE DEEP PATTERN ESCUTCHEONS WHERE REQUIRED TO CONCEAL PROTRUDING
- C.INSTALL SLEEVE SEALS FOR PIPING PENETRATIONS OF CONCRETE WALLS AND
- D. MAKE SOLDERED JOINTS USING LEAD FREE SOLDER AND A NON-CORROSIZE, PASTE-TYPE SHALL BE SOLID STRING OR WIRE TYPE. WHERE SOLDERED COPPER PIPING IS CONNECTED TO THREADED BRASS PIPING, USE CAST BRASS
- E.PLACE PLUGS IN ENDS OF UNCOMPLETED PIPING AT END OF EACH DAY OR WHEN WORK STOPS.
- F. MINIMUM SLOPE OF HORIZONTAL DRAIN PIPING SHALL BE 1/4" PER FOOT FOR PIPING 2-1/2" OR LESS, 1/8" PER FOOT FOR PIPING 3" TO 6", AND 1/16" PER FOOT FOR PIPING 8" OR LARGER.
- G. MAKE CHANGES IN DIRECTION IN DRAIN PIPING WITH INDIVIDUAL EIGTH BENDS AND WYES.
- H. QUARTER BENDS, SWEEPS, TEES, AND NOT PERMITTED FOR USE ON DRAIN PIPING.
- EXTEND RIGID GAS PIPING TO EXTERIOR GAS APPLIANCES AND INSTALL SHUTOFF VALVE, DIRT LEG, AND UNION AT EACH APPLIANCE.

- A. REAM ENDS OF PIPES AND TUBES AND REMOVE BURRS. BEVEL PLAIN ENDS OF STEEL PIPE.
- B. REMOVE SCALE, SLAG, DIRT, AND DEBRIS FROM FITTINGS BEFORE ASSEMBLY.
- C. THREADED JOINTS: THREAD PIPE WITH TAPERED PIPE THREADS ACCORDING TO ASME B1.20.1. CUT THREADS FULL AND CLEAN USING SHARP DIES. REAM THREADED PIPE ENDS TO REMOVE BURRS AND RESTORE FULL ID. JOINT PIPE FITTINGS AND **VALVES AS FOLLOWS:**
- 1. APPLY APPROPRIATE TAPE OR THREAD
- 2. DAMAGED THREADS: DO NOT USE PIPE OR FITTINGS WITH THREADS THAT ARE CORRODED OR DAMAGED.
- D. DISSIMILAR-MATERIAL PIPING JOINTS: MAKE JOINTS USING ADAPTERS COMPATIBLE WITH MATERIALS OF BOTH PIPING SYSTEMS.

#### 3.3 HANGERS AND SUPPORT INSTALLATION

- A. SUPPORT PIPES THROUGHOUT BUILDING, BOTH HORIZONTALLY AND VERTICAL IN ACCORDANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS HEREIN AND AS SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS. DO NOT USE FASTENERS WHICH
- B. PROVIDE COPPER PLATED HANGERS AND SUPPORTS FOR UNINSULATED COPPER PIPING. PROVIDE PLASTIC INSERTS FOR UNINSULATED COPPER PIPING PENETRATING METAL STUDS.
- C. IN AREAS WITHOUT CEILINGS, SECURE INSULATION SHIELDS TO INSULATION WITH PRESSURE SENSITIVE TAPE AT EACH END OF SHIELD. INSTALL HANGERS TO PROVIDE MINIMUM

#### PLUMBING SPECIFICATIONS:

#### **PART 1 - GENERAL**

1.1SUBMITTALS

A. PRODUCT DATA: FOR EACH TYPE OF PRODUCT INDICATED.

#### PART 2 - PRODUCTS

#### 2.1 PIPING MATERIALS

A. COMPLY WITH REQUIREMENTS IN "PLUMBING PIPING SCHEDULE" ARTICLE FOR APPLICATIONS OF PIPE, TUBE, AND FITTING MATERIALS, AND FOR JOINING METHODS, INSULATION, AND HANGING REQUIREMENTS FOR SPECIFIC SERVICES, SERVICE LOCATIONS, AND PIPE SIZES.

- A. NSF COMPLIANCE: NSF 61 FOR VALVE MATERIALS
- C. CHECK VALVES: BRASS SILENT CHECK VALVES
- PORT, BRASS BALL VALVES WITH BRASS TRIM, UL
- INTERNAL PRESSURE RELIEF VALVES.

#### 2.3 HANGERS AND SUPPORTS

- 1. PIPING 3" AND SMALLER: STEEL RISER CLAMP.
- PIPE FITTINGS.
- B. INSTALL SLEEVES FOR PIPING PENETRATIONS OF WALLS, CEILINGS, AND FLOORS.
- FLUX. CORE SOLDER IS NOT PERMITTED SOLDER
- COMBINATION WYE & EIGTH BEND FITTINGS ARE

#### 3.2 JOINT CONSTRUCTION

- INSIDE AND OUTSIDE OF PIPES, TUBES, AND
- COMPOUND TO EXTERNAL PIPE THREADS.

- PENETRATE THE ROOF DECK.

#### PLUMBING SPECIFICATIONS:

- 1/2" CLEAR SPACE BETWEEN FINISHED COVERING AND ADJACENT WORK
- E. PLACE A HANGER WITHIN ONE FOOT OF EACH
- HORIZONTAL ELBOW.
- F. SUPPORT VERTICAL PIPE RUNS AT ROOF, AT FLOOR, AND AT MAXIMUM 15-FOOT INTERVALS. G. SPACE SUPPORTS NOT MORE THAN FIVE FEET APART AT VALVES, STRAINERS OR PIPING ACCESSORIES LARGER THAN 2"
- H. INSTALL LATERAL BRACING WITH PIPE HANGERS AND SUPPORTS TO PREVENT SWAYING.
- I. INSTALL HANGERS AND SUPPORTS TO ALLOW CONTROLLED THERMAL, AND SEISMIC MOVEMENT OF PIPING SYSTEMS, TO PERMIT FREEDOM OF MOVEMENT BETWEEN PIPE ANCHORS, AND TO FACILITATE ACTION OF EXPANSION JOINTS. EXPANSION LOOPS, EXPANSION BENDS, AND SIMILAR UNITS.
- J. ADJUSTING
- HANGER ADJUSTMENTS: ADJUST HANGERS TO DISTRIBUTE LOADS EQUALLY ON ATTACHMENTS AND TO ACHIEVE INDICATED SLOPE OF PIPE.
- 2. LOAD DISTRIBUTION: ADJUST HANGERS AND SUPPORTS SO THAT PIPING LIVE AND DEAD LOADS AND STRESSES FROM MOVEMENT WILL NOT BE TRANSMITTED TO CONNECTED EQUIPMENT.
- 3. PIPE SLOPES: ADJUST HANGERS AND SUPPORTS TO PROVIDE INDICATED PIPE SLOPES AND TO NOT EXCEED MAXIMUM PIPE DEFLECTIONS ALLOWED BY ASME B31.9 FOR BUILDING SERVICES PIPING.
- TRIM EXCESS LENGTH OF CONTINUOUS -THREAD HANGER AND SUPPORT RODS TO 1-1/2".

#### 3.4 PIPE INSULATION INSTALLATION

- A.INSULATE FITTINGS AND VALVES WITH PREFORMED INSULATION FITTINGS WITH PVC JACKET
- 3.5 VALVE AND SPECIALTIES INSTALLATION A.PROVIDE DEEP SEAL P-TRAPS FOR FLOOR DRAINS
- AND MOP BASINS. B. FOR CLEANOUTS LOCATED IN CONCEALED PIPING, INSTALL CLEANOUT WALL ACCESS COVERS OF TYPES INDICATED, WITH FRAME AND
- C. PROTECT DRAINS DURING CONSTRUCTION PERIOD TO AVOID CLOGGING WITH DIRT OR DEBRIS AND TO PREVENT DAMAGE FROM TRAFFIC OR CONSTRUCTION WORK.

COVER FLUSH WITH FINISHED WALL.

### **GENERAL NOTES:**

- A. PROVIDE ALL MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT AND PERFORM ALL LABOR REQUIRED TO INSTALL COMPLETE AND OPERABLE PLUMBING SYSTEMS AS INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS, AS SPECIFIED AND AS REQUIRED BY CODE.
- B. CONTRACT DOCUMENT DRAWINGS FOR PLUMBING WORK ARE DIAGRAMMATIC AND ARE INTENDED TO CONVEY SCOPE AND GENERAL ARRANGEMENT ONLY.
- C. INSTALL ALL PLUMBING EQUIPMENT AND APPURTENANCES IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURERS' RECOMMENDATIONS, CONTRACT DOCUMENTS. AND APPLICABLE CODES AND REGULATIONS.
- D. PROVIDE VIBRATION ISOLATION FOR ALL PLUMBING EQUIPMENT TO PREVENT TRANSMISSION OF VIBRATION TO BUILDING STRUCTURE.
- PROVIDE VIBRATION ISOLATORS FOR ALL PIPING SUPPORTS CONNECTED TO AND WITHIN 50 FEET OF ISOLATED EQUIPMENT (EXCEPT AT BASE ELBOW SUPPORTS AND ANCHOR POINTS) THROUGHOUT MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT ROOMS DO THE SAME FOR SUPPORTS OF STEAM MAINS WITHIN 50 FEET OF BOILER OR PRESSURE REDUCING VALVES.
- PROVIDE VIBRATION ISOLATORS FOR ALL PIPING SUPPORTS OF STEAM MAINS WITHIN 50 FEET OF BOILERS AND PRESSURE REDUCING VALVES.
- G. THE LOCATION OF EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES IS SHOWN IN AN APPROXIMATE WAY ONLY. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DETERMINE THE EXACT LOCATION OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES BEFORE COMMENCING WORK. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PAY FOR AND REPAIR ALL DAMAGES CAUSED BY FAILURE TO EXACTLY LOCATE AND PRESERVE ANY AND ALL UNDERGROUND UTILITIES UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED.
- H. COORDINATE CONSTRUCTION OF ALL PLUMBING WORK WITH ARCHITECTURAL, STRUCTURAL, CIVIL, ELECTRICAL WORK, ETC., SHOWN ON OTHER CONTRACT DOCUMENT DRAWINGS.
- ALL TESTS SHALL BE COMPLETED BEFORE ANY PLUMBING EQUIPMENT OR PIPING INSULATION IS
- LOCATE ALL TEMPERATURE, PRESSURE, AND FLOW MEASURING DEVICES IN ACCESSIBLE LOCATIONS WITH STRAIGHT SECTION OF PIPE AND DOWNSTREAM AS RECOMMENDED BY THE MANUFACTURER FOR GOOD ACCURACY.

### GENERAL NOTES (CONT.):

- K. WHERE TWO OR MORE ITEMS OF THE SAME TYPE OF EQUIPMENT ARE REQUIRED. THE PRODUCT OF ONE MANUFACTURER SHALL BE USED.
- REINFORCEMENT, DETAILING, AND PLACEMENT OF CONCRETE SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM 315 AND ACI 318. CONCRETE SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM C94. CONCRETE WORK SHALL CONFORM TO ACI 318, PART ENTITLED "CONSTRUCTION REQUIREMENTS." COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH IN 28 DAYS SHALL BE 3,000 PSI. TOTAL AIR CONTENT OF EXTERIOR CONCRETE SHALL BE BETWEEN 5 AND 7 PERCENT BY VOLUME. SLUMP SHALL BE BETWEEN 3 AND 4 INCHES. CONCRETE SHALL BE CURED FOR 7 DAYS AFTER PLACEMENT.
- M. COORDINATE ALL EQUIPMENT CONNECTIONS WITH MANUFACTURERS' CERTIFIED DRAWINGS. COORDINATE AND PROVIDE ALL PIPING TRANSITIONS REQUIRED FOR FINAL EQUIPMENT CONNECTIONS TO FURNISHED EQUIPMENT. FIELD VERIFY AND COORDINATE ALL PIPING DIMENSIONS BEFORE FABRICATION.
- ALL CONTROL WIRE AND CONDUIT SHALL COMPLY WITH THE NATIONAL ELECTRIC CODE AND DIVISION 16 OF THE SPECIFICATION.
- O. WHERE BEAMS ARE INDICATED TO BE PENETRATED WITH PIPING, COORDINATE PIPING LAYOUT WITH BEAM OPENING SIZE AND OPENING LOCATIONS. COORDINATION SHALL BE DONE PRIOR TO CUTTING OF PIPING, OR FABRICATION OF BEAMS.
- THE LOCATIONS OF ALL ITEMS SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS OR CALLED FOR IN THE SPECIFICATIONS THAT ARE NOT DEFINITELY FIXED BY DIMENSIONS ARE APPROXIMATE ONLY. THE EXACT LOCATIONS NECESSARY TO SECURE THE BEST CONDITIONS AND RESULTS MUST BE DETERMINED BY THE PROJECT SITE CONDITIONS AND SHALL HAVE THE APPROVAL OF THE ENGINEER BEFORE BEING INSTALLED. DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS.
- Q. PROVIDE ACCESS PANELS FOR INSTALLATION IN WALLS AND CEILINGS, WHERE REQUIRED, TO SERVICE CONCEALED PLUMBING EQUIPMENT ACCESS PANELS SHALL BE TURNED OVER TO GENERAL CONTRACTOR FOR INSTALLATION.
- ALL EQUIPMENT, PIPING, ETC., SHALL BE SUPPORTED AS DETAILED, SPECIFIED, AND REQUIRED TO PROVIDE A VIBRATION FREE INSTALLATION.
- ALL PIPING AND EQUIPMENT SUPPORTED FROM STRUCTURAL STEEL SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH GENERAL CONTRACTOR. ALL ATTACHMENTS TO STEEL BAR JOISTS, TRUSSES, OR JOIST GIRDERS SHALL BE AT PANEL POINTS. PROVIDE BEAM CLAMPS MEETING MSS STANDARDS. WELDING TO STRUCTURAL MEMBERS SHALL NOT BE PERMITTED. THE USE
- OF C-CLAMPS SHALL NOT BE PERMITTED. PLUMBING EQUIPMENT AND PIPING SHALL NOT BE SUPPORTED FROM METAL DECK.
- U. LOCATIONS AND SIZES OF ALL FLOOR, WALL, AND ROOF OPENINGS SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH ALL OTHER TRADES INVOLVED.
- ALL OPENINGS IN FIRE WALLS DUE TO PIPING, CONDUIT, ETC., SHALL BE FIRE STOPPED WITH A PRODUCT SIMILAR TO 3M OR APPROVED EQUAL.
- W. REFER TO TYPICAL DETAILS FOR PIPING AND EQUIPMENT INSTALLATION.

#### PIPING NOTES:

- A. PROVIDE ALL MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT AND PERFORM ALL LABOR REQUIRED TO INSTALL COMPLETE AND OPERABLE PIPING SYSTEMS AS INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS, AS SPECIFIED
- AND AS REQUIRED BY CODE. ELEVATIONS AS SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS ARE TO THE CENTERLINE OF ALL PRESSURE PIPING AND TO THE INVERT OF ALL GRAVITY PIPING.
- MAINTAIN A MINIMUM OF 3'6" OF GROUND COVER OVER ALL UNDERGROUND HVAC PIPING.

D. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, ALL CHILLED WATER

AND HEATING WATER PIPING SHALL BE 3/4 INCH

THE BOTTOM OF ALL RISERS AND LOW POINTS.

- PROVIDE AN AIR VENT AT THE HIGH POINT OF EACH DROP IN THE HEATING WATER, CHILLED WATER, AND OTHER CLOSED WATER PIPING SYSTEMS. ALL PIPING SHALL GRADE TO LOW POINTS. PROVIDE HOSE END DRAIN VALVES AT
- UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, ALL PIPING IS OVERHEAD, TIGHT TO UNDERSIDE OF STRUCTURE OR SLAB, WITH SPACE FOR INSULATION IF REQUIRED.
- G. INSTALL PIPING SO THAT ALL VALVES, STRAINERS, UNIONS, TRAPS, FLANGES, AND OTHER APPURTENANCES REQUIRING ACCESS ARE ACCESSIBLE.

H. ALL VALVES SHALL BE INSTALLED SO THAT VALVE

REMAINS IN SERVICE WHEN EQUIPMENT OR

PIPING ON EQUIPMENT SIDE OF VALVE IS

REMOVED.

#### PIPING NOTES (CONT.):

- ALL BALANCING VALVES AND BUTTERFLY VALVES SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH POSITION INDICATORS AND MAXIMUM ADJUSTABLE STOPS (MEMORY
- PROVIDE CHAINWHEEL OPERATORS FOR ALL VALVES IN EQUIPMENT ROOMS MOUNTED GREATER THAN 7'-0" ABOVE FLOOR LEVEL; CHAIN SHALL EXTEND TO 7'-0" ABOVE FLOOR LEVEL.
- K. ALL VALVES (EXCEPT CONTROL VALVES) AND STRAINERS SHALL BE FULL SIZE OF PIPE BEFORE REDUCING SIZE TO MAKE CONNECTIONS TO EQUIPMENT AND CONTROLS.
- UNIONS AND/OR FLANGES SHALL BE INSTALLED AT EACH PIECE OF EQUIPMENT, IN BYPASSES. AND IN LONG PIPING RUNS (100 FEET OR MORE) TO PERMIT DISASSEMBLY FOR ALTERATION AND REPAIRS.
- M. PITCH STEAM PIPING DOWNWARD IN THE DIRECTION OF FLOW 1/4 INCH IN 10 FEET (1 INCH IN 40 FEET) MINIMUM. PITCH ALL STEAM RETURN LINES DOWNWARD IN THE DIRECTION OF CONDENSATE FLOW 1/2 INCH PER 10 FEET (1 INCH IN 20 FEET) MINIMUM. WHERE LENGTH OF BRANCH LINES ARE LESS THAN 8 FEET, PITCH BRANCH LINES TOWARD MAINS 1/2 INCH PER FOOT
- N. PITCH UP ALL STEAM AND CONDENSATE RUNOUTS TO RISERS AND EQUIPMENT 1/2 INCH PER FOOT. WHERE THIS PITCH CANNOT BE OBTAINED, RUNOUTS OVER 8 FEET IN LENGTH SHALL BE ONE SIZE LARGER THAN NOTED.
- O. TAP ALL BRANCH LINES FROM TOP OF STEAM MAINS (45 DEGREES PREFERRED, 90 DEGREES ACCEPTABLE).
- P. PROVIDE AN END OF MAIN DRIP AT EACH RISE IN THE STEAM MAIN. PROVIDE CONDENSATE DRIPS AT THE BOTTOM OF ALL STEAM RISERS DOWNFED RUNOUTS TO EQUIPMENT, RADIATORS, ETC., AT END OF MAINS AND LOW POINTS, AND AHEAD OF ALL PRESSURE REGULATORS CONTROL VALVES, ISOLATION VALVES, AND EXPANSION JOINTS.
- Q. ON STRAIGHT STEAM PIPING RUNS WITH NO NATURAL DRAINAGE POINTS, INSTALL DRIP LEGS AT INTERVALS NOT EXCEEDING 200 FEET WHERE PIPE IS PITCHED DOWNWARD IN THE DIRECTION OF STEAM FLOW AND A MAXIMUM OF 100 FEET WHERE THE PIPE IS PITCHED UP SO THAT CONDENSATE FLOW IS OPPOSITE OF STEAM
- R. STEAM TRAPS SHALL BE MINIMUM 3./4" SIZE.
- S. INSTALL ALL PIPING WITHOUT FORCING OR SPRINGING.
- ALL PIPING SHALL CLEAR DOORS AND WINDOWS.
- U. ALL VALVES SHALL BE ADJUSTED FOR SMOOTH AND EASY OPERATION. V. ALL PIPING WORK SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH
- ALL TRADES INVOLVED. OFFSETS IN PIPING AROUND OBSTRUCTIONS SHALL BE PROVIDED AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER. W. PROVIDE FLEXIBLE CONNECTIONS IN ALL PIPING SYSTEMS CONNECTED TO PUMPS, CHILLERS, COOLING TOWERS, AND OTHER EQUIPMENT
- PROVIDED AS CLOSE TO THE EQUIPMENT AS POSSIBLE OR AS INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS. SLOPE REFRIGERANT PIPING ONE PERCENT IN

THE DIRECTION OF OIL RETURN. LIQUID LINES

WHICH REQUIRE VIBRATION ISOLATION EXCEPT

WATER COILS. FLEXIBLE CONNECTIONS SHALL BE

MAY BE INSTALLED LEVEL. INSTALL HORIZONTAL REFRIGERANT HOT GAS DISCHARGE PIPING WITH 1/2" PER 10 FEET DOWNWARD SLOPE AWAY FROM THE

COMPRESSOR.

- INSTALL HORIZONTAL REFRIGERANT SUCTION LINES WITH 1/2" PER 10 FEET DOWNWARD SLOPE TO THE COMPRESSOR, WITH NO LONG TRAPS OR DEAD ENDS WHICH MAY CAUSE OIL TO SEPARATE FROM THE SUCTION GAS AND RETURN TO THE
- AA. PROVIDE LINE SIZE LIQUID INDICATORS IN MAIN LIQUID LINE LEAVING CONDENSER OR RECEIVER. INSTALL MOISTURE-LIQUID INDICATORS IN LIQUID LINES BETWEEN FILTER DRYERS AND THERMOSTATIC EXPANSION VALVES AND IN LIQUID LINE TO RECEIVER.
- AB. PROVIDE LINE SIZE STRAINER UPSTREAM OF EACH AUTOMATIC VALVE. PROVIDE SHUTOFF VALVE ON EACH SIDE OF STRAINER.

COMPRESSOR IN DAMAGING SLUGS.

TEMPERATURE SYSTEMS AND SYSTEMS USING HERMETIC COMPRESSORS. AD. PROVIDE REPLACEABLE CARTRIDGE FILTER DRYERS WITH THREE VALVE BYPASS ASSEMBLY

FOR SOLENOID VALVES, ADJACENT TO

AC. PROVIDE PERMANENT FILTER DRYERS IN LOW

AE. PROVIDE REFRIGERANT CHARGING VALVE CONNECTIONS IN LIQUID LINE BETWEEN RECEIVER SHUTOFF VALVE AND EXPANSION VALVE.

RECEIVERS.

#### PLUMBING NOTES:

- PROVIDE ALL MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT AND PERFORM ALL LABOR REQUIRED TO INSTALL COMPLETE AND OPERABLE PLUMBING SYSTEMS AS INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS, AS SPECIFIED AND AS REQUIRED BY CODE.
- RUN ALL SOIL WASTE AND VENT PIPING WITH 2% MINIMUM GRADE UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. HORIZONTAL VENT PIPING SHALL BE GRADED TO DRIP BACK TO THE SOIL OR WASTE PIPE BY GRAVITY.
- C. ELEVATIONS AS SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS ARE TO THE CENTERLINE OF ALL PRESSURE PIPING AND TO THE INVERT OF ALL GRAVITY PIPING.
- ADJUST SEWER INVERTS TO KEEP TOPS OF PIPE IN LINE WHERE PIPE SIZE CHANGES.
- MAINTAIN A MINIMUM OF 3'6" OF GROUND COVER OVER ALL UNDERGROUND WATER MAINS AND A MINIMUM OF 3'0" OF GROUND COVER OVER ALL UNDERGROUND SEWERS AND DRAINS.
- PROVIDE SHUTOFF VALVES IN ALL DOMESTIC WATER PIPING SYSTEM BRANCHES IN WHICH BRANCH PIPING SERVES TWO OR MORE FIXTURES.
- G. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, ALL DOMESTIC COLD AND HOT WATER PIPING SHALL BE 1/2 INCH SIZE
- H. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, ALL PIPING IS OVERHEAD, TIGHT TO UNDERSIDE OF SLAB, WITH SPACE FOR INSULATION IF REQUIRED.
- INSTALL PIPING SO THAT ALL VALVES, STRAINERS UNIONS, TRAPS, FLANGES, AND OTHER APPURTENANCES REQUIRING ACCESS ARE ACCESSIBLE.
- WHERE DOMESTIC COLD AND HOT WATER PIPING DROPS INTO A PIPE CHASE, THE SIZE SHOWN FOR THE PIPE DROPS SHALL BE USED TO THE LAST FIXTURE.
- SPRINGING.
- ALL PIPING SHALL CLEAR DOORS AND WINDOWS. M. ALL PIPING SHALL GRADE TO LOW POINTS. PROVIDE HOSE END DRAIN VALVES AT THE

BOTTOM OF ALL RISERS AND LOW POINTS.

K. INSTALL ALL PIPING WITHOUT FORCING OR

- N. UNIONS AND/OR FLANGES SHALL BE INSTALLED AT EACH PIECE OF EQUIPMENT, IN BYPASSES, AND IN LONG PIPING RUNS (100 FEET OR MORE) TO PERMIT DISASSEMBLY FOR ALTERATION AND
- O. ALL VALVES SHALL BE ADJUSTED FOR SMOOTH AND EASY OPERATION.
- P. ALL VALVES (EXCEPT CONTROL VALVES) AND STRAINERS SHALL BE FULL SIZE OF PIPE BEFORE REDUCING SIZE TO MAKE CONNECTIONS TO EQUIPMENT AND CONTROLS.
- Q. PROVIDE CHAINWHEEL OPERATORS FOR ALL VALVES IN EQUIPMENT ROOMS MOUNTED GREATER THAN 7'-0" ABOVE FLOOR LEVEL; CHAIN SHALL EXTEND TO 7'-0" ABOVE FLOOR LEVEL.
- PROVIDE ALL PLUMBING FIXTURES AND EQUIPMENT WITH ACCESSIBLE STOPS.
- INSTALLED AT THE LOW POINT OF ROOFS, AREAWAYS, FLOORS, ETC. PROVIDE CLEANOUTS IN SANITARY AND STORM DRAINAGE SYSTEMS AT ENDS OF RUNS, AT

CHANGES IN DIRECTION, NEAR THE BASE OF

S. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, DRAINS SHALL BE

STACKS, EVERY 50 FEET IN HORIZONTAL RUNS AND ELSEWHERE AS INDICATED. ALL CLEANOUTS SHALL BE FULL SIZE OF PIPE FOR PIPE SIZES 6 INCHES AND SMALLER AND SHALL BE

6 INCHES FOR PIPE SIZES LARGER THAN 6

- V. ALL BALANCING VALVES AND BUTTERFLY VALVES SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH POSITION INDICATORS AND MAXIMUM ADJUSTABLE STOPS (MEMORY
- W. ALL VALVES SHALL BE INSTALLED SO THAT VALVE REMAINS IN SERVICE WHEN EQUIPMENT OR PIPING ON EQUIPMENT SIDE OF VALVE IS REMOVED.

X. ALL PIPING WORK SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH

ALL TRADES INVOLVED. OFFSETS IN PIPING

NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER. PROVIDE FLEXIBLE CONNECTIONS IN ALL PIPING SYSTEMS CONNECTED TO PUMPS AND OTHER **EQUIPMENT WHICH REQUIRE VIBRATION** ISOLATION. FLEXIBLE CONNECTIONS SHALL BE PROVIDED AS CLOSE TO THE EQUIPMENT AS POSSIBLE OR AS INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS.

AROUND OBSTRUCTIONS SHALL BE PROVIDED AT

#### PLUMBING ABBREVIATIONS:

**ACCESS PANEL** 

**BACK WATER VALVE** 

CUBIC FEET PER HOUR

CUBIC FEET PER MINUTE

CEMENT LINED DUCTILE IRON

ELECTRICAL WATER COOLER (DRINKING

BATH TUB

CAST IRON

CLEANOUT

CONCRETE

COLD WATER

DIAMETER

**ELEVATION** 

FOUNTAIN)

FLOOR

FLOOR CLEANOUT

FIRE HOSE VALVE

FIRE PROTECTION

**GROUND CLEAN OUT** 

GALLONS PER FLUSH

**GALLONS PER MINUTE** 

HOT WATER RETURN

HOT WATER SUPPLY

MOP SERVICE BASIN

NORMALLY CLOSED

NORMALLY OPEN

OPEN END DRAIN

SHOCK ABSORBER

SANITARY DRAIN

TAMPER SWITCH

**TEMPERED WATER** 

VACUUM BREAKER

VENT THROUGH ROOF

WATER CLOSET (TOILET)

VENT STACK

WALL HYDRANT

PLUMBING DRAWING LIST:

P0.2 PLUMBING DETAILS AND SCHEDULES

P3.0 | PLUMBING PROPOSED ROOF PLAN

WASTE STACK

PLUMBING

PREVENTER

SHOWER

TOILET

**TYPICAL** 

VENT

WASTE

**OUTSIDE DIAMETER** 

POST INDICATOR VALVE

POUNDS PER SQUARE INCH

REDUCED PRESSURE BACKFLOW

SOIL STACK / STAINLESS STEEL

VARIABLE FREQUENCY DRIVE

P0.1 PLUMBING SPECIFICATIONS, LEGENDS AND NOTES

P0.3 PLUMBING ISOMETRIC DIAGRAMS - SANITARY&VENT

P0.4 PLUMBING ISOMETRIC DIAGRAMS - DOMESTIC WATER

P1.0 | PLUMBING PROPOSED PLAN - SANITARY & VENT

P4.0 PLUMBING PROPOSED PLAN - NATURAL GAS

P2.0 PLUMBING PROPOSED PLAN - DOMESTIC WATER

INSIDE DIAMETER

INDIRECT WASTE

MECHANICAL

**GREASE INTERCEPTOR** 

FLOW SWITCH

FOOT OR FEET

**FLUSH VALVE** 

GALVANIZED

HANDICAPPED

HOT WATER

INVERT

FIRE EXTINGUISHER CABINET

FREEZE PROOF WALL HYDRANT

CHROME PLATED

CONNECT TO EXISTING

**COLD WATER RETURN** 

**COLD WATER SUPPLY** 

DRINKING FOUNTAIN

BWV

CFH

CFM

CL

CLDI

CO

CP

CTE

CW

CWR

CWS

DF

DIA

ELEV

EWC

FEC

FHV

FLR

FPWH

GALV

GCO

GI

GPF

GPM

HWE

HWS

ID

INV

MECH

MSB

NC

NO

OD

OED

PIV

PLBG

PSI

RPBP

SD

SS

TLT

TS

TW

TYP

W

WC

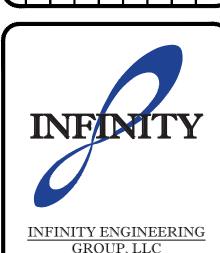
WH

WS

SHWR

FS

CONC



1208 East Kennedy Boulevard Suite 230 Tampa, Florida 33602 [p]: 813.434.4770 [f]: 813.445.4211 www.iegroup.net FL Cert. of Auth. No. 27889

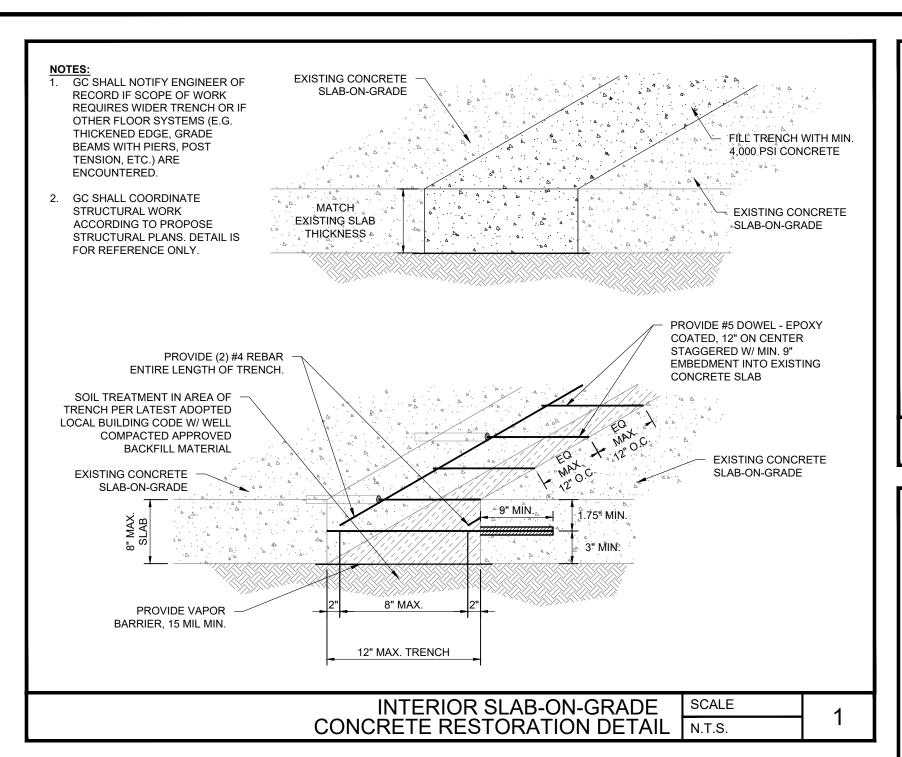
RICHARD KIMBALL, P.E.

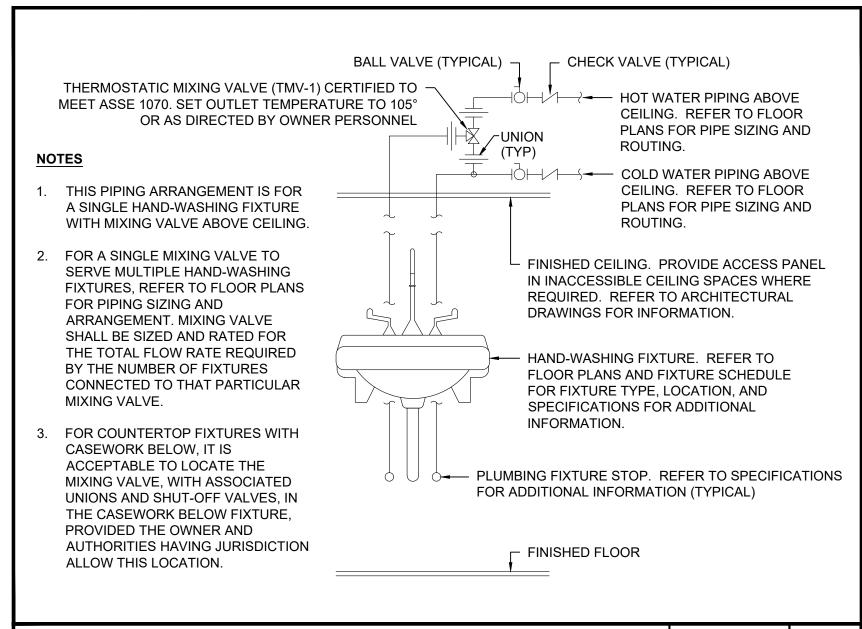


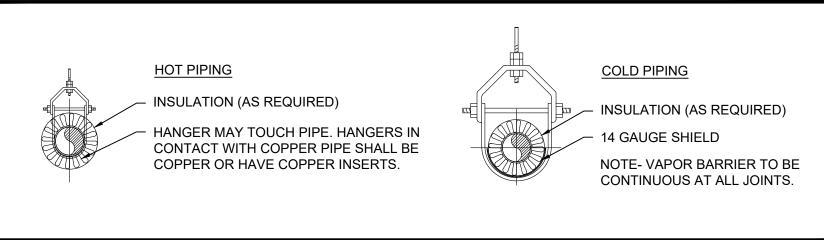
Date

170-101.00 Reviewed By RK

Щ



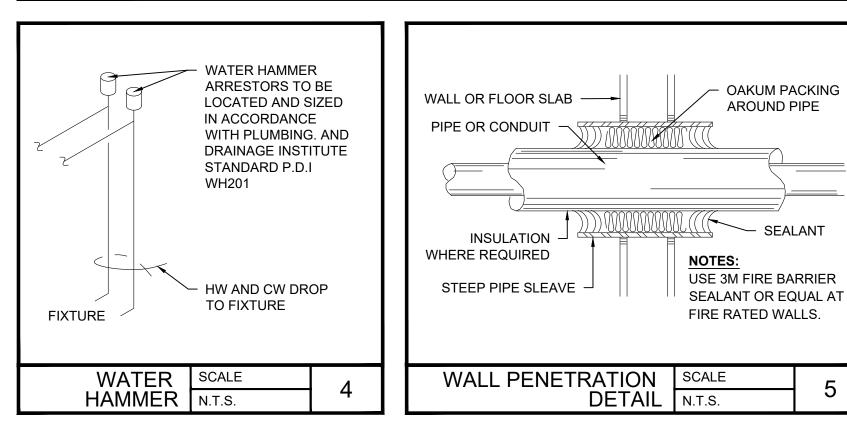


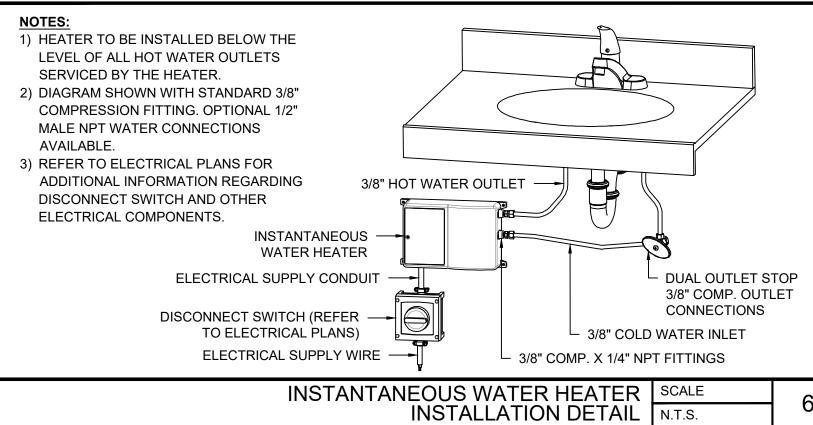


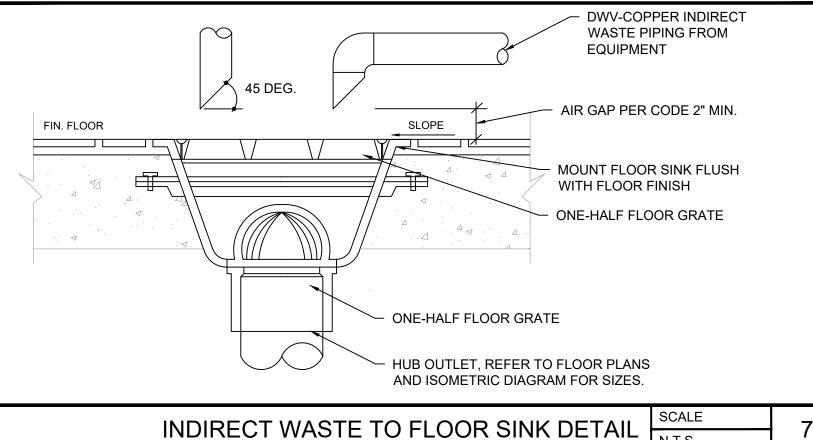
THERMOSTATIC MIXING VALVE PIPING DETAIL

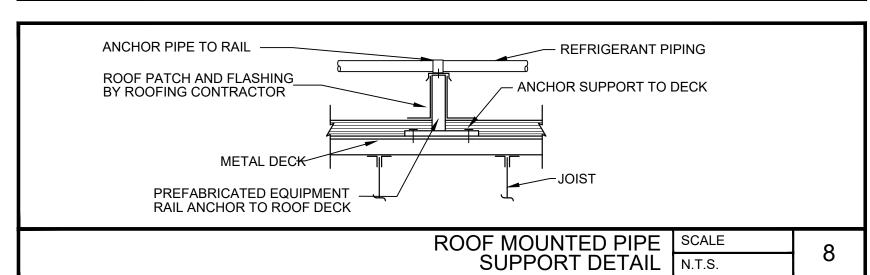


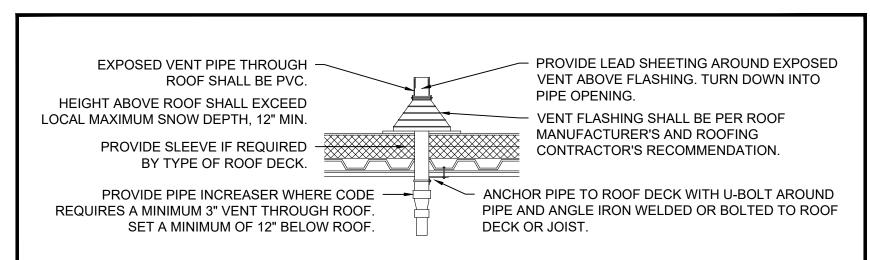
2











VENT THROUGH ROOF DETAIL	SCALE	9
VENT THROUGH ROOF DETAIL	N.T.S.	

<u>NO</u> 1.	TES:  CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPING FROM ABOVE CEILING AND EXPOSED IN JANITOR'S CLOSET.	CONDENSATE DRAIN — MOP SINK —	
2.		W	ALL
3.	TERMINATE CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPING ABOVE MOP BASIN WITH CODE REQUIRED AIR GAP		
	FINISHED FLOOR		
		NDENSATE PIPING SCALE N.T.S.	10

#### PLUMBING FIXTURE SCHEDULE:

FIXTURE MANUFACTURER SERIES NUMBER		DESCRIPTION	CONNECTIONS			
		DESCRIPTION			w	\
HS-1	HAND SINK ADVANCE TABCO 7-PS-EC-SP-1X	STAINLESS STEEL BOEL, SPLASH MOUNTED GOOSENECK FAUCET WITH BASKET DRAIN	1/2"	1/2"	1-1/2"	1-1
HS-2	HAND SINK EAGLE GROUP SR19-16-13.5-1	DROP- IN SINK, 1-COMPARTMENT, 20"X16"X13-1/2", 18 GAUGE STAINLESS STEEL, WITH DECK MOUNTED FAUCET, SWING NOZZLE, BASKET DRAIN. PROVIDE THERMOSTATIC MIXING VALVE, SET OUTLET TEMPERATURE TO 105°F.	1/2"	1/2"	1-1/2"	1-1
LAV-1	LAVATORY SLOAN ELS-72000	SLOAN 2 STATION WALL MOUNTED SINK, 301PC P-TRAP, PROVIDE ASSE 1070 THERMOSTATIC MIXING VALVE, SET OUTLET TEMPERATURE TO 100°F.	1/2"	1/2"	2"	1-1
LAV-2	LAVATORY KOHLER SOHO K-2084	KOHLER SOHO K2084 WALL MOUNT LAVATORY WITH KOHLER K-16027-4-CP 0.5 GPM FAUCET	1/2"	1/2"	2"	1-1
WC-1	WATER CLOSET AMERICAN STANDARD 3043.001.020	FLOOR MOUNTED WATER CLOSET WITH ZURN Z6000AV MANUAL FLUSH VALVE. MAINLINE ML 1055SSC000 WHITE ELONGATED PLASTIC OPEN FRONT TOILET SEAT	1"	-	4"	2
UR-1	URINAL AMERICAN STANDARD 6590001.020	TOP SPUD URINAL WITH SLOAN ECOS 186 1.0 GPF FLUSH VALVE		-	2"	2
FS-1	FLOOR SINK JOSAM FS-143	12"X12"X8" PORCELAIN COATED CAST IRON FLOOR SINK, NO-HUB BOTTOM OUTLET, ALUMINUM DOME STRAINER, AND 3" WASTE CONNECTION.	-	-	3"	1-1
3CS-1	3 COMPARTMENT SINK ADVANCE TABCO FC-3-2424-24RL-X	3 COMPARTMENT SINK WITH 5PR-8W14-C BRASS FAUCET	1/2'''	1/2"	3"	1-1
MS-1	MOP SINK ADVANCE TABCO 9-OP-24FM-SSR	FLOOR MOUNTED MOP SINK WITH ADVAMCE TABCO K-240 UTILITY FAUCET	3/4"	3/4"	3"	1-1
FD-1	FLOOR DRAIN JAY R. SMITH	3" PIPE FLOOR DRAIN.		-	3"	1-1/
RH-1	ROOF HYDRANT WATTS HY900	NON-FREEZE ROOF HYDRANT WITH 3/4" INLET FEMALE THREADED INLET CONNECTION. ROUTE 1/8" DRAIN LINE TO NEAREST FLOOR SINK.	3/4"	-	1/8"	-
TD-1	TRENCH DRAIN	18" X36" FLOOR TROUGH TRENCH DRAIN WITH STAINLESS STEEL GRATING	-	-	3"	-
WF-1	EVERPURE EV-9328	EVERPURE EV-9328 HIGH FLOW CSR TRIPLE WATER FILTRATION SYSTEM, 5 GPM	3/4"	3/4"	-	-

1) ALL NOTED FIXTURES SHALL BE ACCESSIBLE TO INDIVIDUALS WITH DISABILITIES IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE "AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT OF 1990". FIXTURES AND THEIR INSTALLATION SHALL ALSO COMPLY WITH AMERICAN NATIONAL STANDARDS INSTITUTE (ANSI) PUBLICATION A117.1 - "PROVIDING ACCESSIBILITY AND USABILITY FOR PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED PEOPLE" AND/OR GOVERNING CODE.

2) ALL PLUMBING FIXTURES, EQUIPMENT, TRIM, AND FITTINGS SHALL COMPLY WITH LOCAL, STATE, AND FEDERAL REGULATIONS AND CODES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, WATER AND ENERGY CONSERVATION CODES. THE SCHEDULED AND/OR SPECIFIED PLUMBING FIXTURES AND EQUIPMENT REPRESENT THE MINIMUM CRITERIA AND SHALL BE THE BASIS FOR THE CONTRACTOR'S BASE BID. IF THE SCHEDULED OR SPECIFIED FIXTURES OR EQUIPMENT DO NOT COMPLY WITH GOVERNING CODES OR REGULATIONS IN ALL RESPECTS, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE AN ALTERNATE BID FOR COMPLYING FIXTURES, EQUIPMENT, TRIM, AND FITTINGS. THE ABSENCE OF AN ALTERNATE BID SHALL BE CONSTRUED TO MEAN THAT THE CONTRACTOR'S BID INCLUDES ALL COSTS NECESSARY TO MEET ALL REGULATIONS AND CODES.

### FIXTURE UNIT LOAD VALUES:

WATER HEATER

NOTES: 72°F COLD WATER TEMPERATURE USED FOR CALCULATIONS

				FIXTURE UNITS			
FIXTURE TYPE	OCCUPANCY	CONTROL TYPE	QTY.	DDAINAGE	WATER SUPPLY		
				DRAINAGE	COLD	нот	TOTAL
FLOOR DRAIN	PRIVATE / PUBLIC	TRAP PRIMER	9	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
3 COMPARTMENT SINK	PRIVATE	FAUCET	1	6.0	2.25	2.25	3
HAND SINK	PUBLIC	FAUCET	4	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0
LAVATORY	PUBLIC	FAUCET	6	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0
SERVICE SINK	OFFICES	FAUCET	1	2.0	2.25	2.25	3.0
URINAL	PUBLIC	FLUSH VALVE	3	4.0	5.0	0.0	5.0
WATER CLOSET	PUBLIC	FLUSH VALVE	6	4.0	10.0	0.0	10.0
TOTAL FIX	64.50	99.75	19.5	105.25			
CORRESPONDING INTERMITTENT USE (GPM)				-	67.5	17.5	67.5
MINIMUM CORRESPONDING MAIN PIPE SIZE (INCHES)				4"	2"	1"	2"

I. DRAINAGE FIXTURE UNITS BASED ON INTERNATIONAL PLUMBING CODE TABLE 709.1. WATER SUPPLY FIXTURE UNITS BASED ON INTERNATIONAL PLUMBING CODE TABLE E103.3(2).

2. CORRESPONDING DOMESTIC WATER PIPE SIZES ARE BASED OFF OF ASSUMED AVERAGE PRESSURE OF ABOUT 5FT/SEC FLOW VELOCITY.

WATER HEATER SCHEDULE:							
TAG DEGODINTION		PRODUCT		MAX FLOW	ELECTRICAL	WATER	
TAG	DESCRIPTION	MFR.	MODEL	GPMS	VOLT / PH / HZ	SIZE	TEMP.
WH-1	INSTANTANEOUS GAS WATER HEATER	NAVIEN	NPE-240A2-NG	6	120/1/60	3/4"	120°F
WH-2	INSTANTANEOUS GAS	NAVIEN	NPE-240A2-NG	6	120/1/60	3/4"	105°F

#### **GREASE INTERCEPTOR SIZING:**

(1) 3 COMPARTMENT SINK EA. BASIN IS 16"X20"X14" (2) HAND SINK-1 (X2) BASIN IS 16"X14"X6" (3) HAND SINK-2 (X1) BASIN IS 20"X16"X13-1/2" (4) MOP SINK BASIN IS 20"X28"X6"

### (1) GAL./MIN. CALCULATIONS FOR 3 COMP. SINK [16x20x14][3] = 13,440 C.I.

[13,440 C.I.] [.75] = 10,080 C.I. [10,080] / [231] = 43.6 GAL/MIN.

#### (2) GAL./MIN. CALCULATIONS FOR HAND SINK-1 [16X14X10] [2] = 4,480 C.I.

[4,480 C.I.] [.75] = 3,360 C.I. [3,360] / [231] = 14.6 GAL/MIN.

#### (3) GAL./MIN. CALCULATIONS FOR HAND SINK-2 [20X16X13.5] = 4,320 C.I.

[4,320 C.I.] [.75] = 3,240 C.I. [3,240] / [231] = 14.1 GAL/MIN.

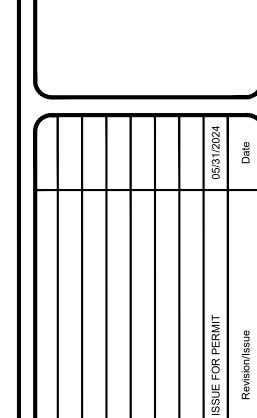
#### (4) GAL./MIN. CALCULATIONS FOR MOP SINK [20X28X6] = 3,360 C.I.

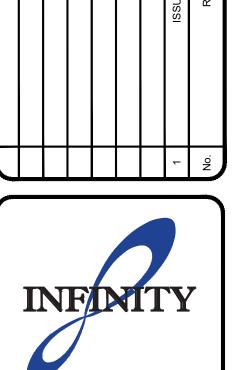
[3,360 C.I.] [.75] = 2,520 C.I. [2,520] / [231] = 11.0 GAL/MIN.

#### TOTAL FLOW = 83.3 GAL./MIN. FLOW RATE TOTAL CAPACITY = 83.3GPMX10(RETENTION TIME)

= 833 GALLONS

**GREASE TRAP SIZE SHALL BE MINIMUM. 1000 GALS.** 





1208 East Kennedy Boulevard Suite 230 Tampa, Florida 33602 [p]: 813.434.4770 [f]: 813.445.4211 www.iegroup.net FL Cert. of Auth. No. 27889

INFINITY ENGINEERING

GROUP, LLC

RICHARD KIMBALL, P.E. FL REG. NO. 79067

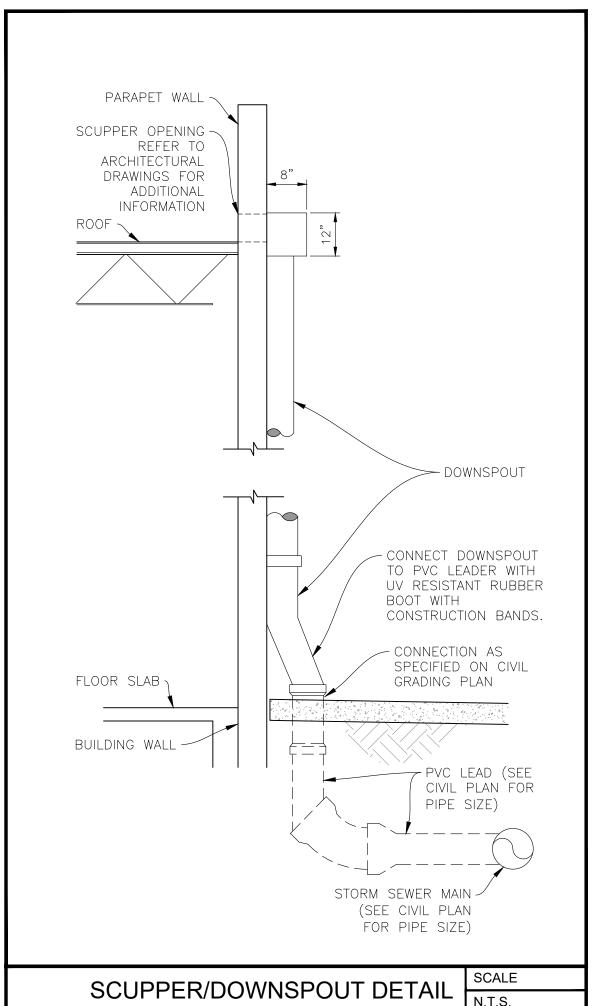


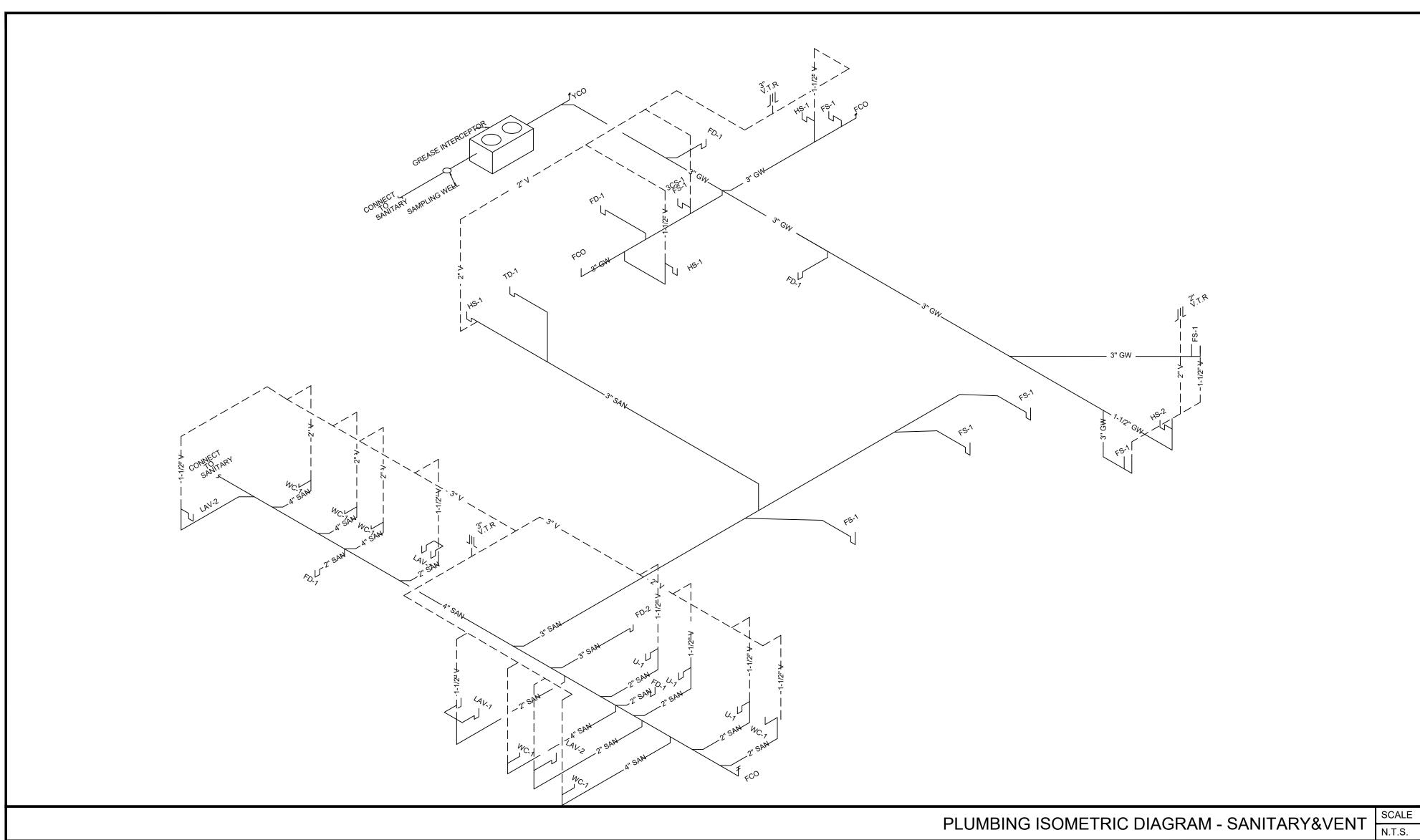
d Address

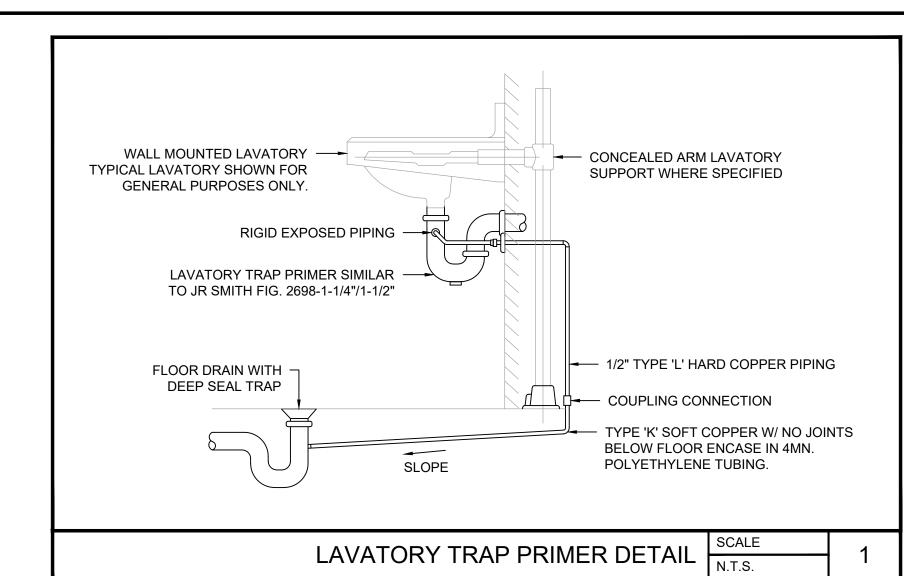
PLUMBING DETAILS AND SCHEDULES

170-101.00 Drawn By Reviewed By

RK





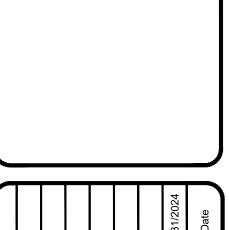


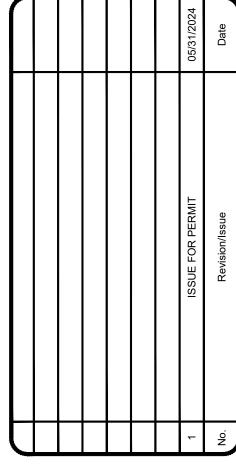
# MIN. SIZES AND MAX. FLOW RATES OF FIXTURE WATER SUPPLY PIPES:

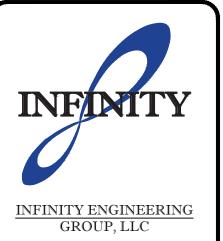
FIXTURE (1)	MIN. PIPE SIZE (INCH)	MAX. FLOW RATE
HOSE BIBBS	1/2	-
KITCHEN SINK (2)	1/2	2.2 GPM
LAVATORY (PUBLIC)	3/8	0.5 GPM
SINKS, SERVICE	1/2	-
URINAL, FLUSHOMETER VALVE	3/4	1.0 GPM
WATER CLOSET, FLUSHOMETER VALVE	1	1.6 GPF
NOTES:	•	•

1. TABLE INFORMATION GATHERED FROM 2023 FLORIDA PLUMBING CODE TABLE 604.5

2. WHERE THE DEVELOPED LENGTH OF THE DISTRIBUTION LINE IS 50 FEET OR LESS, AND THE AVAILABLE PRESSURE AT THE METER IS 35 PSI OR GREATER, THE MINIMUM SIZE OF AN INDIVIDUAL DISTRIBUTION LINE SUPPLIED FROM A MANIFOLD AND INSTALLED AS PART OF A PARALLEL WATER DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM SHALL BE ONE NOMINAL TUBE SIZE SMALLER THAN THE SIZES INDICATED.







1208 East Kennedy Boulevard Suite 230 Tampa, Florida 33602 [p]: 813.434.4770 [f]: 813.445.4211 www.iegroup.net FL Cert. of Auth. No. 27889

RICHARD KIMBALL, P.E. FL REG. NO. 79067

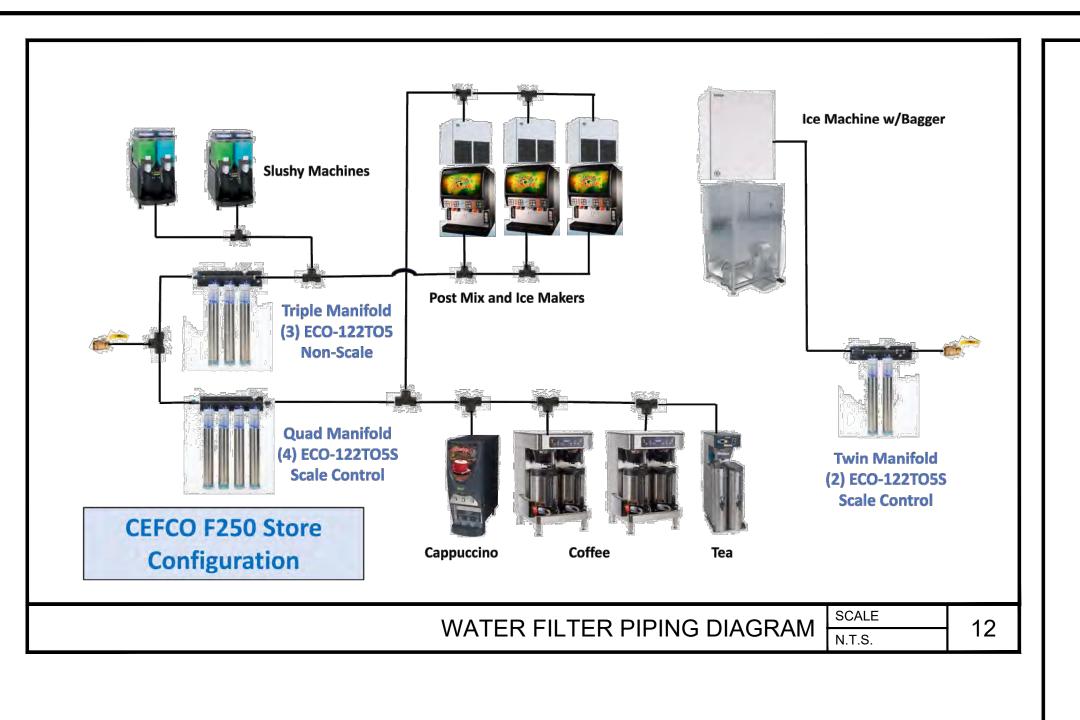


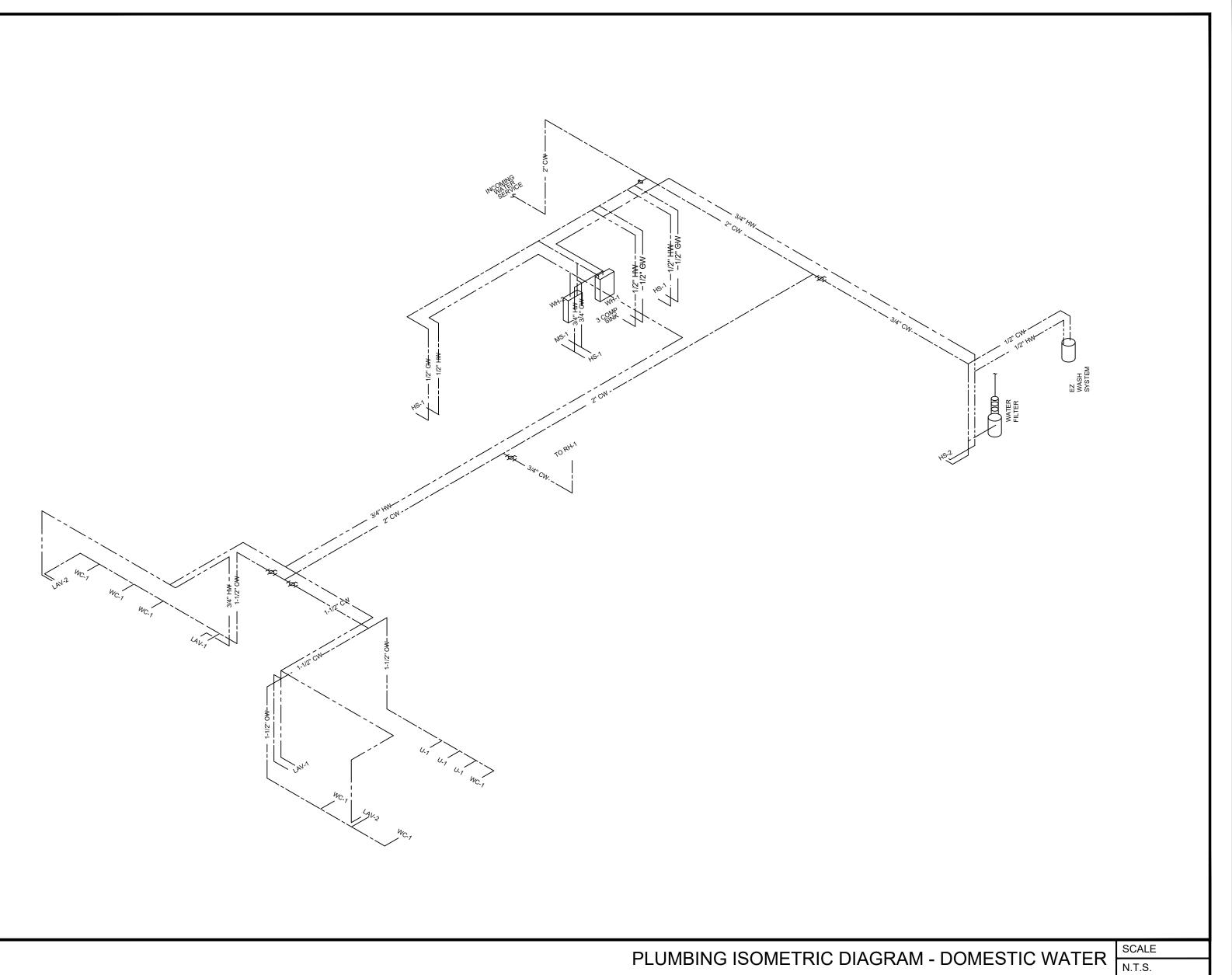
Date

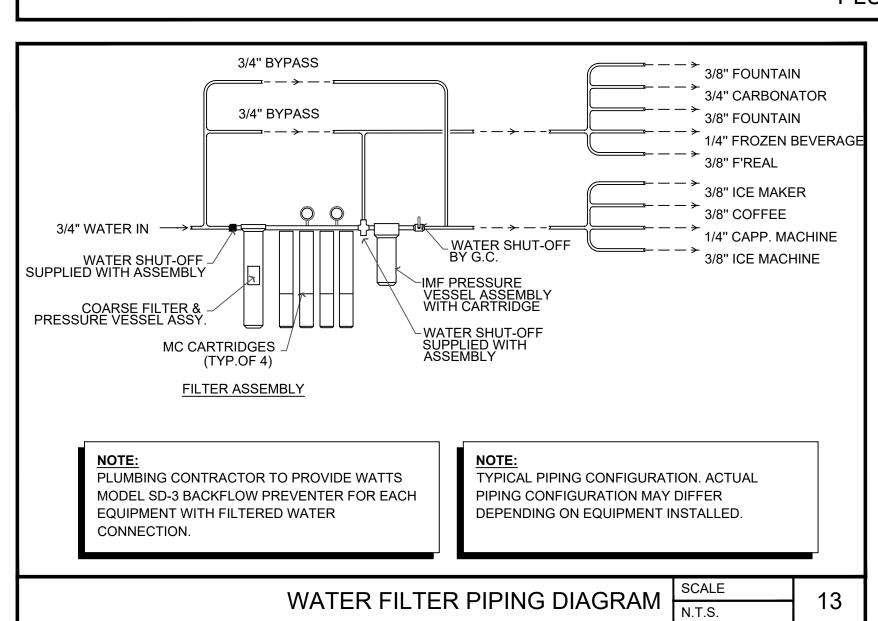
PLUMBING ISOMETRIC DIAGRAMS - SANITARY&VENT

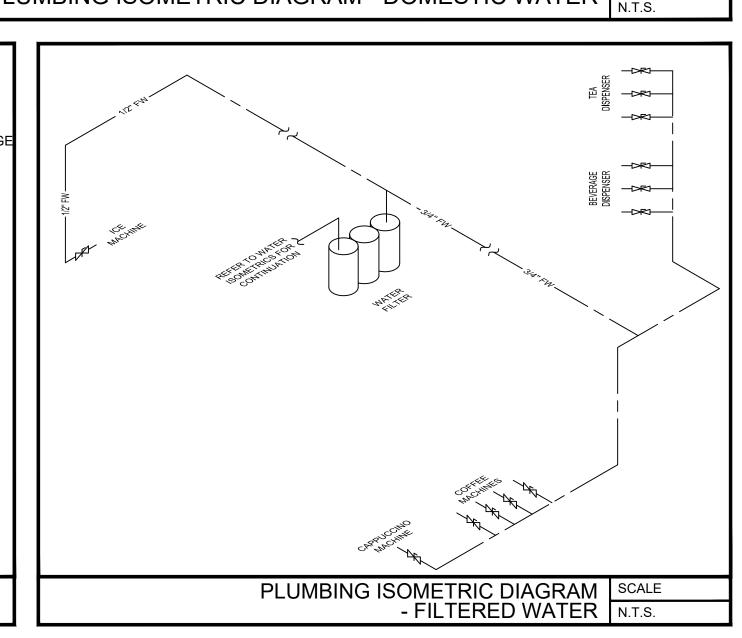
CEFCO :

Project No. 170-101.00	Sheet
Drawn By IY	P0.3
Reviewed By RK	1











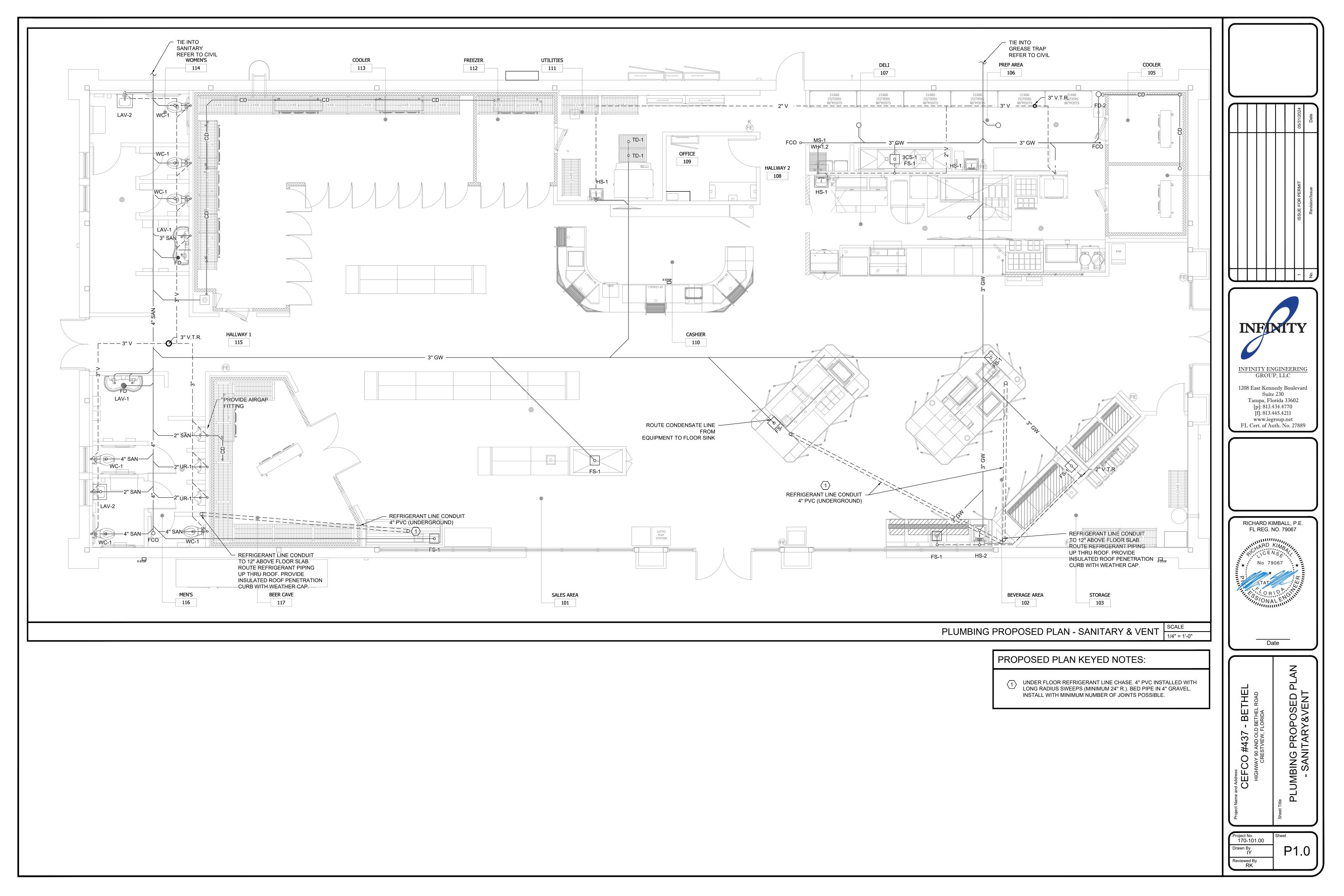
PLUMBING ISOMETRIC DIAGRAMS - DOMESTIC WATER

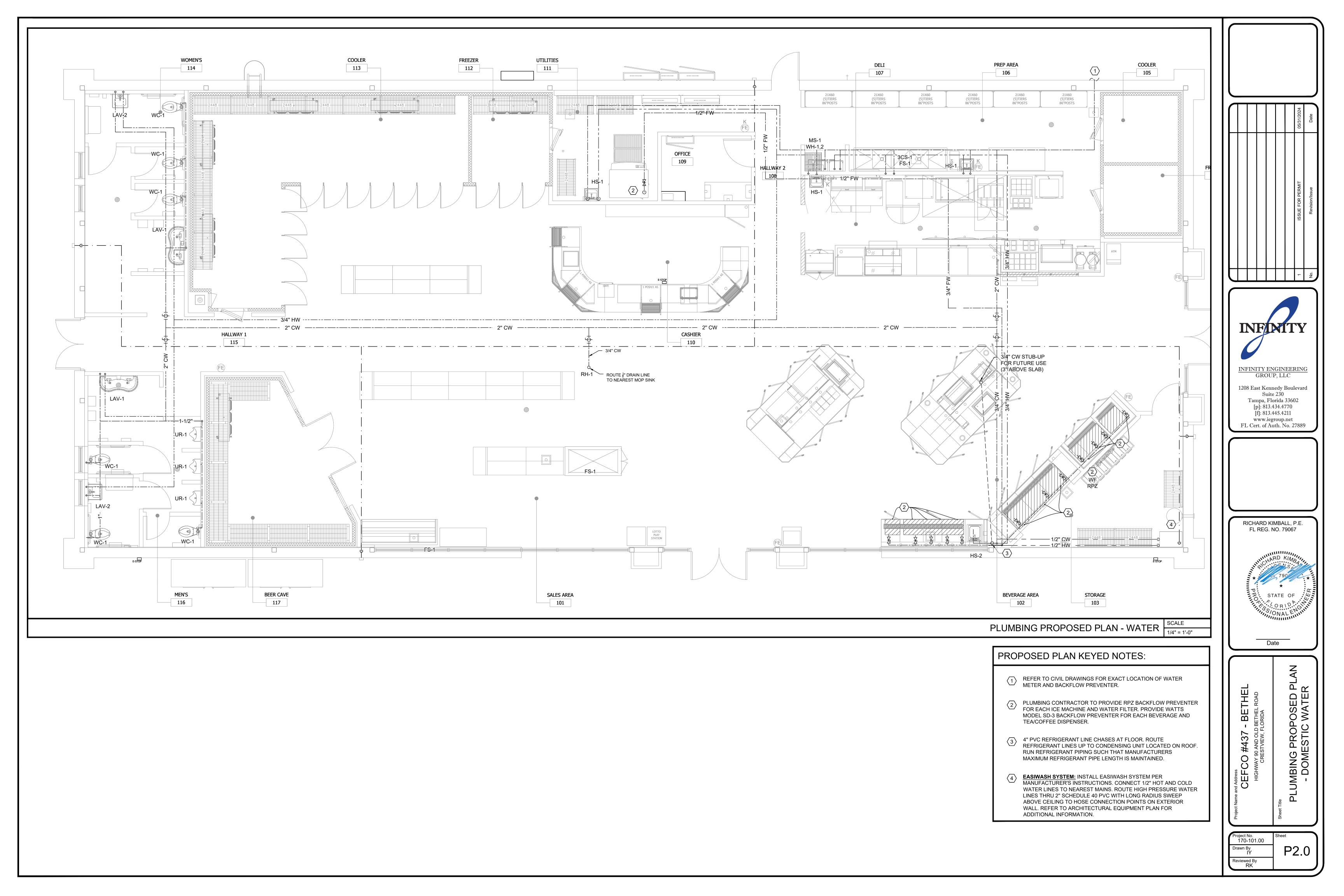
CEFCO #437 - BETHEL
HIGHWAY 90 AND OLD BETHEL ROAD
CRESTVIEW, FLORIDA

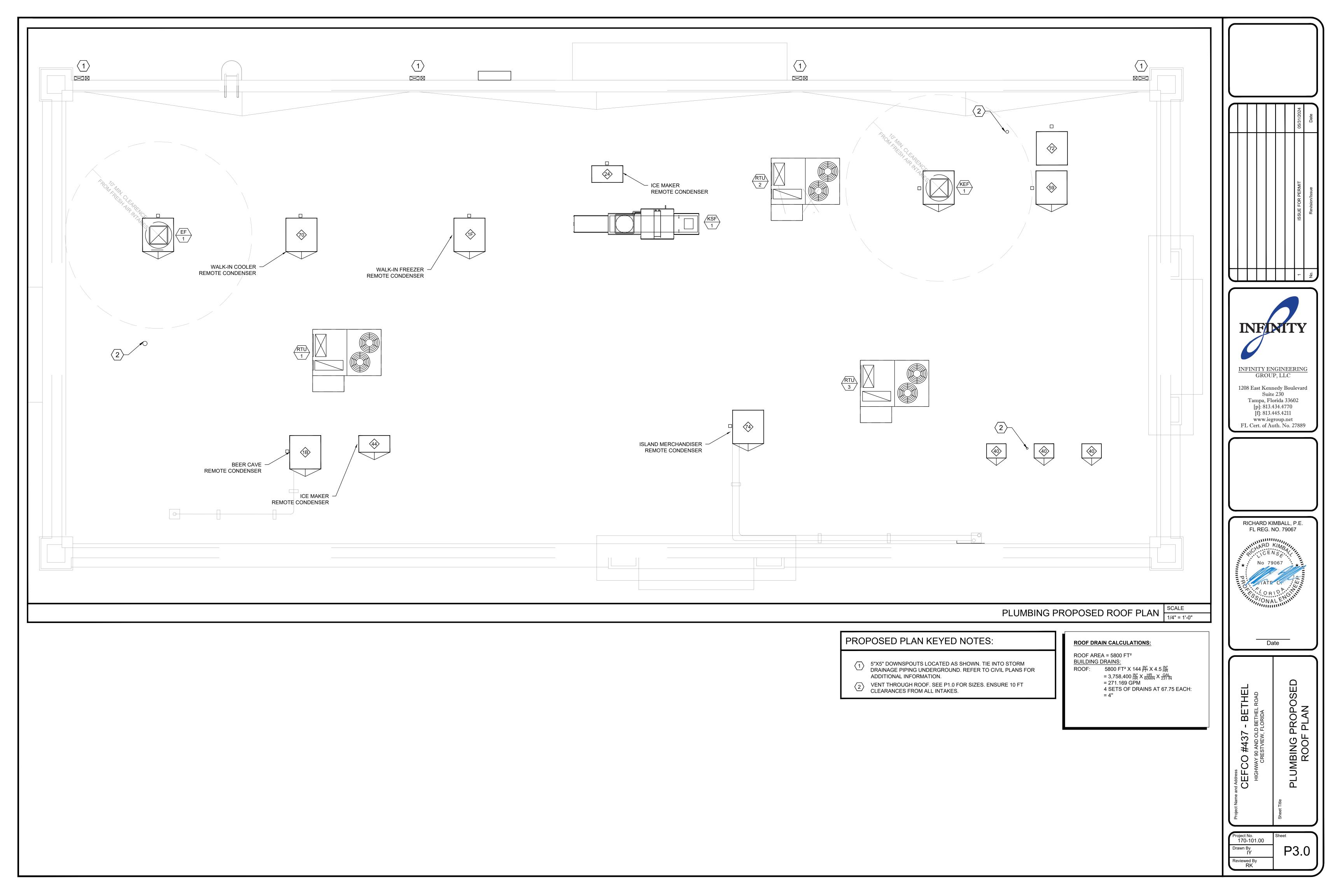
Project No. 170-101.00

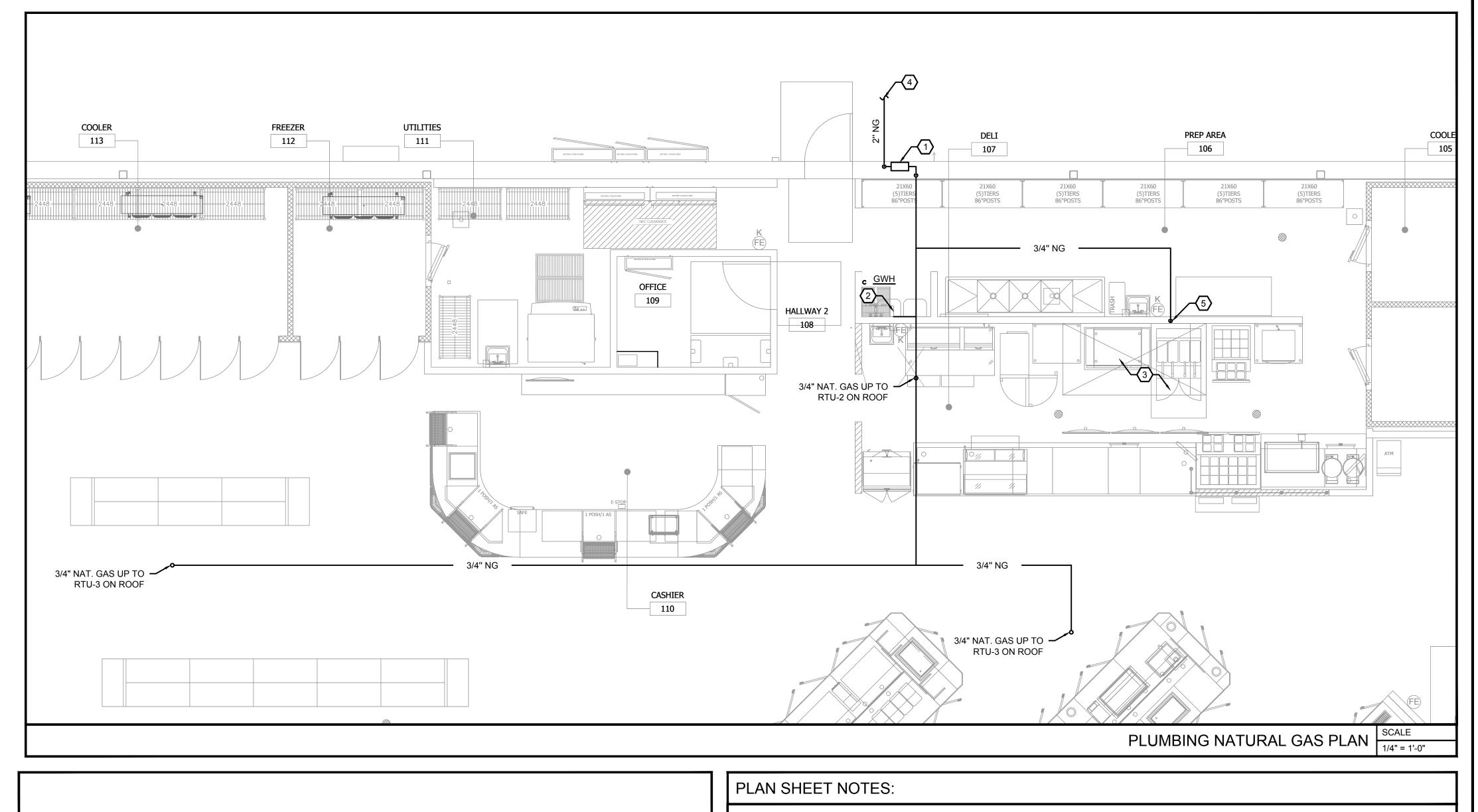
Drawn By IY

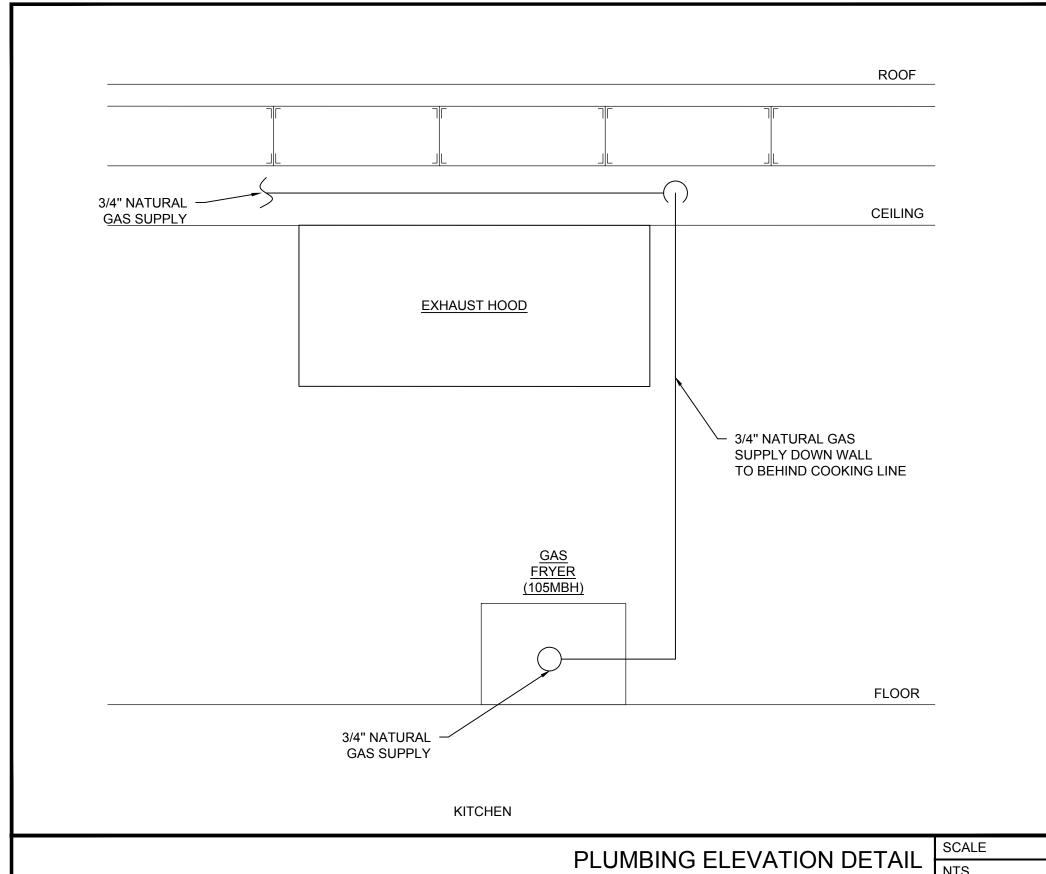
Reviewed By RK











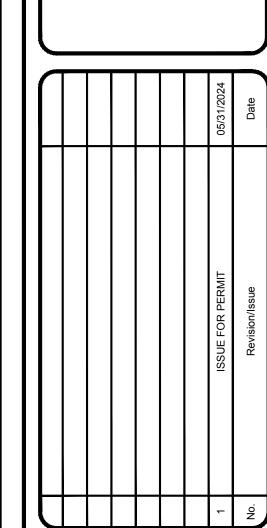
- INSTALL NEW GAS METER. PROVIDE GAS PRESSURE REGULATOR, AND MAIN BUILDING SHUTGE VALVE COORDINATE EXACT AND MAIN BUILDING SHUTOFF VALVE. COORDINATE EXACT LOCATION WITH UTILITY COMPANY AND CIVIL.
- INSTALL GAS INSTANTANEOUS WATER HEATER PER MANUFACTURERS INSTRUCTIONS. CONNECT 3/4" NATURAL GAS LINE TO NEAREST MAIN. PROVIDE SHUT OFF VALVE. CONNECT 3" PVC DIRECT VENT AND ROUTE THRU ROOF. TERMINATE MINIMUM 12" ABOVE ROOF.
- ALL COOKING EQUIPMENT UNDER HOOD MUST BE SHUT-OFF AUTOMATICALLY UPON ACTIVCATION OF HOOD SUPPRESSION SYSTEM, PER NFPA CODES, UTILIZING SHUNT-TRIP BREAKERS BY CONTRACTOR, AS FURNISHED AND INSTALLED BY ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR, OR GAS SUPPLY SHUTOFF VALVES, AS FURNISHED BY KITCHEN EQUIPMENT CONTRACTOR AND INSTALLED BY PLUMBING CONTRACTOR. GAS VALVE SERVING HOOD GAS EQUIPMENT SHALL BE A 120V SOLENOID TYPE THAT FAILS IN THE CLOSED POSITION.
- (4) 2" NATURAL GAS PIPING. REFER TO CIVIL FOR CONTINUATION.
- 3/4" GAS TO DUAL FRYER, INSTALL REGULATOR SUPPLIED WITH UNIT AND FLEX LINE TO EQUIPMENT WHERE ALLOWED BY LOCAL

### **NATURAL GAS CALCULATION:**

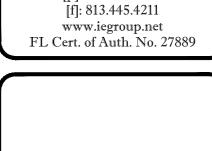
**EQUIPMENT REQUIRING NAT. GAS** BTU **INLET SIZE** APPLIANCE GAS FRYER 3/4" 105,000 3/4" WH-1,2 199,000 (x2) RTU-1,2,3 60,000 (x3)

**TOTAL BTU** = 684,000 BTU PIPE LENGTH TO MOST REMOTE FIXTURE =80FT REQUIRED PIPE SIZE = 2"

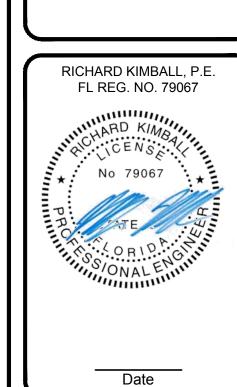
NOTE: ALL COOKING EQUIPMENT UNDER HOOD MUST BE SHUT-OFF AUTOMATICALLY UPON ACTIVATION OF HOOD SUPPRESSION SYSTEM, PER NFPA CODES, UTILIZING SHUNT-TRIP BREAKERS BY CONTRACTOR, AS FURNISHED AND INSTALLED BY ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR, OR GAS SUPPLY SHUT-OFF VALVES, AS FURNISHED BY KITCHEN EQUIPMENT CONTRACTOR AND INSTALLED BY PLUMBING CONTRACTOR. GAS VALVE SERVING HOOD GAS EQUIPMENT SHALL BE A 120V SOLENOID TYPE THAT FAILS IN THE CLOSED POSITION.







Suite 230 Tampa, Florida 33602 [p]: 813.434.4770



) #437 - BET 7 90 AND OLD BETHEL I RESTVIEW, FLORIDA CEFCO :

Project No. 170-101.00 Drawn By **IY** Reviewed By RK

### **GENERAL NOTES** STEEL STUD NOTES SHOP DRAWINGS STRUCTURAL STEEL THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND CONDITIONS ON STRUCTURAL STEEL ROLLED SHAPES SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM A-992, SHOP DRAWINGS ARE TO BE SUBMITTED FOR ALL STRUCTURAL ELEMENTS OF 1. MATERIALS: THE JOB SITE PRIOR FOR ERECTOR STARTING WORK **GRADE 50. FY = 50 KSI** 1.1 STUDS AND TRACKS: 16 GA & 18 GA, STUDS, TRACKS TO MATCH GAUGE OF THE BUILDING, FOUNDATION, ETC., FOR REVIEW IN ACCORDANCE WITH 2. ANY DEVIATIONS FROM THESE DRAWINGS DUE TO FIELD CONDITIONS SHALL BE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS. 2. SQUARE AND RECTANGULAR TUBING SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM A500, BROUGHT TO THE ATTENTION OF THE ENGINEER OF RECORD DRAWINGS SHALL BE LEGIBLE AND CLEARLY MARKED WITH MATERIAL SIZE, 1.1.1. ASTM A446 GRADE D, FY - 50 KSI MIN. GRADE B. FY = 46 KSI 3. THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE PEDESTRIAN PROTECTION SPECIFICATION, ETC ALL WELDING TO BE DONE BY A CERTIFIED WELDER. 3. STEEL PIPE SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM A53, GRADE B, FY = 35 KSI DURING THE CONSTRUCTION TO COMPLY WITH LOCAL CODES, FEDERAL, AND ALLOW A MINIMUM OF 2 WEEKS FOR SHOP DRAWING REVIEW. CONNECTIONS 4. CHANNELS, ANGLES AND PLATES ASTM A36 **OSHA REGULATIONS** CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR CLEAR AND CONCISE SHOP DRAWING 3.1 FIELD BOLTED / TEK SCREWED W/ #14 x $\frac{3}{4}$ " GALV. TEK SCREWS (4 MIN. PER 5. STRUCTURAL STEEL DESIGN SHALL BE DONE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AISC THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL GRADE, BACKFILL, LEVEL AND OTHERWISE SUBMITTAL FOR REVIEW TO THE ENGINEER OF RECORD CONNECTION) "MANUAL OF STEEL CONSTRUCTION". PREPARE THE JOBSITE FOR SAFE WORKING CONDITIONS PRIOR TO ERECTION OF 1.3.1 ALL DIMENSIONS, SIZES, DESIGN COMPLIANCE, ETC., IS THE RESPONSIBILITY 3.2. ALL MATERIAL IS GALVANIZED COATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM 525-G60. 6. ALL STRUCTURAL STEEL TO BE PAINTED ONE SHOP COAT OF RUST INHIBITIVE ANY KIND OF THE CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY BEFORE DRAWINGS ARE SUBMITTED TO THE 3.3 APPLY ZIN RICH COATING TO ALL FIELD WELDS 5. NO STEEL SHALL BE ERECTED ON THE FOUNDATIONS / FOOTINGS UNTIL THE PAINT OR EQUAL TO RUSTOLEUM ENGINEER OF RECORD FOR FINAL REVIEW. 4. SUBMIT SHOP DRAWINGS FOR ALL STUD MATERIAL PRIOR TO FABRICATION. CONCRETE HAS CURED A MINIMUM OF (3) DAYS. 7. STRUCTURAL STEEL FABRICATIONS AND ERECTION SHALL BE DONE IN 1.4 IF THERE ARE ANY DISCREPANCIES BETWEEN THE SHOP DRAWINGS AND 6. ALL ELECTRICAL WORK TO BE DONE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE NEC, AND ALL EXTERIOR STUDS ARE TO BE 6" WIDE, 16 GA. MIN @ 16" O.C. ACCORDANCE WITH THE AISC LA TEST CODE OF STANDARD PRACTICE FOR STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS, THE STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS SHALL GOVERN. PERFORMED BY A LICENSED ELECTRICIAN ALL STUD MEMBERS AND THEIR CONNECTIONS SHALL BE DESIGNED BY THE STEEL BUILDINGS AND BRIDGES. PROVIDE SUBMITTALS FOR THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS: A TYPICAL FOUNDATION DESIGN WILL BE PROVIDED. THE GENERAL FABRICATOR/ INSTALLER FOR A HORIZONTAL WIND LOAD NOTES IN THESE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR VERIFYING THAT SOIL CONDITIONS AT THE 2.1 CONCRETE MIX DESIGN **ANCHOR BOLTS** DESIGN PARAMETERS, PROVIDE CALCUALTIONS STMAPED AND SIGNED BY A 2.2 CURING COMPOUND SITE ARE ADEQUATE FOR TYPICAL FOUNDATIONS PROVIDED, UPON REQUEST REGISTERED ENGINEER IN THE STATE WHERE PROJECT IS LOCATED. ANCHOR BOLTS SHALL BE ASTM A325N MATERIAL 2.3 REINFORCING STEEL AND ALL STRUCTURAL STEEL THE ENGINEER OF RECORD WILL PROVIDE THE REQUIRED DESIGN LOADS AND DEFLECTION LIMIT IS L/240OR L/360 FOR PLASTER APPLICATIONS 2. INSTALLATION OF ANCHOR BOLTS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE ANSI 2.4 METAL DECKING 2.4.1 LAYOUT, TYPES, ANCHORAGE, CHANNELS, OPENINGS. ANCHOR BOLT PATTERNS FOR A CUSTOM FOUNDATION DESIGNED BY OTHERS. 8. WELD SIZES ARE TO BE $\frac{1}{8}$ " MIN. WITH AWS TYPE 6013 OR 7014 FILLER. CODE OF STANDARD PRACTICE, SECTIONS 7.5. THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE ALL THE NECESSARY MEANS FOR ACCESSORIES, ETC. PROVIDE CONTINUOUS BRIDGING @ 4'-0" O.C. MAX. FOR ALL WALLS. GARBAGE AND DEBRIS REMOVAL WELDING CONCRETE NOTES 10. BRIDGING FOR ROOF JOISTS SHALL BE 8'-0" O.C. MAX. SITE CONDITIONS STRUCTURAL WELDING SHALL CONFORM TO AWS D1.1. ENGINEER OF RECORD MUST BE NOTIFIED WITHIN 48 HOURS OF PLACING STEEL ROOF DECK NOTES STRUCTURAL LIGHT GAUGE WELDING SHALL CONFORM TO AWS 1.3. CONCRETE. PROVIDE A DRIVE ACCESSIBLE TO WITHIN 15' OF THE PERIMETER OF THIS 1. DECK SHALL BE 1-1/2", 22 GA. GALV. (G60), TYPE F. STRUCTURAL WELDING SHALL BE DONE IN THE SHOP OF A LICENSED STRUCTURE IN ORDER TO UNLOAD MATERIALS AND PERFORM WORK. CONCRETE WORK SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LATEST EDITIONS OF 2. DECK ENDS MAY BE EITHER BUTTED OR LAPPED OVER SUPPORTS. INFINITY 2. FILL ALL OPEN TANK HOLES AND TRENCHES WITHIN 15' OF THE PERIMETER OF FABRICATOR. ACI 301 "SPECIFICATION FOR STRUCTURAL CONCRETE FOR BUILDINGS" AND 3. ON JOIST FRAMING, APPROPRIATE END LAPS SHALL OCCUR OVER A TOP CHORD THIS STRUCTURE FROM THE TIME THAT THE STRUCTURE ANALYSIS UNTIL 4. ALL STRUCTURAL FIELD WELDING SHALL BE PERFORMED BY A CERTIFIED ACI 318 BUILDING CODE REQUIREMENTS FOR STRUCTURAL CONCRETE. SUPPORT ANGLE FOR ANCHORAGE **ERECTION IS COMPLETE.** STRUCTURAL CONCRETE SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF ACI 301 4. ATTACH METAL DECK TO STRUCTURAL STEEL WITH A 5/8" DIA. PUDDLE WELD @ THE JOBSITE MUST BE DRY ENOUGH FOR VEHICLES AND PERSONNEL TO AWS E70XX ELECTRODES SHALL BE USED FOR ALL STRUCTURAL WELDS, AND SHALL ATTAIN A MINIMUM COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH IN 28 DAYS OF 3000 6" O.C. AT THE EDGES AND 10" O.C. IN THE FIELD. PERFORM WORK. IF NECESSARY, THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHOULD LAY GROUP, LLC **EXCEPT FOR SPECIAL CLIPS.** PSI UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. 5. FASTEN SIDE LAPS WITH #12 X 3/4" GALV. TEK SCREWS @ 6" O.C. GRAVEL IN EXCESSIVELY MUDDY AREAS TO ENSURE ADEQUATE WORKING 1208 East Kennedy Boulevard ALL STRUCTURAL WELDS TO BE 1/4" FILLET, FULL PENETRATION WELDS, CONCRETE, WHEN PLACED, SHALL HAVE A SLUMP OF 4" PLUS OR MINUS 1". Suite 230 CONDITIONS. STEEL BAR JOIST NOTES Tampa, Florida 33602 POURED CONCRETE PAVING UNDER AND AROUND THE PERIMETER OF THE UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED PROVIDE A MINIMUM OF 6 MIL. VAPOR BARRIER AT ALL AIR CONDITIONED [p]: 813.434.4770 [f]: 813.445.4211 FABRICATION AND ERECTION PER SJI REQUIREMENTS. STRUCTURE TO BE EXCLUSIVELY FOR WORK SPACE AND STAGING OF MATERIALS. SPACES AND GARAGES. HOLES IN VAPOR BARRIER ARE NOT PERMITTED **BOLTS** www.iegroup.net JOIST BRIDGING: FL Cert. of Auth. No. 27889 5. ALL OVERHEAD OBSTRUCTIONS ARE TO BE REMOVED PRIOR TO THE ARRIVAL AROUND ALL SEAMS AND CUT-OUTS. ALL BOLTS SHALL BE ASTM A325 HIGH STRENGTH BOLTS UNLESS NOTED 2.1 THE NUMBER OF ROWS AS SHOWN ON THE CONTRACT DRAWINGS OF MATERIALS ALL REINFORCING SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM A615 FOR GRADE 60, 6. FORM, SET, AND POUR FOUNDATIONS AS PER PROVIDED FOUNDATION PLAN. ALL 2.2 SHOULD NOT BE LESS THAN REQUIRED BY SJI OTHERWISE ON THESE DRAWINGS. STEEL/WELDED WIRE MESH TO CONFORM TO ASTM A-185. FORMS SHALL BE REMOVED PRIOR TO ARRIVAL OF MATERIALS AND ALL ANCHOR 2.3 USE HORIZONTAL BRIDGING FOR K-SERIES HIGH STRENGTH BOLTS SHALL BE INSTALLED USING THE "TURN OF BUT" 6.1. PROVIDE CHAIRS AND BOLSTERS. BOLT THREADS SHALL BE FREE OF DEBRIS / DUST AND SHALL BE ACCESSIBLE. 2.4 USE DIAGONAL ROW NEAREST TO THE MID SPAN WHERE 4 OR 5 ROWS ARE TIGHTENING METHOD. BOLTS SHALL BE BROUGHT TO THE SNUG TIGHT 6.1.1. BOLSTERS TO HAVE PLASTIC COATED LEGS AND FEET (IF EXPOSED TO ALL ANCHOR BOLTS (WITH NUTS INSTALLED) SHALL BE SET AT THE PROPER REQUIRED BY SJI. CONDITION AND THEN TIGHTENED 1/3 TURN. **EXTERIOR ELEMENTS).** ELEVATIONS WITH NO MORE THAN 1/4" TOLERANCE. 2.5 DIAGONAL BRIDGING TO BE BOLTED TO THE JOISTS AT THEIR POINT OF PROVIDE TEMPORARY POWER SOURCE (110 VOLTS) WITHIN 100 FEET OF THE 6.2 ENSURE MESH IS EMBEDDED 1" FROM THE TOP SLAB. LAP JOINTS @ 8" AND TIE. SCREWS INTERSECTION. STRUCTURE FOR THE ERECTORS USE. WELDED WIRE FABRIC SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM A185 AND SHALL 2.6 ENDS TO BE ANCHORED W/ HORIZ, BRIDGING. SHEET METAL SCREWS SHALL BE MADE FROM CARBON STEEL WIRE. NISIT SAPPARKHAO, P.E. 9. OBTAIN ALL REQUIRED PERMITS FROM LOCAL AUTHORITIES AND ARRANGE ALL FL REG. NO. 64085 2.7 HORIZ. BRIDGING MAY BE IN NO MORE THAN (2) CONSECUTIVE BAYS TO BE ADEQUATELY SUPPORTED @ 3'-0" O.C. EACH WAY. 2. SIZE AND SPACING SHALL BE INDICATED ON DETAIL SHEETS. LOCAL INSPECTIONS UNLESS PROVIDED BY THE ENGINEER OF RECORD PROVIDE PASSAGE FOR DUCT WORK. THE MINIMUM CONCRETE COVERAGE SHALL BE AS FOLLOWS: **ERECTORS NOTES POP RIVETS** JOIST BEARING: CAST AGAINST EARTH: 3" CENS 3.1 WELD ALL JOISTS TO THE SUPPORTING STEEL W/ (3) INCHES OF 1/8" FILLET ALL POP RIVETS SHALL BE THE BREAK MANDREL BLIND RIVET TYPE AND SHALL **EXPOSED TO EXTERIOR ELEMENTS: 1"** VERIFY ALL ITEMS UNDER THE SITE CONDITIONS IF THESE ITEMS HAVE NOT No 64085 WELDS FOR K-SERIES JOIST EA. SIDE OF BEARING. CONFORM TO IFI STANDARD 114. FORMED SURFACES: 1" BEEN ADDRESSED. CONTACT YOUR SUPERVISOR PRIOR TO UNLOADING 3.2 JOIST TO BE FIELD BOLTED NEAR OR ON THE COLUMN LINES. 2. FINISHES SHALL BE ALUMINUM OR STAINLESS STEEL. CONSTRUCTION JOINTS DESIGN AND LOCATIONS SHALL CONFORM STRICTLY MATERIALS. TE OF : 3.3 IF THERE IS NO JOIST @ COLUMN LINE, FIELD BOLT CLOSEST TO THE COLUMN SIZE AND SPACING SHALL BE INDICATED ON THESE DRAWINGS TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS. ANY VERIFY DIMENSIONS OF ALL FOOTING LOCATIONS PRIOR TO UNLOADING ON EA. SIDE. 4. POP RIVETS SHALL NOT BE USED IN STRUCTURAL APPLICATIONS UNLESS CONSTRUCTION OR CONTROL DESIRED OR PREFERRED BY THE CONTRACTOR MATERIALS. 3.4 EXTEND BOTTOM CHORDS OF THE SAME JOISTS AND WELD THEM W/ 1/4" SPECIFICALLY CALLED FOR BY THE DESIGN CALCULATIONS. SHALL BE APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION OF THOSE DESIGNATE A SAFE AND SECURE STAGING AREA AND UNLOAD ALL MATERIALS. WELDS TO THE BEAM OR COLUMN. **ROOFING NOTES** Date AREAS INVOLVED. SET LEVELING NUTS TO PROPER ELEVATIONS. 3.5 EXTEND ALL JOISTS 1" MIN. PAST THE CENTERLINE OF THE SUPPORTING STEEL 1. ROOFING MATERIAL SHALL BE ATTACHED PER MANUFACTURERS CHECK ALL DRAWINGS AND APPLICABLE MANUFACTURER'S SHOP DRAWINGS 4.1 NOTE: ALL LEVELING NUTS TO BE AT THE SAME ELEVATION. MEMBERS (WHERE POSSIBLE). SPECIFICATIONS TO MEET THE DESIGN CRITERIA PRESCRIBED IN THESE PLANS. FOR LOCATION OF ALL EMBEDDED ITEMS SUCH AS PIPE SLEEVES. ANCHOR SET COLUMNS IN PLACE. LEVEL, PLUM, AND TIGHTEN NUTS ON ALL COLUMNS 3.6 BEARING LOCATION TO BE PER SHOP DRAWINGS ACCORDING TO THE 2. ROOF TO BE PITCHED A MINIMUM OF 1/4" PER FOOT. BOLTS, ETC., PRIOR TO PLACING CONCRETE. PRIOR TO PROCEEDING. STANDARD PROVISIONS OF SJI. 10. REINFORCEMENT FOR CONTINUOUS FOOTINGS SHALL BE CONTINUOUS AND 6. INSTALL ALL OVERHEAD STEEL FRAMING ONCE ALL FRAMING HAS BEEN FOUNDATION NOTES 4. SHOP DRAWINGS: SPLICED WITH A FULL 30" LAP. PROVIDE CORNER BARS. INSTALLED. SQUARE UP FRAMING BY VERIFYING LATER DIMENSIONS. 4.1 FURNISH (2) PRINTS OF EA. SHOP AND ERECTION DRAWINGS FOR REINFORCING 1. SOIL TO BE COMPACTED TO AT LEAST 95% MAX. DRY DENSITY AS DETERMINED 11. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE SAWCUTS IN SLAB @ A MAX. SPACING OF 20'-0" CLEAN ALL DECKING PRIOR TO INSTALLATION. INSTALL ALL FASTENERS AT THE STEEL, STRUCTURAL STEEL, STEEL JOISTS, AND MISC. STEEL TO STRUCTURAL BY ASTM - 1557 (MODIFIED PROCTOR). ON CENTER EACH WAY OR 400 S.F. AND AT ALL RE-ENTRANT CORNERS. SAW ENGINEER OF RECORD FOR REVIEW PRIOR TO FABRICATION. CENTERLINES OF THE DECK RIBS. 2. FOUNDATIONS ARE DESIGNED BASED ON A PRESUMPTIVE MINIMUM SOIL CUT SHALL BE 1/4 OF THE SLAB DEPTH AND SHALL BE PERFORMED AS SOON AS INSTALL OVERFLOW SCUPPERS AND WATERPROOF ENTIRE GUTTER.. 9.INSTALL WINDOWS AND DOOR NOTES BEARING PRESSURE OF 2000 PSF. THE CONCRETE HAS HARDENED SUFFICIENTLY ENOUGH TO PREVENT THE DECK SUPPORTS AT COLUMNS WHERE DECK RIBS WERE CUT FOR 3. FOOTINGS SHALL BE PLACED ON COMPACTED SOIL FREE OF ORGANIC DEBRIS. 1. WINDOWS, DOORS, SHUTTERS, AND ALL COMPONENTS SHALL BE DESIGNED AGGREGATE FROM DISLODGING BY THE SAW BLADE. THIS IS AN EFFORT TO INSTALLATION PURPOSES. ASSUMED BEARING CAPACITY OF SOIL = 2000 PSF. AND INSTALLED PER THE MINIMUM DESIGN PRESSURES AS PRESCRIBED IN CONTROL THE STRESSES, AN INHERENT PROPERTY OF CONCRETE WHICH 10. WATERPROOF THE ENTIRE STRUCTURE AND CLEAN ALL PRE-FINISHED THESE PLANS. SOMETIMES RESULTS IN CRACKS (WHICH IS NOT UNCOMMON). MATERIALS. TOUCH UP ALL EXPOSED FASTENERS. ALL WINDOWS ARE TO BE INSTALLED ON 2X PRESSURE TREATED BUCKS, AND 12. CONCRETE FOR SLABS ON GRADE AND ELEVATED SLABS SHALL HAVE 3/4" 11. CLEAN UP ALL DEBRIS AND REMOVE FROM JOBSITE (EACH DAY AT THE AS PER MANUFACTURERS SPECIFICATIONS UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. LARGE AGGREGATE. "PEAROCK" IS NOT PERMITTED FOR SLABS. COMPLETION). 13. ELEVATED SLABS SHALL BE TEMPORARILY SHORED UNTIL FULLY CURED. 12. REMOVE ALL METAL SHAVINGS FROM CANOPY 170-101.00 14. ALL CONCRETE THAT IS ALTERED (WATER, ADDITIVES, ETC.) SHALL BE TESTED TO ENSURE STRENGTH REQUIREMENTS ARE MET. Reviewed By RP CONT'D ON S1.1

URAL NOTE

## CONCRETE NOTES (CONT'D)

- 15. TERMINATE ALL VERTICAL REINFORCING AT THE TOP AND BOTTOM WITH 10" ACI HOOKS.
- 16. SOILS SHALL BE TREATED.

### LIGHT GAUGE STEEL

- 1. STRUCTURAL LIGHT GAUGE STEEL SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM A1003/A1003M WITH MIN. FY = 33 KSI
- 2. BUYOUT LIGHT GAUGE STEEL SHAPES SHALL CONFORM TO MANUFACTURERS SPECIFICATIONS AS CALLED OUT IN THE DESIGN CALCULATIONS/DRAWINGS.
- 3. DESIGN OF LIGHT GAUGE STRUCTURAL STEEL SHALL BE DONE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE ANSI COLD FORMED STEEL DESIGN MANUAL.

### DESIGN PARAMETERS FOR WIND LOAD COMPLIANCE

- 1. RISK CATEGORY II
- FLORIDA BUILDING CODE 2023 (EIGHTH EDITION), INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE 2018 (IBC) AND ASCE 7-22
- 3. BUILDING DESIGN IS ENCLOSED
- 4. MEAN ROOF HEIGHT IS (h=)15'- 0"
- 5. ROOF PITCH 1/4":12" DEGREES
- 6. INTERNAL PRESSURE COEFFICIENT ± 0.18
- 7. WIDTH OF END ZONE A = 5'-3"
- 8. WIND SPEED (VULT) 155 MPH 3-SECOND GUST (VASD) 120 MPH 3-SECOND GUST
- 9. WIND EXPOSURE CLASSIFICATION: C
- 10. ADJUSTMENT FACTOR FOR EXPOSURE AND HEIGHT = 1.21

WIND COMPONENTS AND CLADDING PRESSURES (PSF)									
EFF. AREA	ROOF				WALL				
(SQ.FT.)	ZONE 1'	ZONE 1	ZONE 2	ZONE 3	ZONE 4	ZONE 5			
< 10	+21.30/-45.01	+21.30/-78.41	+21.30/-103.39	+21.30/-140.90	+52.39/-56.81	+52.39/-70.12			
20	+19.90/-45.01	+19.90/-73.20	+19.90/-96.73	+19.90/-127.65	+50.03/-51.83	+50.03/-61.40			
50	+18.21/-45.01	+18.21/-66.37	+18.21/-87.91	+18.21/-110.05	+46.83/-51.30	+46.83/-51.30			
100	+16.82/-45.01	+16.82/-61.23	+16.82/-81.31	+16.82/-96.74	+44.53/-48.94	+44.53/-48.94			

ALL THESE WIND PRESSURES ARE MULTIPLIED WITH ADJUSTMENT FACTOR FOR BUILDING AND HEIGHT AND REDUCED PRESSURES PER FBC /IBC WITH

MULTIPLYING FACTOR: 0.0

THE DESIGN WIND PRESSURE FOR C&C OF BUILDINGS SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN A NET PRESSURE OF 16 LBS/SQ. FT. ACTING IN EITHER DIRECTION

NORMAL TO THE SURFACE.

11. LOADS:

ROOF / DEAD : 25 PSF

ROOF / LIVE: 30 PSF

JOIST NET UPLIFT LOADS								
WIND SPEED = 155 MPH GROSS UPLIFT								
	10PSF	20PSF	50PSF	100PSF				
ZONE 1	-78.408	-73.2	-66.37	-61.23				
ZONE 1'	-45.01	-45.01	-45.01	-45.01				
ZONE 2	-103.39	-96.74	-87.91	-81.31				
ZONE 3	-140.9	-127.66	-110.1	-96.74				
JOIST NET UPLIFT FOR ASD COMBINATION 0.60+0.6W								
D= 12PSF								
ZONE 1	-39.8448	-36.72	-32.62	-29.54				
ZONE 1'	-19.806	-19.806	-19.81	-19.81				
ZONE 2	-54.834	-50.844	-45.55	-41.59				
ZONE 3	-77.34	-69.396	-58.83	-50.84				
JOIST NET UPLIFT FOR STRENGTH DESIGN COMBINATION 0.9D + 1.0 W								
		D= 12PSF						
ZONE 1	-67.608	-62.4	-55.57	-50.43				
ZONE 1'	-34.21	-34.21	-34.21	-34.21				
ZONE 2	-92.59	-85.94	-77.11	-70.51				
ZONE 3	-130.1	-116.86	-99.25	-85.94				
USE MIN. 16 PSF AT SPECIFIED AREA ABOVE (SEE COLOR RED)								

# ZONE 1 ZONE 1 ZONE 2 ZONE 3 ZONE 3 ZONE 3 ZONE 3 ZONE 3 ZONE 3 ZONE 5 ZONE 5 ZONE 5 ZONE 5

### DESIGN PARAMETERS FOR SEISMIC LOAD COMPLIANCE

- 1. IMPORTANCE FACTOR = 1.0
- 2. OCCUPANCY RISK CAT. II
- 3. SPECTRAL RESPONSE ACCELERATIONS

Ss = 0.082 $S_1 = 0.057$ 

4. SITE CLASS D

SPECTRAL RESPONSE COEF.

Sds = 0.087

- $Sd_1 = 0.091$ 5. SEISMIC DESIGN CAT. B
- 6. SEISMIC FORCE RESISTING SYSTEM
- STEEL ORDINARY CONCENTRICALLY
- 7. BRACE FRAMES R=3.258. ANALYSIS PROCEDURE
- EQUIVALENT LATERAL FORCE
- 9. SEISMIC BASE SHEAR 3.8% OF W

LATERAL FORCE-RESISTING SYSTEMS SHALL MEET SEISMIC DETAILING
REQUIREMENTS AND LIMITATIONS PRESCRIBED IN ASCE 7, EXCLUDING CHAPTER 14
AND APPENDIX 11A, EVEN WHEN WIND LOAD EFFECTS ARE GREATER THAN SEISMIC
LOAD EFFECTS. ALL STRUCTURAL FRAMING SHALL MEET ULTIMATE WIND SPEED
REQUIREMENTS AS SET FORTH IN CHAPTER 16, IBC 2018

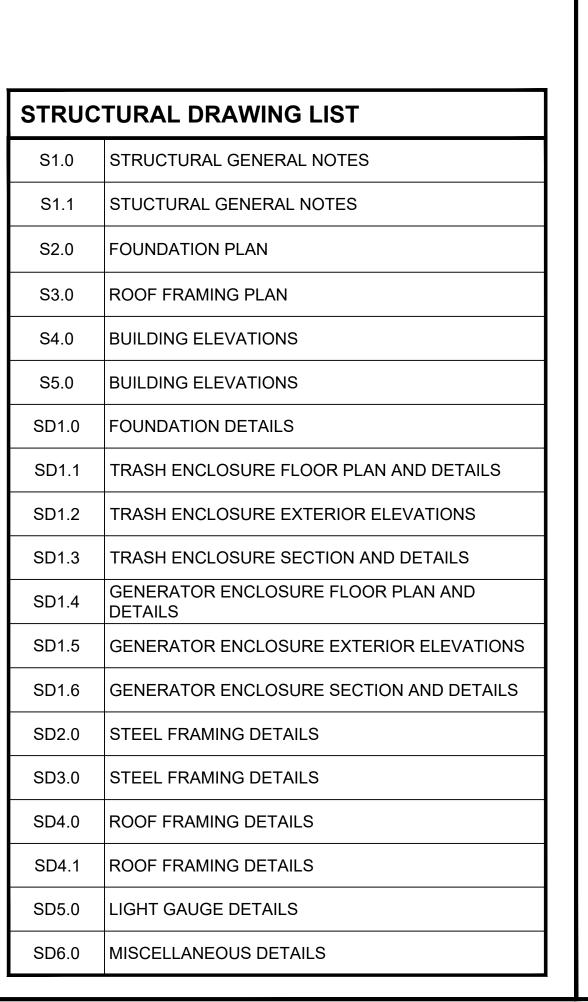
SOIL:

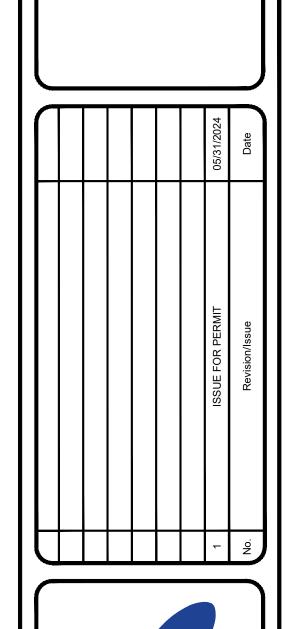
GEOTECHNICAL REPORT:

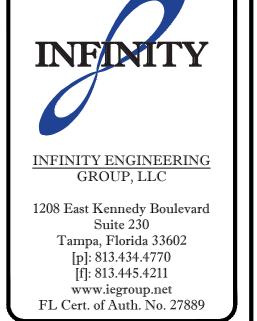
NOVA JOB NO.: 10116-2023126 PROVIDED BY NOVA ENGINEERING AND

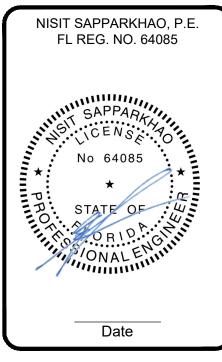
ENVIRONMENTAL LLC( NOVA).

DATE: JULY 7, 2023, SUGGESTED TO USE 2FT. SOIL FILL W/ LOW PLASTICITY SELECT FILL. PROOF ROLLED & PROPERLY COMPACTED BEFORE ANY FOUNDATIONS POURED. SEE GEOTECHNICAL REPORT & CIVIL FOR MORE INFORMATION.







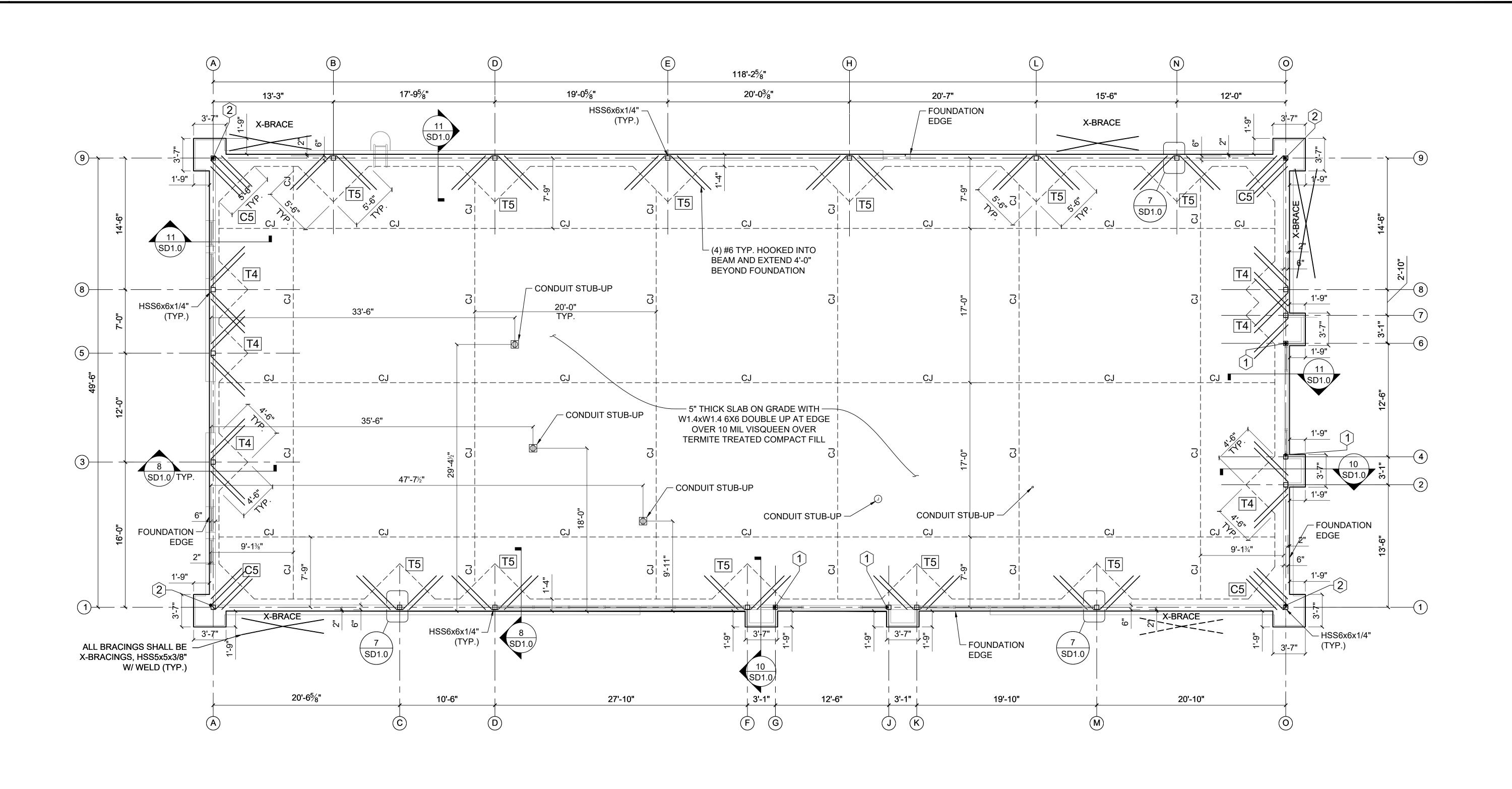


CEFCO #437 - BEIHEL
HIGHWAY 90 AND OLD BETHEL ROAD
CRESTVIEW, FLORIDA
Sheet Title
Sheet Title

Project No.
170-101.00

Drawn By
LR

Reviewed By
RP



### **FOUNDATION NOTES:**

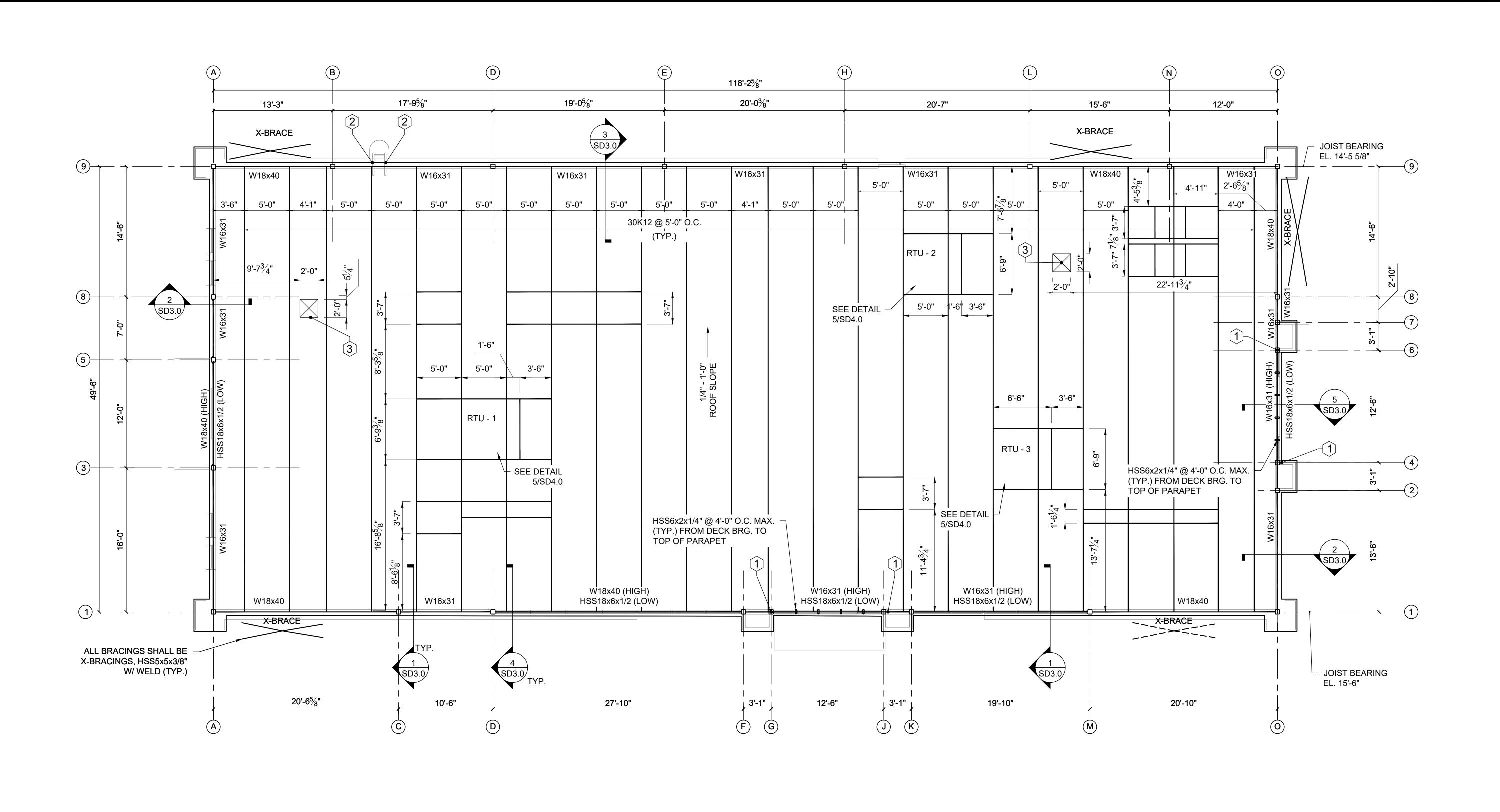
- 1. THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS OF
- EMBEDMENT, PLUMBING, FIXTURES, AND DRAINS.
  2. REFERENCE ARCHITECTURAL PLANS FOR ALL DIMENSIONS AND VERIFY.
- 3. SEE SHEET S1.0 & S1.1 FOR ALL MATERIAL SPECIFICATIONS.
- 4. FOOTING SIZES REFERENCED IN THE PLAN:
  - C5: 5'-6" W x 5'-6" L x 2'-0" D CEE FOOTING
  - T4: 4'-6" W x 4'-6" L x 2'-0" D TEE FOOTING
  - T5: 5'-6" W x 5'-6" L x 2'-0" D TEE FOOTING
  - T6: 6'-0" W x 6'-0" L x 2'-0" D SPREAD FOOTING
- 5. PROVIDE 1/2" DENSGLASS OVER METAL STUD FRAMING. FASTEN PER MANUFACTURERS INSTRUCTIONS.
- 6. ALL COLUMNS ARE HSS6x6x1/4", U.N.O., INCLUDING BRACING COLUMNS.
- 7. ALL COLUMNS SHALL EXTEND TO TOP OF PARAPET, U.N.O.

### KEYNOTE:

- 1 TOP OF COLUMN TO BE AT B.O. STOREFRONT BEAM
- 2 SEE DETAIL 1/SD1.0 FOR BASE PLATE & ANCHOR BOLTS. (TYP.)

INFINITY ENGINEERING GROUP, LLC 1208 East Kennedy Boulevard Suite 230 Tampa, Florida 33602 [p]: 813.434.4770 [f]: 813.445.4211 www.iegroup.net FL Cert. of Auth. No. 27889 NISIT SAPPARKHAO, P.E. FL REG. NO. 64085 Date Project No. 170-101.00 Reviewed By RP

FOUNDATION PLAN SCALE
1/4"=1'-0"



### **ROOF FRAMING NOTES:**

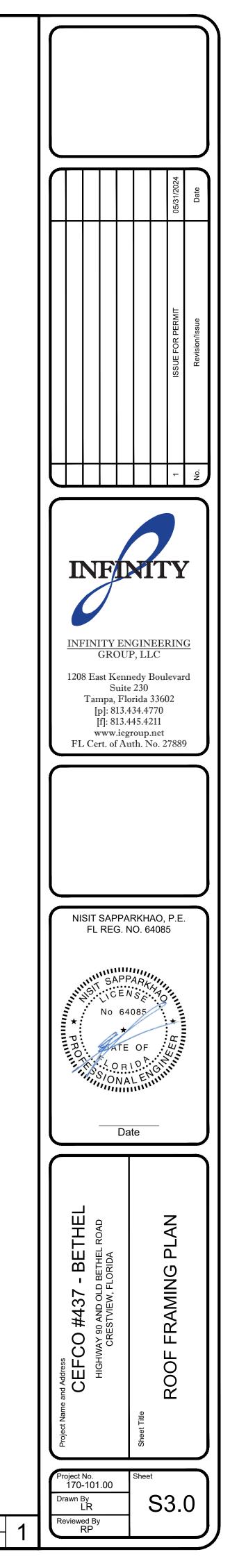
- 1. THE ROOF STRUCTURE SHALL NOT BE USED FOR STOCKPILING OF EQUIPMENT OR MATERIALS UNLESS APPROVED BY THE ARCHITECT, STRUCTURAL ENGINEER, AND THE JOIST MANUFACTURER.
- COORDINATE ROOF ELEVATIONS WITH ARCH. AND STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS.
- 4. ROOF TOP UNITS: GENERAL CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL FLASHING AND COUNTER-FLASHING TO ROOFING MANUFACTURER SPECIFICATIONS.

2. THE ROOFING SYSTEM SHALL BE AS PER DRAWINGS AND PER CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATIONS.

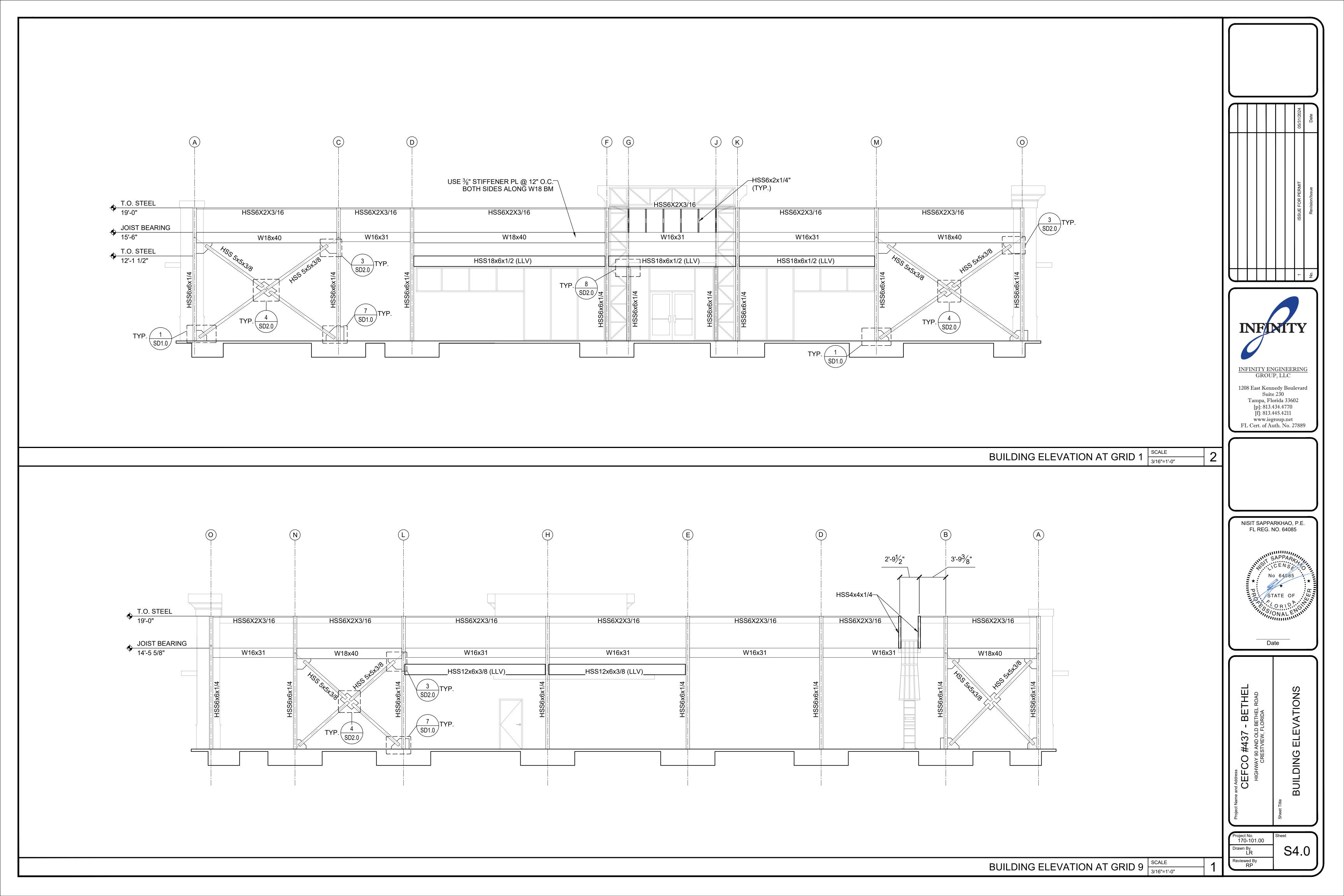
- 5. ALL COLUMNS SHALL BE HSS6x6x1/4", U.N.O.
- 6. ALL COLUMNS SHALL EXTEND TO TOP OF PARAPET (19'-0" TYP.) U.N.O.
- SEE S1.0 & S1.1 FOR ADDITIONAL NOTES.
- CEFCO TOWER INFILL FRAMING AND METAL STUD WALL FRAMING BY OTHERS.
- 9. ALL PARAPET BEAMS TO BE HSS6X2X3/16, U.N.O. REFER TO ELEVATIONS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- 10. THE JOIST MANUFACTURER SHALL DESIGN THE JOISTS FOR ADDITIONAL RTU LOADS AS
  - MENTIONED BELOW: RTU - 1 800LBS 1200LBS RTU - 2 1200LBS RTU - 3
- MAKE-UP AIR 1200LBS 11. ▶ DENOTES MOMENT CONNECTION

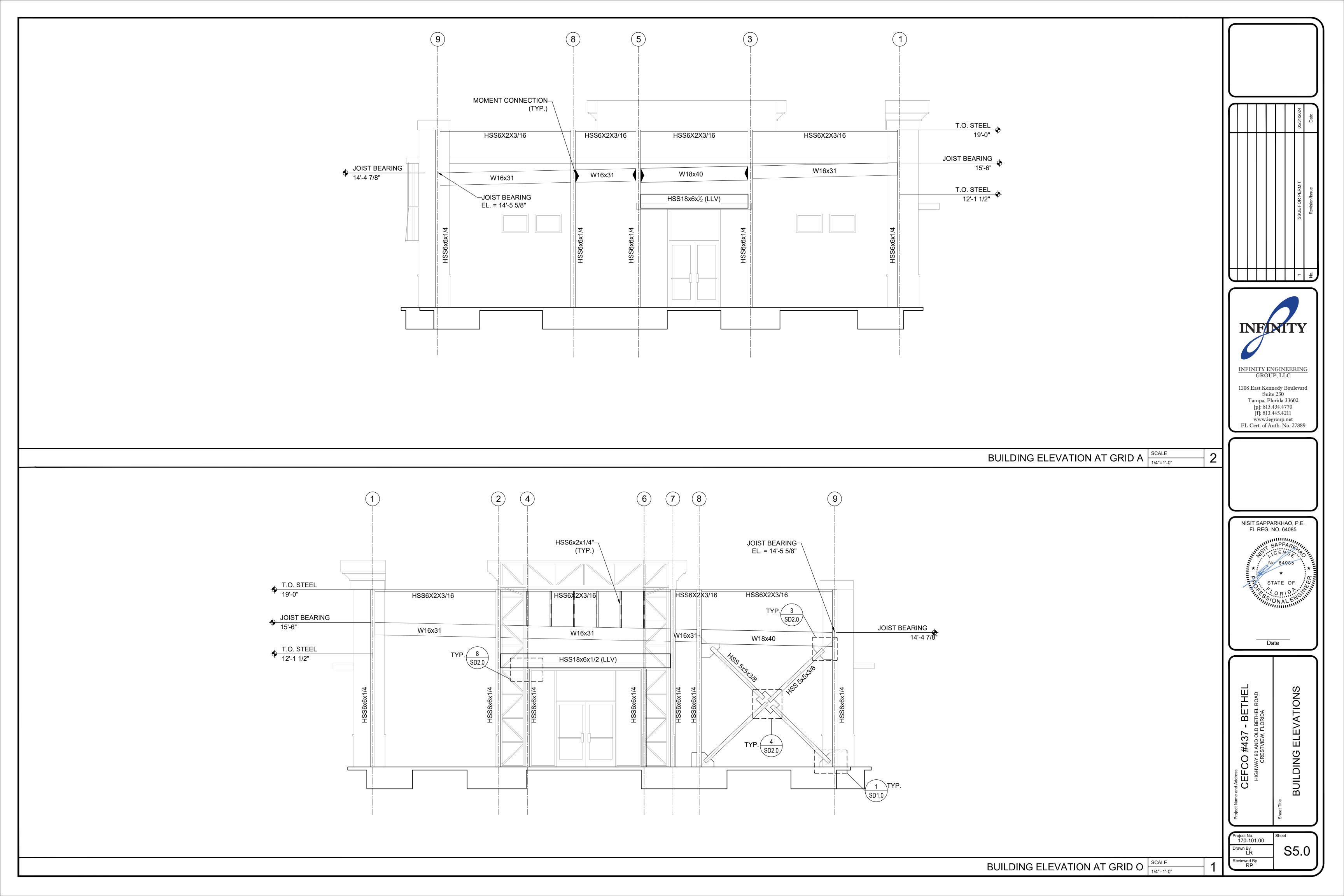
### KEYNOTE:

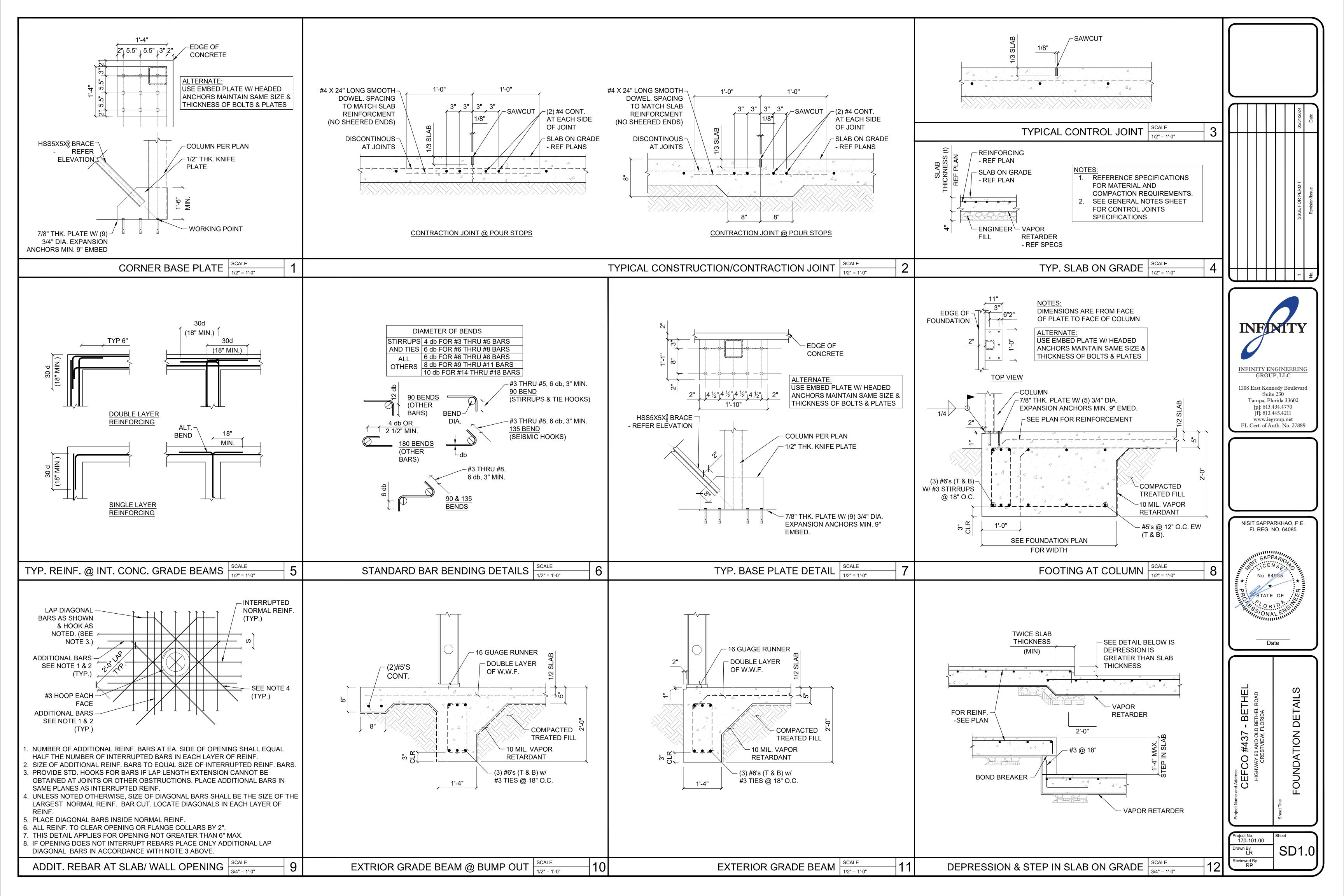
- 1 TOP OF COLUMN TO BE B.O. STOREFRONT BEAM
- 2 G.C. TO PROVIDE DOUBLE STUDS AT LADDER VERTICAL CONNECTION (TYP.). TO BE DESIGNED BY OTHERS
- (3) REFER TO DETAIL 2/SD4.1 FOR MECHANICAL **EQUIPMENT OPENING**

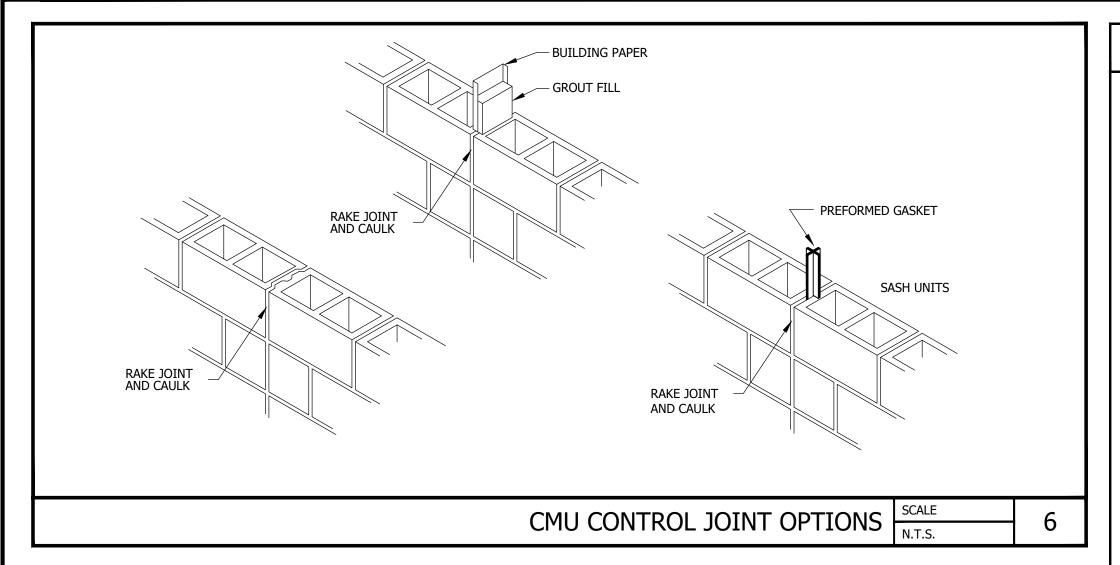


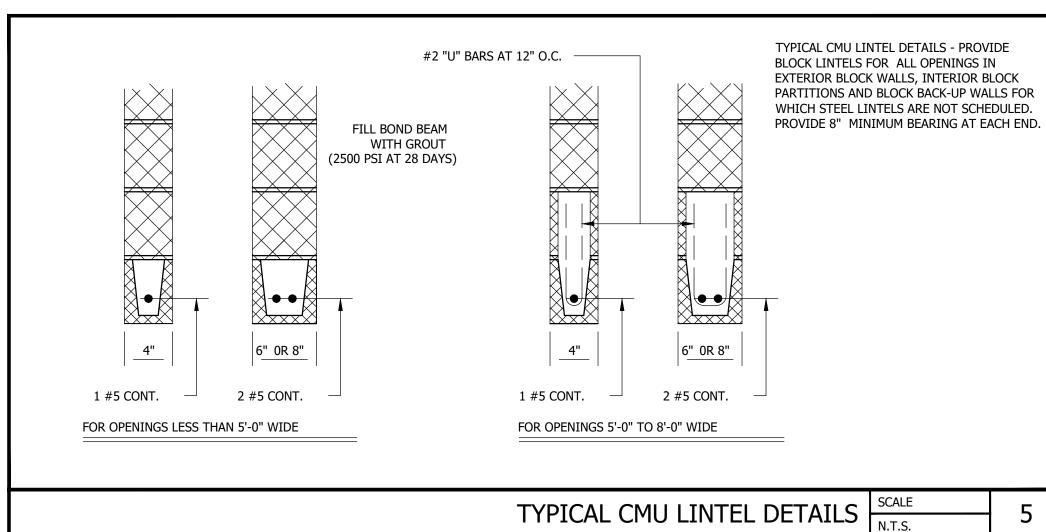
ROOF FRAMING PLAN

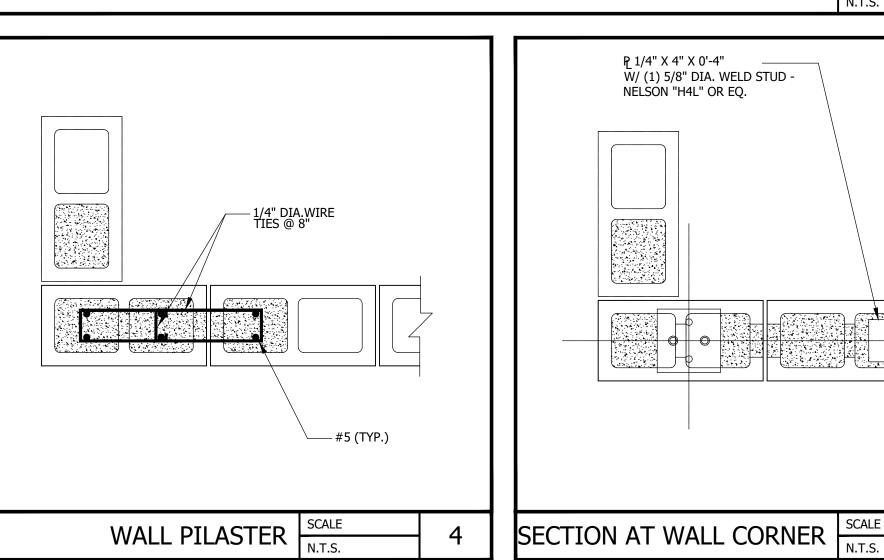


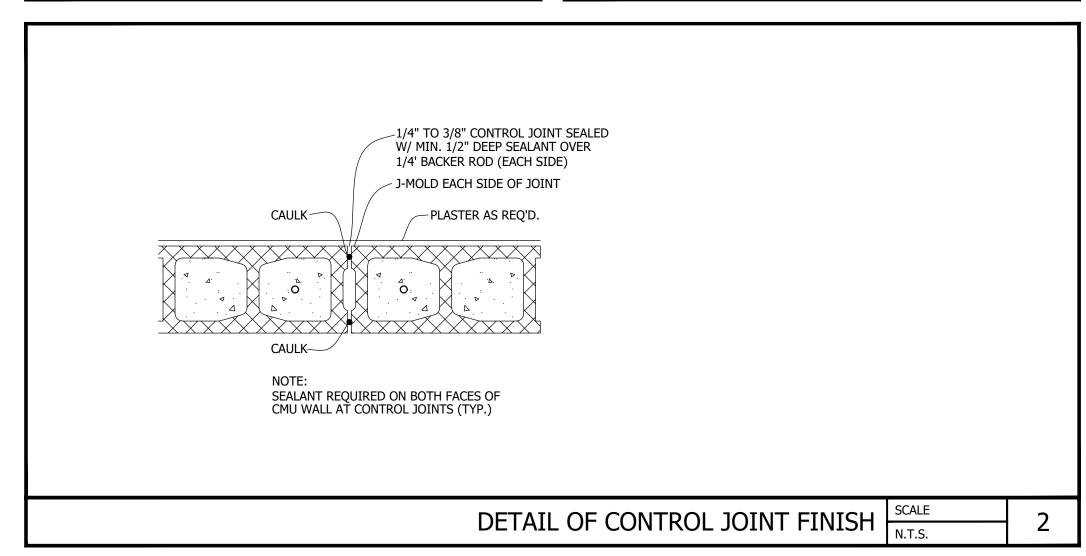


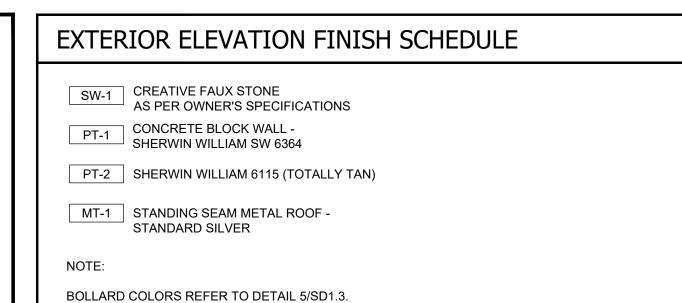








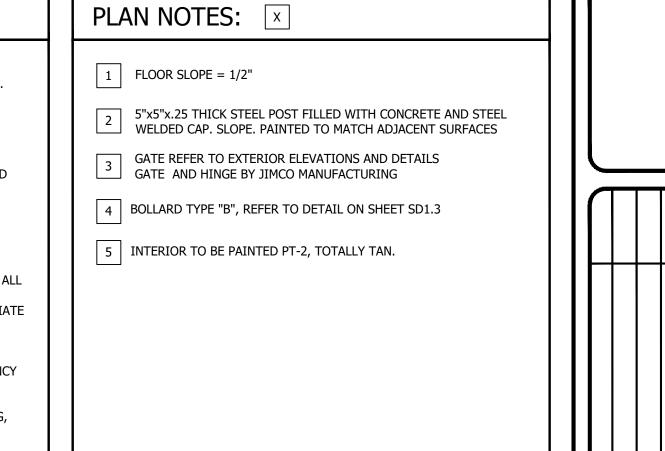




# 1. 2. 3. 4. 5.

# **GENERAL NOTES:**

- 1. ALL WORK SHALL BE IN COMPLIANCE WITH APPLICABLE FEDERAL, STATE AND LOCAL BUILDING CODES, REGULATIONS, ORDINANCES AND STANDARDS INCLUDING ADA AND OR OTHER HANDICAP ACCESSIBILITY CODES.
- 2. GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WITH THE OWNER'S VENDORS REGARDING SCHEDULING AND SEQUENCING OF THE WORK.
- 3. THE CONSTRUCTION NOTES AND DRAWINGS ARE SUPPLIED TO ILLUSTRATE THE DESIGN AND GENERAL TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION DESIRED AND ARE INTENDED TO IMPLY THE FINEST QUALITY OF CONSTRUCTION, MATERIAL AND WORKMANSHIP THROUGHOUT.
- 4. THE DRAWINGS ARE NOT TO BE SCALED. FOR INFORMATION CONCERNING EXISTING CONDITIONS, ETC., VERIFICATION MUST BE DONE IN THE FIELD. LARGE SCALE DRAWINGS HAVE PRECEDENCE OVER SMALL SCALE DRAWINGS.
- 5. PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF ANY CONSTRUCTION, CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY EXISTENCE AND LOCATION OF ALL EXISTING ABOVE AND BELOW GRADE, UTILITIES, INCLUDING SANITARY SEWER, STORM SEWER, WATER, GAS, ELECTRICAL, TELEPHONE, ETC. ANY DISCREPANCIES IN UTILITY LOCATIONS SHALL BE BROUGHT TO THE IMMEDIATE ATTENTION OF THE ARCHITECT.
- GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR VERIFICATION OF ALL BUILDING DIMENSIONS PRIOR TO BEGINNING CONSTRUCTION AND SHALL IMMEDIATELY NOTIFY THE ARCHITECT OF ANY VARIANCE OR DISCREPANCY AFFECTING NEW CONSTRUCTION PRIOR TO PROCEEDING WITH WORK.
- . CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE ALL NECESSARY BLOCKING IN WALLS FOR SUPPORT OF ALL EQUIPMENT, SHELVING, ACCESSORIES, SIGNAGE, AND OTHER DEVICES REQUIRED.
- 8. ALL PENETRATIONS SHALL RECEIVE CAULKING TO SEAL ANY TYPE OF ENERGY LOSS.
- 9. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY AND COORDINATE ALL APPLICABLE DIMENSIONS OF FIXTURES AND EQUIPMENT SUPPLIED AND/OR INSTALLED BY OTHERS.
- 10. UPON COMPLETION OF PROJECT, OBTAIN ALL FINAL INSPECTIONS AS REQUIRED BY LOCAL JURISDICTIONS AND FURNISH OWNER WITH EVIDENCE OF ALL SUCH INSPECTIONS AND CERTIFICATES OF OCCUPANCY.
- 11. GENERAL CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR COORDINATING THE OWNER'S VENDORS ON SITE DURING CONSTRUCTION.
- 19. ALL EXTERIOR FLOOR PLAN DIMENSIONS ARE TO EXTERIOR FACE OF MASONRY UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. ALL INTERIOR FLOOR PLAN DIMENSIONS ARE TO FACE OF FINISH UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.



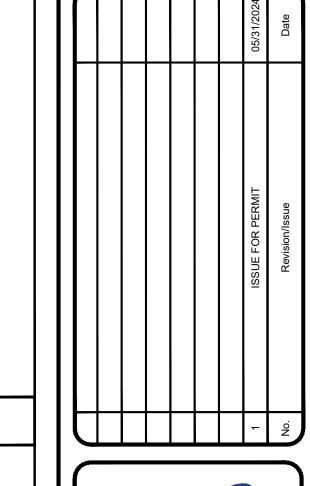
FINISH NOTES:

FF-1 CONCRETE FLOOR

TRASH ENCLOSURE FLOOR PLAN

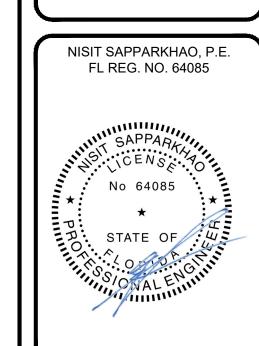
WF-1 INTERIOR FINISH - CMU BLOCK WALL TO BE PAINTED

WF-2 EXTERIOR FINISH - STONE (MATCH MAIN STORE)



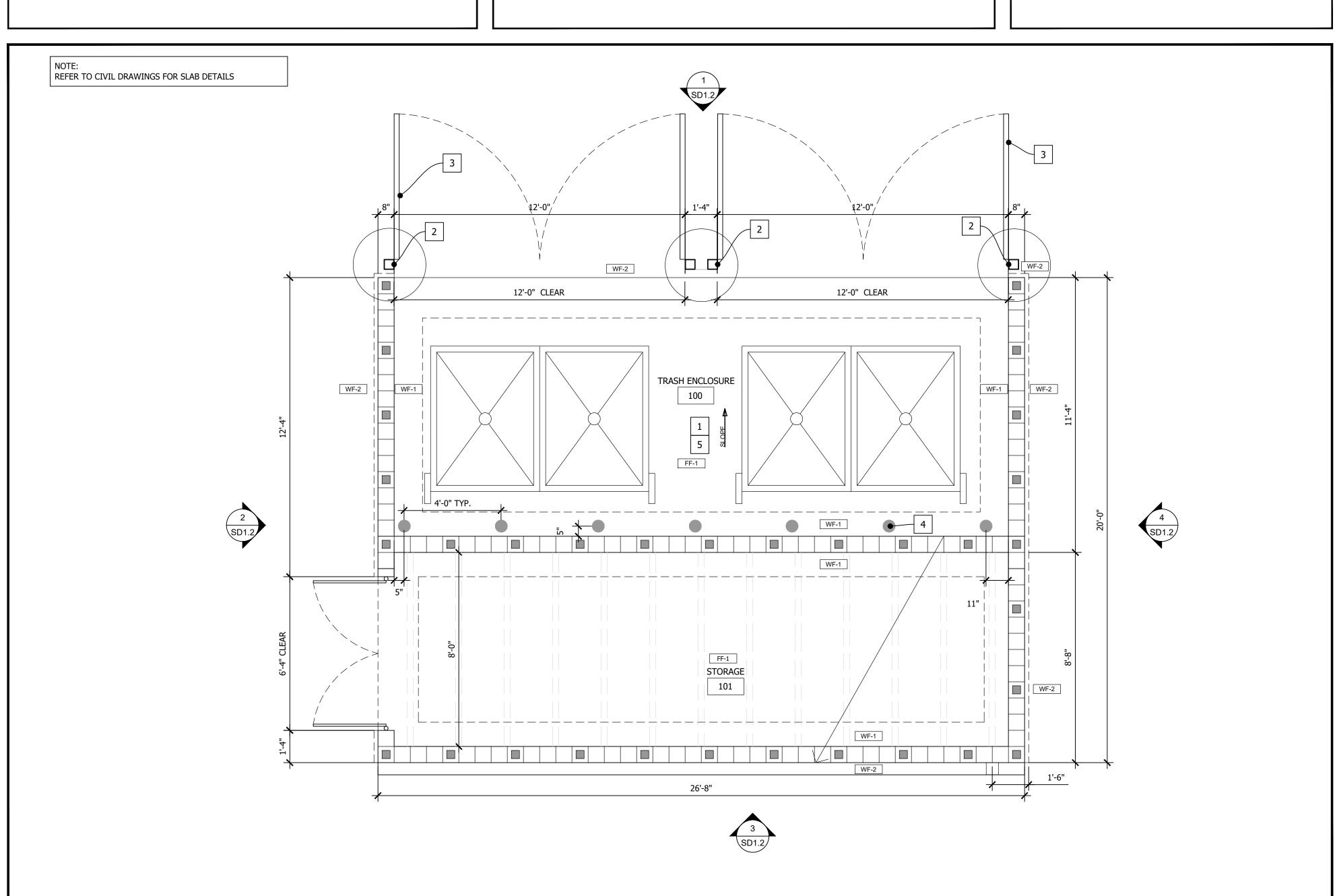


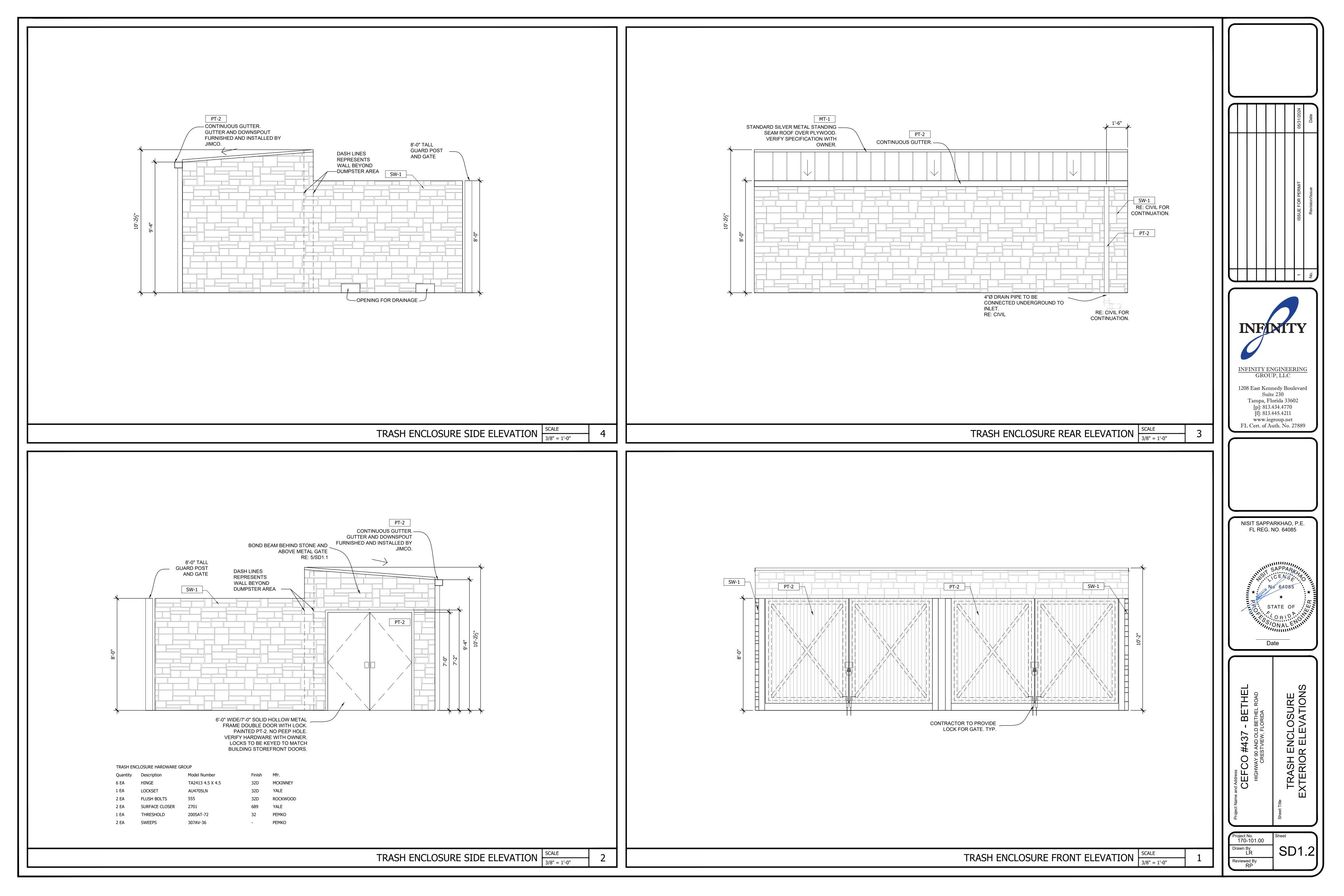
1208 East Kennedy Boulevard Suite 230 Tampa, Florida 33602 [p]: 813.434.4770 [f]: 813.445.4211 www.iegroup.net FL Cert. of Auth. No. 27889

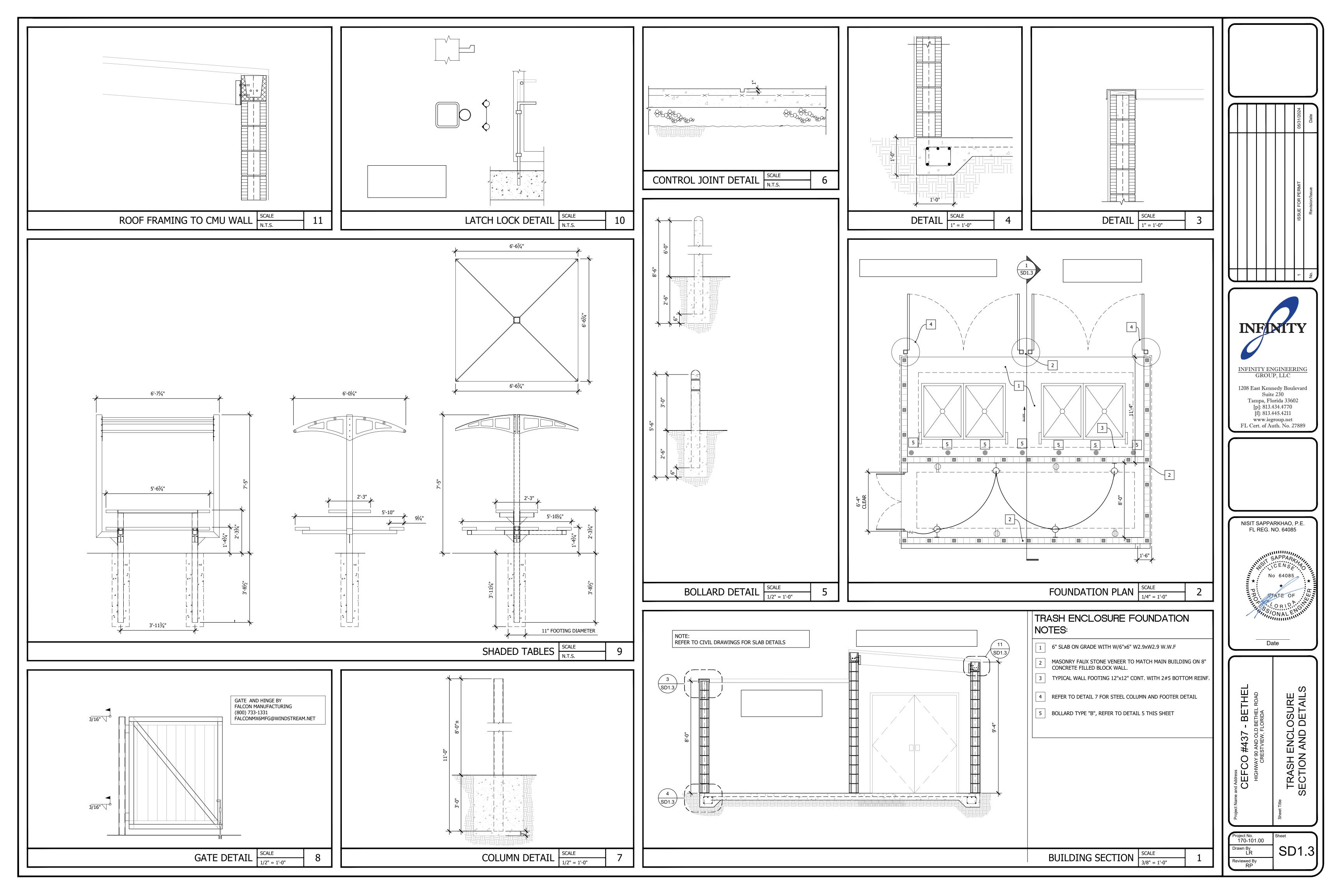


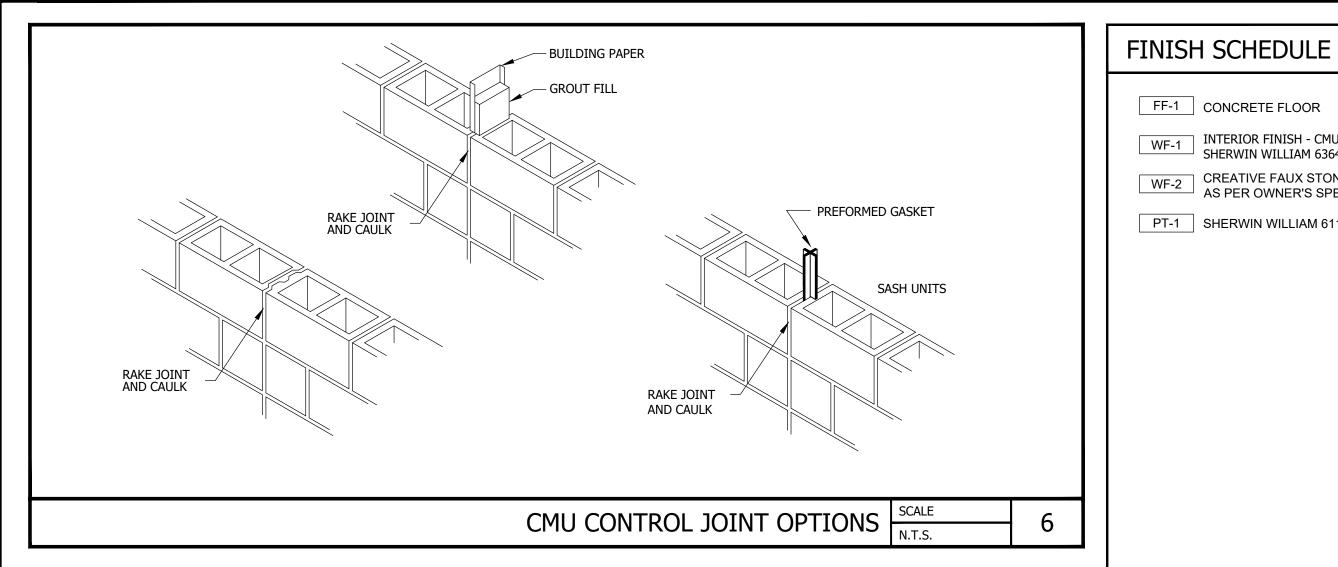


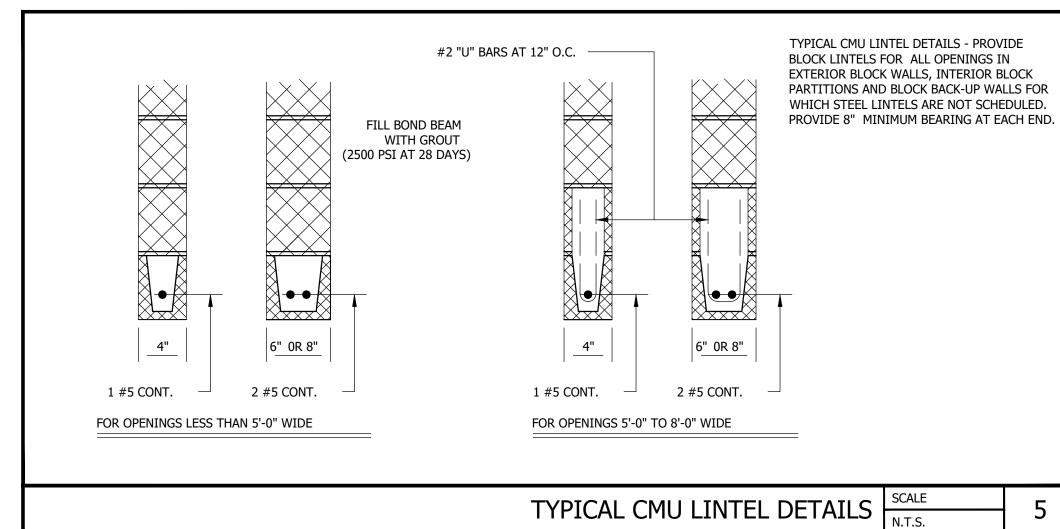
Project No.
170-101.00
Drawn By
LR
Reviewed By
RP

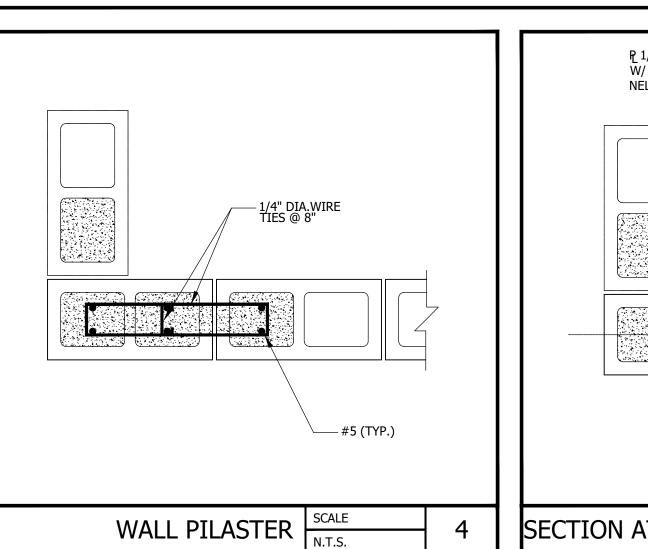


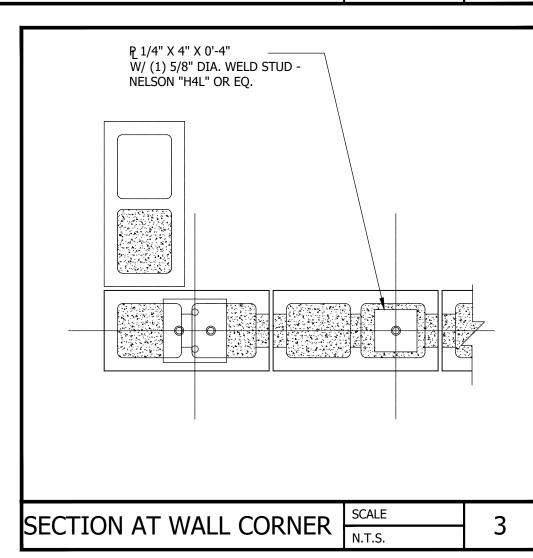


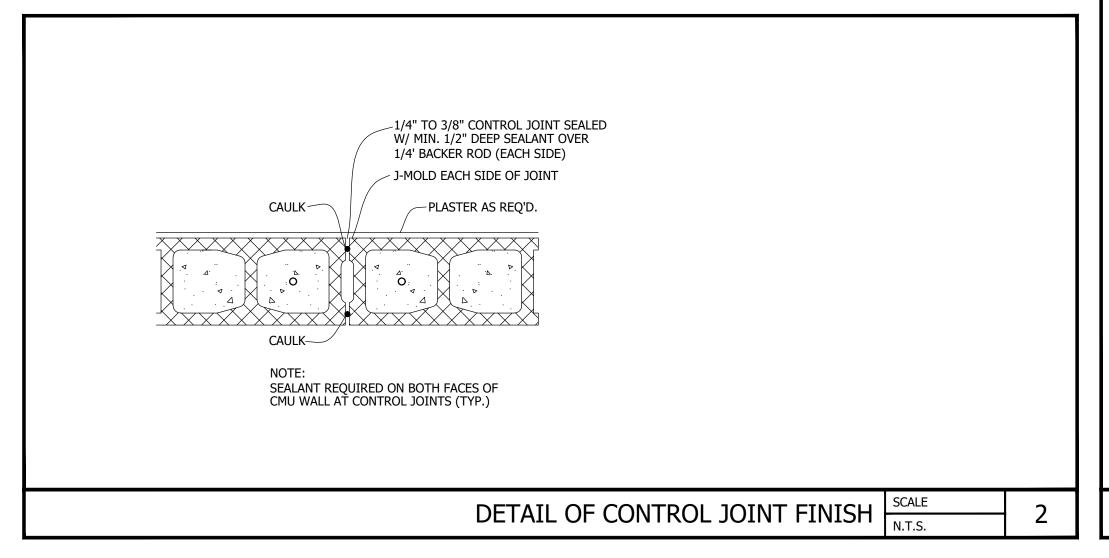












FF-1 CONCRETE FLOOR

WF-1 INTERIOR FINISH - CMU BLOCK WALL TO BE PAINTED SHERWIN WILLIAM 6364: EGGWHITE

WF-2 CREATIVE FAUX STONE
AS PER OWNER'S SPECIFICATIONS

REFER TO CIVIL DRAWINGS FOR SLAB DETAILS

PT-1 SHERWIN WILLIAM 6115 (TOTALLY TAN)

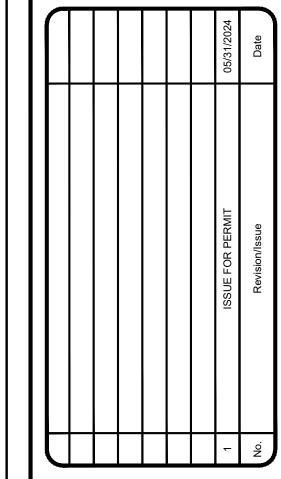
### **GENERAL NOTES:**

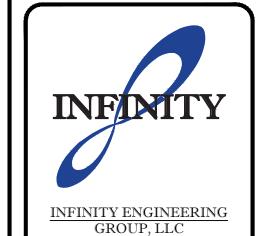
- 1. ALL WORK SHALL BE IN COMPLIANCE WITH APPLICABLE FEDERAL, STATE AND LOCAL BUILDING CODES, REGULATIONS, ORDINANCES AND STANDARDS INCLUDING ADA AND OR OTHER HANDICAP ACCESSIBILITY CODES.
- GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WITH THE OWNER'S VENDORS REGARDING SCHEDULING AND SEQUENCING OF THE WORK.
- 3. THE CONSTRUCTION NOTES AND DRAWINGS ARE SUPPLIED TO ILLUSTRATE THE DESIGN AND GENERAL TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION DESIRED AND ARE INTENDED TO IMPLY THE FINEST QUALITY OF CONSTRUCTION, MATERIAL AND WORKMANSHIP THROUGHOUT.
- 4. THE DRAWINGS ARE NOT TO BE SCALED. FOR INFORMATION CONCERNING EXISTING CONDITIONS, ETC., VERIFICATION MUST BE DONE IN THE FIELD. LARGE SCALE DRAWINGS HAVE PRECEDENCE OVER SMALL SCALE
- PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF ANY CONSTRUCTION, CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY EXISTENCE AND LOCATION OF ALL EXISTING ABOVE AND BELOW GRADE, UTILITIES, INCLUDING SANITARY SEWER, STORM SEWER, WATER, GAS, ELECTRICAL, TELEPHONE, ETC. ANY DISCREPANCIES IN UTILITY LOCATIONS SHALL BE BROUGHT TO THE IMMEDIATE
- GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR VERIFICATION OF ALL BUILDING DIMENSIONS PRIOR TO BEGINNING CONSTRUCTION AND SHALL IMMEDIATELY NOTIFY THE ARCHITECT OF ANY VARIANCE OR DISCREPANCY AFFECTING NEW CONSTRUCTION PRIOR TO PROCEEDING WITH WORK.
- CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE ALL NECESSARY BLOCKING IN WALLS FOR SUPPORT OF ALL EQUIPMENT, SHELVING, ACCESSORIES, SIGNAGE, AND OTHER DEVICES REQUIRED.
- 8. ALL PENETRATIONS SHALL RECEIVE CAULKING TO SEAL ANY TYPE OF ENERGY LOSS.
- 9. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY AND COORDINATE ALL APPLICABLE DIMENSIONS OF FIXTURES AND EQUIPMENT SUPPLIED AND/OR INSTALLED BY OTHERS.
- 10. UPON COMPLETION OF PROJECT, OBTAIN ALL FINAL INSPECTIONS AS REQUIRED BY LOCAL JURISDICTIONS AND FURNISH OWNER WITH EVIDENCE OF ALL SUCH INSPECTIONS AND CERTIFICATES OF OCCUPANCY.
- 11. GENERAL CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR COORDINATING THE OWNER'S VENDORS ON SITE DURING
- 19. ALL EXTERIOR FLOOR PLAN DIMENSIONS ARE TO EXTERIOR FACE OF MASONRY UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. ALL INTERIOR FLOOR PLAN DIMENSIONS ARE TO FACE OF FINISH UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

PLAN NOTES: X

1 FLOOR SLOPE = 1/2"

- 5"x5"x.25 THICK STEEL POST FILLED WITH CONCRETE AND STEEL WELDED CAP. SLOPE. PAINTED TO MATCH ADJACENT SURFACES
- GATE REFER TO EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS AND DETAILS GATE AND HINGE BY JIMCO MANUFACTURING
- ELECTRICAL AUTOMATIC TRANSFER SWITCH, CURRENT TRANSFORMER CABINET, AND METER BOX.





1208 East Kennedy Boulevard Suite 230 Tampa, Florida 33602 [p]: 813.434.4770 [f]: 813.445.4211 www.iegroup.net FL Cert. of Auth. No. 27889



NISIT SAPPARKHAO, P.E. FL REG. NO. 64085 Date

RENCLOSURE AND DETAILS

Project No. 170-101.00 SD1.4 Reviewed By RP

WF-1 19'-4" 3'-0" 3'-0" 16'-4" GENERATOR ENCLOSURE FF-1



GENERATOR ENCLOSURE FLOOR PLAN

